Compiled and Published
by
ANNABELLE KEMP
1717 SUNSET PLAZA DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90069

Member of
The New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Massachusetts
The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland
The Society of Genealogists, London, England

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

PRINTED IN 1964
Mrs. Susannah Porterfield Kemp, my husband's mother. To her this book is dedicated. She was a granddaughter of Susannah Lucas Pryor, daughter of Samuel Lucas, the fifth child of William and Sarah (Higgens) Lucas.
Family of:  

Arms: Argent, a fesse ermine between six annulets sable.

Crest: A cameleopard hassant sable attired or.

Batto: None recorded. Shee et sides has been used on some old book-plates.


Tinctures as shown by description:

The shield is of silver.
The fesse is of ermine, white with black ermine spots.
The annulets (rings) are of black.
The cameleopard is black with gold horn.
The wreath is of black and silver.

Notes: Burke states this arms and crest were granted in the year 1571, the family then of the County of Kent, in England. Numerous variations of the arms exist. The Sarta Barons Lucas of Essex, in the reign of Charles 1st, bore the shield silver, the fesse and annulets red. In 1610, a time of the family in London, as officially proved, bore the arms with the shield silver, fesse and annulets black. By this it would appear that the grant of 1571 was a segment of an arms previously used. On Irish branch of the family bore the shield silver, fesse and annulets red. Other variations exist.


By  

George E. Norton

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally acknowledged George C. Norton, of the firm of Martin & Attaway of P & Hrs, Fort Worth, in the City of San Antonio, in the County of Bexar, in the State of Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described are correct in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 8th day of December, A.D., 1953.

Notary Public of the State of Texas.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Susannah Porterfield Kemp, my husband’s mother, inspired me to undertake the task of compiling these family records, as she was deeply interested in the family genealogy. She gave me much authentic data which is contained in this publication.

Considerable information regarding the early history of Thomas Lucas and family, of Prince George County, Maryland, is found in the M.S.S. of Wilson Miles Cary, professional genealogist, who compiled these records about 1898 for Francis Crump Lucas of New York City, one of the descendants of this Lucas family. These M.S.S. are in the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland.

Also other data has been obtained through professional genealogists in England and in this country, documented records concerning births, deaths, marriages, wills, cemetery markings, land recordings, secured whenever possible.

My thanks go to Professor Robert E. Lucas, Ph.D., of the University of Michigan at Lansing; James Clifford Lucas of Washington, D.C.; Mr. and Mrs. Claude W. Lucas of Barnesville, Ohio; Miss Olive Irene Lucas of Washington, D.C. and Mrs. Marie Perrin Lemley of Los Angeles, and many, many others, without whose help this publication would not have been possible; and particularly to my husband, Delbert Clinton Kemp, who has had so much patience with me during the many years I have spent in personally searching out this information, both in this country and abroad.

Annabelle Kemp, Publisher.
INFORMATION ON HOW TO USE THE BOOK

The small capital letter preceding the number of each person named, such as A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, indicates the generation in that family. The letter “A” indicates the first generation ancestor in America, which is Lucas; “B,” the second generation; “C,” the third generation; “D,” the fourth; “E,” the fifth, etc.

The number in parentheses ( ) preceding a name indicates there is additional information in the book on this family.

EXAMPLE:

E 3—(242) William Lucas. The “E” indicates that he was of the fifth generation; the figure “3” indicates that he was the third child in that family, and the figure (342) indicates that there is additional information on this family on a later page in the book, identified as “E 3—(342).”

There are 17 chapters in the book and each chapter relates to different branches of the family for easy reference.

All names in the book appear alphabetically arranged in the fully indexed section in the back of the book. The page number (or numbers) on which the name appears follows after each name.

ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abst</th>
<th>Abstract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adm</td>
<td>Administrator or Administratrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bapt</td>
<td>baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bur</td>
<td>buried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cem</td>
<td>Cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ct</td>
<td>Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.A.R.</td>
<td>Daughters of the American Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dys</td>
<td>days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau</td>
<td>daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desc</td>
<td>descendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exec</td>
<td>Executor or Executrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hist</td>
<td>history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar</td>
<td>married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mo</td>
<td>month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>parish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev</td>
<td>Revolutionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twp</td>
<td>Township</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wit</td>
<td>witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yr</td>
<td>year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.O.O.F.</td>
<td>Independent Order of Odd Fellows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St</td>
<td>Staint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reg</td>
<td>Register</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas Family of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Lucas Families of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas Family of Dallas and Tarrant Counties, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas Family of Cass County, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lucas of Prince George County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lucas, Jr., of Prince George County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Barton Lucas of Prince George County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Lucas of Frederick County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lucas of Frederick County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Lucas-Swan of Greene County, Pennsylvania and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Lucas-Kendall of Greene County, Pennsylvania and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lucas of Highland County, Ohio, and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lucas of Fayette County, Pennsylvania and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Lucas-Pigman of Greene County, Pennsylvania and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lucas of Fayette County, Pennsylvania and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Lucas-Moore of Frederick County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lucas of Prince George County, Maryland and Descendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lucas of Prince George County, Maryland and Descendants,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDENDA</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LUCAS GENEALOGY

“He only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasurers up and preserves the history of his ancestors.”
—Edmund Burke.

CHAPTER 1
LUCAS FAMILY OF ENGLAND

The Lucas family of England have been seated in Suffolk since the reign of Henry II (1154-1189). They had their origin from Lucas who held the lands of Westley in 1180, a parcel of the carucate (meaning measure of land) of St. Edmunds in Suffolk; his descendants filled the offices of Alderman and Bailiff of Bury, St. Edmunds at various times.

Westley or Westlea estates were located in the Hundred of Thingoe, Suffolk. This estate was granted by Henry VII (1485-1538) to his uncle, Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, later Earl of Pembroke, on whose death it reverted to the Crown, subject to the estate for life granted Thomas Lucas, by Jasper, Duke of Bedford. On the death of Lucas this manor was given to John, Lord Russell, afterwards called Duke of Bedford. (See History of Suffolk by Augustine Gage, p. 569-663-669-677-683-688).

The sojourn of the Lucas family in Little Saxham, Suffolk, was very short; they were all gone from there before parish registers began to be kept. However, it was one of the Lucas family who built the hall and dug the moat upon the place of Little Saxham. (See Little Sax. Par. Reg. pub. 1901).

The early generations whose names and offices are given are based entirely on Gage’s “History of Thingoe Hundred.” The Gage records have been taken from the parish registers of the Church of Bury, St. Edmunds.

A man named Lucas, born within a hundred years of the Norman Conquest of England, when Normans and Saxons were living, still separate and not yet welded into one nation, it seems natural to ask, “Was this Lucas a dominating Norman or a dominated Saxon? Had his ancestors been in the land for ten generations before him, or had his grandfather come over and fought at Hastings in the ranks of the Normans?” It is not quite certain as to the origin of the name Lucas, but it is generally taken to be a form of the name Luke. The authority Ferguson takes the name to be derived from the word “people,” (Teutonic name system) that the first Lucas was a small tenant of Bury, which if so, would point to the fact that he is of Saxon origin, occupying lands which his father had occupied before him. Another authority believes the name to be of Norman origin,
which in this case should be written Fitz-Lucas, as it has been in succeeding generations.

In the Visitations of Essex, Thomas Lucas, Solicitor General, calls himself "Thomas Lucas," and so his descendants called themselves the same; but the previous generations to this Thomas Lucas are set down as Fitz-Lucas. This does not prove that they were of Norman origin for in 1558 it was the idea that to be of Norman descent was an honour and in their desire to be considered of the Normans, men sometimes were ready to forget the fathers that begot them and the rock from whence they were hewn.

Lucas held lands in Bury Abbey in Westley in 1180. Lucas was his Christian or personal name. He was plain Lucas for as yet there were no hereditary surnames. If something else were needed to distinguish this man from his fellow citizens, that something else would be found in the place with which he was concerned.

Gradually the Christian names belonged to the sons and grandsons and in the following generations the Christian names ceased to be Christian names and became by heredity a surname or family name.

I—Lucas, number one (of course between him and Adam, the proper starting point, there must have been a great many) he is just plain Lucas, with no surname, because surnames had not come in as yet; lived in Bury St Edmunds, and in 1180 A.D. he was renting a tenement in Westley, for which he paid to Bury Abbey a small yearly rent. Some of the other tenants at the same time appear to have been Normans from their surnames so he may have been one also. (See Gage's "Hist of Thingoe Hundred," p 85-131).

II—John, son of Lucas I, was Alderman of Bury during the reign of Henry III. (1216-1272).

III—Lucas, son of John II, was Bailiff of Bury during the reign of Henry III and Edward I. (1265-1273-1275).

IV—Edmund, son of Lucas III, was Alderman of Bury several times between 1307 and 1324 under Edward I and Edward II.

V—Lucas, son of Edmund IV, was Alderman of Bury in 1344, under Edward III.

VI—Edmund, son of Lucas V as living during the reign of Edward III (1327-1377) and Richard II (1377-1399). He was called Edmund Lucas and henceforth the name of Lucas was established as the hereditary surname. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas (or John) Morieux of Thorpe Morieux near Lavenham March, 1360. This was a good marriage; that is, the Morieux arms were added to their shield which Lucas and his descendants ever after would be entitled to bear. Edmund is the first of the family to be mentioned in the Herald's Visitations of Essex for 1558 and 1612 and his descendants are traced back to him and no further. It is believed this marriage gave him the qualifications which entitled him to be mentioned in the sacred pages of the Visitations. (See West Stow. Par. Reg p 172).

VII—John Fitz-Lucas, son of Edmund VI, was living in 1396 and 1412. He married Christian or Maud or Matilda, dau and co-heiress
of Walter Brampton of Brampton, in 1397. In the Inquistio post mortem taken at the death of Thos. Lucas, the Solicitor General, mention is made of lands in West Stow, Suffolk, which had belonged to John Lucas, father of the Solicitor General, and which had before that belonged to Walter Brampton of West Stow. Apparently John Lucas had acquired these lands in West Stow by his marriage to Christian Brampton. Till then the Lucas's had been of Bury, St Edmunds.

VIII—Edmund Fitz-Lucas, son of John VII, is called of West Stow. Bury Abbey had not been established. He was twice married. Neither Gage nor the “Visitations” have given the name of his first wife. His second wife was Agnes Tamworth, widow of Thos de Ickworth who owned Ickworth Manor, by whom she had one son, Ralph, who died young. Her second husband was Thos Hethe, and her third husband was Edmund Fitz-Lucas. She held Ickworth Manor until she died, at which time there was a dispute as to whom Ickworth should belong after her death. The Abbott of Bury, the Hethe Family, John Brockley and Sir Wm. Drury all put in their claims. The matter was submitted to arbitration and decided in favor of Sir Wm. Drury. Agnes died in 1437 and Edmund Lucas died in or about 1432. (See Horringer Par Reg p 318).

IX—John Fitz-Lucas, son of Edmund by his first wife. He was living in 1460. Neither Gage or the “Visitations” gave the name of his wife. His lands in West Stow and elsewhere are mentioned in the Inquistio taken at the death of his son, the Solicitor General. He seems to have died while the Civil War was raging. He was a soldier and a distinguished Knight and possibly killed in battle. With him the residential connections of the Lucas’ with West Stow seems to have come to an end.

X—Thos Lucas, born circa 1460, son of John IX of West Stow and a grandson of Edmund, with this Thos Lucas, the connections with West Stow comes to an end altogether, for he appears to have sold his lands there to Sir John Crofts. In early life this Thos Lucas was secretary to Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke and Duke of Bedford. In grateful memory of his patron, this Thos Lucas called his eldest son, Jasper. Jasper Tudor was the younger brother of Edmund Tudor, so uncle to Henry VII. Lucas probably owed some of his success in after life to his connections with Jasper Tudor. In his will Lucas left money for a Priest to pray especially for the soul of Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford.

From his position in the household of Jasper Tudor, uncle of Henry VII, Lucas gradually rose to be privy Councillor and Solicitor General to Henry VII. This was in 1504 and various manors were bestowed upon Lucas and also acquired by him. The Duke of Bedford granted Lucas, for life, the manor of Pembroke and Dunham Hall in Westley, Suffolk.

Having acquired wealth about 1505 Lucas purchased the lands of Little Saxham, where he immediately set to work to build a mansion and hall. Nothing of this house remained in 1900, only the foundations. It is said the mansion was there in 1713 and the moat which surrounded the mansion was there in 1900. The total cost of
this mansion was seven hundred and nineteen pounds, three shillings and one half pence. (See p 512 "Little Saxham Reg"). While building this mansion for himself, Lucas did not forget to also build for the Almighty, according to the light of his day. He added a chantry chapel to the North side of Saxham Church, dedicating it to "Our Lady and St John the Evangelist." Under the archway between this chapel and the chancel he built a tomb for himself, though he was never buried there. The chapel still was standing there in 1900. (See Hist of Thingoe Hundred.)

During the reign of Richard, Abbott of St Martin’s de Bello, he (Richard) bestowed upon Lucas for his advice given to the church the advowson (meaning the patronage of a church living) of the church of Thurlow in Suffolk, an annual pension of two and a half marks issuing out of the vicarage. Immediately thereafter Lucas acquired "Large’s Manor" from Roger Darcy, who was a descendant of Thos Hethe (see Hist of Suffolk). Up until this time there had been three small manors in Little Saxham; that is, Gedding’s (also called "Topesfield") "Large’s" and "Grace," Lucas purchased all three before he built his mansion, which he occupied until about the time of his death in 1531.

In letters and papers of the reign of Henry VIII, Dr. Brewer has calendared two letters from Lucas to Cardinal Wolsey; one is dated May 1528 and the other is dated Aug. 1528. These letters were perhaps written from Little Saxham and addressed "My Lord Cardinal’s Grace," Lucas says he would not have troubled Wolsey with writing, "but after waiting to speak to him since the end of the term till last Wednesday, he was always told that Wolsey had no leisure and in the meantime Lucas' wife had died, and he had to go home."

It is evident from that letter that Lucas and Wolsey were not on the best of terms and it appears many years before on 25 June 1516 that Lucas had been sent to the Tower "for speaking scandalous word of the Lord Cardinal." (See Hist of the Court Star Chamber Arch XXV p 379.)

It will be noted that the Lucas family have been followed thru twelve generations, from the time of the man at Westley who held the lands there of the Abbey in 1180, and whose name was plain Lucas, to the time of Thomas Lucas, grandson of the Solicitor General, who was still residing in Little Saxham; then four more generations remained at Horsecroft in Horringer, Suffolk. From the "Visitations" edited by Dr. Howard in 1900, it would appear that the family of Lucas was by no means extinct in England.

Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General, married Elizabeth, a dau of John Keymess (or Kemeys, Kemys, Kaymess) of the House of Mabley in Raglan, South Wales. It is easy to see how he met with a Welsh wife, being the Secretary to Jasper Tudor, a Welshman, who had various posts in South Wales. Lucas' wife had died before Aug 1528, according to his letter to Wolsey.

The Kemeys family owned large estates in Raglan, Mommouth-
shire, Wales. The first of the family was Payne de Kemeys, one of the companions of Hamelyn, the Conqueror of Gwent.

Raglan was a very important Parish in Monmouthshire, lying between Abergavenny and Monmouth. This district of Raglan was later conquered by William Fitz-Osborne, one of the companions of William the Conqueror. After Fitz-Osborne was deprived of his estates, he divided the property, giving Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, the lordship of Stirgul and the manors of Usk and Raglan to his nephew, Walter de Clare.

Gilbert de Clare was killed at Bannockburn, Scotland, 5 Dec 1314, leaving his wife Matilda; then Walter de Clare became the proprietor of Stirgul in Monmouthshire, Wales.

Jasper, son of Owen Tudor, was the founder of the Tudor Dynasty; he married a dau of the Earl of Pembroke in 1452 and it was here in 1456 that Henry, Earl of Richmond, son of Jasper's brother, Edward Tudor, afterwards Henry VII was born. (See Annuals and Antiquities of County and County Families of Wales vol 2 p 1851.)

This Thomas Lucas died 7 July 1531 and is buried in London. (See Little Saxham Reg p 154.)

By Elizabeth, his wife, he had three sons and two daughters; Jasper, eldest son and heir, Henry, John, Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Barnardston of Kelton, Suffolk, and Lettice, wife of John Greenfield of Exeter, Devon. In Dr. Howard's "Visitations of Suffolk" he states that Lucas had another dau Elizabeth, wife of Ayloff of Essex. However no mention is made of this dau in his last will or in the Herald's Visitations. (See Little Sax Par Reg p 155.) He does mention in his last will, Elizabeth Wirburton, his wife's dau by her previous marriage.

Thomas Lucas made his last will 1 July 1531. This will is lengthy and most interesting, part of which is given below:

"I, Thomas Lucas of Little Saxham, in the countie of Suffolk, equier, being sike in boyde and of good mind and parfitt remembrance, do renounce and deny all previous testaments and make this my last will and testament." He bequeaths to the churches of West Stow, Hamgrave and Thirlow (Thurlow), Little Saxham, Sudeley, Thornbury, Ludlow and St Mary Axe of London, "for tythes and oblacions forgotten and not duly payde, ten shillings each; also this same amount to be paid to the Friars of London to pray for the soul of his friend, Duke of Bedford; he also leaves money to the Friars of Clare, Thetford and Nonnes to pray for his (Lucas') soul. After his death he asks his executors to provide two honest Priests to sing in the little chapel of "Our Lady and St John the Evangelist" church in Little Saxham, one Priest to pray especially for the Duke of Bedford and the other to pray for Lucas' soul for two years; also for the soul of his wife and his father and his mother and especially for the soul of his daughter-in-law, Margery Lucas. Every Priest to receive six pounds yearly for his services. He remembers his servants Morgan ap Richard, John Lewis, Agnes Fairfax and Roger Dunwiche and Margaret Gaven."
He leaves 200 sheep to his son-in-law, John Greenfield; also money to the "poor scollers in the University of Cambridge." He bequeaths a legacy to Elizabeth, wife of King's Head Tavern, which tavern was located near the temple gate in London. To his dau Anne Barnardston he leaves a silver cup "from which his wife use to drink ale," to his dau Lettice and to his granddaughter, little Anne Barnardston, a legacy. He mentions his wife's dau Elizabeth Wirburton, to receive such as his wife's clothing as his Executors think necessary; to his servants John Holmes, John Golche and Wm. Clerk (Clark) "wages."

To Thos Lucas, son of his deceased son, Jasper Lucas, he leaves his house in Little Saxham with all of the lands compassing the said place; if he should die without issue, "then this land to go to my son, John Lucas." He leaves to his third son, John Lucas, the manors of "Geddyng's Hall" otherwise called "Topisfield," "Little Saxham," Large's and Grace and the manor of Westley which was originally called Leo's Hall, later Lucas Hall in Little Saxham, together with all of the lands lying in Chedbare, Barrow, Little Horingsheath, Westley, Bury St Edmunds, Great Saxham, Hemgrave, Foreham, All Saints and Cullfords within said County of Suffolk. He mentions manors ofRogerston and Sutton in the towns of Newport and Wenthlocke in Wales, which manors and estates he granted to his son, John Lucas, and his heirs. He further states that the various manors in Wales had been granted to him and his heirs by his brother-in-law, Roger Kemys. He appointed his son and his sons-in-law, John Greenfield and Sir Thos Barnardston as Executors, Wit.; besides the three above, he names as John Ulneston, gentleman, Sir Thos Clerk (Clark) par Priest of St Margaret's in Westminster; Margaret Gedding, a widow; Margaret Grovenor, widow of John Holmes and many others. (See Wills P.C.C. #14, Thrower.)

On Apr 1532 Thos Barnardston renounced his appointment as Executor and the Administration was granted to John Lucas and John Greenfield.

Thos Hethe purchased the manor of "Leo's Hall" later called "Lucas Hall" or "Lucehall" between 1446-1485, on Hethe's death this estate was sold to the Duke of Buckingham who conveyed it to Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General. It passed under Lucas's will in 1531 to his son, John, who later sold this land to Wm. Brooke, gentleman.

Gage, in his "History of Thingoe Hundred," p 677, states that Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General, purchased during the reign of Henry VII, the manor of "Charman's" which consisted of 300 acres in West Stow from Wm. Child. Lucas's estate of "Great Horingsberth" was later called "Horsecroft" and was located in the par of "Thingoe Hundred." This hamlet was established as early as 1154-1189 during the reign of Henry II and it was continued divided among various proprietors until the reign of Queen Elizabeth (1558-1603) when it belonged to Thos Lucas, Esq., grandson of the Solicitor General, who bought up most of the land in 1567 from Jasper Warren, gentleman, together with a mansion which had been lately erected by John Holte of Bury St Edmunds.
Issue:

B 1—(1) Jasper Lucas born circa 1488 died during his father's lifetime; married Margery, dau and heiress of Robert Geddyings and his wife, Margery.

B 2—(2) Henry Lucas b circa 1490 d 17 Aug 1559 and is bur in St Mary's Church in Bury St Edmunds; mar (1) Mary Greene; (2) Alyce, dau of Simon Bradocke.

B 3—(3) John Lucas b circa 1491 mar (1) Mary Abell; (2) Elizabeth, dau of Christmase of Colchester, Essex.

B 4—(4) Anne Lucas b circa 1500; d 1560; mar Sir Thos Barnardston of Kelton, Suffolk.

B 5—(5) Lettice Lucas b circa 1505; mar prior to 1531 John Greenfield of Exeter, Devon, England.

B 1—(1) Jasper Lucas eldest child of Thos Lucas the Solicitor General was b circa 1488; d during his father's lifetime; mar Margery dau and heiress of Robert Geddyings (Geddings) and his wife Margery. By this marriage to Margery Geddyings Jasper Lucas is said to have acquired the manors of Lackford and Flempton in Suffolk. His wife Margery Lucas d Sept 1515 and is bur in the Par church in Little Saxham, Suffolk (see Lit Sax Par Ch Reg p 121).

Lackford or Leaford manor is located in the Par of Thingoe Hundred and originally belonged to the Monastery of St Edmunds; the Monastery held this Par as a manor during the reign of William the Conqueror. Later it became the possession of Wm Geddyings thru his marriage to Mirabel dau and only child of Sir John de Aspale and his wife, Katherine. Wm Geddyings, son and heir of Thos Geddyings, mar (1) Anne, dau of Thos Hethe of Mildenhall, Suffolk; Wm Geddyings mar (2) Anne dau of Thos Astley of Melton Constable, Norfolk. He had issue by both marriages and the estates of Lackford continued in the Geddyings family until the time of Henry VII (1485-1538) when this manor passed to the Lucas family thru the marriage of the only child of Robert Geddyings to Jasper Lucas. (See Hist of Suffolk, p 669). Jasper Lucas died leaving several children:

C 1—Thos Lucas, son and heir of Jasper Lucas b circa 1503, called Lucas of Horringer Parva, Suffolk; mar Mary dau of Sir Thos Jermyne of Rushbrooke. This Thos Lucas had livery of the estates of Lackford and Flempton during the reign of Henry VIII. Some time during 1557 he and his uncle, John Lucas sold their lands in Little Saxham, Suffolk, to Sir John Crofts of West Stow, Suffolk, and Thos Lucas then made his family residence on the estate of Horsecroft, Suffolk. His descendant, another Thos Lucas, sold the estate of Horsecroft in 1706 to Wm Turnor of Bury St Edmunds. This estate then passed from Turnor to his son Henry who devised it to Wm Wigson Esq, son and heir of Elizabeth Wigson, a descendant of Turnor (see Hist of Suffolk, p 559-664-663-683-688).

Thos Lucas died in the early part of 1558. There were five children:

D 1—Edmund Lucas, son and heir, b 1521 d age 37 years on 14 Feb
1558, he survived his father, by only a few days. (See Thingoe Hundred, p 683).

D 2—(6) Clement Lucas, b circa 1525 d at the family estates of Horsecroft in 1591, is bur in St James Par Church, at Horringer, Suffolk. (See Horr Par Ch Reg p 145.)

D 3—(7) Thos Lucas Esq., b circa 1530, was known as Lucas of Battisford, Suffolk, mar.

D 4—Anne Lucas b circa 1534.

D 5—Margery Lucas.

C 2—Margaret Lucas, dau of Jasper, was b circa 1512.

C 3—Jane Lucas b circa 1515 mar Anthony Norton of Bristow (Bristol), Somerset, son of Richard Norton, a descendant of Walter Norton of Bristow. She is described as being a dau of Jasper Fitz-Lucas. (See Visitations of Cambridge 1575-1619, p 67.) Left issue. (No further information available.)

D 2—(6) Clement Lucas, 2nd son of Thos Lucas and his wife, Mary Jermyne, was b circa 1525, d at Horsecroft 1591, bur in St James Par Church in Horringer on 19 Aug 1591. (See Horr Par Reg p 145.) He inherited the estate of Horsecroft, which lands adjoins the village of Little Saxham, Suffolk; mar.

Issue:

E 1—Clement Lucas, b circa 1550 d 1603 bur in St James Par Church, Horringer, 18 Feb, 1603; mar (1) Mary Kemps; mar (2) Mary Barker of Bury St Edmunds. One Mary Lucas was bur in St James Par Church on 13 Oct 1618. (See Horr Par Reg p 149.)

F 1—Wm Lucas, Esq, b 1587, succeeded to the estates of Horsecroft, d Sept 1666, age 79 yrs, bur in St. James Par Churchyard, Horringer; mar Christian, dau of Thos Gibson, Alderman of Norwich. (See Horr Par Reg p 335.) After his death she mar (2) Thos Sache of Great Horringer. She is also bur in St James Churchyard (see Horr Par Reg p 217). This Wm Lucas is said to have acquired some church lands and after a law suit with Wm Bedell, the Rector, which suit ran for ten long years, Lucas was compelled to make compensation for these lands. (See Horr Par Reg p 335); 9 children:

G 1—Lucy Lucas, bapt in St James Ch 19 Apr 1609, d 1630, bur in St James Churchyard; mar Henry Chapman. (See Horr Par Reg p 151.)

G 2—Christian Lucas, bapt in St James Ch 8 May 1611, bur in Chancel 2 of that church. The stone placed in this church by Mrs. Christian Sache's Executors. (See Horr Par Reg p 214.)

G 3—Thos Lucas b 1613, bapt at St James Ch 10 March 1613, d 1634 age 21 yrs. (See Horr Par Reg p 14-335.)

G 4—(9) Gibson Lucas bapt in St James Par Ch 5 Mar 1615; mar (1) Elizabeth Gipps; mar (2) Mrs. Capbell, a widow, of Bury St Edmunds.

G 5—Wm Lucas, bapt in St James Par Ch 28 July 1619 (see Horr Par Reg p 15), mar. Left issue:

H 1—Germaine Lucas, bapt in St James Par Ch 18 Feb 1648.
G 6—Lydia Lucas, bapt in St James Par Ch 10 May 1621, bur in that Ch 14 July 1628 (see Horr Par Reg p 15).

G 7—Jasper Lucas, bapt in St James Par Ch 16 Dec 1624 (see Horr Reg p 17).

G 8—Marie Lucas bapt in St James Par Ch 9 May 1626, bur there 10 May 1626.

G 9—Mary Lucas, mar John Lurkin of Hunston, Suffolk. He made his last will 24 Jan 1688, proved 7 Dec 1691 (see East Anglian Pedigrees vol 9, p 68).

F 2—Anthony Lucas, bapt in St James Par Church 25 Apr 1584.

F 3—Thos Lucas, son of Clement, bapt St James 25 Apr 1586.

F 4—(8) John Lucas, bapt St James 22 June 1589, mar in that Church 28 June 1614, Rose Hudson. (See Horr Reg p 8.)

F 5—Clement Lucas bapt St James 16 May 1591, bur there 19 Aug 1591. (See Horr Reg p 9-145.)

G 4—(9) Gibson Lucas, 4th child of Wm Lucas and his wife Christian Gibson, bapt St James 5 March 1615, he succeeded to the estates of Horsecroft. He was called Gibson which was his mother's maiden name. He was educated at Bury Grammar Schools and Caius College in Cambridge. He began life as a Parliamentarian or in the 19th Century language as a Radical. But he, like many others in those days, tired of it and having tired of his liberal ideas, he became a Tory. (See Little Saxham Reg pub 1901, p 155.) During the Civil War he was a strong Parliamentarian, although his Essex cousins were all Royalists.

In a tract printed in 1647, "County of Suffolke divided into fourteene precincts for classical Presbyteries," giving the name of the committees for each division with the names of the ministers and others, Gibson's name is on the Committee for the 11th Division, which included the Hundred of Thingoe, Lackford and Thedwastry, with the corporation of Bury. But if he were the Parliamentarian, he apparently was a Pentient one, as in 1661 he had a degree of S.T.P. (or Sacred Theological Professor conferred by Cambridge). (See Horr Par Reg p 335.)

He was the second surviving son of Wm. Lucas, Esq., which accounts for his being in the Ministry, which was the custom in those days. He was well known as a Doctor of Divinity.

By his first wife Elizabeth, dau of Richard Gipps of Welnetham (who was also aunt of Sir Richard Gipps) the Genealogist, he had 12 children. Elizabeth d in 1668 and bur St James in Horringer on 25 June 1668. (See Horr Reg p 157.) In the same year he mar on 13 Sept 1668 Mrs. Capbell, widow, of Bury St Edmunds. (See Little Saxham Reg p 155.)

Gibson Lucas d in 1698 at age 83 yrs. (see Horr Reg p 336) and from his last will it would appear that there was a portrait of him in his scarlet robes, which he left to his daughter-in-law, wife of his son Wm Lucas, during her life time and then to be passed on down to the family. (See Horr Reg p 336.)
In Mr. Venn’s “Biographical History of Caius College Cambridge,” he states that Gibson Lucas was at first a Presbyterian Minister at Norwich and afterwards conformed. Venn quotes a letter from H. Paman of St John’s to Wm. Sancroft, dated 19 Nov 1655, saying “Mr. Lucas is become a zealous man for the Church of England, and upon profession of his hearty repentance for what he had done against it and his resolution to preach up what he before had persecuted, was ordained Priest by my Lord Bishop of Norwich. The Presbyterians of Norwich in the mean time being full of rage to have lost a brother, I wish heartily we may have any cause to brag of the proselyte.” (See Horr Reg p 337.) Gage, in his “Hist of Thingoe Hundred” stated that the original house of Horsecroft had been torn down and a new house built to the Northeast. 12 children:

H 1—Wm Lucas, bapt in St James Church 7 Aug 1643 (see Horr Reg p 21); mar (1) Margaret, dau of James Cobbs of Bury St Edmunds, d immediately after the birth of her first child, Gibson, in March 1674 or 1675. By his 2nd wife Anne, he had four children bapt St James besides three others who died in infancy.

He sold the estate of Horsecroft in 1706 to Wm. Turnor of Bury St Edmunds from whom it had come by inheritance to the Wigson family.

Wm. Lucas d 1716, and his wife Ann d 1715; she was bur St James in Horringer 29 Nov 1716 (see Horr Reg p 166-167).

This Wm. Lucas in the tax rate of 1699 for Horringer is called Captain Wm Lucas.

The entry of his death and that of his wife Anne are the last two entries in the Horringer Registers. Probably the death of all his nine children in his lifetime, most of them in earliest infancy, was the cause of his selling the manor of Horsecroft. (See Horr Reg p 336.)

H 2—Gibson Lucas, 2nd child of Gibson and Elizabeth Gipps Lucas,
was bapt St James 16 Apr 1646, d young (see Hor Reg p 22), bur St James 10 June 1665. (See Hor Reg p 156.)

H 3—Christian Lucas, bapt St James 17 Apr 1647. (See Hor Reg p 23.)

H 4—Richard Lucas, bapt St James 12 Dec 1649. (See Hor Reg p 23.)

H 5—Thos Lucas, bapt St James 14 Aug 1651. This Thos Lucas was still residing in England when his father died in 1698, as he had been made Executor of his father's last will, made 1696. (See Hor Reg p 23.)

H 6—Christian Lucas, bapt St James 20 Feb 1652. (See Hor Reg p 24.)

H 7—John Lucas bapt St James 6 Jan 1654. (See Hor Reg p 24.) This John Lucas was a merchant of Norwich where he d 1696, age 44 yrs and was bur in St Peter's Mancroft Church. He left children whose descendants were still living in that vicinity in 1900. From this John Lucas were descended several successive Gibson Lucas's, so that both names of the Divinity Doctor and penitent Presbyterian have been carried well into the 19th century. (See Hor Reg p 33.) Left issue. (No further information available.)

H 8—Clement Lucas, bapt St James 15 Aug 1656, bur there 4 June 1665. (See Hor Reg p 25-156.)

H 9—Sache Lucas, bapt St James 21 Mar 1657. (See Hor Reg p 25.)

H 10—Chas Lucas, bapt St James 6 Oct 1661; bur there 16 July 1663. (See Hor Reg p 25-156.)

H 11—Clement Lucas, bapt St James 8 Jan 1663; bur there 10 June 1665. (See Hor Reg p 26-156.)

H 12—Mary or Marie Lucas, bapt St James 29 May 1665, bur there 10 May 1666. (See Hor Reg p 26-156.)

F 4—(8) John, son of Clement Lucas, bapt St James Church 22 June 1589 mar in that church 28 June 1614, to Rose Hudson.

Issue:

G 1—John Lucas bapt St James 20 May 1615, mar (1) Dorothy; mar (2) Rose; (3) Julia or Julian. John d 1652.

Issue:

H 1—Katherine bapt St James 9 Oct 1836.

H 2—Abraham, bapt St James 7 Mar 1641, mar Anne.

Issue:

I 1—(10) Abraham, bapt St James 10 Apr 1662, mar Anne.

I 2—James, bapt St James 25 Aug 1664; bur in that Churchyard 8 Sept 1664.

I 3—Elizabeth bapt St James 29 Aug 1665, bur there 17 Sept 1665.

I 4—John bapt St James 9 Oct 1666, bur there 11 Aug 1667.

I 5—Richard bapt St James 10 Nov 1667, bur there 31 July 1668.

I 6—(11) Benj bapt in St James 7 Feb 1669; mar (1) Sarah; (2) Rebecca Coulson; (3) Rose Pricke.

I 7—Anne bapt St James 16 June 1671, bur there.

I 8—Samuel bapt St James 26 Feb 1674.

I 9—Mary bapt St James 13 Oct 1676.

I 10—David bapt St James 10 Mar 1678.

I 11—John bapt St James 19 Sept 1679.
1 12—Frances bur in St James Churchyard 8 June 1682.

H 3—Mary Lucas, bapt in St James Church 11 June 1645, bur in that Churchyard 18 June 1645. She was the dau of John Lucas, and his 3rd wife Julia.

G 2—Thos Lucas, son of John and Rose Hudson Lucas, bapt in St James Church, 28 Mar 1616; mar Anne.

Issue:

H 1—Elizabeth bapt in St James Church 26 July 1646.

H 2—Thos bapt St James 4 Feb 1649. (No further information.)

H 3—John bapt St James 10 June 1650.

G 3—Frances Lucas, dau of John and Rose Hudson Lucas, bapt St James 2 June 1619, mar in Church 1 Nov 1638 to Francis Potter.

G 4—Wm Lucas bapt St James 12 Jan 1623.

G 5—Benj Lucas, twin of Wm, bapt St James 12 Jan 1623.

G 6—Henry Lucas bapt St James 27 Feb 1625, bur in that Churchyard 26 Dec 1628.

G 7—Rose Lucas bapt St James 8 Mar 1629.

G 8—James Lucas bapt St James 20 Mar 1631.

G 9—Susan Lucas bapt St James 18 Nov 1633.

I 1—(10) Abraham Lucas, son of Abraham and Anne Lucas bapt St James Par Church, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, 10 Apr 1662; mar Anne, who is bur in St James Churchyard, 19 May 1723.

Issue:

J 1—Nathaniel Lucas bapt St James 27 Dec 1692, mar in that Church 15 Sept 1713 to Bridget Stanton.

Issue:

K 1—Nathanial Lucas bapt St James 5 Nov 1715.

K 2—Elizabeth bapt St James 2 Apr 1717, she was then age 3 mos.

K 3—Christopher bapt St James 24 Dec 1722.


J 3—Osborne Lucas bapt St James 28 Oct 1697.

J 4—Lydia Lucas bapt St James 23 March 1700.

J 5—Isaac Lucas bapt St James 26 June 1702.

J 6—Jacob Lucas bapt St James 31 Aug 1704.

J 7—Anne Lucas bapt St James 30 Oct 1705, d young.

J 8—Moses Lucas bapt St James 4 Apr 1707.

J 9—Anne Lucas bapt St James 20 Aug 1708.

I 6—(11) Benj Lucas, son of Abraham and Anne bapt St James 7 Feb 1669, believed to have d 26 Dec 1725; mar (1) Sarah, (2) Rebecca Coulson, widow; she died in 1702 and he mar (3) in Apr 1703, Rose Pricke; she d 10 Sept 1725. Benj Lucas and his three wives are all bur in St James Churchyard in Bury St Edmunds.

Issue:

J 1—Elizabeth, bur in St James Churchyard 26 Feb 1682.

J 2—Wm bur in St Mary's Churchyard in Bury St Edmunds on 29 Mar 1682.

22
3—Benj, son of Benj and Sarah, bur in St Mary’s Churchyard 15 Feb 1684.

4—Sarah dau of Benj and Sarah, bur in St James Churchyard 15 Mar 1688.

5—Benj, son of Benj and Rose, bapt St James Church 13 Jan 1704.

6—Anne, dau of Benj and Rose, bapt in St James 30 Oct 1705, bur in that Churchyard 17 Feb 1707.

D 3—(7) Thos Lucas (Esq., Thos 3; Jasper 2; Thos 1) was the 3rd child of Thos Lucas and his wife, Mary Jermyne; b circa 1530, was known as Lucas of Battisford, Suffolk. He made his last will 20 Sept 1594, proved 19 May 1595 in which he makes no mention of his wife; apparently she died previously. He mentions his son, John L. Lucas to have all of his lands, tenements, holdings etc. in Suffolk during his lifetime, and at John’s death this property to go to his son, Thos Lucas and his heirs, and failing his heirs, then to John’s daughter, Margaret Lucas, to be paid to her by her father, John Lucas, when she marries. He also mentions his dau, Elizabeth Burde (or Bird) and his sister, Margery Lucas as well as his kinsman Thos Brown, who is to have drink and apparel and lodging during his lifetime. He mentions his uncle, Wm. Brooke to look after his grandchildren until they reach age 21 yrs. To the poor of Battisford he leaves money; also money to his church. Uncle Edward Brooke to look after his grandchildren in case Uncle Wm. Brooke should die. Both uncles, Wm. and Edward Brooke, to act as Executors along with Robert Alysander (Alexander). Money to his dau Elizabeth Burde and he mentions one Denny Combs who had lands of his (Thos Lucas) in mortgage, these lands to be redeemed. Wit were George Reeve and Robert Munning. (See Wills Com/Court, Norwich, Hinde 438.)

Records show in 1552 one Thos Lucas purchased from John Moore, gentleman, of Great Peckham in Kent, and his wife, Agnes. 200 acres of Horingsberth, Suffolk. During the reign of Henry VIII. Lucas sold this estate to Sir Ambrose Jerymine of Rushbrooke and his wife, Anne. (See Thingoe Hun Reg p 664.) 2 children:

E 1—John L. Lucas b circa 1550; mar. He was known as Lucas of Halden, Suff.

Issue:

F 1—Thos Lucas b circa 1570.


E 2—Elizabeth Lucas b circa 1534 mar a Mr. Burde or Bird.

b 4—Anne Lucas, dau of Thos and Mary Jermyne.

b 5—Margery Lucas b circa 1535.

b 2—(2) Henry Lucas, 2nd son of Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General, was b circa 1509, d 17 Aug 1559, and is bur in the South Chancel
Aisle of St Mary's Church in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk; on his tomb is his coat of arms. He mar (1) Mary Greene and had 10 or 11 children by that marriage; mar (2) Alyce dau of Symon Bradocke, and had 4 children by that mar. 15 children:

c 1—Edmund Lucas, gentleman, and heir to his father's estates, was b circa 1530, d and was bur 6 July 1575 in St Mary's Church near his father; mar Frances dau of Sir Thos Neville, 3rd son of Richard, Lord Latimer.

On his tomb is found the crest of Lucas which was probably used in compliment to the Duke of Bedford. In the M.S.S. of John Wodderspoon he mentions the following arms as remaining on three escutheons: Lucas Argent a fesse between six annulets (Gules), three and three quartered with a bend, Ermine on a fesse point a crescent for difference. This impaled with Gules, a saltier, or somewhat on it as if it were a stroke. His crest is a Dragon's Head issuing out of a Crown. On his tomb is found the following inscription:

'Here in this grave and under this stone
Doth Edmund rest, this Henrie's eldest sonne
Who Ending so, as better due could none
Immortal love for mortal life have wonne
A fervent zeal unto the trewth he bare
And fixte his faith on Christ most constantly.
As at his death his words did well declare
Unto the joy of all the standers by
Of sire and sonne I mean whom death has slayne
God made us prest (ready) for him when he shall call
That heaven throwth Christ wee may hereafter gayne
Aerymary requires more.'

c 2—Katherine Lucas, b circa 1532, is mentioned in the last will of her aunt, Anne Barnardiston in Dec 1559.

c 3—Thos Lucas b circa 1534.

c 4—John Lucas.

c 5—Clement Lucas.

c 6—Henry Lucas.

c 7—Gobryell (Gabriel) Lucas.

c 8—(12) Edward Lucas b circa 1545; he was the father of Henry Lucas, Esq., member of Parliament for Cambridge in 1640 and founder of the Lucasian Math-Professorship at Cambridge.

c 9—Wm. Lucas b circa 1547.

c 10—Jasper Lucas.

c 11—Mary Lucas b circa 1551 who mar Edward Slegg.

c 12—(13) Francis Lucas, eldest child of his second mar, b circa 1553 mar.

c 13—Henry Lucas b circa 1555.

c 14—Thomas Lucas b circa 1556.

c 15—Martha Lucas b circa 1558.

c 8—(12) Edward Lucas, 8th child of Henry Lucas and his first wife Mary Greene Lucas, b circa 1545, mar and left issue. The following
children were baptized in St Mary's Par Church in Horringer, Suffolk:

D 1—Elizabeth Lucas bapt 14 Sept 1561.
D 2—Charles Lucas bapt 26 Nov 1562.
D 3—Elizabeth Lucas bapt 12 Sept 1573.
D 4—Sir Edward Lucas bapt 17 Feb 1575 mar and left issue:
  E 1—Sarah Lucas b circa 1597 mar Thoms Steward of Barton Mills, Suffolk, which village is located about 6 miles northwest of Lackford and Flempton. Barton Mills is about one and one half miles south of Mildenhall. Thomas Steward's son and heir, another Thomas Steward b circa 1618 mar Sarah dau of Sir Edward Lewkenord of Denham, Suffolk, and his son and heir another Thomas Steward of Barton Mills b circa 1643 mar in 1664 Susan, dau of Sir Thomas Wendy of Cambridge; his son and heir Thomas Steward mar Elizabeth dau of Robert Kemp. (See Visit of Suff 1664 p 174.)
D 5—Sissely Lucas bapt in St Mary's Church 5 Feb 1576.
D 6—Henry Lucas, Esq., b circa 1580 d 6 July 1663; never mar. He was the founder of the Lucasian Professorship at Cambridge Univ. In his last will dated 11 June 1663 (see Wills P.C.C. 6 Juxon) he directs his executors to purchase land of the yearly value of 100 pounds to be employed as a stipend for a Professor of the Mathematical Sciences in the University of Cambridge. To the Cambridge Library he gives a small collection of mathematical books; the remainder of his estate of 7000 pounds he bequeaths for the erection of a hospital for the poor either in Berkshire or Surrey. He further stated in his will that patrimony was snatched from him by unhappy suits in law during his childhood.

A hospital was built in 1665 on Luckley Green in Wokingham, Berkshire. Isaac Newton was the second Mathematical Professor to occupy the property Lucas left at the University of Cambridge.

Lucas studied at St John's College, Cambridge; he became Secretary to the Earl of Holland who was Chancellor of Cambridge University. Lucas was elected a member of Parliament for that University 5 Feb 1639 and 1640. He died in London. (See Dict of Natl biography vol 12 p 236.)

C 12—(13) Francis Lucas, eldest child of Henry Lucas and his second wife Alyce Bradocke, was b circa 1553. His descs held the Castle Shane in Co Monaghan, Ireland.

Descendants of this family lived in Cork, Clare and Kings Cos, Ireland, one of whom was a Jasper Lucas, b circa 1600, who had a son Thomas Lucas, Esq of Richfordtown, Co of Cork, who mar Dorothy dau of Thomas Evans, member of Parliament for Miltown, Co Cork. This Thomas Lucas and wife Dorothy had 3 dau's and one son, Jasper Lucas b circa 1660. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry" pub 1860 vol 2 p 910-911.)

Records show Fitz-Herbert Dacre Lucas of Castle Shane in Ireland mar Laura Adelaide dau of Col John Lucy Scudamore who was a desc of John Scudamore of Kentchurch, who was given the Manor of Scudamore in Mommouthshire, Wales. (See Hist of Mommouthshire, Wales, by Bradney vol 1 part 1 p 20.)
Edward Lucas, Esq, of Castle Shane, Monaghan Co, Ireland, was also a member of Parliament of that Co and served as Under Secretary for the State of Ireland.

The Arms of the Lucas family of Rathenny and Rickfordtown, Ireland, are the same as those of Castle Shane.

The Lucas-Clements Arms granted on 23 July 1823 to Theophilus Edward Lucas, Esq, of Rathenny in Co Cavan, Ireland, on his assuming the surname and arms of the Clement family. (See Sir Bernard Burke's "General Armory" pub 1881 p 202-627.)

b 3—(3) John Lucas 3rd son of Thomas Lucas the Solicitor General, b circa 1510, mar (1) Mary Abell (2) Elizabeth dau of Christmassie of Colchester, Essex, Eng.

John Lucas and his nephew Thomas Lucas son of Jasper sold their estates in Little Saxham to Sir John Crofts, then John Lucas settled in Colchester, where he was the Town Clerk and Master of Regents to Edward VI. Being a great gambler, he won at dice from the Earl of Oxford the wardship of Roydon, Essex. John Lucas held the manor of Chelmsfield and the advowson of the church.

His second wife survived him; she was living as late as Dec 1559 (see Will of Anne Barnardston 1559). He died 25 Sept 1556, bur in St Peter's Church for the Poor in London. (This church was destroyed in World War II.) The following information is found in "Diary of Henry Machyn 1550 to 1563" published by Camden Society in 1848. "The XV Sept 1556 was Bered at St Peter's, the Power Hardby Frer Augustine, with a Harold karying his cott of armur and a penon of armes, and two Fayres with branches and twelve staffe torches and tapurs and a dozen and pence of skochyums, and the power man had mantels fur gowns and many mourners; one Master Lucas, sqwyre, sometimes one of the Masters of the request unto King Henry VIII."

Issue:
c 1—(14) Sir Thomas Lucas b 1531, was known as Lucas of St Johns Par, Neere, Colchester, Essex, mar 1558, Mary dau of Sir John Fermer or Farmor, Knight of Eston-Nestor, Northamptonshire. Thomas Lucas was recorder of Colchester, also high sheriff of Essex in 1568 and was knighted. He died 10 Sept 1611 at age 80 yrs., his wife died 1613 and is buried in St Giles Cathedral, Colchester. She was described at the time of her death as being the widow of the late Thomas Lucas of Giles. (See Wills at Chelmsford, Essex, vol 2 p 266-267.)

Records of Essex show his name appearing as Exec of the estates of the late Matthew Stephens 13 May 1597. (See Glemings of England by Waters vol 2 p 1143.) In the last will of his aunt, Anne Barnardston in Dec 1559 she names him as exec of her estate, she also leaves to him "her best and greatest chain of gold."

Issue:
d 1—Sir Thomas Lucas circa 1559 d 25 Sept 1625; succeeded to his father's estates in 1617 mar Elizabeth, dau and co-heiress of John Leighton, gentleman of London. It is said she kept the "purple
cloth of St Giles Cathedral” for many years. This cloth is now kept in the Cathedral in Colchester. 8 children:

E 1—Thomas Lucas, Esq b circa 1579, before his father’s mar to Elizabeth Leighton; he d 1649. His father purchased for him the manor of Lexden, Essex. He was knighted by Charles I on 14 Apr 1628, was a Capt. in the wars in Holland, also an officer in the Irish Army; mar 27 Jan 1628 Anne, dau of Sir Chas Biron (or Beron) of Newstead, Nottingham. (See mar rec Bishop’s Office London Bk 13 also Brit Rec Soc vol 12 p 79.) He died before Oct 1649. Issue:

F 1—Thos Lucas b circa 1630. Morant’s “Hist of Essex” vol 1 gives the following note: “this Thomas Lucas left no male heirs and the title then went to his brother John’s dau, Mary, who was known as Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, Wilts.”

However, the following information is found in Savage’s “Gen Dict of 1st Settlers of New England” vol 3 p 127—“Thomas Lucas of Plymouth, Mass. came from England and had the following children: John b 15 July 1656; Mary b 15 Mar 1658; Benoni b 30 Oct 1659; Samuel b 15 Sept 1661 and Wm. b 3 Jan 1663. Samuel mar Patience Warren in 1686 dau of Richard Warren, one of the Mayflower passengers; and Wm. mar Esther Clark. Wm. d 20 Apr 1690 leaving five children, Wm., John, Mary, Thomas, and Samuel.”

In “Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass.” by Davis in Fort Wayne, Ind. Library. “Sir Thomas Lucas came to Plymouth, Mass. from the west of England and by a wife, whose name is unknown, had 5 children.” This Thomas Lucas is said to have been killed in King Philip’s War about 1675. Many descs of this line are members of the D.A.R. It is a well known fact that in those days when men left England they automatically lost their right to the family title.

E 2—Mary Lucas, dau of Thomas and Elizabeth Leighton Lucas mar Sir Peter Killegrewe, Knight.

E 3—Anne Lucas.

E 4—Elizabeth Lucas mar Wm. Wolter, Esq of Essex.

E 5—Catherine Lucas mar Edmond Pye of London.

E 6—John Lucas b 1606 was created Baron of Shenfield, Essex, or Lord Lucas, on 3 Jan 1645 mar Anne dau of Sir Christopher Neville, Knight, and a younger brother of Lord Abergaveny of Monmouthshire, Wales. Sir Christopher Neville of Newton St Loe, Somerset, mar Mary dau of Thomas Darcy, Esq of Darcy, Essex. (See Hist of Monmouthshire by Bradney vol 2 p 152.)

John Lucas d 2 July 1671 age 65 yrs bur in St Giles Cathedral, Colchester, Essex. He was a zealous supporter of Charles the 1st as was his brother Sir Charles Lucas.

His Coat of Arms has been extinct since 1705 in default of his own male issue; the title then went to his brother Charles, the eminent Royalist, and as Charles left no male heirs the title then went to their eldest brother Thomas, who was born before their
father mar Elizabeth Leighton. (See Burke’s “General Armory of Eng Scot Wales and Ireland” p 629; also “Memoirs of Excellent Personages” pub 1668; Heath’s “New Book of Loyal English Martyrs”; Morants “Hist of Colchester” gives Lucas pedigrees 1789.) Issue:

1—John Lucas b 1624, was living in 1634, but apparently d young.

2—Mary Lucas, sole heir of John, Lord Lucas, mar in 1662 Anthony, Earl of Kent, son and heir of Amabelle, Countess Dowager of Kent. A marriage settlement was made 17 Feb 1662 between Lord Lucas and his dau Mary and Countess of Kent and her son Anthony, Earl of Kent, which settlement consisted of the Manor of Crudwell-cum-Scott in the Co of Wilts with divers other hereditaments mentioned in the settlement of 1662. Earl of Kent was then a minor.

The Title of Baroness of Lucas was created for Mary dau of Lord Lucas, with special remainder to her desc both male and female. The Arms are the same as John, Lord Lucas.

Anne Rosemary Cooper, dau of Nan Ino Herbert and Howard Lister Cooper, is the 10th holder of the Barony of Lucas through her mother. Anne Rosemary Cooper, called Lady Lucas, mar Hon Robert Jocelyn Palmer and had three children: Ralph Matthew Palmer b 7 June 1951; Timothy John Palmer b 10 Apr 1953 and Anthea Palmer b 28 June 1956, are the next in line to succeed to the Barony of Lucas. (See Lucas Estate Act of 1963, printed by Solicitors Law Stat Inc of London.)

7—Sir Charles Lucas b 1613, youngest son of Sir Thomas Lucas and his wife Elizabeth Leighton. Charles was admitted to Christ College, Cambridge, on 7 June 1628 at age 15 yrs. He served in the troops in which his eldest brother, Thomas Lucas, was a Capt. in the Wars in the Low Countries. Charles commanded a troop of horse in the King’s Army during the Scottish Wars, was knighted 27 July 1639. He was commissioned to raise a regiment of 500 horses and was appointed Commander in Chief of all forces to be raised in Cos Suffolk and Essex. He as Governor of Berkley Castle in 1644 and on 25 Nov 1645 the King appointed him Lieutenant Colonel of all Cavalry (see Clark’s MSS). Lucas and his fellow prisoners were shot in Berkeley Castle yard 28 Aug 1648 by order of Oliver Cromwell. He is buried in the family vault in the north aisle in St Giles Cathedral, Colchester, Essex.

He is reputed to have been one of the best cavalry leaders in the King’s Army and was regarded as one of the King’s most ardent and loyal supporters during the Civil War in which he distinguished himself. He mar but left no male issue. (See Dict of Natl Bio pub 1909.)

8—Margaret Lucas, youngest child of Sir Thomas Lucas and his wife Elizabeth Leighton was b 1624, d 7 Jan 1673; mar William, Earl of Cavenish and Duke of Newcastle, who died 25 Dec 1676; both are bur in Westminster Abbey in the North Transept. She was a writer of considerable note. She wrote in detail about her
husband's life and in one of her books she tells that two of her brothers were killed in the Civil War and that her mother d shortly after. She also calls her father a gentleman of large estates and of much consideration, that he d when she was quite small. (See Dict of Natl Bio pub 1909 vol 3.)

INSCRIPTION ON THE TOMB OF DUKE OF NEWCASTLE IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY, LONDON. (Copied Verbatim.)

"Here lies the loyall Duke of Newcastle and his Dutches—his second wife by whom he had no issue—her name was Margaret Lucas, youngest sister (sister) of the Lord Lucas of Colchester, a noble family for all the brothers were valiant and all the sisters (sisters) were virtuous. This Duches was a wife Witte and learned lady—which her many books do well testify—She was a most virtuous and loving and careful wife and was with her Lord all the time of his banishment miseries (miseries) and when he came home never parted from him in his solitary retirements."

C 2—(15) Robert Lucas son of John Lucas, 3rd son of the Solicitor General was b circa 1533; mar and left issue:

D 1—Margaret Lucas b circa 1555.
D 2—Elizabeth Lucas.
D 3—Mary Lucas.
D 4—John Lucas b circa 1565 was known as Lucas of Ramsel. He was the youngest son in his father’s family; mar Mary, dau of Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall, Essex.

Issue:
E 1—Mary Lucas, mar Edward Bedingfield.
E 2—Margaret Lucas, mar a Mr. Tillinghast.
E 3—Elizabeth Lucas.
E 4—John Lucas b circa 1595, lived at Groton in the Par of Hundred Barbergh, near Hadleigh, Suffolk, in 1638; mar Margaret, dau of Sir John Brewse of Parva, Wenham, Suffolk, which village is a few miles southeast of Hadleigh. (See Essex Pedigrees vol 2 p 594.)

Issue:
P 1—Alexander Lucas.
P 2—Thomas Lucas b circa 1620. Wills at Chelmsford, Essex, show the following: (Thomas Lucas, Gentleman of Colchester made his last will 16 May 1677, proved 25 May 1677 in which he names his wife, Anne to have all of his household goods and the residue of his estate during her lifetime, and if she married then one-half. To his son John he leaves land in Thrope, Essex, also land in Wolton in West Morsea, Nayland and St Leonard’s, Essex. “If John d without heirs then some part of this land to go to my sister Procter and the other lands already settled on my son John, to go to my grandchild. Thomas Lucas and Thomas also to have my great silver tankard and biggest salt; grandson John Lucas to have my silver candle cupp and cover after their mother’s death.” He mentions his dau to have his “playne round ring” but does not give her name. His son John to act as exec and he to have the help of my
brother Carter (brother-in-law) and to my “sister Carter my silver watch.” He asks to be bur in All Saints Church in Colchester “in alley near my seat.” (See D/ACR9/220.)

The will of Thomas Lucas of Chelmsford, Essex, made in 1727 proved 30 June 1727 is undoubtedly the grandson of Thomas Lucas, gentleman of Colchester, who made his last will 16 May 1677.

This Thomas Lucas mentions his wife Hannah to have his leasethold tenements and farm lands in West Messy and she to be sole exec. He asks that his brother John Lucas to pay his legatees as follows: “To my sister Elizabeth Pearorke 30 pds after my wife’s death; brother Nathan Lucas 30 pds; niece Mary Glanfield 30 pds; nephew Thomas Simons 10 pds—these to be paid all after my wife’s death. My messuage (mansion) etc in All Saints Colchester and in the several occupations of my said brother John Lucas, Mary Ennen, John Winn Abraham, Abe Motier, Hannah Welham, Daniel Lilly and John Blygh, these lands to go to my brother Francis Lucas.” (Ref. D-ABR 19-320.)

F 3—Anne Lucas, dau of John and Margaret Brewse Lucas.
F 4—Mary Lucas.

E 5—Roydon Lucas son of John and Mary Roydon Lucas was slain in battle, d without issue.
E 6—Edward Lucas.
E 7—Edmund Lucas b circa 1600.
E 8—Christopher Lucas b circa 1605 mar Bridgett, dau of John Baspoole of Norfolk. In 1638 this family was living in Bentley, Hundred of Thingoe, Suff. (See Visit of Essex vol 12, p 235.)
C 3—Elizabeth Lucas, dau of John, the younger son of the Solicitor General; she is mentioned in the last will of her aunt, Anne Barnardston in Dec 1559.
C 4—Margaret Lucas, b circa 1535 d 13 Nov 1587 and is bur besides her father, John Lucas, in St Peters Church, London; mar Dr. Thomas Pennis, M.D. (See Little Saxham Reg p 240.)
B 4—(4) Anne Lucas, 4th child of Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General was b circa 1500, d 1560; mar prior to 1539 Sir Thos Barnardston of Kelton, Suffolk (Kedington), Knight. She made her last will 26 Dec 1559, proved 3 May 1560. In her will she described herself as the widow of the late Sir Thos Barnardston of Kedington. She mentions in her will her beloved nephew, Thos Lucas, Esq, son and heir of her late brother, John Lucas, Esq, of Colchester; he to act as her Exec, and he to have her “best and greatest gold chain”; to her nephew, Thos Lucas of Horringer Parva, “a ring of gold with a stone called Saphire”; to her niece, Marie, wife of said Thos Lucas of Horringer Parva “black satin”; to Edmund, son of her brother, Henry Lucas, deceased, she leaves a “salt of silver with a cover parcel of gilt and 20 shillings for a mourning ring”; to Katherine, dau of my brother Henry Lucas, she leaves “5 quarts of barley”; to nephew, Thos Lucas of Colchester, 10 pounds for his services as Executor. To Elizabeth, wife of her late brother, John Lucas of Colchester, “one hoop of gold worth forty shillings”; to
Elizabeth, dau of said brother John Lucas, “she to have 20 shillings.”

Her will covered a long list of valuables, both personal and real property. Her beloved nephew, Thos Lucas, Esq of Colchester later became Sir Thos Lucas.

Anne Barnardston had at least 1 child, a dau, Anne Barnardston, who is mentioned in the last will of her grandfather, Thos Lucas, the Solicitor General in 1531. Apparently she died before her mother made her last will in Oct 1559.

It should be noted that several families of the name of Greenfield came to Maryland in the early 1600’s and settled in Calvert Co. The Greenfields of Maryland were closely associated with the Lucas family and this name is also found in the records of Highland Co, Ohio. One James Greenfield obtained a patent for a tract of land called “Beall’s Gift” in Calvert Co, Md., in June 1695. Thos Greenfield was one of the first vestrymen for St Paul’s Episcopal Church in Baden, Md., along with Thos Brooke, Wm. Barton, Samuel Magruder, Thos Hollyday and Richard Charlet in 1683. This church was organized in 1682 and was then located in Calvert Co, Md. until 1696 when this part of Calvert Co was taken to erect Prince George Co in 1696. (See St Paul’s Episcopal Ch Reg by Chas E. Crusoe, in D.A.R. Lib, Wash, D.C.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOUND ON OTHER LUCAS FAMILIES IN ENGLAND

Bernard Lucas of Hasland, Derby, England, mar Elizabeth Thomas, a proprietress in her own right of several manors and estates in Lincolnshire, which estates were once the properties of the Molyneaux Family. Bernard Lucas died 11 Sept 1660 leaving a son, Thomas Lucas who was b 24 Apr 1657. (See Burke’s “Landed Gentry” vol 2 p 909 pub 1862.)

Richard Lucas D. D. was born at Preteign, Radnorshire, Wales, in 1648, d 1715, was Prebendary of Westminster, London. He was a son of Richard Lucas. He received his M.A. Degree in 1672 when he received Holy Orders; the same year he was Master of the Free School at Abergaveny, Monmouthshire, Wales. He acquired some reputation as a preacher, was chosen Rector of St Stephens, Colman St., in London, in 1678. Lectured at St Olave’s Church, Southwark, London, in Oct 1683, and in 1691 he was appointed to a prebend. Westminster, London. Before this date his sight, which had been defective, failed him entirely. He then turned to writing and is the author of many subjects, one of which is “Enquiry After Happiness.” He died at Westminster 29 June 1715, bur in Westminster Abbey. Was a man of high reputation as a preacher and a writer. He had a son Richard Lucas of Sidney, Sussex, who re-
ceived his M.A. Degree at Cambridge in 1716. (See Dict of Natl Bio vol 12 p 239.)
(The following information furnished by Mrs. Georgia L. Curtis, 160 Arlington Drive, Pasadena 2, Calif., in Sept. 1963.)

ABOUT OUR ANCESTORS

Lucius was a name given to a child born at the dawning of the day. It is derived from a Greek word meaning light, or luminous, and from the same root we have the name Lucas, with its variations: Lucass, Lucasse, Lucos and Luycos.

Lucas of Tuy was one of the Spanish romance writers of the thirteenth century, the earliest printed book on algebra was compiled by a Spaniard, Lucas de Burgo.

Of soldiers the family has had its share and the first recipient of the Victoria Cross was Rear Admiral Chas Lucas.

Colonel Thomas Lucas has the Khedive's star with two clasps. Indeed the roster of soldiers, both in Great Britain and in the United States, is a notable one.

One of the handsomest estates in England, Wrest Park, Bedfordshire, was the home of Baroness Lucas. The mansion is built in the style of Hampton Court. It was occupied by Whitelaw Reid, American Ambassador to the Court of St James.

One of the associates of William Penn was Nicholas Lucas. In 1679 Robert Lucas was living in Pennsylvania. His son Edward moved to Virginia about 1730, where his son Robert was born, and he had William, whose son was Daniel Lucas, of West Virginia.

The land purchased by Edward Lucas in Virginia, nearly 200 years ago, is still in possession of his descendants. Any and all who trace back to Thomas Lucas, of Rappahannock Co, Va, who was a member of Va Assembly, 1661-1676, may claim membership with Colonial Patriotic Societies.

Robert Lucas, b in Va in 1781, became Governor of Ohio. His ancestors were patriots of 1776.

One Va colonist was Benjamin Lucas, who, with 45 others, came in 1688 with Captain Francis Page to York Co. The company included, among others, Robert Case, Ralph Danby, William Barker, Joseph Hill and Thomas Gooding.

Thomas John Lucas, born in Indiana, was the son of one of Napoleon's soldiers, Frederick Lucas, who came to this country after the battle of Waterloo. Frederick Lucas was born at Rennes, France.

The founders of South Carolina branch of the Lucas family were Jonathan Lucas and wife, Mary Cook, who came to Charleston, in 1785. It was Jonathan Lucas who made Rice Mills as they are today. Much of the prosperity of the South is due to rice culture, and it was Jonathan Lucas who built the first mill in the South, and his son Jonathan had a patent for improvements on his father's invention.
This patent is dated July 13, 1808, and the papers, still preserved are signed by President Thomas Jefferson and the Secretary of State, James Madison.

Jonathan Lucas Sr., was the son of John and Ann (Noble) Lucas, and was born in Cumberland Co, England, in 1754. Jonathan, his son, was invited by the British Government to erect rice mills in Egypt. He died in 1832 in London, and left 14 children. Upon one occasion he invited the British Ministry to dinner, and rice served in a great variety of ways played an important part at the feast.

Major James Jonathan Lucas, lineal desc of Jonathan, of Charleston, 1785, was of French desc on his father's maternal side; and ancestor Benjamin Simons, born in France, was a colonist of South Carolina, 1685, just 100 years earlier than the first Lucas ancestor of this branch of the family. McIver is another connection of this lineage.

Major Lucas represented Charleston in the House of Representatives, and among his notable achievements in the Legislature were the acts for deepening the entrance to Charleston Harbor and for presenting a sword to Captain Nathan Evans for gallant services in Indian warfare. Major Lucas was for seven years in command of the famous Palmetto Guard, and trained the company for its brilliant career. It can well be said of him that he served his state with patriotic devotion.

The Ravenels are kin to the Lucas. Caroline, dau of the scientist of South Carolina, Henry Lilliam Ravenel, mar Edward Lucas, and raised a family. The Pinckneys are other kin. Eliza (Lucas) Pinckney, in 1910, received some votes for a niche in the Hall of Fame, although not enough to entitle her name to a place on the roll. It is something to have had the votes.

Patriots of the Revolution include Charles, Charles Jr., Henry, William and John Lucas, who were also fighting before the days of 1776. This means colonial patriotic organizations for descendants. They were all Virginians, as were Capt James, Ambrose and Zachariah Lucas, of the Continental Army.

Other soldiers, good and true, were Capt Barton Lucas of Maryland; Lieut James of Delaware; Capt Thomas Lucas of New York, Capt John of Georgia, and Lieut Thomas Lucas of Penn.

Representatives from New England included William and his sons, Sergeant Samuel and Timothy; Edmund Lucas and his brother, Asa. William Lucas was of the fifth generation from William, colonist, of Middletown, Connecticut. Each of the five generations, of this lineal descent was named William.

In searching the records, we came across some interesting items to the estate of a "well-to-do" American in the 15th century taken from an inventory. The list enumerates: "Eleven vessels of chiny ware, a dozen of trenchers, one iron kittle, a pair of cob irons, a gred iron, a warming pan, three table clothes, a trundle bed stid, with a feather bed, two muskets, a case of pistols, power swords, with scab-
bards and belts, and two pair of bandolers." A bandoler was a cartridge box made of raw hide.

The Lucas coat of arms used by the Southern branch of the family is blazoned: Argent, a fesse gules between six annulets gules, three in chief and tree in base, fessewise.

Crest: Out o fa ducal coronet or a Griffin's head couped gules.
Motto: Veritas Vincit.

This coat of arms is attributed to the Lucas family of Berwick, also to the Colchester line of Essex Co; in the latter case, another crest is given, a dragon's head gules. This shield is also used by the Lucas of Castle Shane, Ireland, with the crest, a demifriffin winged, issuing from a coronet.

Sir Charles Lucas, who commanded at the siege of Colchester, bore these arms. It was his sister Margaret who mar the Duke of Newcastle, and their father was Thomas Lucas. Margaret Lucas was maid of honor to Queen Henrietta Maria. After she became a Duchess she also kept a bevy of maids who were obliged to be ready at all hours "to register her grace's conceptions." Walpole speaks of her love of writing. Her history of her husband she called "The Life of the Three-Noble"; "High and Puissant Prince William Cavendish, Duke and Earl of Newcastle."

Baron Lucas, of Wessex, uses arms similar to our illustration. Arms are given for the Lucas families of Flanders, Austria, Bavaria and France. Some of the grants were made in the earliest days of heraldry. A late grant of arms is that of 1857.

(End of information furnished by Mrs. Guy Curtis.)
CHAPTER 2
VARIOUS LUCAS FAMILIES OF AMERICA

The first record of the Lucas family in America was one William Lucas of Salt Ashe, Co Cornwall, England, merchant, who was recorded as the owner of a ship “Supply” which sailed to Virginia Jan 1625 or 1626. (See Va Mag vol 15 p 318.) This William Lucas who settled in Surrey Co., Va., is believed to have been a relative of Robert and Roger Lucas who came to Va in 1636 (see Southside Families, by Boddie, vol 12 p 308). Roger Lucas settled in Charles City Co, Va, his son William was baptized in that Co 16 May 1660 (see Va Col Abst vol 11, p 92). Richard Lucas came to Va July 1635, having been transported in the ship “Assurance de Lo” from Graves End, Eng, to Va. Richard Lucas was then but 16 years of age, making his birth year 1619. (See N. E. Hist & Gen Reg vol 5, p 61.) The land grants of Va show that Charles Barcroft was granted 350 acres of land in the Isle of Wight Co, Va, for having transported seven persons to that state (to inhabit), one of whom was this Richard Lucas. (See Cavaliers & Pioneers to Va by Nugent, p 80.) Nicholas Lucas sailed from Bristol, Eng to Va. (See First Settlers in Colonies of America 1654 to 1685, which records were compiled from the records of the City of Bristol, vol 1, p 104-118-150.) Another William Lucas was granted 850 acres of land in Norfolk Co, Va, on 22 Aug 1647 which land was formerly a grant to Caesar Huggett on 21 Dec 1643. Lucas had acquired this land through his marriage to one of Huggett’s daughters. Huggett was then deceased.

William Lucas of Surrey Co, Va, was born in England 1629, died in Va 1659, mar Anne, born 1630. After his death she is said to have mar Robert Dennis. She had at least one son and two daughters to her mar to William Lucas. (See Southside Va Families by Boddie p 308.) Her son, William Lucas, born 1655, lived in that part of Surrey Co. Va, close to Charles City Co, which county was later called Prince George Co where he died 1717; he mar Grace, dau of Marmaduke and Maudlin Creed Beckwith of Surrey Co. (See Creed Fam Hist.) Grace died in 1719. Her will is dated 22 Dec 1719, proved 17 Feb 1720 in which she divided her estate with her son William Lucas and her daus Ann Gray, Hannah and Elizabeth Lucas, and she does not want her son-in-law, Henry Briggs to have any part of her estate. Henry had mar her dau Elizabeth Lucas. One of her daus mar Valentine Williamson and another dau mar John Collier.

Her son William mar Martha and they moved to Brunswick Co, Va where his last will is dated 25 Feb 1739 proved 5 Mar 1740 in which he names his sons, John, William, Chas, Samuel, and Daniel Lucas. Chas Lucas son of William and Grace Beckwith Lucas mar Mary, dau of Benjamin Evans of Prince George Co, Va. In her last will Mary Evans Lucas leaves property to her two sons Wil-
liam and John Lucas. This John Lucas was a Captain in the Revolutionary War and is said to have been with George Washington's troops at the surrender of Cornwallis. (See Va State Rec vol 3, p 104—a letter from Captain Lucas read in the Journal Assembly 1782; also see Va State Rec vol 9; Va Mag of Hist and Bio vol 2 p 254; D.A.R. vol 35 p 189, vol 82 p 22.) Captain John Lucas mar 1744 Mary Ropeta; their son Major John Lucas b Surrey Co, Va, 1743 d Sparta, Hancock Co, Georgia, also served in the Rev War as Major of the 3rd Georgia Regiment. (See Roster of Rev Sold in Ga by Knight p 360.) His son John or Jonathan Lucas b 1765 mar in 1780 Mary Simmons, dau of Wm. Simmons, Rev War soldier.

Capt Thomas Lucas arrived in Va about 1641 from Surrey, Eng. He was one of the early settlers to Va. Records show he patented lands in Gloucester Co, Va, as early as 1645 in which he is styled as Thomas Lucas, Gentleman. He was Burgess of Rappahannock Co, Va where he settled in 1657 or 1658; was a Justice and occupied many offices of trust and distinction. He is believed to have been of the same family as Sir Thomas Lucas, Justice of Surrey and Middlesex, and a descendant of Baron Lucas of Crudwell, Eng, of the 24th Century. He is said to have been a man of wealth, for in his will he leaves family jewels of diamond rings and pearl necklaces. (See Amer of Gentle Birth by Pittman & Walker vol 1, p 68.) This Capt Thomas Lucas was closely associated with Colonel John Catlett and Ralph Rowzee in bringing persons to Va “to inhabit,” in this new colony and for this they were awarded a great deal of land. Captain Lucas mar first in Eng and records show he brought his wife, his son Thomas Lucas, Jr., and a dau Mary to Va. He later mar Mrs. Margaret Upton, widow of Capt John Upton of Rappahannock Co, Va. (See Amer of Gentle Birth vol 1, p 68.)

Capt Thomas Lucas of Sittingbourn Par, Rappahannock Co, Va, made his last will 14 Oct 1669 proved in that county 27 May 1674 in which he leaves all of his property to his son Thomas Lucas, Jr.; he also mentions his sons-in-law, Col John Catlett and Capt Thomas Hawkins and his grand dau Mary Hawkins. (See Wills of Rappahannock Co, Va p 25, which wills are preserved in the Court House at Tappahannock, County seat of Essex Co, Va.) Records of Va show his son Thomas Lucas, Jr., born about 1630; an inventory of his estate in Va is dated 1724.

In the last will of Capt Thomas Hawkins made 8 Feb 1675 proved in Rappahannock Co, Va 20 Jan 1677 he names his wife as Frances; his brother (in-law) Samuel Blomfield as Execs; his sons as Thomas and John; to his dau Elizabeth Hawkins he leaves a diamond ring and pearl necklace which belonged to his former wife and if Elizabeth dies before she is 16 then this jewelry to go to his dau Hannah Hawkins. (See Wills of Rapp Co, p 63.)

Ralph Rowzee, mentioned above as one of the associates of Capt Lucas and Col John Catlett, is said to have been a son of Lodowick Rowzee (Rowzie) b 1590 in Eng, “Doctor of Physic” and a resident of Ashford, Kent, Eng, who mar 19 Sept 1626 Mary Catlett, widow of John Catlett, late of Sittingbourne Par, Benchley, Kent, Eng. Ralph Rowzee was a half-brother of Col John Catlett.
Robert Lucas b 1630, of Deveral, Lingbridge, Wiltshire, Eng, sailed from Dorchester, Eng, on the ship “Eliza and Sarah” arriving in America on the 4th day, 4th month, 1679. He had mar in Eng in 1651 Elizabeth Coggill. His wife and children came to America in July 1680. (See Hist of Bucks Co, Va, also Notes & Queries, vol 1, p 569.) They were members of the Friends Monthly Meeting. 8 children, all b in Eng; John, Giles, Edward b 1659 d Berkeley Co, Va, 1740, mar (1) Bridgett Scott, mar (2) Elizabeth Corn, mar (3) Mary Darke. (See Hist Bucks Co by Battle vol 1, p 369.); Robert Lucas, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Mary and Sarah Lucas.

Edward Lucas migrated to Frederick Co, Md, where he stayed for a short time and then removed to Frederick Co, Va, where he took an active part in the Tuscarora Meeting of Friends, and was later a member of Hopewell M. M. of Friends. He had 17 children. His son Edward located near Shepherdstown, Berkeley Co, Va, and he is said to have been the ancestor of the three Lucas brothers, Samuel, Thomas and Richard, who settled at Camp Cat Fish, just north of Gist’s Point on the west side of the Monongahela River in what was then the northwest part of Augusta Co, Va. The descendants of these three brothers later located at Rice’s Landing, Greene Co, Pa. (See Horn Papers.) His son William, Rev War soldier, who mar Susannah Barnes both d in Lucasville, Scioto Co, Ohio. He is the ancestor of Governor Robert Lucas who was Capt in the War of 1812 of the 19th Ohio Infantry and promoted in 1813 to Brigadier General. He was the 9th Governor of the State of Ohio. He died in Iowa City, Iowa, Feb 7 1953. William Lucas’ dau Susannah mar a Robert Buckles. She is not to be confused with Susannah Lucas dau of Thomas and Anne Keene Lucas who also mar in Berkeley Co, Va, a Robert Buckles.

Thomas Lucas b in Eng circa 1630 came to Massachusetts in the early part of the 1600s, and settled at Plymouth. The name of his wife is unknown. He is said to have been killed in King Philip’s War about 1675. He had 5 children. John b 1656, Mary b 1658, Bennoi b 1659, William b 1663, Samuel b 15 Sept 1661 d 1736, mar 1686 Patience dau of Richard Warren who came over on the Mayflower. Some of his descendants migrated to Washington Co, Pa, and Ezra, son of Isaac Lucas moved to Highland Co, Ohio, where he located in Madison Township, there he d leaving a large family. (See Hist of Lucas & Simison Fam by Dora A. Taylor.)

William and Henry Lucas who came from England to Middletown, Conn, in 1660 said to have been brothers of Thomas Lucas of Plymouth, Mass. The family desc of this William Lucas claim to be desc of the Lucas family of Colchester, Essex, Eng. Many of the desc of this line migrated into Indiana and many are members of the D.A.R. and other patriotic organizations.

Cary A. Lucas of Milton, Iowa, states that according to his family tradition their first ancestor came to America from Suffolk, Eng. His grandfather John Thomas Lucas b circa 1815 mar a widow Ann Dailey whose parents had been b in Ireland. She was b in Amer and
had been previously mar to a Mr. Manderfield. John Thomas Lucas moved his family from Louisville, Ky, to a farm near Kankakee, Kankekee Co, Ill. later to a farm near Bath, Mason Co, Ill. Three sons served in the Civil War, Thomas John Lucas, Daniel Webster Lucas and Alexander Lucas, ancestor of Cary A. Lucas.

Settlers in both Virginia and Maryland were urged to bring their families and friends into these States for the purpose of colonization and in turn each person doing so was awarded extra land. Sea Captains were especially active in the acquisition of land through transporting settlers and they often acted co-jointly with the merchants of London. However, before obtaining the land for bringing these settlers to Va and Md, the claimant was requested to present receipt of proof that the passage money had been duly paid. (See Cavaliers & Pion by Nugent p 25-262.)

During the Rev War the records of Va show 45 members of the Lucas family who had served in various commands. It is probable that no other family in Va will equal this number. From one family alone they were 5 brothers who served. (See Makers of Amer vol 1, p 31.) The records of Va list the descendants of Thomas Lucas, planter of Prince Geo Co, Md who served in that war, and included Col Barton Lucas, Basel and William Lucas.

Maryland records show one John Lucas age 17 yrs who was bound for 5 yrs to Henry Scholfield of Potomack, Md. This John Lucas left Eng 21 Sept 1705; his home had been in Eccles, Lancaster, Eng. Also one Wm. Lucas age 19 yrs left Eng 15 Apr 1706 bound to Capt Tarlet for 4 yrs in Md. His home had been in Eccles Par, Cheshire, Eng. (See List of Emigrants to Amer from Liverpool 1697 to 1707, in N. E. Hist & Gen Reg vol 64-65, p 22-43-46.)

Thomas Lawman Lucas, M.D. of Alexandria, Va, stated in 1964 that he is a great-great-great-great grandson, of John Lucas and his wife Ann Noble of Cumberland, England. John Lucas had but one child, Jonathan Lucas, who mar (1) Mary Cook. The first rice mill in the United States was founded by him. He d 1 Apr 1821. By his mar to Mary Cook he had five children, Jonathan Lucas, Jr., Jane, Moses, John and Joseph Lucas.

Benjamin Simons Lucas b 1804 in the Lucas home on Calhoun Street, in Charleston, South Carolina, d 1 Dec 1830; was educated at Harvard Univ and at Oxford, Eng. mar Malite Tiller and they had 9 children: James Jonathan, known as Major J. J. Lucas of Society Hill, So. Carolina; Dr. Benjamin Lucas of Hartsville, S.C.; Dr. Thomas E. Lucas of Chesterfield, S.C.; Ellen Rose; Sarah Lydia; Mary Jane; Simons Durant; Emma Julia and Edward Lucas.

Benjamin Simons Lucas b 1804 in the Lucas home on Calhoun Street, in Charleston, South Carolina, d 1 Dec 1830; was educated at Harvard Univ and at Oxford, Eng. mar Malite Tiller and they had 9 children: James Jonathan, known as Major J. J. Lucas of Society Hill, So. Carolina; Dr. Benjamin Lucas of Hartsville, S.C.; Dr. Thomas E. Lucas of Chesterfield, S.C.; Ellen Rose; Sarah Lydia; Mary Jane; Simons Durant; Emma Julia and Edward Lucas.

Dr. Thomas E. Lucas of Chesterfield, S.C. b 1836, educated in
the Citadel and the Medical College of Charleston, S.C., mar Dorothy Craig Hanna, dau of General W. J. Hanna. Dr. Lucas practiced in Chesterfield many years. They were the parents of 7 children: Ann Elizabeth, Benjamin D., Wm. Andy, Thomas Tracy, Nell Ellen, Jonathan and Mary Pearle Lucas.

Benjamin D. Lucas was b in Chesterfield, S.C. 14 Dec 1868. Educated at the Citadel and South Carolina Medical College. He served as head of the School of Pharmacy and as Commandant of the Cadet Corps in Soochow Univ, Soochow, China; held the Chair of Chemistry at the old Eastern College, Manassas, Va. Later he was head of the Chem Dept at Catawba College in North Carolina, and was President of Newlime Institute, Newlime, Ohio. He mar Ella R. Coffey of Va and they had 2 children: Benjamin D. Lucas, Jr. and Dr. Thomas Lawman Lucas.
CHAPTER 3

LUCAS FAMILY OF DALLAS AND TARRANT COUNTIES, TEXAS

Wingate Hezekiah Lucas, whose mother was said to have been a Miss Wingate, who it is believed was born in New Orleans, Louisiana. His father’s first name is not known, however family tradition is that he was a descendant of a Lucas family who came to Philadelphia, Pa. where they were engaged in business as merchants. Some of the descendants of this family migrated into Ohio and still later into Illinois. One of the Illinois line traveled down the Mississippi River to New Orleans where he married Miss Wingate.

Issue:

b 1—Thomas Lucas b in La. 1702 d in Dallas Co., Texas. The 1860 Texas State Census lists him as farmer in precinct number one and his age is given as 78 yrs. He is not listed on the 1850 Texas Census although his descendants claim that he came to that state several yrs prior to 1850. He mar twice. He also is said to have owned large tracts of land in Dallas Co. located about three miles north and west of the city of Dallas. He is also said to have owned considerable business property in the city of Dallas, including the land where Sanger Brothers now stands.

There is a marker in Minters Chapel Cem located between Grapevine and Irving marked only “Father” which is believed to be his tombstone. His farms were located in that section.

The 1860 Texas State Census lists the following at his home in that yr:

  c 1—Narcissa Lucas b La. 1821.  
  c 2—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas, the 2nd b in Texas 10 Apr 1821 d in Dallas Co., Texas 4 Aug 1902 mar Cornelia J. Dobkins.  
  c 3—Savilla Lucas b in Texas 1834.  
  c 4—Alfred King Lucas b in Texas 1846.  
  c 2—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas the 2nd b in Dallas Co., Texas, 10 Apr 1828 d 4 Aug 1902 mar Cornelia J. Dobkins b 17 Feb 1840 d 25 Jan 1915, both bur in Minters Chapel Cem near Grapevine, Texas.  

10 children:

  d 1—Dr Will Lucas b circa 1860 d age 34 yrs.  
  d 2—Joseph Thomas Lucas mar Lola Moore both d in 1935.  
  d 3—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas the 3rd b in Dallas Co., Texas, 1866, d 1910 mar (1) Margaret (Maggie) Lipscomb. She d in1901 and he mar (2) 1907 Eunice Baumgardner.  
  d 4—Sarah Melviney Lucas (Dollie) never mar, d in Ft Worth, Texas.  
  d 5—Joseph Lucas twin of Sarah M. d at birth.  
  d 6—Emmalina Tenn Lucas never mar, d Ft Worth, Texas.
7—Mary Lucas mar Charles T. Winfrey.
8—Cornelia Cassandra Lucas b 1873 d 1954 mar S. S. Dillow.
9—David A. Lucas b 1876.
10—James Arthur Lucas, the youngest child of Wingate H. Lucas the 2nd, b circa 1877 d at age 55 yrs; mar Mattie Edens.
1—Dr Will Lucas, eldest child of Wingate H. Lucas the 2nd, b circa 1860 in Dallas Co, Texas, d at age 34 yrs; mar.
2 children:
1—Mary Lucas mar a Mr. Lipscomb of Wichita Falls, Texas.
2—Mose Lucas of Weatherford, Texas.

9 children:
1—Robert Lee Lucas, owns the Lucas Funeral Home in Ft Worth, Texas.
2—Ethel Lucas mar a Mr. Maxwell of Grapevine, Texas.

3—W .C. Lucas of Ft Worth, Texas.
4—Ann Lucas mar A. R. Henry of Irving, Texas.
5—Willie Lucas d at age 14 yrs.
7—J. T. Lucas owns and operates the J. T. Lucas Funeral Home in Grapevine, Texas.
8—Mattie Mae Lucas mar a Mr. Wright of Grapevine, Texas.
9—L. B. Lucas (Zippy) owns the L. B. Lucas Funeral Home at Hurst, Texas.

3—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas the 3rd b in Dallas Co, Texas 1866, d there 1910; mar (1) Margaret (Maggie) Lipscomb, she d in 1901 and he mar (2) in 1907 Eunice Baumgardner.
4 children:
1—Lorene Lucas b 1899 in Texas mar George Edward Merrifield. In 1923 this family moved to Los Angeles, California.
1 son:
F 1—Bruce Merrifield b 1925 graduate of U.C.L.A. in 1949 where obtained his Ph.D. Degree. Immediately after graduating he went to work for the Ford Foundation in New York City as a Bio-Chemist. His wife is a graduate of Columbia University, New York City, N.Y. His home—Crest Hill, N.J.
5 children:
E 2—Wm. Priestly Lucas b 1901, deceased.
E 3—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas the 4th, b in Texas 1908, mar. He is an attorney by profession, was elected to the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. for the State of Texas; later associated with Sears & Roebuck Co. in Chicago, as attorney, and is now associated with the General Electric Co., New York City, in the same capacity.
5 children— 3 in college in 1964:
F 1—Wingate Hezekiah Lucas the 5th, b 1944, student in college 1964.
F 2—Ellen Lucas, high school student in 1964.
E 4—Weldin Maurice Lucas b in Texas 1910, d 12 Oct 1963 in Ft Worth, Texas where for many yrs he was connected with the Ft Worth Public Schools where he was very highly regarded. He is also said to have been a devoted church leader.
D 7—Mary Lucas, 7th child of Wingate H. Lucas the 2nd and Cornelia J. Dobkins, was b in Texas circa 1871, mar Charles T. Winfrey.
  4 children:
  E 1—Bradley Winfrey, deceased.
  E 2—Neily Winfrey mar a Mr. Clark of Grapevine, Texas.
  E 3—Bertie Winfrey mar a Mr. Willhoite of Grapevine, Texas.
  E 4—Madeline Winfrey mar Elmer Buntin of Dallas, Texas.
D 8—Cornelia Cassandra Lucas b 1873 in Texas d 1954 age 81 yrs in Ft Worth, Texas, where she is bur; mar S. S. Dillow.
  4 children:
  E 1—Ina Dillow, deceased.
  E 2—Samuel Lucas Dillow, killed in an accident in 1927.
  E 3—Mary Dillow, mar Louis S. Witte of Ft Worth, Texas.
  E 4—Audrey Dillow, never mar.
D 9—David A. Lucas b in Texas 1876, mar.
  3 children:
  E 1—Thelma Lucas mar L. H. Eaton of Grapevine, Texas.
  E 2—Bernice Lucas mar a Mr. Thweatt of Grapevine, Texas.
  E 3—Essie Lucas.
D 10—James Arthur Lucas, youngest child of Wingate H. and Cornelia J. Dobkins Lucas, b circa 1877, d at age 55 yrs; mar Mattie Edens.
  3 children:
  E 1—Rubylee Lucas mar a Mr. Botts now living in Belleville, Illinois.
  E 2—Robert Lindley Lucas of Ft Worth, Texas.
  E 3—James Arthur Lucas, Jr. associated with his brother Robert L. Lucas in the Hurst Lumber Co. at Ft Worth, Texas.
C 4—Alfred King Lucas, youngest child of Thomas Lucas, was b in Dallas Co, Texas 1846. He was the son of Thomas Lucas' 2nd wife. He is listed as a farmer northwest of Dallas, between the towns of Grapevine and Irving, in 1881, mar. (See Dallas Co, Texas, by Cochran p 149 pub 1915.)
Issue:
D 1—Thomas Lucas of Dallas, Texas.
CHAPTER 4

LUCAS FAMILY OF CASS COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Family tradition is that four Lucas brothers came to America from Germany prior to the Rev War and settled in Va. From there they scattered in various directions, one following the trail in to Tennessee where he lived for several years. William Lucas, a desc of this branch, moved to Cass Co, Ill in 1823, he being the first white settler in that section of the county.

One John Lucas b in Va in 1783 was living in Cass Co, Ill in 1850 at the home of Columbus Lucas, who was b in Tenn 1822 and who is listed on the 1850 Ill State Census, with his wife Sally b in Ky 1830 and two children: Mary Lucas b in Ill 1846, and John L. Lucas b in Ill 1849. (It is not known how this John L. Lucas is related to this family.)

William Lucas b in Tenn circa 1808-1810, married and settled on a farm near Chandlerville, Cass Co, Ill. He served in the Black Hawk War during 1831-1832, which war resulted in the removal of the Indians from Illinois and Wisconsin westward.

2 sons:

b 1—Columbus Lucas.

b 2—William D. Lucas b on his father’s farm near Chandlerville, Ill 6 Mar 1851; mar in 1872 Sarah Catherine Underbrink b near Alton, Ill 9 Sept 1852; dau of William Underbrink who served three years as a soldier in the Union Army during the Civil War. 6 children—all b on a farm near Chandlerville, Ill.

c 1—Cora Lucas b 1877, mar Alonso Gerdes. 6 children, 2 children now deceased.

c 2—Allen Thurman Lucas, attorney, b on his father’s farm six miles east of Chandlerville, Ill 16 Jan 1879, d 1934; mar 15 June 1905 at Springfield, Ill Josephine Sarff b Mason Co, Ill 10 Nov 1888, dau of Abner and Cynthia Lindsay Sarff.

Allen T. Lucas attended Illinois College at Jacksonville, and graduated from the University of Illinois at Bloomington, in law with a degree of LLB on 15 June 1906. He earned the money for his college courses by working on his father’s farm until he was 19 years old, then taught school. After graduating from Law School he began practice of his profession at Virginia, Ill in Nov 1906. In 1908 he was elected State’s Attoney of Cass Co on the Democratic ticket, and re-elected to the same office in 1912. While in college he represented with two other students the State of Illinois in joint debate against the State of Indiana at the University in Bloomington, and won the debate. Since he was 19 yrs old he has campaigned for his party, and has won an enviable reputation as a speaker. He was recognized as one of the leading men in his community; and his fearless course as State’s Attorney made his name known as one who did his duty no matter what the cost or what influences might have been brought to bear against him. He
was a member of the Christian Church. (See Hist Encyclopedia of Illinois and Hist of Cass Co pub 1915 p 909.)

2 children:

a 1—Faye Robertina Luacs b 9 June 1906; mar and lives in Chandlerville, Ill.

a 2—Allen T. Lucas b circa 1910; mar.

1 son:


c 3—Douglas P. Lucas b circa 1882, deceased; mar twice. One child living somewhere in the West.

c 4—Hattie Lucas b 1884, d 1950; mar. No issue.

c 5—Wiley Lucas b 1889, mar and lives in St Petersburg, Florida.

2 sons:

b 1—Gerald Lucas, never mar; living at home with his parents.

b 2—Jack Lucas, farmer near Abingdon, Ill; mar and has 4 children.

c 6—Scott Wike Lucas b near Chandlerville, Ill 19 Feb 1892; mar in 1923 Edith Biggs of Havana, Ill. He graduated from Illinois Wesleyan University, was admitted to the bar and practiced law in Havana, Ill in 1915. He was elected to the 74th Congress of the United States in 1934, succeeding the late Henry T. Raney, who was then Speaker of the House of Representatives. He served four years in the House, and was elected to the United States Senate in 1938 where he served for 12 years. Since 1950 he has been practicing law in Washington, D.C. (See Blue Book of the State of Ill p 119.)

1 son:

b 1—Scott W. Lucas, Jr. b circa 1925; mar and is a practicing attorney in Springfield, Ill. 4 children—3 sons and 1 dau.

Thomas Lucas of Cass Co, Ill, farmer, in Twp 17, R 11, was b in Ill circa 1850, d there 1897; mar Elsie who was also b in Ill.

His son Thomas Alva Lucas was the 8th child in a family of eleven children. He was b on his father's farm near Chandlerville, Cass Co, Ill 7 Sept 1885. He was educated at Oak Grove District School in that county and he remained on his father's farm until he married 18 May 1903 Emma Hofrock b Beardstown District, Cass Co, dau of Henry and Mary Trone Hofrock, natives of Germany. His father's farm was located 7 miles east of Chandlerville. The father Thomas Lucas, Sr. was living as late as 1915.

After Thomas A. Lucas married they moved to a farm where his wife was born; this farm consisted of 120 acres of well improved land. They were members of the Baptist Church at Oak Grove, Ill and he was looked upon as a very public spirited man. (See Hist Encyclopedia of Illinois pub 1915 p 919.)

4 children:

b 1—Harry Lucas b circa 1905.

b 2—Ella Lucas.

b 3—Stella Lucas.

b 4—Floyd Lucas.

44
CHAPTER 5

THOMAS LUCAS OF PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

Thomas Lucas, planter, of Prince George Co, Md, is said to have been born in Eng about 1650; family tradition is that he came directly to Md from Little Saxham, Suffolk, Eng, arriving on the ship "Providence of Falmouth" in the year 1668; William Prescott, Master of that ship.

Records of Md show on 16 Feb 1671, Thomas Notley, merchant of St Mary's Co, appeared in the courts of Md, with proof of the right to claim 5650 acres of land in that State (it being due him for having transported 24 persons to the Providence to inhabit) one of whom was Thomas Lucas, Sr. (Libre 11 folio 537; also Libre 16, folio 411, Land Office, Annapolis, Md). This Thomas Notley came to Md from Dorset, Eng.

Thomas Lucas settled on 250 acres of land in Prince George Co, which land was a portion of the tract called "Largo" and consisted originally of 1031 acres and had been granted to Col Ninian Beall in 1685. This land was originally in Calvert Co, Md until Prince George Co was erected from part of Calvert Co in 1696. Just when Thomas Lucas acquired this property has not been determined as the old Calvert Co Court House records were destroyed by fire in 1882. Beall sold 431 acres of this tract to John Dorlett; 100 acres to Christopher Thompson and 250 acres to Daniel Danielsson, the latter one of the passengers on the "Providence of Falmouth" in 1668 with Thomas Lucas. (Rent Rolls libre 4, folio 323.)

Christopher Thompson also took a patent on a tract of land called "Whitelaine" on 31 March 1685, which tract was then in Charles Co, Md, later part of Prince George Co, Md.

Thos Lucas also purchased 20 acres of the tract called "Graiden" on 13 June 1704 from Philip Gittings for the sum of 20 pounds sterling, including "all of the houses, buildings, gardens and orchards." This tract of "Graiden" was granted originally to Col Henry Darnall in 1686. In 1703 Darnall sold it to Philip Gittings and the tract then consisted of 269 acres. In 1717 Philip Gittings sold 249 acres to Francis King; the deed states "all of this tract except the 20 acres Gittings had sold to Thomas Lucas, Sr." The tract of "Graiden" is located just north of Thomas Lucas' 250 acres and adjoins the tract of "Northhampton" on the east, which land belonged to Thomas Spriggs, Sr. (Libre EC. folio 193. P.G. Co deeds.) Wit: to the deed of "Graiden" from Gittings to Lucas were John Jackson and Chas Ridgley. Deed recorded 6 July 1704.
In 1704 Thomas Lucas, Sr., his second wife Dorothy and his eldest son Thomas Lucas, Jr. were witnesses on the last will of their near neighbor Thomas Spriggs, Sr.

Thomas Lucas mar twice. There is some question as to the name of his first wife; in one quarter it is said to have been Dorothy, the same as that of his second wife, who was Dorothy, dau of Thomas and Elizabeth Letchworth. (Land Off Rec Acct 5 folio 295 p 409 Annapolis.) Thomas Letchworth was a well known Puritan of Calvert Co, Md and was one of the leading Puritans in that community. His name is also spelled as Leitchworth. He served in the Lower House of Md Assembly during the Puritan Regime in 1660; he also served as Justice of Calvert Co. He acquired lands in Calvert Co, Md, the most important grant being "Letchworth's Chance" on 22 May 1657 (Libre 2 folio 6). This tract consisted of 1100 acres on the Upper Cliffs in Calvert Co near Plum Point. This grant he obtained for having transported eleven persons to Calvert Co, Md "to inhabit." This land was located on the Patuxent River south of Governor Josiah Fendall's Plantation of "Cool Springs Manor" and just north of the grant "Mt Pleasant" given to James Berry (or Barry) in 1653. Letchworth also obtained grants for "Letchworth Hills" and "Letchworth's Cypress" located in the great swamp at the head of Battle Creek. Letchworth had two sons, Thos and Joseph; also a dau Ann, who mar Robert Skinner. (See Hist of Calvert Co by Stein, p 289.) Thos Letchworth's wife, Elizabeth was living as late as 1696. In the last will of Thos Letchworth, Jr. 30 May 1696, proved 23 Oct 1713, he leaves his entire estate to his son, Thos Letchworth, Jr., when he reaches the age of 20 yrs; if he does not live, then the estate to go his mother, Eliza Letchworth, widow of the first Thos Letchworth; if she is not living, then to his brother-in-law, Robert Skinner. Testators were Joseph Letchworth, his sister, Elizabeth Letchworth Taney; Thos Earle; Thos Tarvy and Abel Enoin. Apparently the wife of the 2nd Thos Letchworth had died previously.

In the last will of Robert Skinner 8 Mar 1685, proved 13 Dec 1686 in Calvert Co, Md, he mentions his eldest son, Robert; his dau Mary Letchworth; his dau Elizabeth, wife of Thos Greenfield, and his minor sons, Clarke, William and Adderton Skinner. He mentions his sons-in-law, Jos. Letchworth and Thos Greenfield. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 1, p 102.)

Thos Letchworth, Sr., had transported two brothers, Michael and John Taney to the Providence of Md in 1655. John Taney was apprenticed to Major Thos Truman. Truman took the side of Lord Baltimore in the War with the Puritans and was captured at the Battle of the Severn. His possessions were forfeited, including his rights to the services of John Taney. The records of the Provincial Courts show that the unexpired term of servitude of John Taney was purchased by Capt Peter Johnson of Calvert Co, for 5000 pounds of tobacco. The term of John Taney was completed in 1657 and the courts ordered Wm. Dorrington, administrator of Peter Johnson's estate, to furnish John Taney with "three barrels of corn, one waist coat, one pair of cotton drawers, one pair of shoes, one pair of stock..."
ings, one suit, one weeding hoe, one cap or hat." He was also entitled to 50 acres of land. John Taney mar Elizabeth, dau of Thos Letchworth, Sr., so it is obvious that no social stigma was attached to his apprenticeship. His son, John Taney, Jr., mar Ann MacKall, widow of Andrew Taneyhill. John Taney, Sr. died in 1703.

Michael Taney was apprenticed to Thos Letchworth Sr. He acquired his first land grant in 1663 called "Taney's Right" and in time he purchased several other tracts in Hunting Creek Hundred, Calvert Co. Michael Taney later became High Sheriff of Calvert Co, in 1685 and 1689. His first wife was Mary, dau of Samuel Phillips, a Puritan ship Captain who sailed from Calvert to London. Taney's second wife was Margaret Beckwith. His son, Michael Taney, Jr., mar Dorothy, dau of Roger Brooke. Michael Taney died in 1702 and his widow, Dorothy mar again to Capt John Smith who died in 1717. This Capt John Smith should not be confused with Capt John Smith of Mattapeny Landing who mar Jane Prather, widow of Jonathan Prather.

Thos Lucas, Sr., and his second wife, Dorothy, and their children were members of St Barnabas Episcopal Church in Queen Ann Par, Prince George Co. This church is one of the oldest in that county and was erected in 1704 from St Paul's Church in Calvert Co. St Barnabas is located 7 miles north of Upper Marlboro on the Largo Road, then 1½ miles east near Leeland.

In the last will of Thos Lucas, Sr. made in Prince George Co, Md, 8 Oct 1731, proved in that county 26 Feb 1722 he leaves "one shilling each to the four children of his first mar out of his natural affection I do bear for them." He appoints his 2nd wife Dorothy as Executrix, she to have his dwelling plantation during her lifetime, then by reversion to his eldest son by his 2nd mar, John Lucas. "John to pay his younger brothers, James and Samuel each 500 pounds of tobacco this to go towards buying each of them land it being his desire that all of his sons shall have the benefit of their labor when they reach the age of 18 years; then when all his debts are paid the balance to be divided among all of his children of his 2nd mar." Wit to his will were Edward and Ninian Willett and James Cross. (See libre 1, folio 118 of Orphans Crt, Annapolis also will, libre 1, folio 116 Upper Marlboro, wills Annapolis bk 17, p 147.)

The Willett family is said to have come to Maryland from Little Saxham, Suffolk, Eng. (See Little Saxham Par Reg p 6.)

His widow, Dorothy Letchworth Lucas and her sons, John, James and Samuel Lucas are all on the tax list in Prince George Co, Md, in Aug 1733 as residents of Western Branch Hundred District. (See Md Cal of State Papers, vol 1 p 37.) Dorothy Lucas was living as late as 12 Oct 1743 for on that date she made a deed of gift, live stock, to her grandson, Alexander Lucas. The records do not show which of her sons was the father of Alexander. (See Deed Bk BB, folio 46, Upper Marlboro.)

Court Records of Prince George Co, Md: 16 July 1770, Alexander Lucas of that county, planter, mortgaged a certain negro to David Crawford, merchant of Prince George Co. (See P. G. Co Deed libre AA, folio 146, Annapolis.)
In the Abstracts of Wills and Administration of Va for London Co is a record of a last will for one Alexander Lucas made 6 July 1776 in which he leaves all of his estate to his wife, Cassandra, should she re-marry then 1/2 of his estate to go to his brother, Lindores Lucas. He names Richard Spurr and John Littleton as Executors; Wm. and Chas A. Littleton. (See Will Bk BB, p 179.) Apparently Alexander Lucas left no issue. Neither is a will found in London Co, Va for a Lindores Lucas.

Thomas Lucas, the immigrant, was survived by 12 children:

1—(2) Thos Lucas, Jr. b 1688; d 1756; mar Anne, dau of Wm. Hungerford and his wife, Margaret, dau of Col Wm. Barton a well known figure of Prince George Co, Md.

2—Mary Lucas, b 1690; mar in Prince George Co, Md in 1711 to Wm. Scott. Left issue: (no further information available). One Richard Scott was a fellow passenger on the ship “Providence of Falmouth” with Thos Lucas Sr., in 1668. On the tax list of Wm. Hickman, Assessor in Lyons Creek Hundred, Prince George Co, Md, in 1735 appears the name of a Wm. Scott. Also one Wm. Scott b in 1726 living on the Eastern Branch of the Potomac river in that county in 1776. This Wm. Scott, planter, listed on the census of 1776 having 4 white males ages 26 yrs, 22 yrs, 22 yrs and 20 yrs living at his home, also 5 females white; 5 black male slaves and 9 black female slaves.

3—(3) Charles Lucas, b 20 Apr 1692 or 1693 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg); d in 1741; mar 20 Nov 1718 Elizabeth Evans.

4—(4) Elizabeth Lucas b 1695 mar 1715 Geo Moore.

5—Susannah Lucas, eldest child of Thomas Lucas and his 2nd wife, born 3 Oct 1703. (See St Barnabas Ch Reg.)

6—Sarah Lucas b 18 Sept 1705. (See St Barnabas Ch Reg.)

7—Jane Lucas b 4 Sept 1707. (See St Barnabas Ch Reg.)

8—(5) John Lucas b 20 June 1709. (See St Barnabas Ch Reg.)

9—Mary Lucas b 12 Sept 1712 mar a Mr. Deakins. The 1790 Md Census lists a Wm. Deakins, Jr., residing in Montgomery Co, as head of a household of 2 males over 16 yrs, 3 females and 8 slaves.

10—(6) James Lucas b 27 Feb 1713 or 1714 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg) mar Mary Deakins, b circa 1718.

11—Samuel Lucas b 7 Sept 1717 (See St Barnabas Ch Reg). He inherited 500 pounds of tobacco from his father’s estate when he reached the age of 18 yrs. In Aug 1733 he is listed on the tax records in Western Branch Hundred, Prince George Co, Md.

12—Elizabeth Lucas, youngest child of Thomas Lucas Sr., was b in 1719.
CHAPTER 6
THOMAS LUCAS, JR. OF PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

B 1—(2) Thos Lucas Jr., eldest child of Thos Lucas, Sr. and his first wife, b in Md in 1688; d in Prince George Co in 1756; mar Anne, dau of Wm. Hungerford Jr., b 1662; d 1704, planter of Charles Co, Md, who was a soldier in the Colonial Wars for Md 1647-1648 (see Soc. of Col. Wars, vol 2, p 8+). Wm. Hungerford, Jr., son of Wm. Hungerford, Sr., who came to Md in 1646 and settled in Charles Co, died before 1662. His son, Wm. Hungerford, Jr. mar Margaret, dau of Wm. Barton Sr., who was b in Eng 1598; d in Calvert Co, Md 1666; he was a well known figure in Md, having served as Burgess for St Mary’s Co in 1661; Justice of that county 1655-1664-1665 (see Soc of Col Wars, vol 2, p 334). His son, Wm. Barton, Jr. was b 1634; made his last will 19 Apr 1703, proved in Prince George Co, in 1705 in which he mentions his wife, Sarah to have his dwelling plantation of “Perrywood” during her lifetime; then to his dau Katherine, who was a minor in 1703. To his dau Sarah, he leaves all of his lands then in the possession of his father. He mentions his two sons-in-law, Marsham and Basel Waring and his cousins, Elizabeth, John N., Thomas, William and Chas Smoot and he leaves a legacy to his sister, Margaret Hungerford. (See Md Cal of wills.) He mentions Marshal and Basel Waring as his sons-in-law; this not an unusual custom in those days. These two men were his wife’s sons by her former marriage to Basel Waring, son of Capt Sampson Waring. Sarah Barton was a dau of Richard Marsham, and is said to have been mar 4 times: (1) Basel Waring; (2) Mr. Smoot (3) Wm. Barton Jr. by whom she had a dau Katherine. Wm. Barton Jr., was a Capt in the Provincial Forces against the Indians in 1676 and was Capt of the Charles Militia in 1681; he also served as Justice for Charles Co, Md, in 1672 and 1698.

It has been reported that Wm. Barton Jr.'s dau Katherine, was the 2nd wife of Thos Lucas Jr.; if so, she was the mother of his two youngest sons, Charles and Barton. It will be noted that there is a span of 8 years between his son, Basel and his son, Charles Lucas.

Wm. Hungerford’s wife, Margaret, mar (2) Jacob Miller of Charles Co. She was living as late as 1733 (see Md Hist Soc Mag vol 5, p 383).

In the last will of Wm. Smoot of Charles Co, made 6 Jan 1704 he mentions his eldest son, as Barton Smoot, his other children as John N., Thomas, William and Chas Smoot and dau, Elizabeth Smoot. He called Wm. Barton his brother-in-law and names him
as Executor of his estate. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 3, p 56.) Thos Lucas, Jr., lived in or near Rock Creek Hundred, which section was part of Prince George Co, Md, until Frederick Co was established in 1748; still later it became a part of Montgomery Co, Md, in 1776.

On 18 Sept 1719, Thos Lucas, Jr.'s name appears on the list to help organize a meeting place on the east bank of Rock Creek, this church as later known as Prince George Parish Church to which Rev John Frazer was appointed minister. Thos Lucas was one of the benefactors of this church and in 1728 and 1730 his name is listed as one of the wardens (see P.G. Par Ch Reg p 3). This church is one of the most historical of the early parishes and is now commonly known as Rock Creek Parish Church. It was erected in 1726 and embraced all of the territory lying between the Potomac and the Patuxent rivers, including part of Georgetown and part of the District of Columbia. (See Col Md p 208 & P.G. Par Ch Reg vol 1, p 13-15.)

Thos Lucas, Jr., inherited 500 acres of land called "Hopeyard," which was one half of the tract purchased by Capt John Smith, merchant of Hall's Creek and who described himself as of "Mattapeny Landing." Smith purchased this tract of land 24 May 1703 from Wm. Hutchinson for the sum of 100 pounds sterling (see libre C, folio 53, Annapolis). Sarah, wife of Wm. Hutchinson also signed the deed. This deed included what was known as "Hope's Addition" or "Houp's Addition" consisting of 1000 acres and was originally a grant given to Walter Hope or Houp of Blandford Faring, a small place near Blandford, Dorset, Eng. Houp obtained this patent of "Houp's Addition" or "Hopeyard" on 20 July 1686 (see libre 22, folio 240) and he patented "Houp's Addition" on 7 March 1687; this land was then located in Charles Co, Md, later part of Prince George Co, in 1696. It is situated on the north side of the eastern branch of the Potomac river, southwest of Walter Thompson's patent "The Nock." Walter Houp or Hope, sold these two tracts to Wm. Hutchinson or Hutchison on 12 Feb 1701 (see libre C, folio 32 and folio 139 of P.G. Co, Deeds). In the deed of Houp to Hutchinson he states (Houp) that he was a "linen draper" in Blandford, Eng and he appointed his "beloved friend, James Stoddard, gentleman, to handle the deal for him."

Capt John Smith was of Scottish descent. When he arrived in Md is not known; however he was there by 1671 (see Land Grants, Annapolis) for at that time he was located at Mattapeny Landing, one of the earliest settlements on the west bank of the Patuxent river, two miles north of the village of Nottingham at the point where the Mattapeny Creek empties into the Patuxent river. The water was deep there and it afforded ample facilities for the landing of cargo direct from vessels, the ships being able to anchor close to shore. For more than a century it continued to be a shipping point; tobacco was stored there and regularly inspected, as late as the Rev War. At present a few mounds and an old graveyard are the only indications of the site of the Fort and its little village.
Capt John Smith also operated as a merchant at Hall's Creek. In 1683 he mar Jane Prather, widow of Jonathan Prather of Calvert Co, who died in 1680 leaving his widow and a large family of children. (See Bowie and Their Kindred.) Smith purchased the estate of "Half Pone" from Capt James Leech or Leach, which tract was originally part of the survey called "Brookwood" consisting of 1350 acres and located on the southside of the Patuxent river adjoining Robert Brooke's estate of "Brookfield." In June 1706 John Smith purchased from Robert Brooke, planter of Calvert Co, for the sum of 150 pounds sterling, the parcel of land called "No 10 Friendship" formerly called "Brookwood" in Prince George Co, this included all buildings, orchards, etc. Deed recorded 12 July 1706. John Smith is not to be confused with another Capt John Smith who mar Dorothy, dau of Roger Brooke and his wife, Dorothy Neal. (See Across The Years in P. G. Co, Md.)

About 1706 Capt John Smith sent for his nephew, John Bowie to come to Md from Scotland. When Capt Smith made his last will 23 Sept 1707, proved in Prince George Co 13 Oct 1707, John Bowie was appointed Exec along with Capt Smith's wife, Jane. Bowie received the bulk of the estate; he mar Mary Mulliken, dau of James Mulliken and his wife, Jane Prather, dau of Jane Prather-Smith and her first husband, Jonathan Prather.

In Capt Smith's will he leaves the other one half of the tract, "Hopeyard," consisting of 500 acres to John Smith Prather, grandson of his wife, Jane Smith. John Smith Prather also received the 154 acre tract called "Hope's Addition." To Smith's nephew, John Bowie he left his plantation of "Brookwood," all except 300 acres which he left to his wife, Jane Smith and at her death to John Bowie. Bowie also received a house and lot in Nottingham on the Patuxent river and his "Scotch boy, Robert Macnough." He left legacies to Rev. Nathaniel Taylor, Ann Sullivant, Betty Gard, Jane Galloway, Geo Dunbar, a relative of his wife, Jane Smith; he mentions the eldest and youngest dau of his near neighbor, Richard Chaffey, who owned "Chaffey's Delight" (see libre 22, folio 428) in Calvert Co. This tract of Chaffey's Delight adjoined Smith's estate of "Thorpeiland" on the west.

Capt Smith left a legacy to Thos Daniell. Bowie also received the tract of land called "No 10 Friendship."

John Smith Prather who received the other one half of the tract of "Hopeyard" was a son of Thos Prather and his wife, Martha SPRIGG. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 2 p 221.)

In checking the records regarding some of the persons mentioned in Capt Smith's will, we find in "Genealogical Gleamings of England" by Waters, vol 1 p 27 the following:

"Ann Jones of St Clement Danes in Middlesex, widow made her last will 20 Feb 1670, proved 6 Feb 1678 in which she states that all of her property is to go to her son, Thos Daniell who is now in Virginia; if he does not come back to England, then her property to be divided among her two friends (whom she names), Overseer Richard Southey."
Thos Lucas, Jr., somehow acquired his father's plantation of 250 acres called "Largo," which had been left to his half brother, John Lucas. Thos Lucas, Jr., also owned a tract called "Grange" in Prince George Co, with John Prather and his wife, Catherine Prather and on 23 June 1725 these three applied in the courts to have this land re-surveyed to establish the correct boundary lines. This tract of "Grange" (also written as "Grane"), was a grant given to Col Henry Jowles (see libre 1, folio 676); it lies on the north side of the eastern branch of the Potomac river near the tracts of "Hopeyard" and "Hope's Addition," all three originally in Charles Co, later part of Prince George Co after 1686. On the re-survey the following people were called to testify to establish the boundary lines of "Grange": James Stoddard, Esq, age 58 yrs; Christopher Thompson age 62 yrs; Wm. Taneyhill, Sr. age 73 yrs; Simon Nicholls 61 yrs; Chas Beall 53 yrs; Col Ninian Beall 84 yrs old in 1725 and Walter Evans 78 years old in 1725.

Thos Lucas, Jr., made his last will 21 May 1756, proved in Prince George Co, Md, 4 June 1756 in which he leaves to his youngest son, Barton Lucas, his plantation and dwelling with the residue of the land adjoining after laying off 112 acres for his son, Basel Lucas. He also mentions his daus. Margaret Hamilton and Sarah Peddicord or Peddycoat; to his eldest son, Thos Lucas he leaves his negro boy, James. All personal property to be equally divided among all of his children by Col Geo Beall and Wm Young. Wit to his will were James Burnes, Wm. Pearce (Peerce) and John Flint, Jr. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 1 p 43, BT #2—1757-1760 fol. 1-466 p 114.)

Thos Lucas, Jr., and his sons, Thomas and William are all on the tax list in Rock Creek Hundred, Prince George Co, Md. in 1737 as well as his brother-in-law, George Moore. (See Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 43.) Court Item: 19 June 1750 Deed Recorded at the request of Nicholas Haymond. Thos Lucas for a consideration of 70 pounds sterling sells to Nicholas Haymond all of the tract called "Constant Friendship" lying in Frederick Co, Md, standing at the head of a glade that "maketh in Capt John's Run" consisting of 150 acres. Thos Lucas's wife, Ann signed her dower rights. Wit were Nathan Magruder and Jos. Chaplain. (See Land Rec of Frederick Co, Md libre B folio 450.)

7 children:

1—(7) Thos Lucas, carpenter, b 30 Mar 1712 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg in D.A.R. Lib, Wash, D.C.); mar Mary.

c 2—(8) Wm. Lucas b in Prince George Co, Md 15 Mar 1713/14 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg, D.A.R. Lib, Wash, D.C.) mar Mary.

c 3—Sarah Lucas b 1715 (see St Barnabas Church Reg) mar prior to 1756 a Mr. Peddicord or Peddycoat, according to her father's last will.

Records of Maryland show one Nathan Peddycourt who served under Capt Geo Beall's Company in the Colonial Wars of Md in 1748 along with Basel Lucas, brother of Sarah; and Andrew Hamilton Higginson and Joseph Belt. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 6 p
Also one Wm. Peddicort who was a Corporal in Capt Alexander Beall’s Co, in the wars of 1758; he was promoted to Sergeant in 1758. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 5, p 284.) Families by this name are also found in Belmont Co, Ohio on the 1850 Ohio State Census as well as in Madison Co, Ohio. No further information is had on this family.

Margaret Lucas b circa 1717 mar prior to 1756 a Mr. Hamilton according to her father’s last will.

Nothing further is known regarding this family. However one Wm. Hamilton, soldier, served under Capt Barton Lucas in the Rev War. (Barton Lucas, youngest brother of Margaret.) This Wm. Hamilton was a resident of Prince George Co (see Md Cal of State Papers vol 4, p 31, part 2; vol 5, p 121; also Md Hist Soc Mag vol 9, p 36).

Basel Lucas, b 24 Dec 1718 d 1779; mar 3 Dec 1743 Margaret Belt.

Chas Lucas b 1 Mar 1726 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg at D.A.R. Lib, Wash, D.C. p 31); born on his father’s plantation in Rock Creek Hundred, Prince George Co. Md, apparently died young, as no mention is made of him in his father’s last will (see Rock Creek Par Ch Reg p 264 for his birth).

Barton Lucas, b 29 Jan 1729-30 (see Rock Creek Par Ch Reg at D.A.R. Lib, Wash, D.C. p 31); mar (1) ; mar (2) on 28 Nov 1762 Priscilla Sprigg b 26 Sept 1735 d before Oct 1785, dau of Osborne Sprigg and his 2nd wife, Rachael Belt.

Thos Lucas. Carpenter and planter (Thos 2; Thos 1) was the eldest child of Thos Lucas Jr., and his wife, Anne Hungerford; he was b 30 Mar 1712 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg); mar Mary.

They lived for a time in Baltimore Co. Md and in 1755 and 1759 they were living in Prince George Co. Md, in the section that in 1748 became part of Frederick Co, when that county was erected from Prince Geo Co. He is on the tax list of Rock Creek Hundred. Prince George Co in 1737 and in 1759 on the tax list of Baltimore Co (see Md Cal of State Papers, vol 1 p 43).

In 1748 he acquired a tract of land called “Lucus’s Adventure” consisting of about 100 acres and in 1752 he acquired the tract called “Thomas and Nancy” consisting of about 50 acres. (See libre B.C. and G2.” folio 150; libre Y and S6. folio 115, Annapolis.)

The following court items appear on Maryland records:

At the request of Thos Lucas the following deed was recorded; Barton Lucas for and in consideration of good will and affection and 5 shillings sterling, that Barton Lucas has for his brother, Thos Lucas, he Barton, conveys to Thos Lucas two tracts of land lying in Frederick Co. Md, called “Lucus’s Adventure” of approximately 100 acres and the tract called “Thomas and Nancy” consisting of about 50 acres. No wife’s name given for Barton Lucas on this deed.

Deed Recorded at the request of Barton Lucas from Thos Lucas, for and in consideration of good will, affection and
5 shillings sterling; Thos Lucas conveys to his brother, Barton, two tracts lying in Frederick Co, Md, called “Lucus’s Adventure” of about 100 acres and “Thomas and Nancy” consisting of about 50 acres. Mary Lucas, wife of Thos, waived her dower rights. Testator, John Hepburn. (See Land Rec of Frederick Co, Md, vol 2 p 655.) Both of these tracts are now part of Montgomery Co, Md, when that county was erected in 1776 from Frederick Co.

1757 Thos Lucas, carpenter of Baltimore Co, Md, later of Prince George Co, Md, buys 191 acres of land called “Clarkson’s Purchase” and 33 acres called “Timberswamp.”

12 July 1759 Thos Lucas, carpenter and planter of Prince George Co, sells to John Contee, planter of Prince George Co, Md 20 acres of the tract called “Largo” for the sum of six pounds, with the house and building and orchards, selling that part which joins the land of Thos Sprigg, Sr., til it cuts the west line of “Largo,” which land Thos Lucas’s grandfather, also called Thos Lucas, purchased from Ninian Beall. Deed recorded 27 Aug 1760. (See libre R.R. folio 69.)

4 Sept 1767 Thos Lucas, carpenter of Frederick Co, Md, and wife, Mary, sell 4 tracts of land consisting of 204 acres which surveys were called “Lucus’s Adventure,” “Thomas and Nancy”; “The Addition” and “The Addition to Lucus’s Adventure”; all of which land lies in Frederick Co, Md, to Joseph Threlkeld, Minister of the Gospel of Prince George Co, Md, for the sum of 179 pounds sterling. Mary Lucas, wife of Thos Lucas, waived her dower rights. (See Frederick Co Land Rec vol L, folio 38.)

18 Mar 1773 Thos Lucas, miller of Baltimore Co, Md, sells 194 acres of the tract called “Friendship” which was part of the tract known as “Jackson’s Improvements” to Samuel Green, planter of Frederick Co, Md, consisting of 194 acres for the sum of 194 pounds Pa currency. No wife’s name given for Thos Lucas on this deed. Neither has it been established that Thos Lucas, carpenter and Thos Lucas, miller, are one and the same.

23 Aug 1773 At the request of Samuel Green, planter of Frederick Co, deed recorded for the purchase of the tract called “Friendship Enlarged” part of “Jackson’s Improvements” consisting of 194 acres which he purchased from Thos Lucas, miller of Baltimore Co, Md, on 18 Mar 1773. (See Frederick Co Land Rec vol 95, folio ...) 3 children:

1—(11) Rev Thos Lucas, Methodist Minister b 1733, d 11 Jan 1819; mar twice; (2) on 2 Mar 1762 Mary Chamberlaine.

2—Basel Lucas, b Feb 1738 (see Wilson Miles Cary’s M.S.S. at Md Hist Soc, Baltimore).

3—(12) James Lucas, carpenter b 1740 d 1820, mar Mary.

1—(11) Rev Thomas Lucas, Methodist Minister, (Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the eldest son of Thomas Lucas, carpenter, of Baltimore, Md. He was b 1733 d 2 Mar 1819 mar twice (2) on 2 Mar 1762 Mary Chamberlaine dau of John and Margaret Chamberlaine of Baltimore, Md.

The will of John Chamberlaine of Baltimore made 12 Oct 1774
proved 15 Dec 1775 mentions his sons Thomas, Philip, and John; and to his son James he leaves a tract of land on Gunpowder Neck; to his grandson John Hathcoat Chamberlaine son of his deceased son Samuel he leaves a legacy. He also mentions his wife Margaret and his dau Mary Lucas, Susanna Standiford, Priscilla, Margaret, Elizabeth, Cassandra, and Rachael Chamberlaine. (See Magruder's Wills p 78.)

Rev Thomas Lucas served as a Capt in the Rev War, later preached in Montgomery Co, Md and in Long Greene, Baltimore, Md where he died. In his will he left his entire estate to his son Thomas Lucas "for the care and attention he has given to me."

The 1790 Md Census lists Thomas Lucas as residing in Two Delaware Hundred, Baltimore Co, with two males over 16 yrs of age, one under 16 yrs, and two females. 14 children all born in Md:

E 1—(13) Mary Lucas b 7 Dec 1762 mar Samuel Clarke.
E 2—(14) John Lucas b 8 Jan 1764 mar Sarah Deavers.
E 3—(15) Thomas Lucas b 1766 mar (1) Sarah Lynch, (2) Cassandra Johnson.
E 4—James Lucas b 1768 d Feb 1882 never mar. He was a printer and associated with the Lucas Printers & Engravers of Baltimore, Md. At the time of his death he was living at 63 Dexter St., Baltimore.
E 5—Basel Lucas b 24 Oct 1769 d 8 Apr 1803 never mar. He made his last will 7 Apr 1803 proved in Baltimore 11 June 1803 in which he names his father, Rev Thomas Lucas as Exec. To his father he leaves his "pocket book and the two notes therein, one from Ellicott & Co. and the other from James Carroll." He also mentions his sister, Mary Clarke, and her son James Clarke; to his sister Elizabeth Lucas he leaves 100 pounds, legacies to his brothers John, Samuel and Thomas Lucas, also Geo and Jonathan Ellicott and Benjamin Gittings.

At the time of his death he had been employed by the Ellicott Mills and previously employed as manager for Doctor Solomon Birckhead's Mills, located on Jones Falls, about two miles from Baltimore in Patapsco Lower Hundred, for a number of years. (See Md Hist Soc Mag Mar 1959 p 19.)
E 6—Catherine Lucas b circa 1770 mar 4 Apr 1785 John Harrison.
E 7—Geo Lucas b 1771.
E 8—Margaret Lucas b 18 Nov 1772 mar in West Episcopal Church, Baltimore, to James Chamberlaine.

Issue:
P 1—John Chamberlaine.
E 9—Hannah Lucas b 1775.
E 10—Jane Lucas b circa 1776 mar 18 Apr 1795 Jesse Shipley.
E 11—Elizabeth Lucas b 1777, (called Betsy) mar 22 Jan 1795 in West Episcopal Church, Baltimore, to James Tyler.
E 12—(16) Philip Lucas b Baltimore Co, Md 12 May 1779 mar in 1802 Elizabeth Cunningham.
E 13—Samuel Lucas b 1781.
E 14—Rebecca Lucas b 24 Mar 1783, youngest child of Rev Thomas Lucas.
E 1—(13) Mary Lucas b 7 Dec 1762 mar 12 Feb 1785 Samuel Clarke. Records show one Samuel Clarke located in Brush Creek Twp., Highland Co., Ohio, in the early part of the 1800s.

Issue:
F 1—James Clarke b prior to 1803 as he is mentioned in the last will of his Uncle Basel Lucas who d 8 Apr 1803.

E 2—(14) John Lucas (Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) b 8 Jan 1764 mar 22 Jan 1793 Sarah Deavers b 22 Aug 1768 d 22 Aug 1833 age 65 yrs. He was a millwright and carpenter and at the time of his death he was living at 63 Dexter St., Baltimore. (See Md Hist Soc Mag June 1959 p 222.)

Issue:
F 1—James Lucas b Md 10 May 1795 mar Mary, b 1808 in Md. For many yrs he was engaged in the printing business as a partner of Lucas Printers & Engravers, 19 Calvert St., Baltimore. 8 children all b in Md:
G 1—Thomas Lucas b 1828, carpenter.
G 2—John Deavers Lucas b 28 Nov 1831 d 4 Mar 1893, mar 30 Apr 1862 Sarah E., dau of Reuben and Susan Thompson. Reuben Thompson b in New Jersey City, New Jersey, was the only son of a sea captain running out of New York City, who mar Sarah Bowen Jean, whose mother was a Miss Percy.

John Deavers Lucas was associated with his father in the printing business and after the death of his father he took over the management and operated as John D. Lucas & Son. He is said to have been very successful and accumulated a fortune. He established his home near Ruxton, in the 9th Dist of Baltimore Co north of the city of Baltimore, where he died in 1893 age 61. He was highly regarded and the family was socially prominent. (See Gen & Bio of Leading Fam of Baltimore by Chapman pub 1897 p 279.) 5 children all b Baltimore Co, Md:
H 1—John A. Lucas d young.
H 2—Ernest N. Lucas d young.
H 3—Geo L. Lucas b 1865 mar Mollie Dillehunt. He was living as late as 1897. 2 children b in Md.
H 4—Mary Vickey Lucas b 1867 mar Smith Fancher. 1 child.
H 5—Emma B. Lucas b circa 1869 never mar. She is said to have received an excellent education and in 1897 she was living with her mother in their elegant home in Ruxton, Md. (See Gen & Bio of Leading Fam of Baltimore p 279.)
G 3—Mary Ann Lucas b 1833 dau of James and Mary Lucas.
G 4—Samuel Lucas b 1836.
G 5—Elmer Lucas b 1840.
G 6—James B. Lucas b 1843.
G 7—Henry L. Lucas b 1847.
G 8—Chas H. Lucas b 1848.
3—(15) Thomas Lucas (Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) b 1766 d in Baltimore 1 Sept 1832, age 67 yrs. He made his last will 15 Aug 1831 proved in Baltimore 9 Sept 1832. He mar (1) 19 Apr 1788 in West Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Sarah Lynch; mar (2) 4 Nov 1804 Cassandra, dau of Wm. Johnson of Baltimore. No sons by either mar. In his will he mentions his wife Cassandra to have his farm during her lifetime; he also gives to his wife a note of $200, which had been given originally by his brother Basel Lucas, to their father Rev Thomas Lucas in 1803. He also mentions his three dau's, all b in Md:

1—Cassandra Lucas b circa 1805 mar a Mr. Mumma. She was to inherit her father's farm at the death of her mother. Her father's will also mentions the children of Cassandra Mumma, un-named.

Issue:

G 1—Maria Mumma b prior to 1831.

F 2—Pleasy Lucas who mar prior to 1831 a Mr. Cochrane.

F 3—Mary Lucas mar prior to 1831 a Mr. Swart. It will be noted that families by this name migrated into Highland Co, Ohio, in the early 1800s. Records show one Ariota Morris Swart, grand dau of Elias Hamilton who mentions this grand dau in his last will 30 Jan 1865 filed in Highland Co, Ohio. (See Wills & Adms. of Highland Co, Ohio, p 82.)

F 12—(16) Philip Lucas (Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1), 12th child of Rev Thomas Lucas, b in Baltimore Co, Md, 12 May 1779. In 1799 he moved from Baltimore Co, Md, to Brooke Co, Va and located on a farm near Wellsburg. This section of Va later became part of West Virginia when that state was erected in 1863.

After going to Brooke Co, Va he was apprenticed for a time to Samuel Lee, cooper. In 1802 he mar in Brooke Co Elizabeth Cunningham, b in Va 1782 d 24 Sept 1850. Their farm was located on Pierce's Run; there he remained until his death 12 June 1854, after a most protracted affliction. For over 5 yrs he was almost helpless and totally blind. During the last 6 yrs of his life he was cared for by his dau Eliza, wife of Wm. E. Green. He and his wife are both bur in Franklin Cemetery, Brooke Co, West Va.

He is said to have been a most remarkable man; his prominent characteristics were inflexible honesty, uniform cheerfulness and industrious to a fault. He was a specimen of that independent stalwart ingenious class of a pioneer settler that is fast becoming extinct. Kindness to his family and to all marked his relations with the world; he was frank and honest in every particular no matter how trivial. He was esteemed by all and is said to have never had a personal enemy. (See Obit Notice in Wellsburg, West Va. Herald of June 13th 1854 on file in West Va Univ Lib.) 11 children all b in Brooke Co, Va:

F 1—Infant d.

F 2—(17) Mary Lucas b 1805 mar Henry Kimberland b 1804 Ohio.

F 3—(18) Eliza Lucas b 1806 mar Wm. E. Green.

F 4—(19) Catherine Lucas b 1807 mar Geo Oram.
F 5—Margaret Lucas b 1809 mar James Lucas b 1804 in Pa. (See Records of James B. Lucas and his wife Catherine Livengood.)
F 6—Elizabeth Lucas b circa 1810 mar John Downey.
F 7—(20) Samuel Lucas b 1812 mar Rebecca Clow b 25 June 1816.
F 8—(21) Rebecca Lucas b 8 Feb 1817 mar Wm. Doster Noland.
F 9—(22) Philip Lucas b 1820 d 1887 mar Sarah Woods b 1824 in Pa.
F 2—(17) Mary Lucas 2nd child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas b 1805 Brooke Co, Va mar there Henry Kimberland b in Ohio 1804. The 1870 W. Va State Census lists Henry Kimberland and his wife Mary as residents of Wellsburg, Brooke Co, W. Va and at their home in that year was their youngest child Alexander Kimberland, also a Charles Scott b in Ohio 1862. 11 children all born in Va:
G 1—John Kimberland attorney, b 1828 mar Harriett ...............
G 2—Wm. Kimberland, engineer, b 1830 mar a Miss Binger.
G 3—Sarah J. Kimberland b 1832 mar 15 May 1862 in Brooke Co, Va S. G. Holly.
G 5—Wheeler Kimberland b 1836.
G 8—Henry Kimberland, Jr, b 1843.
G 10—(28) Daniel Kimberland b 1847 mar.
G 11—Alexander Kimberland b 1848, living at the home of his parents in 1870.
G 4—(25) Campbell Kimberland, 4th child of Henry and Mary Lucas Kimberland was b in Brooke Co, Va 1833; mar in that county 18 Oct 1859 Margaret Ann Harding b 1833 in Maine, sister of Joseph H. Harding, Supt of the Cotton Mills in Wellsburg, W. Va. in 1870; he was also b in Maine.
The 1870 W. Va. State Census lists Campbell Kimberland as residing in Wellsburg, Brooke Co with his wife, Margaret Ann and the following children at his home; 5 children, all b in Brooke Co, W. Va:
H 1—Mame Kimberland b 1861.
H 2—Harding Kimberland b 1862.
H 3—Geo F, Kimberland b 1863.
H 4—Fred Kimberland b 1868.
H 5—Wm. Kimberland b Feb 1870.
G 6—(26) Eliza Kimberland, 6th child of Henry and Mary Lucas
Kimberland was b in Brooke Co, Va 1838; mar there 12 July 1858 Samuel George b in Va 1827.

The 1870 W. Va State Census lists Samuel George as a dealer in wool in Cross Creek Twp, Brooke Co, with his wife, Eliza and 6 children then at home. He is said to have later established what is now the S. George Co., Manufacturers of Paper and Paper Flour Sacks, with the plant in Wellsburg, and which business is still operated by his descendants. 10 children, all b in W. Va (this section of W. Va was originally part of the state of Va, until 1863 when W. Va was erected).

H 1—Elenora George b 1861, never mar.
H 2—Nira George b 1863; mar Millard Wells. 3 children:
  t 1—Mary Wells b 1886.
  t 2—Samuel Wells b 1887.
  t 3—James Wells b 1888.
H 3—Mary George b 1865 mar Wm. Bothwell; her children all d in infancy.
H 4—Besse George b 1886 mar James Cree. 3 children:
  t 1—Katherine Cree b 1895.
  t 2—Geo Cree b 1897.
  t 3—Sara Cree b 1904.
H 5—Samuel George Jr., b 1868 mar Ella Bishop. 2 children; no grandchildren:
  t 1—Emma George b 1890.
  t 2—Samuel George b 1894.
H 6—Edward George b 1870, d at age 11 years.
H 7—Thos George b 1872 mar Mabel Merriman. 6 children:
  t 1—Thos George, Jr., b 1896.
  t 2—Wm. George b 1898.
  t 3—Edward M. George b 1900; he is associated with the S. Geo Mfg. Co. of Wellsburg.
  t 4—John S. George b 1903.
  t 5—Ada George b 1904.
  t 6—Martha George b 1907.
H 8—Stella George b 1875 mar Louis Zimmerman of Steubenville, Ohio. 3 children, all b in Steubenville, Ohio:
  t 1—Kenyon Zimmerman b 1900.
  t 2—Geo Zimmerman b 1903, drowned in childhood.
  t 3—Monica Zimmerman b 1907.
H 9—Martha George b 1878 mar Phillip Gatch. No issue.
H 10—Sara George b 1880, mar George Bowers. 3 children, all b in Mannington, W Va:
  t 1—Sara Bowers b 1910.
  t 2—Frances Bowers b 1914.
  t 3—Martha Bowers b 1918.
G 7—(27) Cornelius H. Kimberland 7th child of Henry and Mary Lucas Kimberland was b in Brooke Co, Va in 1840, d there 23.
Mar 1902, mar there by Rev Brindley, Methodist Minister, on 13 Sept 1870, to Melissa Lewis b in Brooke Co, Va 1846.

He enlisted in the Civil War as a private in Company B, 1st West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, under Capt G. M. White in May 1861 for a period of 3 months; at that time he gave his age as 22 years and his occupation as carpenter. He was discharged at Wheeling, W. Va 27 Aug 1861 and re-enlisted on 9 Sept 1861 in the same Company for a period of 3 yrs. He was honorably discharged 26 Nov 1864 by reason of expiration of his term. He was captured at Moorefield, Hardy Co, W. Va and confined in prison in Richmond, Va on 11 Sept 1863. He was paroled at City Fort, Va 15 Mar 1864 at which time he returned to Company B, 1st W. Va Reg. His army certificate describes him as being 5 ft. 4 inches tall with fair complexion light hair and gray eyes. He applied for a war pension on 5 July 1890 and his widow applied for a pension, after his death, on 2 Apr 1902. 3 children living in 1890:

H 1—Ida Kimberland b 28 Mar 1872.
H 2—Albert Kimberland b 20 Feb 1874 d 1927 mar. 3 sons:
  i 1—Wheeler Kimberland b 1904 d 1916.
 i 2—Arthur Kimberland b 1905 mar (1) in 1927 Hilda Porter; mar
     (2) in 1950 Hattie Freshwater Wilson of Wellsburg, W. Va. 5 chil-
     den by 1st mar:
    j 1—Arthur Kimberland, Jr. b 1928 d 1936.
    j 2—Charles Kimberland b 1930 mar (1) Shirley Pong of Cleveland,
        Ohio; mar (2) Betty Sue Dearth of Beech Bottom, W. Va. 2 chil-
        den by 1st mar:
    k 1—Linda Louise Kimberland b 1951.
     k 2—Susan Kay Kimberland b 1954.

i 3—Dorothy Ann Kimberland b 1940 mar 1958 Shelton Bryan of
     Wilson, North Carolina. 2 sons:
 k 1—Shelton Glenn Bryan b 1959.

J 4—Ronald Kimberland b 1947 d 2 days later.
J 5—Donald Kimberland twin of Ronald b 1947.

H 1—Daniel Kimberland Jr., living in Bloomingdale, Ohio in Oct
    1963.
Eliza Lucas, 3rd child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas, was born in Va 1806 and married in that county on 25 June 1825 William E. Green born in Md 1802 and died in Brooke Co, W. Va 23 Oct 1879. (See Mar Bk 2 A p 38, Brooke Co, W. Va.) 9 children all born in Va:

1. Obed Green born 1826 and married Mary Boring born in Va. He was a farmer in Buffalo Twp., Brooke Co, Va, where he is listed on the 1870 State Census of W. Va and assessed for real estate of $5000. At his home was Cecelia Boring born in Maryland 1800, and the following 10 children, all born in Va (this section of Va, later became part of the State of W. Va, when that state was erected in 1863):
   a. John Green born 1852.
   b. Chas Green born 1852, twin of John.
   c. Arabel V. Green born 1856.
   d. Laura A. Green born 1857.
   e. Albert L. Green born 1859.
   f. Alfred M. Green, twin of Albert L., born 1859.
   g. Wilbur S. Green born 1861.
   h. Martha C. Green born in W. Va 1863.
   i. Wm. H. Green born in W. Va 1865.
   j. Mary E. Green born in W. Va June 1870.

2. John W. Green born 1828 and married Kate Malloy.
4. Lewis M. Green born 1832 and married Jemima Brindley.
5. Wm. Green born 1838 and married Sarah Ontill born in Va. He is listed as farmer in Buffalo Twp., Brooke Co, W. Va on the 1870 W. Va State Census, with his wife, Sarah and the following 4 children, all born in W. Va:
   b. Clarice Green born 1862.
   c. Alice Green born 1864.
   d. James M. Green born June 1870.

7. Clarence Green.
9. Pamela Green born 1842 and married 5 Mar 1863 Joseph Smith, born in Va 1838, farmer in Cross Creek Twp., Brooke Co, W. Va. He is listed on the 1870 W. Va State Census with his wife, Pamela and the following 3 children:
   b. Emily A. Smith born in W. Va 1867.
   c. Lizzie M. Smith born in W. Va 1868.

Catherine Lucas, 4th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas, was born in Brooke Co, Va 1807, died in 1883 at age 76 yrs; married in Brooke Co, Va Geo Oram born in Ohio 1804 in Ohio and died in 1876 age 72 yrs. He is listed as farmer on the 1870 W. Va State Census in Buffalo Twp., with his wife and the following children at his home in that year: Ada, Nancy Bowers, Matilda Hukill. Also at
his home were Geo Shelby farm hand age 20 yrs b Va and Sarah G. Shelby 17 yrs b Va, 6 children all b Va.
g 1—Philip Oram b Va 1832 d 1903 mar 1 Nov 1862 Eliza Hukill b Va 1839. He is listed as farmer near Wellsburg on the 1870 W. Va State Census with the following children at his home:
h 1—Marietta A. Oram b W. Va 1864.
h 2—Wm. J. Oram b W. Va 1866.
h 3—Lizzie A. Oram b W. Va Sept 1869.
g 2—Margaret Oram b 1836 in Va mar 31 Mar 1858 Geo Parkinson, farmer in Buffalo Twp., Brooke Co, W. Va where he is listed on the 1870 W. Va State Census with his wife and the following 4 children, all b in W. Va:
h 1—Joseph S. Parkinson b 1862.
h 2—Alica A. Parkinson b 1864.
h 3—Eliza Parkinson b 1866.
h 4—Geo A. Parkinson b 1868.
g 3—Nancy Oram b 1840, mar (1) a Mr. Burns; mar (2) on 31 Oct 1856 Adam Bowers. In 1870 she was living at her father's home with her 4 children:
h 1—Margaret Bowers b Va 1858.
h 2—Eliza A. Bowers, b Va 1860, d yng.
h 3—Geo Bowers, b Va 1862.
h 4—Virginia Bowers, b W. Va 1864.
g 4—Matilda Oram b Va 1845 mar Joseph Hukill.
g 5—Ada Oram b Va 1851.
g 6—Eliza A. Oram, d yng.
F 7—(20) Samuel Lucas (Philip 5; Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1), 7th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas, b Brooke Co, Va 1812 d May 1900; farmer in Buffalo Twp., Brooke Co, mar Rebecca Clow b Va 25 June 1816 d 2 Dec 1892, both bur in Brooke Co, W. Va. (This section of W. Va was formerly part of the State of Va until 1863, when W. Va was formed.) 12 children all b in Brooke Co, Va:
g 1—John Lucas b 1836 mar 11 Nov 1858 Keziah Farquer (Mar Recs, Bk 3 A p 58). He is listed as a farmer, Buffalo Twp., Brooke Co, on the 1870 W. Va State Census. 6 children listed at his home on the 1870 census:
h 1—Florence Alice Lucas b Va 1860 mar in Brooke Co, W. Va 31 Aug 1879 John W. Martin. (Mar Rec Bk 1 p 25.)
h 2—Wm. J. Lucas b 1862 mar in Brooke Co, W. Va 18 Mar 1883 Jennie Craft. (Mar Rec Bk 1 p 29.)
h 3—Ann Lucas b 1863.
h 4—Geo T. Lucas b 1864 in Brooke Co d in Wellsburg, W. Va 21 Dec 1950 at age 86 yrs; mar in that county 29 Oct 1890 Mary V. Bowers. She d prior to 1945.

He was a farmer in Buffalo Twp where he is listed on the 1870 W. Va State Census. He made his last will 17 Aug 1945 proved in Wellsburg 28 Dec 1950 in which he mentions his dau Nancy Lucas
to have his home place during her lifetime, or until she marries, then it to be divided among all his children. He names his son Geo Hudson Lucas and his dau Mary V. Gilchrist as Execs. On 6 Aug 1948 he added a codicil to his will naming his son Maynard C. Lucas and his dau Mary Gilchrist as Execs, as his son George Hudson Lucas was then deceased. (Will Bk 10 p 10-28; Bk 27 p 498 Bk 27 p 278, Wellsburg Courthouse.) 6 children all b in Brooke Co, W. Va:

1—Nancy Lucas b circa 1892 never mar.

2—Geo Hudson Lucas b 1896 d 5 June 1948 at age 52 yrs; mar Pearl Virginia ..........? In his last will made 7 June 1948 proved 15 June 1948 in Wellsburg, W. Va, he names his wife Pearl Virginia as Exec. Also names his two sons. (Will Bk 9 p 312—Bk 27 p 476.) 2 sons:

r 1—Karl H. Lucas.

r 2—Geo Lucas, formerly connected with the bank at Wellsburg, now of Detroit, Michigan.

1 3—Edgar W. Lucas b circa 1898.

1 4—Maynard C. Lucas b circa 1900 mar Ruth Thomas.

1 5—Mary V. Lucas mar Fred Gilchrist of Wellsburg, W. Va.

1 6—Helen L. Lucas mar Earl Deuley of Wellsburg, W. Va.

H 5—Albert C. Lucas (John 7; Samuel 6; Philip 5; Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1), 5th child of John and Keziah Farquer Lucas b Brooke Co, 1868; mar there 29 Sept 1888 Annie Callendine. (Mar Rec Bk 1 p 36.)

H 6—Cynthia Lucas b 1869.


G 4—Philip Lucas b Brooke Co, Va 1842, mar there 9 Mar 1869 Catherine DeCamp; she d 9 Mar 1889. He is listed as farmer in Buffalo Twp, Brooke Co on the 1860 Va State Census.

Issue:

H 1—Samuel Lucas b W. Va Aug 1869 mar Sarah .................?


H 3—David Lucas b 11 Apr 1880 in Buffalo Dist, Brooke Co, W. Va. (See Birth Rec Bk 1 p 67.)

G 5—Elizabeth Lucas b 1846 mar Brooke Co, W. Va 6 Dec 1871 Samuel Lanum (Lannum).

G 6—Susan Lucas b 1848 mar Brooke Co, W. Va 5 Feb 1873 Aaron Lanum (Lannum) (see Mar Rec Bk 4 A p 123).


G 8—Jane (Jennie) Lucas b 1853 never mar.
G 9—Sabina P. Lucas b 1854 mar Brooke Co, W. Va 27 Dec 1876 Elias Lazear. (Mar Rec Bk 1 p 23.) 3 children all b in Brooke Co, W. Va:
H 1—Ernest K. Lazear b circa 1877 d about 1952 was a banker in Wellsburg, W. Va many yrs.
H 2—Elizabeth Lazear b circa 1879; deceased.
H 3—Edna Lazear b circa 1880 never mar. In Sept 1961 she was living at a rest home in Beech Bottom, W. Va.

G 10—Richard Lucas b 1856 d 3 Apr 1876 age 20 yrs.
G 11—James Lucas b 1858 mar Margaret DeCamp.
G 12—Sarah Catherine Lucas b June 1860 mar John Malloy.

F 8—(21) Rebecca Lucas 8th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas b in Brooke Co, Va 8 Feb 1817 d Jan 1905 at Downieville, Sierra Co, Calif; mar in Wellsburg, Brooke Co, Va 22 Oct 1835 Wm. Doster Noland b 8 July 1814 d 30 Nov 1894 Downieville, Calif. 9 children:
G 1—Joseph C. Noland b Brooke Co, Va 29 Dec 1836, d there 5 Sept 1838 age 1 yr 8 mos.
G 2—Wm. Lucas Noland b 8 Sept 1838 Brooke Co, Va d 14 Nov 1916 and bur in Brooke Cemetery, Wellsburg, W. Va, mar Sarah Williams. 4 children:
H 1—Edward Noland b 1861 mar Celia Hewett of Canton, Ohio.
H 2—Virginia Noland b 1866 mar Ulysses Simpson Huggins.
H 3—Lulu Rebecca Noland b 1873 mar D. R. Paull of Steubenville, Ohio.
H 4—Andrew Briggs Noland b 1876 mar 17 Apr 1899 Myrtle Davidson. 7 children all b in Wellsburg, W. Va:
i 1—Wm. Geo Noland b circa 1900 mar Eileen Fogarty.
i 2—Helen Marie Noland mar Dr. Ernest Crouse.
i 3—Sarah Katherine Noland mar Harry Smith.
i 4—Pauline Jane Noland mar Edward Sanderson.
i 5—Martha Virginia Noland mar Jack Crabtree.
i 6—Andrew Briggs Noland Jr., mar Ruth Rosser.
i 7—Robert Edward Noland mar Pauline Fluhardy.

G 3—Joseph Harrison Noland b 5 Sept 1840 Brooke Co, Va enlisted in the Civil War in the Union Army and was killed in battle at New Market, Va on 5 May 1864, never mar.
G 4—Sampson Doster Noland b Brooke Co, Va 23 July 1842 d at Hawthorne, Nevada, 21 Dec 1900, mar Annie Riely. 4 children:
H 1—Charles Noland, never mar, killed in Railroad accident.
H 2—Wm. Noland mar Elizabeth Wenzel.
H 3—Violet Noland mar Charles F. Teasland, who d 5 Feb 1903.
H 4—Samuel Noland, was adopted.

G 5—Julia Gabrilla Noland b Brooke Co, W. Va 15 May 1844 d 1 Jan 1917 mar 12 Sept 1866 Martin Hatch. 4 children:
H 1—Mamie Hatch b circa 1867 mar Edward Fair.
H 2—Stella Hatch mar Alfred Brownstone.
H 3—Hattie Hatch mar John Thomas Essery.
H 4—Lewis Francis Hatch d in infancy.
6—David Lawrence Noland b Brooke Co, Va 7 Dec 1845 d 1902, never mar.

7—Carolina Elizabeth Noland b Brooke Co, Va 19 Jan 1848 d 18 Mar 1927; mar 10 Apr 1866 Ruben Rockholdt. 6 children:
   h 1—Annie Rockholdt b circa 1867 mar a Mr. Knorsa.
   h 2—Nora Rockholdt mar a Mr. Welch.
   h 3—Geo Rockholdt mar Effie Hoffman.
   h 4—Louis Rockholdt mar Lottie Miller.
   h 5—Lida Rockholdt mar Carl Miller.
   h 6—Minnie Rockholdt mar Peter Williams.

8—Annabelle Noland b in California 4 Apr 1850 d 18 Apr 1902, mar 8 Mar 1866 Morgan Fudge. 4 children:
   h 1—Carrie Fudge b 1867 d 1 Dec 1883 age 16 yrs.
   h 2—Morgan Fudge Jr., d in infancy.
   h 3—Hattie Fudge mar Edward Schneider.
   h 4—Wm. Fudge mar.

9—John Hagon Noland b in Calif 17 Oct 1851 d 22 May 1926; mar (1) on 11 Aug 1883 Frankie McCullon; mar (2) on 24 Apr 1890 Ellen Breen. 5 children:
   h 1—Stella Noland b 11 Sept 1884 d 21 Jan 1886.
   h 2—Hattie Noland b circa 1891 mar Benjamin H. Hames, of Yuba City, Calif. No issue.
   h 3—Rebecca Noland mar James Dugan. 1 dau:
      i 1—Mary Ellen Dugan.
   h 4—Hester Noland mar Howard Bigelow of Yuba City, Calif. No issue.
   h 5—Wm. Noland mar Maude Clark. No issue.

f 9—(22) Philip Lucas (Philip 5; Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 9th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas; he was born Brooke Co, Va 1821; mar Sarah Woods b Pa 1824. The 1880 Mo State Census shows that her father was born in Pa and her mother was b in Va.

Philip Lucas lived for several years in Washington Co, Pa, moving to Mo about 1857 where he settled on a farm in Sweet Home Twp Clark Co near the village of Peaksville. His occupation was listed as cooper. He d in Clark Co, Mo 1887, and is bur in the old Painter Burying Grounds in that county.

8 children:
   g 1—(29) Anna or Amy Lucas b Washington Co, Pa 1843.
   g 2—(30) Wm. John Lucas b Wash Co, Pa 15 Sept 1845 mar Susan A. Bostwick.
   g 3—Cornelius E. Lucas b Wash Co, Pa 1848 mar a Miss Seward. He d in Clark Co, Mo. No issue:
   g 4—Mary Virginia Lucas (called Jennie), b Wash Co, Pa 1850.
   g 5—Lewis C. Lucas b Wash Co, Pa 1852; he went west to Calif and was never heard from again.
   g 6—Campbell Lucas b Wash Co, Pa 1856 went west to Calif with his brother Lewis and was never heard from again.
g 7—(31) Juliet Lucas b Clark Co, Mo 1864 mar Abner or Albert Richey.
g 8—(32) Sarah Caroline Lucas b on a farm Clark Co, Mo 20 Dec 1865, mar her cousin Robert Buchanan Paden.
g 1—(29) Anna or Amy Lucas b Wash Co, Pa 1843 was the eldest child of Philip and Sarah Woods Lucas. 1 son:
H 1—Orville M. Lucas b Clark Co, Mo 1877 d Fort Madison, Lee Co, Iowa, June 1948 mar Audrey Buckner b 4 Oct 1847. 4 children:
i 1—Thelma Lucas b 1 Aug 1900 mar (1) Chas Simpson; mar (2) Floyd Skidmore, 9 children:
j 1—Victor Lucas Simpson, was killed in action while serving in World War II and is bur in France.
j 2—Marylin Skidmore.
j 3—Dixie Skidmore.
j 4—Jon Skidmore.
j 5—Rosemary Skidmore.
j 6—Sonja Skidmore.
j 7—Thomas Skidmore.
j 8—Geo Skidmore.
j 9—Billy Skidmore d yng.
i 2—Howard F. Lucas b 5 Apr 1908 mar Mabel Andrews. No issue.
i 3—Kenneth Lucas b 8 June 1909 never mar.
i 4—Vincent G. Lucas b 31 Jan 1914 mar Madelyn Vice; he owns and operates a grocery store in Fort Madison, Lee Co, Iowa. 2 sons:
j 1—Billy Orville Lucas b 26 May 1940 mar in Ft Madison, Iowa, in 1962, Mary Elizabeth Niggemeyer.

H g 2—(30) Wm. John Lucas (Philip 6; Philip 5; Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the second child of Philip and Sarah Woods Lucas; he was b at Wash. Pa 15 Sept 1845 d at the home of his son Frank Lucas in Revere, Mo 22 Feb 1929; mar in Peaksville, Clark Co, Mo 28 Dec 1865 by Rev Paul Tomes to Susan Arvillia Bostwick b in Ohio 1 Oct 1845 d 29 Sept 1920 in Sacred Heart Hospital, Ft Madison, Iowa.

He was a Veteran of the Civil War having enlisted at St Louis, Mo 1 Apr 1865 as a Priv in Co. K, 51st Mo Infantry; was honorably discharged at Benton Barracks, St Louis, 31 Aug 1865. His Army certificate describes him as being 5 ft 3 inches tall dark complexion blue eyes and dark hair. (See Army Cert #836897-Pens. #592298.) He was a farmer near Peakville, Clark Co, Mo. 6 children all b on a farm in Clark Co:
H 1—Mary Elizabeth Lucas b 12 Oct 1866 mar Wm. Trout. 1 dau:
i 1—Mrytle Trout mar Arthur Blum.
H 2—Olive Auretia Lucas b 22 Apr 1870 d 27 Jan 1947 at Ft Madison, Iowa; mar 15 Oct 1891 Wm. Wilberforce Wayland, who d 30 July 1925 in Mo. 3 children:
i 1—Wm. Bryan Wayland b 29 Sept 1896 d at Mt Madison, Iowa, 3 Aug 1957; never mar.

3—Virginia Alberta Wayland b 14 Nov 1901 mar 2 Sept 1920 at Ft Madison, Iowa to Lloyd Fish, he d 21 Dec 1960 at Kissimme, Osceola Co, Fla. 1 dau:

J 1—Norma E. Fish b 10 Apr 1921 mar 19 July 1943 Joseph Loudin Cooper; d 14 Apr 1955; she mar (2) on 9 June 1956 Corowin Jack Smith. 1 dau:

K 1—Pamela Rae Cooper b 10 Aug 1952.

H 3—Hettie Lucretia Lucas b 24 Jan 1875 d 12 Sept 1937 at Univ Hosp, Charlottesville, Va. While visiting in Crozet, Va she met and mar at the Hillsboro Baptist Church on 7 Sept 1899 Willie Anderson Gentry. He d at their home in Crozet, Va 30 May 1922; both are bur in Rock Gate Cemetery, Crozet, Va. 4 children:


i 2—Earl Anderson Gentry b Crozet, Va, 16 Feb 1902 mar at Newport News, Va 30 Jan 1941 Ruby Walters. 1 dau:


i 4—Mabel Virginia Gentry b at Crozet, Va 8 Aug 1911 mar 27 Mar 1935 at Stafford, Va Thomas Emery Lyon. 2 children:

j 1—Jean Lucille Lyon b 4 Jan 1936 mar 20 Feb 1955 Wm Conard Brown. 2 children:

K 1—Thomas Lee Brown b 5 Dec 1955.


j 2—Thomas Emery Lyon, Jr. b 13 Nov 1939 d 25 Nov 1939.

H 4—Lula Hettie Lucas b 9 Feb 1878 mar 1901 Hugh Hardy. 3 children all b in Mo:

i 1—Mabel Hardy b 17 Jan 1902 mar Russell Walker. 2 sons:

j 1—Wayne Walker deceased.

j 2—Donald Walker b 1922 never mar.

i 2—Wallace Hardy b 8 Aug 1928 mar Gladys Bricker. 2 sons:

j 1—Kenneth Hardy b 1928 mar Bessie Louise Calvert. 1 son:

K 1—Daniel Hugh Hardy b 1960.


H 5—John Franklin Lucas b 11 Nov 1879 mar Feb 1907 Mary Johnston; she d Dec 1945. 2 children:

i 2—Violet June Lucas b 15 June 1908 mar 1925 Glenn Hays. 2 children:
J 1—Kenneth Lucas Hays b 25 July 1926 mar Barbara a widow with two daughters. 1 son:
K 1—Carter Glenn Hays b 7 Sept 1956.

J 2—Gwendolyn June Hays b 22 Dec 1927 mar Urban Francis Lang b 25 July 1926. 5 children:
K 1—Gregory Andrew Lang b 20 Nov 1946.
K 2—Steven Kenneth Lang b 2 Jan 1948.
K 3—Thomas Edward Lang b 20 June 1953.

J 2—Hillis Franklin Lucas b 20 Dec 1915 mar. 5 children:
J 1—Donald Lynn Lucas b 1947.
J 2—Wm. Franklin Lucas b 1948.
J 3—Bonita Sue Lucas b 1949.
J 4—Norita Ann Lucas b 1951.
J 5—Arveta Kay Lucas b 1956.


G 7—(31) Juliet Lucas 7th child of Philip and Sarah Woods Lucas was b on a farm near Peaksville, Clark Co, Mo 1864 mar Abner or Albert Richey, 6 children all b in Mo:
H 1—Elmer Richey deceased.
H 2—Charles Richey mar and left issue:
J 1—Charles Richey Jr.
H 3—Bertram Richey deceased.
H 4—Lurene Richey mar a Mr. Brown and moved to Craig, Wyo., where she is said to have d in 1963. 1 son:
J 1—David Brown.
H 5—Genevieve Richey mar a Mr. Norton. 1 son:
J 1—LaVerne Norton mar. 2 children:
J 1—Jack Norton.
J 2—Betty Norton mar a Mr. Engeman of Ft Madison, Iowa.
H 6—Mary Richey.

G 8—(32) Sarah Caroline Lucas b on a farm Clark Co, Mo 20 Dec 1865 d 28 Jan 1954 mar at Canton, Mo 15 Oct 1885 to her first cousin Robert Buchanan Paden b 25 Apr 1854 d 2 Mar 1918 son of Joseph Paden (Payden) who mar Matilda Lucas dau of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas. 6 children:
H 1—Ach B. Paden b 7 Aug 1886 in Lewis Co, Mo d yng.
J 1—Robert James Lapsley b 1 July 1929 in Kahoka, Clark Co, Mo mar LaVonne Jill Leathers b 15 Aug 1929 at Fairfield, Iowa. He is in business in Kahoka, Missouri. 5 children all b in Kirksville, Mo:
1—Robert Martin Lapsley b 2 Feb 1951.
2—Paul Kent Lapsley b 20 Nov 1952.
3—Thomas Brent Lapsley b 22 June 1956.
4—Martha Ellen Lapsley b 14 Jan 1959.

3—Florence May Paden b Lewis Co, Mo 19 July 1888 d yng.
4—Alta Anna Paden b Lewis Co, Mo 25 Apr 1892 d 26 June 1933 mar 8 Feb 1911 Robert McNally. No issue.
5—Clyde Paden b Lewis Co, Mo 9 Sept 1895 mar 17 June 1926 Eloise Brown. 1 dau:
   1—Wilda Irene Paden d 30 Aug 1961 mar a Mr. Baldwin. 3 children—1 son and 2 daus.

6—Clarence Paden, twin of Clyde b 9 Sept 1895 mar 13 Aug 1925 Ada Marie Graham b 2 Feb 1906. 1 dau:
   1—Carol Lou Paden b 24 Apr 1938 mar 13 Aug 1960 John Edward McLean b 7 Apr 1936. 1 son:

10—(23) Matilda Lucas 10th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas was b in Brooke Co, Va 1821; mar in that county Joseph Paden (Payden). 7 children:
   1—Henry Paden b 1841 in Va.
   2—Nathaniel Paden b 1843.
   3—Mary E. Paden b 1844.
   4—Joseph Paden b 1846.
   5—Matilda Paden, twin of Joseph b 1846.
   6—Sarah P. Paden b 1850.
   7—Robert Buchanan Paden b 25 Apr 1854 d 2 Mar 1918 mar at Canton, Mo 15 Oct 1885 Sarah Caroline Lucas b in Clark Co, Mo, 20 Dec 1865 d 28 Jan 1954, dau of Philip and Sarah Woods Lucas. She was his cousin. 6 children (see Hist of Philip & Sarah Woods Lucas).

11—(24) Thomas Jefferson Lucas (Philip 5; Rev Thos 4; Thos 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 11th child of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas, he was b in Brooke Co, Va, 1824, d in Cross Creek Twp that county; made his last will 6 Feb 1883, approved in Brooke Co, Va, d 1 Aug 1887; mar 1 Oct 1847 Pamela McGee b in Pa 1825. After their mar they lived for a time in Pa later moving to Brooke Co, Va, about 1855. His wife d 21 Oct 1904.

In his will he mentions his wife Pamela (his will is filed as Jefferson Lucas); to his son John M. Lucas he leaves $1; to his sons Norval W. and Wm. B. Lucas, they are to act as Execs. After his bills are paid then the balance to be equally divided among the following children: Norval W., Ruth A., Wm. B., Florence, Alice O., George C., Chas C. and James K. Polk Lucas. Wit were Silas Magee, Lewis W. Carter, Jr., and Wm. Puntney. (See will bk 4 p 329, Brooke Co.)
The 1870 W Va State Census lists him as a farmer in Brooke Co, his postoffice as Fowler, W Va. 10 children:

G 1—John Milton Lucas b in Pa 1847 d in Brooke Co, W Va, 7 Nov 1919, never mar. In the appraisal of his estate only his brothers and sisters are mentioned. (See Will Bk 13, p 461.)


G 3—Alexander Calvin Lucas b in Pa 1852 d by Sept 1928, never mar.

G 4—Ruth Amelia Lucas b in Pa 6 Feb 1858, d 8 May 1817; never mar.


G 6—Alice Orpha Lucas b in Va 23 Dec 1859 d 4 July 1940 mar 25 Feb 1891 Edward D. Mitchell. (See Mar Rec Brooke Co, Va Bk 1 p 42.) In Sept 1928 they were living in Cliftonville, W Va. 3 children:

H 1—Lorraine Virginia Mitchell, mar a Mr. Cheesborough.

H 2—Lottie Mitchell, mar Shirley Cline. 2 daus.

H 3—Daisy Deanna Mitchell mar Claude Dennis Georgia.

G 7—Florence Ray Lucas b in Va 1860, d 26 Sept 1889 at age 29 yrs; never mar.

G 8—Geo Clinton Lucas b in W Va 23 Feb 1863 d 12 Feb 1950 mar Eldora Miller. In Sept 1928 they were living at St Joe, DeKalb Co, Ind. The section of Va in which this family was living was originally a part of the State of Va until W Va was erected in 1863. No issue.

G 9—James K. Polk Lucas, farmer, b W Va 1866 d in Brooke Co. W Va 1907. An appraisal of his estate was made in Brooke Co, Courthouse, Wellsburg, W Va, 26 Aug 1907, in which his brother Norval W. Lucas, was the Administrator. No mention is made of his wife Eva Rummings who evidently d prior to 1907. (See Will Bk 12, p 86.) No issue.


H 1—Elmer Emmett Lucas, b 14 June 1900 d in Wellsburg, W Va 4 Aug 1960, mar Selah Josephine Teeman. He made his last will 15 Dec 1955, proved in Wellsburg 12 Aug 1960. (See Will Bk 13, p 493.) 4 children:

i 1—Elizabeth Virginia Lucas mar Calvin Grover Pugh. 2 children:

j 1—Joseph Chas Pugh b 13 Nov 1942.

j 2—Gregory Calvin Pugh b 17 July 1949.
2—Eleanor Beryl Lucas mar Edward D. Shay. 3 children:
2—Gary Allen Shay b 19 Apr 1950.
3—Linda Sue Shay b 5 June 1952.

3—Elmer Emmett Lucas, Jr. mar Marilyn Beers. 4 children:
1—Richard Karl Lucas b 18 Feb 1952.
2—Jeffrey Robert Lucas b 31 Jan 1953.
3—Karen Jane Lucas b 4 June 1957.
4—Kenneth Malcolm Lucas b 1 Sept 1958.

4—Robert Eugene Lucas b 7 Sept 1931 d Feb 1934.

H 2—Olive Irene Lucas, unmar. She has been employed by the U.S. Govt. in Wash, D.C. for a number of yrs. (Ed. note: This is the same Olive I. Lucas, referred to in the fly-leaf, who has been such a great help and spent many hours in the Congressional Library in Washington, D.C. searching the Lucas Family records.)

H 3—Eleanor May Lucas b 25 June 1904, d 25 June 1909 at age 5 yrs.

D 3—(12) James Lucas (Thos, carpenter, 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 3rd child of Thos Lucas, carpenter, and his wife Mary; he was b in Prince George Co, Md, 1740 mar Mary The 1790 Md Census lists him as residing in Two Delaware Hundred, Baltimore Co, and head of a household of 2 males over 16 yrs; 4 males under 16 yrs, and 3 females.

He made his last will 16 Jan 1820 proved in Baltimore Co, 8 Mar 1820 in which he names his dau Margaret Lucas and his son, Robert Lucas as Execs of his estate. He leaves all of his property to his son Robert and dau Margaret; he also mentions his deceased son James Lucas’s widow and their 2 children. He mentions legacies to his 4 other children, Basel, Mary, Nicholas and John Lucas. Wit to his will were James Parish, Nathan Stockdale and Wm. Arnold. 7 children—names taken from his last will:

E 1—Margaret Lucas b circa 1765, one of the Execs on her father’s will in 1820.
E 2—James Lucas b circa 1769 d prior to 1820, mar Mary Issue:
F 1—Amelia Lucas b before 1820.
F 2—Margaret Lucas b prior to 1820.

E 3—Robert Lucas b circa 1773 inherited one half of his father’s property.
E 4—Basel Lucas b circa 1775.
E 5—Mary Lucas, who mar prior to 1820, a Mr. Harp. On the 1790 Md Census a Josiah and Wm. Harp and their families were located in Mtg. Co also a Jacob Harp in Baltimore Co, Thomas Harp in Baltimore Co, and this name is to be found in Frederick and Ann Arundel Co in that year.

E 6—Nicholas Lucas.
E 7—John Lucas, b circa 1785.
c 2—(8) Wm. Lucas (Thos 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Thos Lucas and his wife, Anne Hungerford, was b 15 Mar 1713-14 (see St Barnabas Ch Reg); mar Mary

He was a soldier in the Rev War, having enlisted 1 Feb 1777, honorably disch 22 Dec 1779; he re-enlisted in June 1780 in the 1st Md Regiment, serving in Lee’s Legion Regiment. For his services in this war he was awarded bounty land, lot #288, which lot was located west of Ft Cumberland, Md.

Inventory of his estate is dated 30 July 1784 in Ann Arundel Co, Md in which his wife, Mary Lucas name appears as well as the name of John Randall also of Ann Arundel Co.

On 9 Oct 1799 one Geo Lucas appeared as Attorney-at-law, son of Wm. Lucas, private in the Rev War said Geo Lucas came into court in Ann Arundel Co, to get permission to sell to Joseph Holland, innkeeper, of Ann Arundel Co, a tract of land distinguished as Lot #288, containing 50 acres more or less, which land was lying westward of Ft Cumberland in Washington Co, Md, and which land had been given to Wm. Lucas for his services in the Rev War as a private in 1st Md Regiment. This land sold for $12.00 Wit were Thos Hobbs and Henry Nelson.

Wm. Lucas is on the tax list in New Scotland Hundred, Prince George Co, Md, in 1737. (See Md Cal of State Papers, vol 1 p 43.)

No further information is had regarding this branch of the family. Records show one Geo Lucas located in North Carolina and he later migrated into Clay Co, Kentucky and his desc later moved into Clay Co, Ind. Issue:

D 1—Geo Lucas b circa 1735.

c 5—(9) Basel Lucas (Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 7th child of Thos and Anne Hungerford Lucas; he was b in Prince George Co, Md, 24 Dec 1718; d there 1779; mar 1 Dec 1743 Margaret Belt, b 10 June 1719; d about 1770, dau of Col John Belt, b 1675; d 1698 who mar on 10 Feb 1701 Lucy Lawrence, b 1684; dau of Benj. Lawrence founder of the Lawrence Family in Calvert Co, Md, who owned the tract of land called “The Desart” adjoining Eltonhead Manor, which lands he acquired from John Ashcom. Benj. Lawrence is probably related to John Lawrence who is recorded on the list of “Immigrants before 1680 to Md” (which bk is in the Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.). John Lawrence emigrated to Calvert Co, Md, from Va in 1658 and was one of the early Puritans in Md. (See Hist of Calvert Co, p 286.)

Benj. Lawrence mar Elizabeth, dau of Richard Talbot of Ann Arundel Co, Md, who mar Elizabeth, b 25 Feb 1677 or 1678, dau of Major Richard Ewen and his wife, Sophia. Richard Talbot was one of the leaders of the Puritans of Ann Arundel Co, Md.

Benj Lawrence made his last will 13 May 1677, proved 6 Jan
he was a son of another Benj Lawrence of Calvert Co, Md
and his wife, Anne, dau of Richard Lawrence. Both the Lawrence
and Ewen families were members of the Friend’s Monthly Meet­
ing in Md.

Col John Belt was a son of Humphrey Belt who came to Md from
Eng in 1650 with two brothers; one brother returned to Eng, but
the brother Thomas remained in Md with Humphrey Belt; mar.
and had five sons, John, Jeremiah, Richard, Joseph and Leonard.
Joseph Belt mar Eleanor Randall and their son, Joseph Belt, Jr.
d in Baltimore and is bur near Dover, Md. Joseph Belt's widow
removed to Fairfield Co, Ohio, with her three children, Benj.
Nicholas and Rebecca (see Belt-Ramals Reunion in Baltimore on
Sunday July 8, 1899; also see Va Hist Mag vol 8 p 457).

Col John Belt and his wife, Lucy, had 4 children, John Jr., b
1708, d 1789; mar Milcah and they had 7 children; their dau
Sarah, mar a Mr. Kendall; Mary, dau of Col John Belt mar in 1726
Greenberry Dorsey, son of Col John Dorsey; Higgenson Belt was
a soldier in the Rev War; mar (1) Dorothy, (2) Sarah, and had
6 children. His dau Elizabeth Belt mar a Mr. Peddicord.

Col. John Belt served in the Colonial Wars for Md; he was later
a merchant in Ann Arundel Co, Md, later removed to Baltimore
Co, Md.

Basel Lucas served as Sergeant in the Colonial Wars for Md
under Capt Geo Beall’s Co. of Horse Troops and Militia in 1748.
(See Col Wars for Md vol 2, p 365, also Md Hist Mag vol 6, p 56.)

In 1760 Basel Lucas was described as living in Ann Arundel Co.
It was during this time that he leased land on Gunpowder River
in Baltimore Co, where he settled at Fell’s Point; there he owned
a house on George St. near Pitt St. He is said to have been engaged
as a ship’s carpenter. The inventory of his estate mentions Basel
Lucas, late of Fell’s Point, is dated 15 Aug 1779. This inventory
includes a house and lot and cash of 616 pounds sterling. The
inventory was signed by Letitia Morris and Richard Clark, both
relatives. Thos Morris was Admin. of this estate, which is dated
21 Feb 1786.

Court Item—18 July 1772 Indenture of sale between Barton
Lucas and Jonathan Slater of Prince George Co, Md, for 8 acres,
64 perches of land being part of a tract called “Hopeyard,” also
part of a parcel of land formerly given by Thos Lucas, Jr., to
his son, Basel Lucas.

7 children:

1—Benj Lucas b 12 Oct 1744 d yng.
2—Lucy Lucas b 12 May 1747 d 6 Dec 1762 age 15 yrs.
3—Nancy Lucas b 1752 mar about 1774 Capt James Simpson. Left
issue (no further information available). Rev War records do not
show that Capt James Simpson fought in that war; however many
of these old records are incomplete and it is more than likely that
he did serve in that war.

A search was made in the 1790 Maryland State Census and
several by this name were found living in Md in that year, as follows:

James Simpson of Baltimore Town, head of a household of 3 males over 16 yrs and 2 females.

James Simpson of Baltimore Town, head of a household of 1 male over 16 yrs, 3 females, and 1 slave.

James Simpson of Montgomery Co, Md, head of a household of 3 males over 16 yrs, 2 males under 16 yrs, 2 females and 1 slave.

James Simpson of Prince George Co, Md, head of a household of one male over 16 yrs, 1 male under 16 yrs, and 5 female.


James Simpson of Hampshire Co, Va sells to Thomas Waggoner 100 acres on the South Fork of the Potomac River, 1 July 1755. (No further information is had regarding this family.)


D 5—Margaret Belt Lucas b 28 Feb 1758 mar 178— Capt William Barnes.

The 1790 Md Census lists a Wm. Barnes in Baltimore Town as head of a household of one male over 16 yrs of age. There is also a Wm. Barnes and a Wm. Barnes, Jr., living in Charles Co, Md in that yr.

One Wm. Barnes and family migrated into Highland Co, Ohio, in the early part of the 1800s.

D 6—Basel Lucas b 3 June 1760 d 13 Sept 1760.

D 7—Lucy Lucas b 6 May 1763 mar in 178— Daniel Jones.

D 4—(33) Letitia Lucas 4th child of Basel Lucas and his wife Margaret Belt, was b in Ann Arundel Co, Md, 20 May 1755, d 2 Jan 1832, mar about 1774, Thomas Morris, b 1750 d 13 Oct 1822, son of Wm. Morris of Baltimore, Md, and his 2nd wife, Rebecca Reed or Rock.

No record is found of where Letitia Morris or her husband Thomas Morris left wills in Md. It is believed that this family moved from Md into Western Pa, where they lived for a time in Fayette Co, and later in Greene Co, Pa. The Pa 1790 Census lists a Thomas Morris in Fayette Co in that yr.

Records of Greene Co, Pa show a Thomas Morris of Whiteley Twp, that county, gave a bill of sale and a deed on 13 Sept 1803 to James Lucas of the same Twp for 236 acres of land located on Shannon Run. This land was originally the survey of William Dawson on a warrant dated 29 Oct 1800. Dawson conveyed part of this tract “that which is lying on the north side to Thomas Morris and that on the south side to Mr. Stephenson.” This James Lucas whose name is mentioned on this deed was a son of Wm Lucas and his wife Sarah Higgens. (Deed Bk 1 p 743.)

On 26 Mar 1811 one Thomas Morris was residing in Highland
Co, Ohio, where he was acting as a prosecuting attorney. (See Com. Pleas Crt. Rec of High Co, Ohio by McBride p 268.) 9 children:

E 1—James Morris b 14 July 1776 d unmar.
E 3—Nancy Morris b 20 Nov 1780.
E 4—Thomas Coke Morris b 7 Dec 1782 d 1867 mar (1) on 1 Mar 1807, Margaret Schaeffer. 6 children:
   F 1—Thomas Morris d yng.
   Issue:
      G 1—Rosalie Morris b circa 1840 mar in 1860 Andrew Gregg b 8 Jan 1826 who was a grandson of Thomas Gregg b 1781 in Londonderry, Ireland, who came to Md in 1816.
      Issue:
         H 1—Maurice Gregg b circa 1865, listed as a member of the Society of Colonial Wars for Md, through his ancestors Basel Lucas, Col John Belt, William Barton, Jr., who was a Capt in Charles Co Militia, and Wm. Barton, Sr., who was a Justice for St Marys Co, Md. (See Soc of Col Wars vol 2 p 334.)
   F 3—John Morris.
   F 4—Chas T. Morris.
   F 5—Jacob S. Morris, who went to California in 1849 and settled in Marysville, Butte Co. No record is found of this party on the 1850 Calif State Census.
   F 6—Ann Tate Morris.
E 5—Fanny Morris, 5th child of Thomas and Letitia Lucas Morris, b 31 Dec 1785.
E 6—Margaret Morris b 5 Jan 1788.
E 7—Rebecca Morris b 22 Sept 1791.
E 8—James Asbury Morris b 22 Jan 1795.
E 9—John Wesley Morris b 2 May 1798.
CHAPTER 7

COLONEL BARTON LUCAS OF PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

c 7—(10) Col Barton Lucas (Thos 2; Thos 1) was the seventh child of Thos Lucas, Jr. He is said to have been a child of Thos Lucas Jr.'s second marriage to Katherine Barton, dau of Wm. Barton, Jr. and his wife Sarah Marsham, who was formerly the wife of Basel Waring later mar a Mr. Smoot, then Wm. Barton. Sarah Marsham mar four times.

Barton Lucas was b in Prince George Co, Md 29 Jan 1729; d in that co in 1784; mar 23 Nov 1762 Priscilla Sprigg b 26 Sept 1735, d by 1 Oct 1785; dau of Osborne Sprigg, b 1709 and his second wife Rachael Belt b 13 Dec 1711, dau of Col John Belt of Prince George Co, who was a soldier in the Indian and Colonial Wars of Md. Col Belt's home was located about 10 miles northeast of where Washington, D.C. now stands. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 1913, vol 8, p 80.)

There is little doubt but what Col Barton Lucas had been previously mar but the name of his first wife has not been determined.

Osborne Sprigg was a son of Col Thomas Sprigg and his wife Margaret Osborne. Thos Sprigg was a son of another Thos Sprigg of Calvert Co, Md, who was High Sheriff of Calvert Co in 1668. (See "Founders of A. A. and Howard Co, Md" by Warfield, p 263.) Osborne Sprigg was a leader in politics in Calvert Co, and his dau Margaret mar Col Wm. Bowie, and they were the parents of Gov. Robert Bowie of Md.

Barton Lucas served in the French and Indian Wars for Md. In 1748 his name is listed on the Muster Rolls of Moses Chaplaine. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 9 p 36.) It is also reported that one Barton Lucas served in the Indian Wars for the State of Va in 1758 and 1759 under Col Wm. Byrd's Regiment. Barton Lucas enlisted in the Rev War 10 Nov 1775 at Bladensburg, Md and served under Gen Wm. Smallwood's Battalion (see Md Arch vol 1, p 287; vol 16, p 119), he fought with the Md Regiment at the battle of Long Island, New York, in 1776; was a cadet in Captain Beall's Co. No. 11 in 1757 in the French and Indian Wars. In 1758 he also served under Capt Alex Beall's Co. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 5, p 281.) He was appointed Capt in the Rev War July 1776 (see Md Arch vol 12, p 16) and was commissioned Commander of Md's 3rd Regiment on 3 Jan 1776. (See Md Arch vol 23, p 9-333.) On 18 Apr 1779 he is listed as Col of the Lower Battalion of Prince George Co, Md (see Md Cal of State Papers vol 3, p 31, part 4; also vol 4, part 2 p 9-315-347). It is
also said that he served under Capt Ewing's Co in Virginia during the Rev War. (See Chronicles of Scotch-Irish in Va by Chakley, vol 2, p 482.)

He was appointed Coroner for Prince George Co, 5 Jan 1769 and was holding this office in 1782. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 26, p 359 also Saffel's record of Rev War p 3 and 29.)

Barton Lucas received from his father's estate the plantation of "Hopeyard" which originally consisted of 500 acres. According to his father's will 112 acres was to be taken off of this tract for his son Basel Lucas.

Records of Md show he received a Patent for the tract called "Foxes Hole" in Frederick Co, Md. in 1764 which consisted of 180 acres.

On 28 Sept 1779 Wm Crawford came before the Courts at Augusta Town (now Washington, Pa) and made oath that Barton Lucas (or Burton) was a sublatern officer in the service of Va under Col Wm Byrd's Reg in the year 1758 and 1759, in consequence of which Barton Lucas obtained a warrant from Lord Dunmore while Gov. of Va, for 2000 acres of land, which was assigned to Matthew Ritchie and Wm Bruce (see Minute Book of Va Crt held at Yohogania Co p 359). Wm Bruce mar Polly (also called Mary) Lucas-Perciful.

Priscilla Sprigg inherited from her father's estate a tract of land called "Abell's Lott" consisting of 100 acres located in Frederick Co, Md which she sold to Peter Stilley in 1764. At the request of Peter Stilley this deed was recorded on 2 June 1764, which reads as follows:

"This Indenture made 25 May 1764 between Barton Lucas of Prince George Co, Md and Priscilla, his wife, and a dau of Osborne Sprigg, deceased, who in his lifetime was seized in fee of and in a tract or parcel of land called "Abell's Lott" lying formerly in Prince George Co now located in Frederick Co originally on 13 May 1734 granted to a certain Abel Lawson for 100 acres, which said tract Osborne Sprigg by his last will gave to his dau Priscilla, now the wife of Barton Lucas, and whereas Rachael Sprigg, widow of Osborne, also Exec of his estate, on behalf of the above mentioned Priscilla who was then under 21 yrs of age, obtained a special warrant to resurvey said tract of land and added the quantity of 39 acres to the above tract and Rachael Sprigg on behalf of her dau Priscilla obtained a Patent under the name of "Father's Gift" and "Uncle's Good Will" thereto adding another 40 acres of vacant land which reduced the whole to 180 acres total called "Foxes Hole" which Barton Lucas and wife Priscilla did sell to Peter Stilley for the sum of 300 pounds."

Osborne Sprigg was the third child of Col Thos Sprigg who represented Prince George Co in the Md Assembly in 1712 to 1715; he mar Margaret dau of Edward and Honor Mariarte of Ann Arundel Co, Md. Thos Sprigg was the son of Thos Sprigg, gentleman, b in Eng 1630; d in Prince George Co 1704; he was a close neighbor of Thos Lucas, Sr. This Thos Sprigg arrived in Md 1655 probably
from Southhamptonshire, Eng. On 18 Jan 1658 a Patent was issued to him for having transported himself, his wife, Catherine and five other persons to Md to "inhabit the Providence." This tract consisted of 600 acres and was called "Sprigley" located on the Chester River in Md. He also owned "Kettering" and "Northampton," and was given a grant of 1000 acres in or near "Resurrection Manor" in the Northern part of Calvert Co later part of Prince George Co when this co was erected in 1696. (See Across The Years in P. G. Co by Bowie p 15-593.) Thos Sprigg Sr. made his last will in 1704 on which the names of Thos Lucas, Sr., his wife Dorothy, and his eldest son Thos Lucas, Jr. appear as witnesses. He was a prominent man in his day, acting as Justice for Calvert Co 1658 to 1664; he was commissioned Sheriff for Calvert Co on 1 Apr 1664. (See Across The Years in P. G. Co also Md Arch vol 5, p 34.)

Osborne Sprigg had 9 children; his fourth child Geo Thomas Sprigg represented Md in Congress; he d in Washington Co, Md Dec 1809.

Barton Lucas made his last will 18 Apr 1784, proved in Prince George Co, Md 6 Jan 1785 in which he "leaves all of his real and personal property to his wife, "Pricey" to be at her disposal for her many considerations." (See Wills libre T L, folio 216, Marlboro Crt House.)

Priscilla Lucas' name appears on the tax list in Prince George Co as a resident of St James Par in 1776 as head of a household of 1 white female between the age of 16 and 50 years and 2 white females under 16 yrs of age, also 3 male slaves (black) between the ages of 14-18 and 36 years of age; 3 female slaves (black) ages 11-33 and 60 yrs of age; also 6 slaves (black 14 to 16 yrs and 1 white slave. (See Brumbaugh's "Hist of Md" vol 1.)

Priscilla Lucas was dead by 1 Oct 1785. Osborne Sprigg, her brother appeared in the courts in Prince George Co on that date as Admin of her estate (see Original Bonds, Box 23, folder 17). The inventory of her estate was filed in that co 31 Jan 1786 in which is mentioned the negro woman named "Amy" and a small sum of money. Named as her nearest of kin Lucy Crably and Elizabeth Watkins. (See Orig Inv, Box 29 folder 19 of P. G. Co at Annapolis.) Undoubtedly Lucy and Elizabeth are her daus and the females listed at her home on the 1776 tax list as being under 16 years of age. Her brother, Osborne Sprigg, Jr., handled the inventory and papers of her estate.

The following court items appear in Prince George Co, Md:

13 Jan 1757 Barton Lucas conveys to his brother, Thos Lucas, planter of P. G. Co, for "good will and affection he bears for his brother," two tracts of land lying in Frederick Co, called "Lucas' Adventure" and "Thomas and Nancy," the 1st containing 100 acres and the 2nd about 50 acres. No wife's name given for Barton Lucas, on this deed.

14 Feb 1757 At the request of Barton Lucas, the following deed was recorded—Thos Lucas, Jr., for and in consideration of good will and affection, that I bear for my brother, Barton Lucas,
as well as the sum of 5 shillings, do convey to Barton, two tracts
of land lying in Fred‘k Co, Md, known as “Lucus’s Adventure”
and “Thomas and Nancy,” containing about 150 acres. Mary
Lucas, wife of Thomas, waived her dower rights. (See Fred‘k
Co Deeds vol E, p 655.) This would indicate that Barton Lucas
was not mar at that time.

26 Oct 1757  Barton Lucas, gentleman of Prince George Co, con­
veys for a consideration of 59 pounds the tract called “Hope­
yard” consisting of 138 acres as willed to the said Barton Lucas
by his father, Thos Lucas on 31 May 1756. No wife waived
her dower rights. The grantee was Thos Cramplin also of P. G.
Co. Md. (See libre PP, folio 71, Annapolis.)

9 June 1758  Henreitta Queen and Henry Queen, Execs for Samuel
Queen, deceased of P. G. Co, Md, release Barton Lucas from a
loan made on 4 slaves. (See deeds, libre PP, folio 142, An­
napolis.)

5 June 1759  Whereas Barton Lucas owed John Glassford & Co,
the sum of 50 pounds, he mortgaged “Hopeyard,” which land
had been willed to him by his father, Thomas Lucas, deceased.
The mortgagee was Robert Peter of Fred‘k Co, Md. This mort­
gage was paid 9 Feb 1765. (See Libre PP folio 321 Annapolis.)

22 Jan 1765  Deed by Gift to my beloved wife, Priscilla—one negro
woman named Amy. (See Libre TT folio 338 Annapolis.)

18 July 1772  Indenture of Sale, Barton Lucas to Jonathan Slater,
8 acres 64 perches of land being part of the tract called “Hope­
yard,” formerly given by Thomas Lucas to his son Basel Lucas.

3 Mar 1775  Robert Peter, merchant of Fred‘k Co, Md released Bar­
ton Lucas of Prince George Co, Md, farmer, for a consideration
of 5 pounds from the mortgage on “Hopeyard,” which land had
been willed to him by his father, Thomas Lucas. (See Libre
CC folio 134 Prince Geo Co Deeds.)

Barton Lucas is on the tax list in Prince George Co, Md in the
yr 1752 as bachelor living near Eastern Branch, taxed on real
estate valued 100 pounds. (See P.G. Par Rec p 111 at D.A.R.
Libr. Wash, D.C.)

It has not been determined how many children he had by
his previous marriage, but the records do show that he had a son
William who was located in Va in 1786, and the inventory of his
wife Priscilla Lucas lists two dau as her nearest of kin. Her brother
Osborne Sprigg was Adm of her estate.

Issue:
D 1—William Lucas b Md 1754.
D 2—(34) James Lucas b Prince George Co, Md circa 1760 mar
Mary Free.
D 3—Lucy Lucas b in Md 1763 mar before 31 Jan 1786 a Mr.
Crably, or Crabby. (See Inventory of her mother’s estate box 23
folder 17 Annapolis.)
D 4—Elizabeth Lucas b 1769 mar before 31 Jan 1786 to a Mr. Wat­
kins. (See Inv of her mother estate.)
D 1—Wm. Lucas (Col Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) son of Col Barton
Lucas and his first wife, was born in Md. Circa 1754. He moved to Va where he was located in 1786. The following court item appears:

7 Mar 1786 Indenture of Sale between Wm. Lucas of Va heir at law of Barton Lucas, deceased, and Osborne Sprigg of Prince George Co, Md to a tract of land on the west side of the Eastern Branch of the Potomac River, being part of a tract devised to his father, Barton Lucas, by his father, Thomas Lucas, Jr. and the grandfather of the said Wm. Lucas. This tract of land called "Hopeyard" consisted of 188 acres which Lucas sold to Sprigg for the sum of 180 pounds. (See Libre HH folio 58 Annapolis.) Osborne Sprigg was a brother of Priscilla Sprigg, the second wife of Col. Barton Lucas.

D 2—(34) James Lucas (Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) b circa 1760 Prince Geo Co. Md, claimed by his desc to have been a son of Col. Barton Lucas. His desc also claim that James Lucas mar a lady of German desc whose first name was Mary. Records of Prince George Co. Md show James Lucas mar in that county in the Piscataway Parish Church on 14 Dec 1791 to Mary Free. The name of Free is of German lineage and many families of this name will found in and near Baden Baden, Germany.

James Lucas was a millwright by occupation and it is said that he trained all of his sons in this trade. 8 children all b in Md:


E 2—(35) Martin Lucas b 12 Jan 1794, mar Margaret Turner.

E 3—(36) Luther Lucas, twin of Martin, b 12 Jan 1794; mar Ellen Kellingherger.

E 4—Mahala Lucas b Montgomery Co. Md 21 Jan 1796 bapt Prince George Parish Church 8 May 1796. (See Brumbaugh's Hist of West Md vol 2; also P. G. Par Chur Reg p 51 at D.A.R. Libr at Wash. D.C.)

E 5—Mary Lucas b Montgomery Co. Md 20 Aug 1797 bapt Prince George Parish Church 24 Sept 1797 (see Brumb Hist of West Md vol 2), mar John Armstrong. It is understood this family moved to Tippecanoe, Co, Ind.

E 6—(37) James Lucas b Montgomery Co. Md 1 July 1799 bapt Prince George Parish Church 11 Aug 1799 (see Brum Hist of West Md vol 2), mar.


E 8—Wm. Lucas b Montgomery Co, Md circa 1802, migrated into Va and later into Ross Co, Ohio, with other members of his family in 1809 and he later moved into Tippecanoe Co, Ind.
2—(35) Martin Lucas (James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) son of James and Mary Free Lucas and a twin of Luther, b Montgomery Co, Md 12 Jan 1794 bapt in Prince George Parish Church in that co on 25 May 1794. About 1809 Martin Lucas and his twin brother Luther with other members of the family moved into Va where they stayed for a short time and then removed to Ross Co, Ohio, where he mar 27 Dec 1820 Margaret Turner b 18 May 1804 d 29 June 1879, dau of Adam Turner b in Va 16 Sept 1767 who mar in 1791 a lady by the first name of Silence b 7 July 1777.

Margaret Lucas survived her husband by 12 yrs; he d 13 Dec 1865. Martin Lucas learned the trade of millwright from his father and he followed that line of work until his death. In 1832 he moved his wife and family to a farm in Tippecanoe Co, Ind where he d. He and his wife are both bur in Wyandotte Cemetery, Sheffield Twp, in that co.

At the time the family moved from Ross Co, Ohio, they were accompanied by Parson Wright, and together Lucas and Wright entered 160 acres of prairie land in Section 27, Sheffield Twp and also 80 acres of timber land elsewhere. Lucas at once began the task of clearing and improving his land, converting it into a fine farm. (See Bio Rec of Tippecanoe Co, Ind pub 1888 p 672.)

Records of Ind show a land grant taken up by Martin Lucas in Section 4, North Range, 7 West, in Davies Co, Ind on 5 Aug 1834, he also took up another grant on 3 Nov 1835 for a portion of the west part of the Southeast Section 7 West, Davies Co, Ind. (See Land Grants of Indiana by Waters p 42.)

He was a member of the Methodist Church and his wife was a member of the Presbyterian Church. 11 children—several of his children attended Purdue Univ:

F 1—(39) Adam Lucas b 12 Apr 1823 mar.
F 2—(40) James Lucas b 18 Jan 1825 mar Sarah J. Warren b 1829.
F 3—(41) Rebecca Jane Lucas b 28 Aug 1827 mar David S. Brelsford b 26 Jan 1824.
F 4—(42) Luther Lucas b 25 Apr 1830 mar four times: (1) Susan Hardwick; (2) Adelaide Hardwick; (3) Lucy Anne Burgit; (4) Emma Sophia Wright.
F 5—Wm. Lucas b 19 Feb 1832 apparently never mar. He went west to Calif in 1850 and when last heard of he was living in Shasta Co, Calif.
F 6—(43) David T. Lucas b Tippecanoe Co, Ind 12 Jan 1837 mar Sophia A. Wells.
F 7—(44) Martin Lucas b 27 Dec 1839 mar Susan Hallowell.
F 8—(45) Margaret Lucas twin of Martin b 27 Dec 1839 mar John E. Rogers.
F 9—Rachael Lucas b Tippecanoe Co, Ind 4 Dec 1845 mar Geo Cisna of Lafayette, Ind. Left issue:
G 1—Robert Cisna.
F 10—Elizabth Lucas d 75 yrs 1 mo, bur Wyandotte Cemetery, Tippecanoe Co, Ind; never mar.
F 11—Infant d 21 Oct 1855 age 2 days, bur Wyandotte Cemetery, Tippecanoe Co, Ind.

F 1—(39) Adam Lucas (Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) b 12 Apr 1823 in Ross Co, O, mar and is said to have moved to Waterville, Le Sueur Co, Minn, many yrs ago. Efforts to locate information on this family in Minn have been unsuccessful. 5 children:

G 1—Hortense Lucas b circa 1850 mar a Mr. Cook.
G 2—Martin Lucas.
G 3—Jennie Lucas mar a Mr. Keough.
G 4—Lena (or Leona) Lucas.
G 5—Harriett Lucas mar a Mr. Kohler.

F 2—(40) James Lucas (Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 2nd child of Martin and Margaret Turner Lucas; he was b in Ross Co, O 18 Jan 1825 mar Mar 1850 in Tippecanoe Co, Ind Sarah J. Warren b in Ind 1829. He is said to have d in Tippecanoe Co, Ind. This branch of the family spell their name as Lucus. He is listed as farmer in Tippecanoe Co, Ind in Sheffield Twp, on the 1860 Ind State Census with his wife, Sarah J. and the following 6 children all b in Ind.: (See Mar Bk 3, p 478 Tip Co, Ind.)

G 1—Geo W. Lucas b 1851.
G 2—Clark E. Lucas b 1853.
G 3—Anna M. Lucas b 1857 mar in Tippecanoe Co, Ind 27 Jan 1874 David Callahan (see Mar Bk 14, p 368).
G 4—Hulda P. Lucas b 1860 mar in Tipp Co, Ind 14 Nov 1883 Simon P. Shriner. (See Mar Bk 17, p 284.)
G 5—Ira Lucas.
G 6—Perry Lucas.

F 3—(41) Rebecca Jane Lucas 3rd child of Martin and Margaret Turner Lucas was b in Ross Co, O 28 Aug 1827 d 9 Feb 1878 mar in Tippecanoe Co, Ind 18 Feb 1848 David S. Brelsford b 26 Jan 1824 d 18 May 1881. He is listed as farmer in Sheffield Twp, Tipp Co, Ind on the 1860 Ind State Census. 10 children all b in Ind:

G 1—Joanne Brelsford b 23 May 1849 d 1 Sept 1945 mar Geo Hardwick. 2 children:

H 1—Lura Hardick mar a Mr. Hooker. No issue. Both deceased.
H 2—Nell Hardwick, deceased, mar a Mr. Collins. No issue.

G 2—Margaret J. Brelsford b 1853 d at age 17 yrs.
G 3—Malinda Brelsford b 18 Mar 1854 d 2 Mar 1889 mar Storm. 3 children:

H 1—Miller Storm.
H 2—Joseph E. Storm.
H 3—Mattie Storm mar a Mr. Shannon.

G 4—Rachael B. Brelsford b 26 Jan 1858 d 18 June 1943 mar H. Thompson. 3 children:

H 1—Joseph Thompson, d; mar.
H 2—Bessie Thompson mar a Mr. Glick. Left issue.
H 3—John Thompson, mar. 1 son.
5—Ellen Brelsford b Mar 1859, d yng.

6—Nancy Brelsford b 20 Dec 1850 d 2 Apr 1923 mar James Thompson. 3 children:

H 1—Elda Thompson mar a Mr. Mitchel.

Issue:
1 1—A dau mar John L. Hengst, Jr. of Mulberry, Ind.

H 2—Mina Thompson mar Ernest T. Peter of Frankfort, Ind.

H 3—Imo Thompson mar Frank Fossnock of Frankfort, Ind.

7—Martin E. Brelsford b 5 Jan 1862 in Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co, Ind, d 2 June 1943 mar Katherine C. Hastie b 10 Dec 1866 in Perry, Dallas Co. Iowa d 11 June 1946, dau of David Hastie who mar Mary Ann McLachlan. 5 children all b in Perry Iowa:

H 1—Charles Frederick Brelsford b 25 Oct 1886 d 10 Aug 1951; mar 22 Feb 1911 Emma Donelson. 7 children:
1 1—Mary Brelsford b 15 Mar 1912 mar a Mr. Tilton.
1 2—John Brelsford b 7 Nov 1914.
1 3—Grace Brelsford b 17 Nov 1917 mar a Mr. Baldridge.
1 5—David Brelsford b 5 Nov 1922.
1 6—Hazel Brelsford b 17 Nov 1926 mar a Mr. Shearer.
1 7—Martin Brelsford b 10 Jan 1929.


H 3—Elmer Martin Brelsford b 21 Apr 1892 d July 1961 mar 10 Sept 1911 Mary Young she d 27 Mar 1949. 8 children:
1 1—Beulah Brelsford b 27 Aug 1912 mar a Mr. Becker.
1 2—Harold Brelsford b 8 Oct 1914.
1 3—Marion Brelsford b 2 July 1916.
1 4—Kenneth Brelsford b 20 Nov 1919.
1 5—Lloyd Brelsford b 14 Nov 1921.
1 6—Betty Brelsford b 16 Mar 1925 mar a Mr. Hefferson.
1 7—Katherine Brelsford b 20 Nov 1926 mar a Mr. Fisher.
1 8—Delbert Brelsford b 6 May 1901.

H 4—Mildred Alice Brelsford b 4 Oct 1901 mar 21 Mar 1928 Dewey Gosch. 1 child:
1 1—Paul Gosch b 3 Mar 1941.

H 5—Bessie Blanche Brelsford b 3 Feb 1905 mar 24 Feb 1926 Harold Fagen. 2 daus:
1 1—Esther Bernice Fagen b 13 Mar 1927.
1 2—Alice Louise Fagen b 24 June 1933.

H 6—Maliana Brelsford b 9 Mar 1864 d 7 Oct 1942 mar in Tippecanoe Co, Ind 9 Mar 1890 William Elmer McCombs b 10 Feb 1863 d 30 Jan 1948. 3 daus:

H 1—Alta McCombs b circa 1892 mar (1) Mr. Horlacher mar (2) Mr. Fuller. 2 children:
1—David Horlacher.
2—Joanne Horlacher m. Mr. McAhren.

H 2—Lura E. McCombs b 1896, never mar. She taught in the public schools in Lafayette, Ind many yrs; retired in June 1961. She is a member of the Daughters of the American Colonists, Lafayette Ind Chapter, thru descent of Col Barton Lucas.

H 3—Hazel B. McCombs b 1897, never mar. She was a teacher in the public schools in Lafayette, Ind; retired in June 1962. She is a member of the Daughters of the American Colonists, thru descent of her ancestor Col Barton Lucas.

G 9—Joseph Brelsford d age 3 days.


4 sons:

H 1—Harold Houston Brelsford b 5 Oct 1895 mar Elsie Pfeifer. He has been engaged in the general insurance business Lafayette, Ind, many yrs. 1 son:

i 1—Robert Brelsford b 9 Jan 1944.

H 2—Merle David Brelsford b Stockwell, Ind 14 Nov 1899 d Homestead, Fla 4 Mar 1963; mar (1) Genevieve, from whom he was divorced; mar (2) Mae Killim. One dau by his 1st mar.

i 1—Elizabeth Ann Brelsford b 16 Dec 1934, d at birth.

H 3—Jay Orth Brelsford b Lafayette, Ind 14 Oct 1905 d 27 Jan 1957 at Boise, Idaho, mar 26 Sept 19... Helen Lloyd. 1 son:

i 1—James Jay Brelsford mar Janet. 4 children:


F 4—(42) Luther Lucas (Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Martin and Margaret Turner Lucas b Ross Co, Ohio 25 Apr 1830; mar (1) on 1 Dec 1853 Susan Hardwick who d 1855 leaving a small dau; mar (2) on 29 Mar 1860 Adelaide Hardwick, sister of Susan, and dau of Geo Hardwick farmer of Sheffield Twp, Tippecanoe Co, Ind, who was b 1800, and his wife Polly b in Ky 1808. Luther Lucas mar (3) on 3 Mar 1867 Lucy Anne Burgit b 21 Feb 1831 d 27 Feb 1877, she was born in Howard Co, Ind. He mar (4) on 12 Nov 1878 Emma Sophia Wright b 3 May 1846 d 13 Sept 1932. He d 4 Dec 1909 and he and his last two wives are bur in Salem Cem, Sheffield Twp, Tippecanoe Co. He had farmed for many yrs near Stockwell, Ind.

5 children:

G 1—Adelia Lucas b 1855 d in her 18th yr.
g 2—Elba Lucas b 1857 mar 7 June 1878 by Rev F. S. Guthrie to H. M. Schafer. She d in her 22nd yr. No issue.
g 3—(46) Oliver Perry Morton Lucas b 20 Feb 1869 mar Orena Pearl Robinson.
g 4—(47) Lizzie Florence Lucas b 12 Apr 1870 mar Morton Skinner.
g 5—(48) Garfield Arthur Lucas b 6 Nov 1880 mar Stella B. Sale.
g 3—(46) Oliver Perry Morton Lucas b 20 Feb 1868 d 1936 in Dayton, Ohio, mar Orena Pearl Robinson b 1878 in Stockwell, Ind. In Nov 1961 she was living with her dau in Dayton, Ohio. This branch of the family spelled their name as Lucus. 3 children:
h 1—Orena Jeannette Lucus b Tippecanoe Co, Ind 10 Sept 1901 mar 16 Oct 1920 Wm J. Weisbrod of Dayton, Ohio. 2 children:
i 1—Phyllis Jean Weisbrod b 25 Oct 1924 mar 7 June 1952 Lloyd Gene Stookberry. 2 children:
j 1—Susan Lynne Stookberry b 23 Aug 1956.
j 2—Nancy Jean Stookberry b 22 Jan 1959.
i 2—Wm. Dale Weisbrod b 16 June 1930 mar Ruth Ann Hendricks on 5 June 1956. 2 children:
j 1—Julie Ann Weisbrod b 24 Nov 1957.
j 2—Wm. Dale Weisbrod, Jr., b 5 Dec 1959.
h 2—Wilma Elizabeth Lucus b Tippecanoe Co, Ind 15 Apr 1904 d 4 Apr 1958 mar Wm Waldren of Dayton, Ohio. No issue.
h 3—Oliver Glyndon Lucus b Dayton, Ohio 11 Aug 1917 mar Margaret Louis. 1 child:
i 1—Peggy Kay Lucus b 19 Dec 1941.
g 4—(47) Lizzie Florence Lucas 4th child of Luther Lucas was b near Stockwell, Ind 21 Sept 1891 Morton Skinner. Lived in Dayton, O. (Mar Rec Bk 19 p 379.) 2 sons:
h 1—Earl C. Skinner b 1892 mar and lives in Los Angeles, Calif.
g 5—(48) Garfield Arthur Lucas (Luther 6; Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) b near Stockwell, Ind 6 Nov 1880 d in Dallas, Tex 1957 mar in Lafayette, Ind 4 June 1905 Stella B. Sale b 4 Sept 1884 at Glidden, Iowa, dau of Reamer and Ida Dodd Sale, and a grand dau of A. C. Sale. Shortly after their mar they moved to Dallas, Tex.

His birth was the first Caeserian birth in the State of Ind where both mother and child lived. He was educated at Purdue Univ, in buisness in Dallas many yrs.

1 dau:
h 1—Louise Rae Lucas b 11 Dec 1907 mar 27 July 1930 Harold Nelson Dagg. 2 sons:
i 1—Harold Nelson Dagg, Jr. b 9 Jan 1933.
i 2—Edith Rae Dagg b 25 Nov 1935 mar a Mr. Johnson. 2 sons—one b 1955; one b 1957.
F 6—(43) David T. Lucas (Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 6th child of Martin and Margaret Turner Lucas, born 12 Jan 1837 in Tipp Co., Ind. Married in that co Jan 1870 by Rev. Nebeker to Sophia A. Wells. Their home was in Stockwell, Ind. (See Mar Bk 12 p 297). 2 children:


G 2—Effie Lucas b 10 Oct 1872 mar Lyman Logan of Lafayette, Ind. She was living in a rest home in Lafayette in Aug 1963.

F 8—(44) Martin Lucas, Jr. (Martin 5; James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) 8th child of Martin and Margaret Turner Lucas, was born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. 27 Dec 1839, twin of Margaret; he died 29 May 1920 in Marion, Ind at the National Soldier's Home; married 22 Dec 1870 by Rev. J. F. Bartmey, Minister of the United Brethren Church in Lafayette, Ind. to Susannah Hallowell b 30 Jan 1846 in Pickaway Co., Ohio (see Mar Bk 12, p 126).

He was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisting as a private in Company A, 40th Ind Volunteer Infantry, under Capt C. T. Elliott, on 16 Sept 1861, as honorably discharged 3 May 1864. He was injured in the Battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn while on duty 25 Nov 1863 and as a result of this injury it was necessary to amputate his arm just below the elbow. His Army Certificate describes him as being 5 ft 7 1/3 inches tall with blue eyes and brown hair. At the time he enlisted he claimed his home was at Culver Station, Tippecanoe Co., Ind, where he was engaged in farming. (Pension #33294.) His widow later applied for a pension in 1920 at which time she was living in St. Paul, Minn. They were members of the Presbyterian Church.

4 children:

G 1—Margaret D. Lucas b 8 Mar 1872 mar J. S. Johnson of New Albany, Floyd Co., Ind.

G 2—Amy W. Lucas b 21 May 1874 mar in Lafayette, Ind Daniel W. Mueller of Lafayette, Ind. She was at one time a teacher in the public schools. This family said to have moved to New York State. 3 children:

H 1—Katherine Mueller.

H 2—Harold Mueller.

H 3—Margaret Mueller.

G 3—Lloyd M. Lucas b at Lafayette, Ind 31 Jan 1879 mar. He was a veteran of the Spanish-American War, having enrolled at Indianapolis, Ind. on 26 Apr 1898, as Loyd M. Lucas. He was mustered into Co C, 160th Ind Volunteers Infantry on 12 May 1898 and was mustered out of service at Savannah, Ga as a corporal on 25 Apr 1899.

G 4—David Ralph Lucas b at Lafayette, Ind 22 June 1881, d before 1940. He is a veteran of the Spanish-American War, having enlisted as a private 26 Apr 1898 at Indianapolis, Ind in Co C, 160th Indiana Volunteers Infantry Regiment and was honorably discharged at Columbus, Ga 20 Nov 1898. He enlisted under the name of R. Daniel Lucas and after his discharge he again re-enlisted and
after that war he served as a Recruiting Officer with the National Guard in New York City for several yrs until he was discharged from service on account of disability on 24 Nov 1916 at which time he gave his age as 35 yrs. He applied for a pension while residing in New York City on 18 Dec 1916 (pension #1041885). His pension application states he was mar in N.Y.C. 14 Jan 1910 by Dr. G. C. Houghton of the Church of the Transfiguration to Lois Malinda Ford. In Dec 1916 he was living at 601 W 168th St, N.Y.C. No issue.

F 9—(45) Margaret Lucas, twin of Martin, was b in Tippecanoe Co, Ind 27 Dec 1839, mar in that county Feb 1863 John E. Rogers, farmer, in Laramie Twp, Tippecanoe Co, Ind. This family later moved to Frankfort, Clinton Co, Ind.
2 daus:
G 1—Flora Rogers b circa 1865 mar a Mr. Young.
G 2—Hallie Rogers mar a Mr. Metcalf.

F 3—(36) Luther Lucas (James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 3rd child of James and Mary (Free?) Lucas; he was b in Montgomery Co, Md 12 Jan 1794, bapt with his twin brother, Martin at the Prince George Parish Church in that county on 25 May 1794. Migrated into Va and later into Ross Co, Ohio with his brother, Martin; there he mar Ellen Kellingberger, a native of Md; they settled on a farm near the town of Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio, where he died. His widow mar (2) Wm Howard and by that mar she had 5 children. This family later mover to Tippecanoe Co, Ind. 5 children, 2 sons who grew to manhood; all children b in Ross Co, Ohio:
F 1—Geo Lucas b Jan 1825 mar Isabel, dau of Alexander Waddell, one of the early settlers of Sheffield Twp, Tippecanoe Co, Ind. They were mar in Mar 1851 by James H. Major, Justice of the Peace in Tippecanoe Co (see mar rec bk 4, p 96).

Geo Lucas worked on his uncle Martin Lucas's farm for $9.00 per month and when his uncle d, Geo bought this farm from Martin Lucas's heirs for $60 per acre, paying $12,500 for over 280 acres of well improved land. (See Bio Rec of Tipp Co, Ind pub 1888, p 549.) 6 children, all b in Tipp Co, Ind:
G 1—Frances Lucas b circa 1852 mar Chas Emmons of Stockwell, Ind.
G 2—Chas Lucas mar by Rev A. W. Snepp in Tippecanoe Co, Ind 27 Oct 1875 to Mary J. Bowman (Mar Rec Bk 15, p 27.)
G 4—James Howard Lucas b circa 1865; mar by Rev F. Mikels 9 Apr 1887 in Lafayette, Ind to Media Storm (see Mar Rec bk p 310).
G 5—Insco Lucas d yng.
G 6—Luella Lucas, d yng.
F 2—Elizabeth Lucas.
F 3—Margaret Lucas.
F 4—James Lucas, b in Ross Co, O circa 1830; mar said to have stayed for a time in Tippecanoe Co, Ind later moved to Minn.

E 6—(37) James Lucas (James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) 6th child of James and Mary Free Lucas b in Montgomery Co, Md, 1 July 1799 bapt in Prince George Parish Church that county 11 Aug 1799. (See Brumbaugh’s “Hist of West Md” vol 2). Mar. It is believed he d in Ross Co, Ohio.

6 children:
F 1—Martin Lucas b circa 1823.
F 2—Luther Lucas twin of Martin.
F 3—Wm. Lucas.
F 4—John Lucas.
F 5—James Lucas.
F 6—Mary Lucas.

E 7—(38) John A. Lucas (James 4; Barton 3; Thos 2; Thos 1) was the 7th child of James and Mary Free Lucas was b in Montgomery Co, Md 1800; migrated into Ross Co, O, with other members of the family about 1809, later moving into Tippecanoe Co, Ind where he is said to have died. He mar Martha (?) b 1804 in Pa. He is listed on the 1850 Ind State Census as a farmer in Tippecanoe Twp, Tippecanoe Co, with his wife Martha and the following children, all b in Ohio:
F 1—Calvin Lucas b 1825, mar in Tippecanoe Co, Ind by Rev Wm Hamilton on Sept 1850 to Judah Ann Patterson (see Mar Rec Bk 3 p 593).
F 2—Samuel Lucas b 1827.
F 3—Wm. Lucas b 1829.
F 4—Mary Lucas b 1832.
F 5—Elizabeth Lucas b 1833.
F 6—Van R. Lucas b 1835.
F 7—Benjamin Lucas b 1837.
F 8—Harmon (Herman) Lucas b 1841.
CHAPTER 8
CHARLES LUCAS OF FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

The following is transcribed from an original letter dated 3/16/1897 from Henry Swan of Council Bluffs, Iowa, to his cousin Thomas Lucas of Central City, Nebraska. This original letter is now in the possession of another Mr. Henry Swan and his wife Lillian Anderson Swan of Denver, Colorado, who very generously furnished the publisher of this book with a photostat copy in October, 1964. (Spelling and wording copied as in original letter).

Council Bluffs, Iowa, 3/16/1897

Mr. Thomas Lucas, Central City, Nebr.

Dear Cousin:

Yours of the 22nd Feb is long being answered. I have not been able to write for some time. But now I feel myself again and fear the Col’s (Colonel’s) work is over. A letter from him some time ago saying he had done no work for 7 weeks only attend to his correspondence. I have no doubt but that some one else will have to finish up and complete the work. I saw a friend from Creston, Sunday. He said the Colonel looks very bad, can’t sleep.

Great Grandfather John’s old Bible doubtless has gone beyond finding. I have just come up with grandfather Colonel Charles family Bible, a grand daughter of James Lindsey’s has it in Trinidad, Colorado. I have written for a complete copy of all entries — or the Bible if she doesn’t care for it. There is a difference of opinion as to where John Swan came from. My recollection is near Winchester, Virginia, was always talked of, but Dan Burtnett says Frederick County, Maryland. But the Potomac River divides the two Counties, Same as Green and Fayette Counties. His folks may have come from one side of the river and ours the other, I do not know if the Lucases and Swans came originally from Virginia to Maryland. I have always heard my father talk about John Swan, his brother-in-law and the other man coming to Greene County in the spring of 1767, built a cabin at the spring on Pumpkin Run, raised corn and such seeds as they could carry — then in the fall they left one man — the other two went for the families. I have always understood there was about 50 souls in the moving. The three main families were John Swan, Mr Van Meter, and Mr. Hughes — one of the three first, the brother-in-law of John, was surely a Lucas. "An incident of the three" one of them took the nose bleed it bled until he could not stand, the other two carried him and sat him in the spring and saved him. What were we all thinking about when we were young. Now the first three generations and the 4th nearly gone and no letters or family history to refer to. We had hard digging to get history from recollections of the long ago. If the present efforts are not completed, the past will be a blank to future generations.

The hardships our forefathers had to undergo should not be lost sight of, one or two incidents I will speak of will fit in your family history. When the Indians were bad and made a raid, the men would have to all turn out and leave women and children to do as best they could. Grandmother Swan has more than once taken her two children, your grandmother Lucas being one of them, gone alone in the night — cross the creek on to Moredock’s Ridge follow that three miles to where Uncle Hugh Barclay lived. There was a stockade built for protection — in one of the Indian raids — one of the Lucas families lived where your grandfather Lucas lived and died. The wife had a babe less than two weeks old — being left alone and afraid the Indians might come to burn and plunder, she took her babe and quilt and went out in the rye field and stayed until day light. These were time that took nerve. If your grandfather and grandmother were related — could not have been nearer than second cousins. May not have been blood relations at all. If you are going to visit Green County soon Dan Burtnett is the oldest...
living descendant of the Swans and says he knows more about the old people and their history than any body, and I think he does. But one see and talk to him for a day or two, get his old brain to work by talking and questioning. Stir up old thoughts he has seemingly forgotten. I am sure you could get more good and valuable information from him than all other sources together “both Swan and Lucas history”. It is no good to write him, I tried it. I asked him a number of questions — but only answered two or three. I am sure he has a mass of interesting reminiscence history if it can be dug up. I would love to have two or three days with him. I am too old and hard of hearing to ever think of visiting Greene Co. again. “Do you remember Burtnett”? He is Colonel Charles nephew. If you should go back I would like to post you as to a line of questions. He must be well up in 80s. This knowledge will all pass away with him. If you have a visit in contemplation I wish you would make it this spring. If you or I don’t get this information, no one else will.

T.S.Swan “Uncle William Swan’s son” married a Denny — his address — Bladensburg, Ohio. He can give you the Denny family history. He is a nice smart man. Colonel S. D. traced the Swan history back to 742 — don’t know how he did it. You and I can well be proud of our ancestors. As you say — a plain set of farmers. The very embodiment of honor — a case in point. When Grandfather Colonel Charles was married he took his Tomyhawk ran around about 600 acres — made what was known as a tomyhawk claim — improved — lived and died there. As his son married he would mark around 75 to 100 acres put up a cabin, tell them to go to work make a living and they should never be charged rent. He set off three in this way. At the settlement of his estate Uncle Isaac Burson — Uncle Aliph Pleniken, conceived the idea of making the boys pay rent for all these years. They went to Waynesburg consulted a thumb screw lawyer, of course they had a good case — came home elated and called all the sons-in-law and wives together hoping to get all to join them. They met at your grandfather Lucas house. After stating their case — the wives, five in all, asked to be excused a few moments — went out in another room, consulted. Made your grandmother and aunts spokesmen — came in and said “boys you can go on with your case but we will all come into court and testify our father always said the boys were to pay no rent.” This took the wind out of the two sails. Among the numerous descendants never but one or two aspired to a profession. Two represented the state. Two held the office of Sheriff. Both families have always been a law abiding — self supporting — honorable race — who valued their word above all else.

I think I had better stop before I tire you. Does any of you boys get a pension? You all ought — as well as every other soldier. This is my idea of justice.

My kindest regards to you and family.

(Signed) HENRY SWAN

Permelia Lucas Bayard was told by her grandmother Kerr that the Lucas woman who took her baby to the cane brake, along the creek, instead of the rye field, that the child was Thomas H. Lucas. That the cabin was burned in the night by Indians, that it stood where Carmichaels High School now stands.

B 3—(3) Charles Lucas, planter, 3rd child of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant, to Md, was b in Md 20 Apr 1693 (see St Barnabas Chur Reg at Md Hist Soc Baltimore and D.A.R. Libr, Wash, D.C., also Swan-Hughes Fam Bible); mar in Prince George Co, Md 20 Nov 1718 to Elizabeth Evans b 1695 (see St Barnabas Chur Reg). dau of Richard Evans, planter, of Calvert Co, Md and his wife, Elizabeth, dau of Richard and Elizabeth Hall of Calvert Co, the well known Quaker.

In 1722 Chas Lucas patented 225 acres of land in Prince George Co, Md, called “Locust Thicket” and in 1733 he is on the tax list in Collington Hundred of that county along with his brother-in-law Samuel Evans. (See Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 23). On
Oct 1739 he obtained a patent to a tract of 300 acres which he had surveyed on that date and patented to him on 29 Oct 1740, this tract was called “Plumbyard,” then located in Prince George Co, Md, later part of Fred’k Co when that county was erected in 1748, still later part of Montgomery Co when that county was formed in 1776. This tract is described as “lying between Conogochie Manor and the Potomac River.” (See vol L. G. B. Folio 206—vol E. T. #5 vol 511—vol 8 p 128 Md Cal of Wills-Annapolis).

Charles Lucas made his last will 8 June 1740, proved in Prince George Co, Md 28 May 1744 in which he leaves to his three eldest sons, Thomas, Charles and William, each 100 acres of his plantation “Plumbyard,” to each of his other children he leaves personal property. He names all of his children in his will. Wit: Joseph Peach, Samuel Evans, Sr., and Samuel Evans, Jr. (His brother-in-law and his nephew). (See Will Bk 22 folio 336 Annapolis.)

His widow, Elizabeth Evans-Lucas mar (2) Peter Beall, she d before Dec 1749. Peter Beall b 1690 d 1765. (See Hist of West Md vol 2 p 44.) On 20 Dec 1744 Elizabeth Lucas-Beall made a Deed of Gift to her two sons, Samuel and Richard Lucas, the 200 acres of the tract called “Evans Range,” which she had inherited from her father’s estate in 1702. Richard Lucas was to have the half located next to Richard Jones and Samuel to have the half “where my dwelling now stands, with use for life as a dwelling place for myself, and a certain Peter Beall to have the liberty to dwell therein during his lifetime.” (See Ibid B.B. folio 245.)

Peter Beall leased 72 acres of land in Dorchester Co, Md, on 4 May 1749 on which he put Samuel Lucas as a tenant lessee; at that time Beall stated his wife was then deceased. (See Hist of West Md vol 2 p 44.)

Richard Evans, father of Elizabeth Lucas-Beall, was a planter in Calvert Co, Md he mar Elizabeth Hall b 1673, 6th child of Richard Hall, planter, of Calvert Co, Md. Richard Evans made his last will 7 Jan 1702, proved in Calvert Co, Md 25 Apr 1703 in which he mentions his wife Elizabeth, as Exec; she to have his dwelling place and part of “Hall’s Hill” which land he had purchased from his brother-in-law, Elisha Hall; she also to have the 150 acres called “Johnson’s Place” during her lifetime, then it to go to their son Samuel Evans. Son Samuel also to have the 300 acres called “The Hope,” which was located on the Susquehanna River in Cecil Co, Md. “If my unborn child be a dau, she to share equally with my dau Elizabeth in the 400 acre tract called “Evans Range”; to his dau Ann the survey called “Green’s Delight” in Prince George Co, his daws to be over 16 yrs of age when they receive their property. He appoints his brothers-in-law, Walter Smith and Benjamin Hall, as overseers. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 3 p 1.) His unborn child was a dau, Priscilla who mar (1) a Mr. Groome; mar (2) a Mr. McClain.

Richard Evans received patents to several parcels of land in Md including “Green’s Delight” on 1 June 1686, which land was then located in Charles Co until 1696 when Prince Geo Co was
THE NEW TESTAMENT
OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST,
Newly Translated out of the Original Greek:
And, with the former TRANSLATIONS
Diligently Compared and Revised.

By His Majesty's Special Command.
Appointed to be Read in CHURCHES.

LONDON:
Printed by JOHN BASKETT, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXXIV.

Thomas Hughes, owner of the Bible, was born at Rices Landing, Pennsylvania, in 1859, a son of James and Mary Frances (Kline) Hughes.
The above is a reproduction of the Swan-Hughes Bible which was printed by T. Wood and E. Palmer for the Company of Stationers in England in 1732. It was translated from the Original Greek. The New Testament portion was printed by Baskett in 1735, and contained the Books of the Apocrypha. Much of the data used in the history of the families of Charles Lucas, John Swan and Thomas Hughes were taken from the record pages of it.

The Bible is bound in deerskin and laced with the same. There are bullet holes left in the skin and the pages are badly worn at the edges, blotting out some of the dates.
erected. On 30 Mar 1685 he patented "Barbadoes" in Charles Co and on 2 Apr 1698 he obtained a patent for the 400 acres called "Evan's Range" in Prince Geo Co.

Richard Hall, the grandfather of Elizabeth Evans Lucas-Beall, was a well known citizen of Calvert Co, Md. On 26 Aug 1663 he entered rights in the Md Land Off for himself, his wife Elizabeth and other persons. (See Libre 5 vol 416, Land Off Annapolis.) He apparently arrived in the Providence not long before and may have come from Va. While this has been asserted there seems no positive evidence for or against this statement. (See Richard Hall by Christopher Johnson in Md Hist Soc Mag 1913, vol 8 p 291.)

He settled in Calvert Co and was elected on 12 Dec 1665 one of four representatives of his county in the Provincial Assembly. (See Md Arch vol 2 p 8; vol 7 p 5.) He sat in the Assembly from 10 Apr 1666 to 1670 and again in 1674 to 1685. He was a delegate for the Assessments of the Public Levy in 1678. (See Libre C. D. p 182.) In Nov 1683 he was appointed one of the Commissioners for laying out towns and forts in Calvert Co. (See Md Arch vol 7 p 611.) He was a prominent member of the Society of Friends and his name frequently appears on their records; he was one of the Commissioners of the Cliff's Monthly Meeting of Friends in Western Calvert Co in 1684. (See Minutes of this Meeting p 13.) He was a man of means and large land holdings; one of the very important Quakers in that county. (See Hist of Calvert Co by Stein p 267, also see Hall Family in Md Hist Soc Mag of 1913 vol 8 p 291.) He d in 1688 having made his last will 17 Sept 1684, proved 28 Aug 1688. (See Libre 6 fol 13 Annapolis.) In his will he mentions his wife Elizabeth; to his son Elisha he leaves 750 acres which is part of his dwelling plantation called "Hall's Hill" which plantation consisted of 1000 acres; to his son Joseph 250 acres being the remainder of the plantation "Hall's Hill," and Joseph also to have the adjoining tract called "Micham," also 100 acres on the south side of that tract; to his son Aaron 200 acres called "Spittle," also additional "Spittle" which adjoins "Thacham" which land "I lately gave to my son-in-law, John Smith"; to his dau Rachael, wife of Walter Smith, 300 acres called "Aldermason"; to his dau Elizabeth Hall 300 acres which is part of the tract called "The Hope." To his wife Elizabeth and his dau Lucia, wife of John Smith, personal property. To his dau Sarah Hall 100 acres being the residue of "The Hope" and 200 acres adjoining that tract. In his will he stated his children were to be brought up as Friends. He also leaves to "his friends called Quakers on the western shores the sum of two pounds. His plantation of "Hall's Hill" was located on Hall's Creek in the northern part of Calvert Co and he is said to have owned over 3000 acres of land in Md, and was one of the greatest land owners of his time, and was known as the "kindly Quaker." (See Hist of Calvert Co by Stein p 267.)

The following is found in "Quakers—the Founding of Anne Arundel Co, Md" by J. Reamey Kelly p 40: "Richard Hall, son of John Hall, who came to Md in 1640 and later settled at Herring
Creek. John Hall was granted “Marsh Seat” which had been surveyed in 1650 for Thomas Marsh, a Puritan leader. John Hall’s family not to be confused with Rev. Henry Hall of St. James Episcopal Church of Herring Creek. Richard Hall d 1688 leaving about 2500 acres of land to his wife and 8 children.”

Richard Hall’s oldest child Elisha, b 8 July 1663 mar Sarah, dau of Col Henry Hooper; his son Joseph b 1665 d 1705; son Benj b 1667 d 1721 mar Mary dau of Thomas Brooke; son Aaron b 1669; dau Rachael b 1671 d 28 Oct 1730 mar Col Walter Smith of Calvert Co son of Attorney Gen Richard Smith; dau Elizabeth b 1673 d 1743 mar (1) Richard Evans mar (2) Dr James Kingsbury; dau Lucia b 1675 mar John Smith of Calvert Co; dau Sarah b 1677 mar a Mr. Bradley and had a son Robert Bradley b 1700. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 8 p 291.)

Elizabeth Hall Evans had one son James Kingsbury by her 2nd mar to Dr. James Kingsbury who d in 1725.

In Md Hist Mag of 1913 p 291 is the following article by Dr. Christopher Johnson: “Ninian Beall b 1625 a Scotsman who had been taken prisoner by the forces of Oliver Cromwell at the Battle of Dunbar in 1648, had been sent to America as an indentured servant for 7 yrs. His services were purchased by Richard Hall, who was known as the “kindly Quaker.”

Elizabeth Hall Evans made her last will 6 Mar 1743, proved in Prince George Co, Md 3 May 1743 in which she named her daus as Elizabeth Lucas, Ann Pottinger, wife of Dr Robert Pottinger and Priscilla Groom. She named her sons as Samuel Evans and James Kingsbury. (See Md Cal of Wills vol 8 p 214.)

Ann Evans wife of Dr Robert Pottinger, who was a son of John Pottinger, emigrant from Berkshire, Eng, made her last will in 1768 in which she mentioned her brother Samuel Evans and her sister Priscilla McClain; she also mentioned her son Robert Pottinger, Jr. and her dau Mary Congrove, Elizabeth and Sarah Smith, Rachael wife of Zaduck Magruder and Eleanor wife of Thomas MacGill. (See Across the Years in P. G. Co, Md by Bowie p 641-642.)

9 children all b in Prince George Co, Md:

1—(49) Charles Lucas b 1 July 1720 mar Elizabeth
2—(50) Thomas Lucas b 12 Apr 1722 mar Ann Keene.
3—(51) Elizabeth Lucas b 11 Mar 1723 mar John Swan.
4—Mary Lucas b 13 June 1725. She was living when her mother made her last will on 2 Dec 1744, as the mother leaves all of her personal property to her three daus Elizabeth, Mary and Anne, “For the devotion and love she has for them, but the possession of this personal property not to be taken during her natural life.” (See Deed Bk P. G. Co B.B. 245 Upper Marlboro.)
5—(52) Anne Lucas b 27 Apr 1728 mar James Kendall.
6—(53) William Lucas b 7 July 1730 (See Swan-Hughes Bible—St Barnabas Chur Reg gives his date of b as 19 July 1730), mar Sarah Higgins.
c 7—(54) Richard Lucas b 29 July 1732 mar (1) Else ................., mar (2) Rachael Duvall.

c 8—(55) Sarah Lucas b 12 Oct 1734 mar Capt Jesse Pigman, Sr.

c 9—(56) Samuel Lucas b 23 Nov 1736 mar Elizabeth Beall.

c 1—(49) Charles Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1) b 1 July 1720 (Swan-Hughes Bible; Cary's M.S.S. St Barnabas Chur Reg gives date as 1 July 1721) mar Elizabeth ...................... It has been reported that all of the children of Charles and Elizabeth Evans Lucas migrated into Western Pa except this son Charles Lucas, Jr who remained in Md and located in Montgomery Co. (See Cary's M.S.S. in Md Hist Soc Baltimore.)

Records show a Charles and William Lucas of Montgomery Co, Md took the Oath of Allegiance to Md during the Rev War in 1778. Both men were then over 18 yrs of age and both living on the same plantation or nearby, as both appeared before the same Magistrate, Onesas Campbell. Records do not show that either were property owners in that county in 1790. (See Hist of West Md vol 1 p 34.)

The Lucas family of Wash Twp Belmont Co, O, claim as their ancestor, one Charles Lucas who fought in the Rev War for the State of Md where he was born. It may be that their ancestor Charles Lucas, Rev War soldier, was a son of Charles Lucas b 1720, but there is no confirmation of this. Eli Lucas son of Charles was b in Va 1796, mar in Belmont Co, O, Martha A. Barker. They had eleven children, and five of their sons served in the Civil War.

Issue:

d 1—Wm. Lucas.

d 2—Chas Lucas, b circa 1750. The 1776 Census of Fred'k Co, Md lists a Charles Lucas age 29 (1747) wife Susanne age 26 and children as Nancy, age 4 yrs; Gamiana age 3 yrs; Richard age 2 yrs; Mary age 3 mos. Also at his home was Lindoes Lucas age 18 yrs (b 1758) also Michael Orne age 9 mos.
THOMAS LUCAS OF FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND
AND DESCENDANTS

2—(50) Thos Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Charles and Elizabeth Evans Lucas b 12 Apr 1722 in Prince George Co, Md. Mar 1745 Anne, dau of Wm Keene of Somerset Co, Md, who obtained the survey of “Little Masselay” in 1678. (See Somerset & Dorchester Co Rent Rolls Land Off, Annapolis.)

Thos Lucas, bricklayer, d in Fred’k Co, Md 1784 having made his last will 29 July 1784, proved in that county 2 Oct 1784 in which he names his son Basel to act as Executor and also to act as Guardian of his minor son Barton Lucas. He mentions his grandson, John, son of his deceased son Chas Lucas. He mentions his grandson, William, son of his deceased son Josias Lucas, to whom he leaves 20 shillings; to his son Thos Lucas he leaves one shilling, the rest of his real and personal property to be divided equally among the following children: Basel, Garbiel, Barton, Elizabeth Tyler, Cassandra, Susannah and Eleanor Lucas. The land to be sold after the death of his wife Anne. Wit to his will were Benj Duvall, Wm. Tyler and Francis Freedland. (See libre T 1 folio 198, Annapolis.)

On the tax list of 2 May 1751 he is listed as a Freeholder in Fred’k Co, Md.

Several court items appear on the Fred’k Co Records:
9 June 1751—Thos Lucas, bricklayer, and wife Anne of Fred’k Co, Md sell to Jacob Holland, farmer of Prince George Co, Md 225 acres known as “Locust Thicket.”
12 June 1762—Thos Lucas, Prince George Co, exchanged a tract of land called “Hill’s Choice” with Alexander Deals and his wife Susan waived her dower rights. (See libre R.R. folio 225, Annapolis.)
25 Feb 1765—Thos Lucas, bricklayer, Prince George Co, and wife Anne buy with the sum of 40 pounds a tract of land called “Plague Enough” consisting of 40 acres from Col Jeremiah Belt of Prince George Co, being part of a tract called “Orphans Gift.” Mary wife of Jeremiah Belt waived her dower rights. (See libre TT folio 364.)
11 Sept 1769—Wm Lucas and wife Sarah (Higgins) of Fred’k Co, Md convey to Thos Lucas, Prince George Co, 100 acres in Fred’k Co, Md called “Plumbyard” which land had been left to Wm Lucas from his father’s estate (Chas Lucas).
2 Dec 1771—Thos Lucas and wife Anne, sell to Nathan Soper 200 acres of the tract “Plumbyard” of which 100 acres of this land was devised to Thos Lucas by the will of his father Chas Lucas,
and the other 100 acres was devised to his brother, Wm Lucas. Wm Lucas sold his share to Thos in 1769, deed recorded 6 Oct 1769. (See vol M folio 519 and vol N folio 577.) This deed to Soper recorded 20 Aug 1772.

21 Dec 1771—Thos Lucas and wife Anne, for a consideration to her for quitting her dower rights to "Plumbyard" in Fred'k Co he conveys to her a tract belonging to him in Prince George Co, Md called "Hill's Choice" and a part of a tract called "The Exchange," consisting of 63 acres to hold for her lifetime. (See libre AA 2. folio 502.)

15 Oct 1778—Thomas Lucas, Prince George Co, Md. gave a mortgage to Walter Williams on a tract of land that he said Thomas Lucas now dwells on, which is part of "Hill's Choice," and part of a tract called "The Exchange," also a tract called "Plague Enough," consisting of 103 acres, also a negro man and woman. The amount involved was 325 pounds. (See Libre C.C. folio 514.)

8 Dec 1788—Anne Lucas widow of Thomas and her son Basel Lucas, executor of the estate of the late Thomas Lucas, sells to Gabriel Duvall of Annapolis two tracts of land part of "Hill's Choice," and part of "The Exchange," consisting of 63 acres. 10 children all b in Md. Some of his children are said to have moved into Fayette Co, Pa:

- D 1—(57) Josias Lucas b 28 May 1746 mar a Miss Gibson.
- D 2—(58) Chas Lucas b 16 Feb 1747 mar Susannah b 1750.
- D 3—Thomas Lucas b 24 Feb 1751 mar.
- D 4—(59) Gabriel Lucas b 1755 mar Sarah Gardiner.
- D 5—(60) Basel Lucas b 20 Aug 1757 mar Elizabeth Brashears.
- D 6—Elizabeth Lucas b 22 Mar 1759 mar Wm Tyler.
- D 7—Cassandra Lucas b 1760.
- D 8—(61) Susannah Lucas b 1763( also called Anne) mar Robert Buckles.
- D 9—Eleanor Lucas b 1765.
- D 10—Barton Lucas b 1770. His father appointed Basel Lucas as guardian in 1784 of Barton, then a minor. No further record is found of Barton Lucas in Berkeley Co, Va.

Josias Lucas made his last will 23 Dec 1778 proved in Prince George Co, Md 12 Apr 1779 wherein he mentions all of his estate at the home of his father-in-law, James Gibson of Calvert Co, is to be sold and the entire holdings to go to his dau Elizabeth Lucas when she reaches age 16 yrs; if she d before that time, then his estate to be divided equally between his parents, his brothers and sisters whom he names as follows: Thomas, Basel, Gabriel, Barton, Elizabeth Tyler, Anne, Cassandra, and Eleanor Lucas. His father Thomas Lucas to be executor. Wit to his will were Benj Duvall, Sr., and Benj Duvall, Jr. (See Libre T. 1, folio 113-159 Upper Marlboro.)
John Gibson was one of the early settlers in Ann Arundal Co, Md coming there about 1658. Either he or his son, also known as John Gibson moved to Calvert Co, Md and is on the tax list in that co in 1733, living in Lyons Creek Hundred. The Debt Book shows a John Gibson as the owner of the tract called "Spittle" in 1753, which land is located near the site of the town of Huntington on the road leading to Lower Marlboro. One James Gibson appears as owner of the tract called "Spittle" in 1782 and he also owned part of the adjoining tract called "Newington." (See Hist of Calvert Co by Stein.) This James Gibson was a kinsman of Col John Bigger of Calvert Co, Md.

James and John Gibson also Samuel Lucas are on the Rolls of the Foot Militia under Commdr Samuel Magruder dur the Rev War. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 6 p 57.) Issue:
E 1—Elizabeth Lucas b circa 1775.
E 2—Wm Lucas b after 1779 is mentioned in the last will of his grandfather Thomas Lucas 29 July 1784.

D 2—(58) Charles Lucas (Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 16 Feb 1747 Prince George Co, Md 1784; mar Susannah (?) b 1750.

Records show in the Md Census of 1776 a Chas Lucas living in Fred'k Co with his wife Susannah and five children listed below. (See Hist of West Md vol 1 p 205.) Also one Chas Lucas b 1747 living in Montgomery Co, Md took the Oath of Allegiance to Md on 16 June 1778. (See Rev War Rec by Brum p 29.) Issue:
E 1—Nancy Lucas b 1772.
E 2—Jermina Lucas b 1773.
E 3—Richard Lucas b 1774.
E 4—John Lucas, is mentioned in the last will of his grandfather Thomas Lucas in July 1784.
E 5—Mary Lucas age given as 3 mos in 1776.

D 4—(59) Gabriel Lucas (Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 1755 Prince George Co, Md d 1838 in Berkeley Co, Va; mar in that county 25 Feb 1799 to Sarah Gardiner; surety on their mar bond was Samuel Gardiner and a witness was Mathew Ransome. (See Berkeley Co Mar Bk 1 p 171.) Letters of administration on his estate filed in Berkeley Co, Va 4 Apr 1838 in which his wife Sarah is mentioned, also his dau Nelly Kerr and Elizabeth Hubbard. The administrator of his estate filed suit against Dennis Lucas for $149.86 on 28 Feb 1845. (See Will Bk 15 p 427-428.)

Gabriel Lucas settled on a farm in Berkeley Co, Va which adjoined the farm of his brother Basel Lucas. 2 daus:
E 1—Nelly Lucas b circa 1800 mar prior to 1838 a Mr. Kerr.
E 2—Elizabeth Lucas b in Va 1798, she was undoubtedly a child of a previous mar of her father Gabriel Lucas; she mar in Berkeley Co, Va 24 Aug 1830, Jesse Hubbard b 1793 in Va. Surety on their mar bond was Barton Henshaw. (See Berkeley Co Mar Bk 5 p 173.) Jesse Hubbard settled on a farm in District 16 in Fred'k Co, Va where he is listed on the 1850 Va State Census with his
wife Elizabeth and the following six children. He is not on the 1860 Va Census in Berkeley Co, neither do the records show he left a will in that co. 6 children all b in Va:

1—Hannah Hubbard b 1831.
2—Robert Hubbard b 1833.
3—Mary F. Hubbard b 1837.
4—Chas W. Hubbard b 1841.
5—Stephen Hubbard b 1845.
6—Sarah M. Hubbard b 1845 twin of Stephen.

Basel Lucas was a soldier in the Rev War, enlisting on 17 Jan 1776 for 4 yrs in the Second Regiment of Md under Capt Rezin Bell which company was comm by Col Thos Price. In his pension application which he applied for on 12 Sept 1831, he stated that he continued to serve in that Corps until 10 Jan 1780, when he was honorably discharged in the State of New Jersey. He received a pension of Sergeant amounting to $120 per annum for 10 yrs and a pension was later paid to his widow. At the time she applied for the pension she was living in Winchester Berkeley Co, Va. This section of Berkeley Co was originally a part of Fred'k Co, Md later made a part of the State of Va.

Court records of Berkeley Co show on 8 Feb 1793 Basel Lucas purchased live stock and household furniture from James Wilson of Montgomery Co, Md for the sum of 52 pounds, 11 shillings, and 8 pence. (Deed Bk E. of folio 251, Rockville Crt Hse Rockville, Mtg Co.)

Basel Lucas made his last will 30 May 1831 proved in Court House, Martinsburg, W Va, 13 Sept 1841; in his will he mentions his wife Elizabeth to have all of his real estate during her lifetime, his house and farm to remain as a home for all of his children who are not mar or otherwise provided for, until his wife's death. He leaves to his dau, Lavice, first choice of his mahogany beds, mahogany bureaus, also 3 large walnut tables and 6 yellow gilded chairs and 6 blue chairs with round backs, to be delivered to her when she mar; he next mentions his dau, Matilda, to have the next best bed and bureau, second choice of three large walnut tables, and 6 blue flowered chairs; to his son Thornton Lucas he leaves that portion of his landed estate and "which is comprehended within my plantation running along John Stanley's line, thence to the hedge of the sawmill, crossing the sawmill til it meets Gabriel Lucas' line, thence west to Throckmorton's land, embracing 300
acres and all the house and improvements." To his son Basel he leaves the sawmill and 10 acres where it now stands to be taken from the 300 acres devised to his son Thornton; to his sons Dennis, Alfred, Barton and Henderson, a tract of land consisting of 400 acres to be equally divided after the death of their mother. His dau Lavice and Matilda to remain in the home as long as they remain single. To his youngest child Tabitha Costley (Cosley) sum of 10 dollars as she has been provided for; to his dau Emily Throckmorton $50; to dau Elizabeth Meanor (Manor) $50. Thornton Lucas to act as executor. On 26 May 1839 he added a codicil to his will stating that his son Thornton Lucas had gone west and he had furnished him with sufficient money with which he could buy a farm hence he was changing his will to read that after the death of his wife his plantation was to go to his dau Lavice (Levice) and his other dau Matilda Lucas. To his sons Dennis and Henderson the tract of 400 acres after the death of their mother, each to pay their brother Barton the sum of $50. To his grand dau Matilda Cosley $50 and a good bed and money to buy her a cow and a calf, she to have a pier table and six plain blue chairs. Wit to his will were Charles and James Faulkner, Wm Beed and Ann Barney. Wm Mastin to act as executor. (See Will Bk D 13 p 462-453-456.)

11 children all b in Berkeley Co, Va:

E 1—(63) Dennis Lucas b 1787 mar (1) Mary Eakins mar (2) Elizabeth Mussetter.

E 2—(64) Basel Lucas b 1788 mar Jane Aphinnia Mussetter.

E 3—Lavice Lucas b circa 1791 d Berkeley Co, Va 1855; never mar. During the latter part of her life she lived with her brother Henderson Lucas. She made her last will 4 May 1850 proved in Martinsburg, Va (now part of W Va) in Mar 1856, in which she leaves to her brother Henderson Lucas the 198 acre farm in Berkeley Co and if he should die it is to be divided between his four children Mary E., St Geo Tucker Lucas, Anne E., and Maria B. Lucas. She mentions her farm adjoins that of E. L. Lee, S. Dandridge and Aaron B. Buckles (Buckett). Jacob Moore to act as executor. Wit were Aaron B. Buckles and Thomas S. Page. In Mar 1856 Jacob Moore had moved from Berkeley Co, the Court appointed Thomas S. Page as executor and Aaron Buckles as administrator and Robert Lucas to act as surety for the $2000 bond put up by Aaron Buckles. (See Will Bk 18 p 380.)

E 4—Matilda Lucas b circa 1792 mar in Berkeley Co, Va 24 Jan 1849 to Peter Frise (also spelled Frize). They were mar by James Chrisholm, surety on their mar bond was Geo Swimley. (See Mar Bk 7 p 78.)

E 5—(65) Henderson Lucas b 1793 mar Maria Buckles.

E 6—Alfred Lucas b circa 1794 was mentioned in 1831 when his father made his will but in May of 1839 when he added a codicil to his will no mention is made of this son.

E 7—Emily Virginia Lucas b circa 1795 d age 84 yrs in Berkeley Co, Va, mar in that co 15 Mar 1819 to John Throckmorton; surety on their mar bond was Henderson Lucas. (See Mar Bk 4 p 102.)
Throckmorton was a son of Job Throckmorton who was b in Morris Co, New Jersey, who moved to Va after the Rev War. All of his children were b in Little Georgetown, Berkeley Co, Va and John was his eldest child.

Emily Lucas Throckmorton is said to have been a beautiful queenly woman, she d on the old Throckmorton farm in Berkeley Co. (See Throckmorton Family by Francis G. Sitherwood pub 1929 p 131, this data furnished by Dr J. A. Throckmorton of Sydney, O, in 1917.) No issue.

8—Elizabeth Lucas b circa 1796 mar in Berkeley Co, Va 28 Sept 1818 to Geo Meanor, surety on their mar bond was Henderson Lucas. (See Mar Rec Bk 4 p 79.)

9—Barton Lucas b circa 1798, he was living in 1839 when his father added a codicil to his will.

10—(66) Thornton Lucas b 29 Dec 1799 mar Mary Blessing.

1f—(67) Tabitha Lucas b 1800 mar Wm Cosley (Costley).

1—(63) Dennis Lucas (Basel 4; Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Basel and Elizabeth Brashears Lucas, was b 1787; mar (1) in Berkeley Co, Va, 21 Jan 1817 to Mary Eakins, dau of Robert and Elizabeth Eakins (see Mar Bk 4 p 30 Berk Co); he mar (2) in that co 25 May 1836 Elizabeth dau of John Mussetter of Berk Co, Va (see Mar Bk 5 p 8); Elizabeth Mussetter Lucas was b in Va 1808.

Dennis Lucas is listed as farmer in Berk Co. Va on the 1850 Va State Census and then living in Dist #9. He first migrated into Greene Co, O in 1830, then returned to Berk Co where he lived for several yrs, then returned to Greene Co, O where he d in Aug 1866 age 79 yrs (see Hist of Greene Co, O by Robinson vol 4, p 339). He is bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia, Ohio.

Court Records of Berk Co, Va, dated 25 May 1820 (see deed bk 2 p 168) show a deed of Trust—Dennis Lucas and wife, Polly (Mary Eakins) to Vincent Bell and Jacob Bishop and Wm Long. Dennis Lucas was indebted to the above three men for the sum of $674.50 payable 1 Mar 1821. He deeded two parcels of land to satisfy this claim, which land had been assigned to his wife Mary (Eakins) Lucas, dau of the late Robert Eakins of Berk Co, Va, one tract contained 26 acres and the second tract contained 6 acres. This land she had inherited from her father's estate. (See Deed Bk 31 p 168.) The 1850 Va State Census lists 4 children at his home in that year. Issue:

F 1—(68) Basel V. Lucas b in Va 1837; d 30 Jan 1896; mar in Xenia, Greene Co, O, 20 Oct 1868 Rebecca A. Nixenger (or Nisonger).

F 2—Emily Lucas b in Va 1840.

F 3—John Lucas b in Va 1842.

F 4—Ann Lucas b in Va 1844.

F 1—(68) Basel V. Lucas (Dennis 5; Basel 4; Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Dennis Lucas and his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Mussetter, was b in Va 1837 d 30 Jan 1896; mar in Greene Co, O 20 Oct
1868 Rebecca A. Nisenger, b at Wapakonetta, Anglaize Co, O, 27 July 1851, dau of Harry Nisenger; she d in Dayton, O, 19 June 1921 age 69 yrs 5 mo 23 days, bur in Lot 1 Section 119, Woodland Cem, Dayton, O. She d at the Elizabeth Hosp in Dayton, O.

Basel V. Lucas enlisted in the Civil War as a private on 4 Feb 1864 in Co D, 74th Reg of Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was wounded in the right shoulder at the Battle of Buzzard’s Roost in Ga on 9 May 1864, and injured again in a battle at Bentonville, No. Carolina on 5 Mar 1865 and again later while guarding baggage at Atlanta, Ga. He was honorably discharged. (See Army Cert #126173, pension No. 95292.)

At the time his wife d in Dayton, the news item states that she had a large family, 4 sons and 6 grandchildren:

- 1—Wm Albert Lucas, living in Dayton, O at 162 W. Franklin St in 1920, employed as auto worker.
- 2—Iona Lucas b 6 Dec 1881; mar a Mr. Vogel, Civil War Vet, a descendant is Dr. George W. Vogel, dentist of Ogden, Utah in 1963.
- 3—Grover Cleveland Lucas b 19 Mar 1885.
- 4—James E. Campbell Lucas b 31 Mar 1887, plumber, living in Dayton, O in 1921.
- 5—Bert Lucas (probably Albert) living at 162 W. Franklin, Dayton in 1921.

Basel Lucas received from his father’s estate the saw mill and 10 acres of his father’s plantation, shortly after he removed to Greene Co, Ohio, where he is listed as farmer on the Ohio State Census in Beaver Creek Dist #206, with his wife, Jane.

His wife, Jane A. Lucas d 15 Oct 1849 and is bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia, O.

In Robinson’s “Hist of Green Co, O,” pub 1902, he states that Basel E. Lucas was b 23 Jan 1809, first came to Greene Co, O in 1819 and d there 18 Aug 1888, bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia, Ohio. His father states in his last will that his dau, Tabitha Cosley was his youngest child, so apparently the date of Basel’s birth as 1788 and 1809 are both wrong.

The 1850 Ohio State Census lists 8 children at his home, as well as one Mary Middleton b 1848 in O. 9 children:

- 1—James W. Lucas b in Va 1834.
- 2—John E. Lucas b in Va 1835.
- 3—W. W. or W. A. Lucas b in Va 1837.
- 4—Emily J. Lucas b in O 1838.
- 5—Chas M. Lucas b in O 1840.
- 6—Elizabeth B. Lucas b in O 1841.
F 7—Ann W. Lucas b in 1845.
F 8—Mary B. Lucas b in 1845, twin of Ann W.
F 9—Andrew Lucas b in 1847 d 22 Mar 1850, bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia, O.

E 5—(65) Henderson Lucas (Basel 4; Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 5th child of Basel and Elizabeth Brashears Lucas; he was b in Berkeley Co, Va (now part of W Va) in 1793, mar in that county 12 May 1831 to Maria Buckles b 29 July 1803, d Berkeley Co, Va 20 July 1839 at age 35 yrs 11 mos 23 days, bur near her parents Abraham and Elizabeth Buckles in Zion Baptist Church Cem, Jefferson Co, W Va. Also bur in that cem is Sarah, sister of Maria, Sarah d 20 Nov 1844, age 21 yrs 7 mos 5 days and their brother, Lewis Buckles d 19 Dec 1844 and is bur in that cem. Abraham and Elizabeth Buckles had other children, Aaron, Ephraim, Phoebe who mar David Osborne, Elizabeth Ann who mar Wm Osborne and Mary H. who mar Edward Robison.

Abraham Buckles was b 1779; d 4 Dec 1839 in his 60th yr, his wife Elizabeth b 7 Mar 1779, d 9 Mar 1857 in her 78th yr. Abraham was the son of Robert Buckles, Sr. of Berkeley Co, Va. In the Chancery Court in Martinsburg, W Va 5 Oct 1857, a suit regarding a trust deed given by Abraham Buckles, and his wife Elizabeth, in which the names of all of his children are given, as well as the children of his deceased dau Maria Lucas, wife of Henderson Lucas. The children were named Mary, Geo, Anne E. and Maria B. Lucas.

The 1850 Census of Berkeley Co, Va lists Henderson Lucas as farmer in Dist 9, his 4 children at his home as well as his sister, Lavice Lucas.

On 11 Jan 1839 Henderson Lucas purchased 113 acres of land for the sum of six hundred dollars from the following: Mary Manning, James B. Waugh, C. D. Waugh and his wife all of Jefferson Co, Va. (See Deed Bk B4, p 473.) On 19 Apr 1839 he purchased 184 acres near Opequon Creek from James B. Manning, Nathaniel Manning and his wife Patsey B., and their mother Mary Manning, widow of Jacob H. Manning. (See Deed Bk 48 p 411.) On 1 May 1841 Henderson Lucas gave a Deed of Trust to Dr. Samuel Cossley for sixty six dollars. This deed was for a bill due Dr. Scolley, Lucas in turn deeded the Dr 150 acres of land, part of the 184 acre tract conveyed to him by James Manning. (See Deed Bk 45 p 174.)

Indenture between Henderson Lucas on one part and Lavice and Matilda Lucas on the other part, in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars paid by Lavice and Matilda Lucas to Henderson Lucas, he conveyed to them lands west of the Opequon Creek, adjoining the lands of Ephraim Buckles (formerly Baylor’s) and the Dandridge heirs and Ashel VanMeter’s land, this tract being part of a tract conveyed to Henderson Lucas by the Manning heirs, deed dated 19 Apr 1839, subject to a trust deed executed by Henderson Lucas to James Manning, Trustee for the benefit of a certain James B. Waugh. (See Deed Bk 47 p 258.)
On 12 Jan 1843 Henderson Lucas in consideration of four hundred dollars conveys to Lavice and Matilda Lucas 150 acres of land that Henderson Lucas bought from Manning heirs. (See Deed Bk 47 p 260.)

On Feb 15 1843 Henderson Lucas of Berkeley Co, Va conveys to Mary Dalgran of Jeff Co, Va, a tract of five acres adjoining the Buckles and Dandridge lands, for the sum of seventy five dollars. (See Deed Bk 47 p 280.)

Indenture between Henderson Lucas and Christian O. Glassford both of Berkeley Co, Va, in consideration of two hundred dollars Lucas conveys to Glassford a tract of twenty acres west of Mill’s Gap, adjoining lands of Wm Maslin, James Parke and others. (This tract is quite removed from his lands in or near Opequon Creek. Mill’s Gap is located across the mountains on the way to Back Creek. (See Deed Bk 48 p 162.)

At the request of Henderson Lucas, Lavice and Matilda Lucas and others, a survey is made and recorded which shows Henderson Lucas to have 187 acres plus 8 acres. This survey made by J. P. Kearfoot, surveyor (a note states Lavice and Matilda Lucas consent to his partition).

On 25 June 1846 regarding the survey made by J. P. Kearfoot this land had originally been purchased by Lewis and Robert Buckles (brother of Maria Lucas) from Edward Lucas, Sr. and his wife Frances. Lewis Buckles d without a will leaving this tract of land 140 acres, 2 rods, and 23 perches. The property was later sold to Robert Buckles, brother of Lewis, on 14 June 1847 for $369.84. One Wm Lucas acted as Special Commissioner on the case. (See Bk 52 p 501.)

By 25 June 1846 Henderson Lucas and his children had removed from Berkeley Co, Va into another state, believed to have been Tenn. 4 children, all b in Berkeley Co, Va:

1—Mary E. Virginia Lucas, b 1833, apparently d before Sept. 1857.

2—St Geo Tucker Lucas, also called Henry St Geo Lucas, b 1835. (He was also called Geo Lucas.)

3—Ann E. Lucas b 1837.

4—Maria Buckles Lucas b 1839.

10—(66) Thornton Lucas (Basel 4; Thos 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 10th child of Basel and Elizabeth Brashears Lucas, b 29 Dec 1799, mar in Berkeley Co, Va 28 Nov 1838, Mary Blessing b 15 June 1795 in Shenandoah Co, Va, dau of Lewis Blessing a native of Germany, who when first coming to America stayed for a time in Penn and in 1760 he located in Berkeley Co, Va; he mar Mary Elizabeth Bearshire.

Thornton Lucas first went to Greene Co, Ohio in 1824 where he took up land in Xenia Twp. He later returned to Berkeley Co, Va, where he was living in 1838 when his father made his last will. By May 1839 he had returned to Greene Co, O, here he was located on a farm in Xenia Twp. He d there 4 Dec 1874 and he and his wife are bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia, Ohio. Both were members of the Baptist Church in Xenia. He is listed on the 1850 Ohio
State Census as a farmer in Xenia Twp 4th Ward and taxed on property of $10,000. (See Robinson's "Hist of Greene Co, O" pub 1902 p 538.)

The 1860 Ohio Census lists him as living in the town Xenia with his wife Mary and 2 sons, John B. and Lewis M. Lucas. Also at his home was one Elizabeth Lucas b in Va 1809, her age given as 51 yrs. 3 sons, all b in O:

**F 1—James B. Lucas, b 1841, d before 1850.**

**F 2—John Bassett Lucas, b 15 June 1842, mar in Greene Co, O, 18 Aug 1864, Alice dau of Amos and Jane Goe Quinn, who came to O from Ky. Amos Quinn was a Justice of the peace in Greene Co, also Sheriff from 1832 to 1837, he served two terms in the Ohio Legislature and was a very prominent man in that community. (See "Hist of Greene Co, O.")**

John B. Lucas was active in civic affairs for over 20 yrs. He was President of the Agricultural Society; he and his family were members of the Presbyterian Church in Xenia and he is said to have been a man of large means. Both are bur in the Woodland Cem., Xenia, O. (See "Hist of Greene Co.") One son:

**G 1—Thornton Lucas, b Greene Co, O 1865, d 1889.**

**F 3—Lewis Morton Lucas b 1843, d 1861 age 17 yrs. (See "Hist of Greene Co." p 538.)**

**E 11—(67) Tabitha Lucas, 11th child of Basel and Elizabeth Brashears Lucas, was b in Berkeley Co, Va circa 1799 (now part of W Va) mar in that county Wm Cosley (also spelled Costley). This family moved to Greene Co, Ohio after 1840 where they settled on a farm near the town of Xenia.

Issue:

**F 1—Matilda Ann Cosley b Berkeley Co, Va and was mentioned in the last will of her grandfather, Basel Lucas in 1839.**

**F 2—Dennis Cosley b Berkeley Co, Va 1816 d in Greene Co, Ohio 1903; mar (1) in 1840 Margaret Ann Cromer b 1817 d 1852; mar (2) Catharine Landis. 9 children—8 by 1st mar, and one by second mar; all b Ohio:**

**G 1—George W. Cosley b 1840, d in Xenia, Ohio 1913; mar. Bur in Woodland Cem, Xenia. 1 dau.**

**G 2—Dennis Webster Cosley b 1842 d in Xenia, O 1919, mar (1) Magadelen Kershner b 1843 d 1884; mar (2) Mary Catherine b 1853 d 1935; all three bur in Sec P Lot 99 Woodland Cem, Xenia. He is said to have been a man of substantial means, owning several farms near Xenia and also property in Xenia. In his last will made 22 Mar 1906 he leaves a substantial trust fund to the German Reformed Church of Xenia in memory of his first wife; he also leaves a trust fund to the First Methodist Church of that town in memory of his second wife and only child, Lillie Cosley. He also mentions his brothers and sisters.**
1 dau:

H 1—Lilile Velmar Cosley b in Xenia 1864, d 1888; bur Woodland Cem.

g 3—Minnie Cosley b 1843 never mar.

H 4—Jeremiah M. Cosley b 1845 d 1871 age 26 yrs bur in Section P Lot 99, Woodland Cem, Xenia, Ohio.

g 5—Caroline Cosley b circa 1847 d before 1906 mar a Mr. Houser. 2 children:

H 1—Bond Houser b circa 1870.

H 2—Carrie Houser.

g 6—Mary Cosley b circa 1850. She was living in 1906. Mar a Mr. Hensley.

H 7—Anna Cosley b 1851 mar in 1871 Geo Moody b in Calbrooke Run, Conn. in 1843 d 1876; mar (2) Aaron Buckles, or Burkett. Left issue:

H 1—Grace Moody b Chicago, Ill, 1 Sept 1876 mar Willis K. Eicher. She d in Detroit, Mich 16 Dec 1929 age 53 yrs 3 mos 15 days, bur White Chapel, Detroit, Mich. She was a member of the D.A.R. having joined the Sophie de Marsac Chapter in Grand Rapids, Nov 1912. (See D.A.R. vol 97 p 96 Nat'l #96307.) She was survived by her husband.

H 8—Harvey A. Cosley b 1852, mar; he was living in 1906.

H 9—Edith E. Cosley b in Xenia, O, circa 1855 mar Charles Kramer. She was a member of the D.A.R. having joined the Miami Chapter at Troy, O in Dec 1907. (See D.A.R. vol 64 p 247 Nat'l #63746.)

NOTE: One Dennis Lucas, farmer in Dist 61, Tyler Co, Va, b in Va 1814 and wife, Mary b in Pa 1816 is listed on the 1850 Va State Census. At his home were the following children:

1—Chas Lucas b Pa 1838.

2—Abraham Lucas b Pa 1840.

3—Cosley Lucas b Va 1842 (male).

4—Sarah Lucas b Va 1844.

5—Amanda Lucas b Va 1848.

6—Jane Lucas b Va Nov 1849.

Due to the similarity of family names, this name has been included in this branch of the family. Nothing further has been established as to the relationship.

H 8—(61) Susannah Lucas, 8th child of Thos and Anne Keene Lucas was b Frederick Co 1763, mar in Berkeley Co, Va Robert Buckles who was dead by 5 Oct 1857; son of Abraham Buckles b 1779, and his wife Elizabeth b 7 Mar 1779. Robert Buckles was a brother of Maria, wife of Henderson Lucas.

Susannah Lucas should not be confused with another Susannah Lucas who was a dau of Wm and Susannah Barnes Lucas, also
of Berkeley Co. This Susannah also mar a Robert Buckles. This Lucas family moved to Scioto Co, O, where they established the town of Lucasville.

Abraham Buckles and his wife Elizabeth purchased 280 acres of land on 12 Sept 1812 from Elisha Boyd. This land was located on the west side of Opequon Creek in Berkeley Co, Va. Abraham Buckles made his last will 5 Feb 1839 in which he mentions his wife Elizabeth to have all of his real and personal property during her lifetime, then the real property to be divided equally among his four sons and five daus of which Sarah was the youngest. He names his sons as Ephraim, Aaron, Robert L. and Lewis; his daus as Eliza Ann, then the wife of Wm Osborne; Phoebe, wife of Thos David Osborne; Mary H., wife of Edward Roberts; Maria, wife of Henderson Lucas and Sarah Buckles. His will was proven 15 Jan 1840. Wit Wm Lucas. In 1840 this Wm Lucas was then residing in Washington, D.C. (See wills. bk 13 p 274.)

In a Chancery suit filed in Berkeley Courts 5 Oct 1857—this suit was filed by Ephraim Buckles to clear the title to the 280 acres of land his parents had purchased in 1812 from Elisha Boyd. He stated his father, Abraham Buckles, had paid for this property in full, but Elisha Boyd had d and his father had never secured a release of the Trust Deed, although he had all of the vouchers to prove the property had been paid for in full. Ephraim Buckles asked the Court for this suit in order to have the property cleared and recorded as such. In this document all of the desc's of Abraham Buckles are mentioned. It states that his son Robert was then deceased and his children had moved from Berkeley Co, Va, as well as Henderson Lucas and his children.

Records of Berkeley Co, Va 12 Oct 1846 show a deed between Robert Buckles and his wife Susannah and Aaron Buckles. In consideration of $5, the said Robert Buckles and wife Susannah convey the undivided one-fourth part and share to Aaron Buckles of the said Bobert's interest in the home tract of land of his late father Abraham Buckles which estate contained 3000 acres, part of which land was devised to said Bobert Buckles from his father's estate. Also the undivided one-eighth share the said Bobert Buckles inherited from his brother Lewis M. Buckles who d 19 Dec 1844. (Deed Bk 50 p 51.)

On 12 March 1855 deed given by Robert Buckles and wife Susannah to Hamman H. Bohda for the sum of $1860, land consisting of 140 acres. (See Deed Bk 57, p 50.)

On 25 June 1846 Robert Buckles claimed that in the yr 1839 his brothers Ephraim and Lewis Buckles purchased a tract of land from Edward Lucas Sr. and Frances, his wife, containing 140 acres, 2 rods, 32 perches; that Lewis Buckles departed this life in 1844 having d intestate and without disposing of his undivided one-half interest and without ever having mar leaving as his heirs-at-law, his mother Elizabeth Buckles, and the following brothers and sisters: Aaron, Ephraim, Phoebe wife of David Osborne; Eliza Ann
wife of Wm Osborne; Mary H., wife of Edw. Robinson (mentioned before as Edw. Roberts) and the children of his deceased sister, Maria Buckles Lucas, whose children were Mary E., Geo, Ann E., and Maria Lucas. (See Complete Crt Rec vol 2 p 106-112, file #57.)

Children—the following names are given in the Chancery suit #57, vol 2, p 106-112, Berk Co, Va.):

E 1—Randolph N. Buckles.
E 2—Martha Elizabeth Buckles.
E 3—Aaron Dow Buckles.
E 4—Robert L. Buckles.
E 5—Virginia Buckles.

No further information is had on this family, however records show one Aaron Buckles in Greene Co, O who mar Anna Cosley, grand dau of Tabitha Lucas and her husband Wm Cosley.
ELIZABETH LUCAS-SWAN OF GREEN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND DESCENDANTS

3—(51) Elizabeth Lucas 3rd child of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas was b in Prince George Co, Md 11 Mar 1723, d 17 Oct 1805; mar in Md 1742 John Swan, Jr. b Ann Arundel Co, Md May 1721 d 1796 son of John Swan, Sr., and his wife Elizabeth Green Foster. John Swan, Sr. was a son of Felix Swan who came to Md from Co Tyrone, Ireland, in 1716; he mar in Md about 1720 Elizabeth Green-Foster whose first husband John Foster d leaving 4 sons: John, Richard, Thomas and Hugh Foster. (See Horn Papers vol 1.)

After John Swan, Sr. mar Elizabeth Green-Foster they had a dau Comfort and a son John Swan, Jr. In 1766 John Swan, Jr. moved into Va and located at what is now Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa, where he assisted Henry and Abraham Van Meter to erect Fort Swan and Fort Van Meter that same year. He was polled by Va in July 1773 and paid five shillings tax for the yr 1772 to the Colony of Va. He was very active in the public interest on the frontier in those days. (See Horn Papers vol 1 p 691.)

James Veech in his “The Monongahelia of Old” lists John Swan in Cumberland Twp on the early tax list in what is now Washington Co, Pa, and was then part of Yohogany Co, Va which co had been formed from the dist of Western Augusta Co, Va. The co of Yohogany included all land west of Laurel Ridge Mtns and the Yonghioheny River. His sons Chas, John, Richard, Wm and Samuel all signed the petition with about 2000 other persons to form a new state which was to be called “Westsylvania.” (See “List of Inhabitants, Wash Co before 1800” by Raymond M. Bell p 16.)

In 1745 John Swan, Jr. conveyed to Thomas Foster “Swan’s Delight” which survey was part of the tract called “Evans Range.” Elizabeth Lucas Swan waived her dower rights. John Swan had purchased in the yr 1722 part of the tract called “Evans Range.” This as undoubtedly the portion of 200 acres of the “Evans Range” tract that Richard Evans had left in his will in 1702 to his un-born child who was Priscilla Evans-Groome-McClain. The balance of this tract of 200 acres, Richard Evans had left to his dau Elizabeth, wife of Charles Lucas, and in Dec 1744 she conveyed her 200 acres of “Evans Range” by Deed of Gift to her sons Richard and Samuel Lucas.

About 1767 Thomas Gist led a party of Md and Va people to the Tenmile Country which was then part of the State of Va, to settle on land, which had been sold in December 1757 by John Owens, Indian Trader, of Fort Pitt, to Abraham Teagarden of Fred’k Co.
The party led by Gist included in addition to John Swan, the Henry Van Meter family, also the James Hughes family, and probably the family of Thomas Foster, who was the half-brother of John Swan, Jr. When this party of immigrants settled in Tenmile, the Indians were at peace with the white men, but this condition was broken by Lord Dunmore's War in 1774 and forting became necessary, and continued until a few yrs after the Rev War. One such stockade was built around John Swan's cabin on Swan's Run (later called Pumpkin Run and in some records called Enoch's Run); another was built around Henry Van Meter's cabin on another branch of Swan's Run. There is no evidence that John Swan served as a soldier in either Lord Dunmore's War or the Rev War which followed, but he did maintain at all times, a stronghold which was used almost continuously from 1774 to 1782, as a place of refuge, and for recruiting soldiers, many of whom were quartered at his Fort. John Swan had loaned money and supplies to Lord Dunmore, as well as advancing supplies to the Militia of the Rev.

Though not a native of Va John Swan, Jr. maintained allegiance to that state long after the border had been settled. After the need for forting was over he set about improving his land and buying other tracts, on which to settle his sons and work his slaves. When he made his will 3 Nov 1800 proved 6 Jan 1801 it would indicate he was a man of considerable wealth for his time. Both he and his wife are bur in Swan's Cem, near Carmichaels, Greene Co, Pa. (See Tenmile Country by Howard Leckey p 9.)

The best known, but by no means the first permanent settler of the Tenmile Country was John Swan, who for the sake of clarity is called John Swan, the Pioneer, to distinguish him from his father John Swan, Sr, who d about 1727. (See Tenmile Country p 9.)

Records of Greene Co show that John Swan, Jr took up a tract of land that he had patented as "Swanbury" which land he later sold to Wm Lucas, his brother-in-law, and to William Lucas's two sons, Richard and Wm J. Lucas, who in turn sold this property in 1807 to Joseph Hammer. Swan's home was located where the present site of Carmichaels, Pa now stands. (See Trans-Allegheny Pioneers by Hale and History of Greene Co, Pa by Bates.) 10 children:

1—(69) John Swan b in Md 7 May 1744 d 1782 or 1783 mar Elizabeth Van Meter.
2—(70) Thomas Swan b in Md circa 1747 d 1779 mar a dau of Jacob and Letitia Strode Van Meter.
4—(72) Elizabeth Swan b in Md 28 Feb 1751 mar Major Thomas Hughes b 5 May 1749.
5—Richard Swan b in Md 31 Jan 1752 d 11 Feb 1822 mar Martha dau of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter. 12 children. (See Hist of Martha Moore and Henry Van Meter): 
6—(73) Sarah Swan b in Md 24 Sept 1755 d Howard Co, Mo 9 Feb 1838 mar Joseph Hughes.
D 7—Nancy Swan b circa 1757 mar her cousin Robert Moore.

D 8—(74) Mary Swan b in Md circa 1758 mar (1) Samuel Moore, mar (2) John Isaacs.

D 9—(75) Martha Swan b circa 1760 mar Wm Hughes.

D 10—(76) Wm Swan b 1762 mar Sarah Harrod dau of Capt Wm Harrod.

D 1—(69) John Swan, eldest child of John Swan, Jr. and his wife Elizabeth Lucas, was b in Md 7 May 1744 d while on his way to Ky in 1782, or 1783. His will filed in Hardin Co, Ky (See Will Bk A fol 11); he had made his last will 12 Sept 1780 proved 18 Feb 1783. He mar in Greene Co, Pa Elizabeth, dau of Jacob and Letitia Strode Van Mater. It is said he was killed by the Shawnee Indians while on a boat on the Ohio River enroute to Ky. (See Horn Papers vol 2 p 691.)

Capt Jacob Van Meter was in charge of a party of 27 families who left the Tenmile Country in Pa, traveling down the Ohio River to the Severn Valley in Ky. After the death of John Swan, his widow mar (2) on 20 Aug 1793 Thomas McNeil and after McNeil’s death she mar (3) John Ventrees, a widower with a large family. They were then settlers on Rollin Fork of Salt River, near Elizabethtown, Ky. John Swan was a Lieutenant in the Forman Party that was ambushed near Wheeling, Va in the Rev War. In his will he left 900 acres of land on the North Fork of Elkhorn River to be equally divided among his three sons and to his dau Elizabeth he left 250 acres on the Salt River. He left all of his money to his wife except 3000 pounds which was to be paid to his three sons. (Tenmile Country by Leckey p 40.) 5 children:

E 1—John Swan b circa 1770 mar Margaret Coburn.

E 2—Elizabeth Swan mar Solomon Brandenburg.

E 3—Letitia Swan b 1778 d 10 Oct 1845 age 67 yrs bur in the old cem near Elizabethtown, Ky; mar in Hardin Co, Ky 10 Dec 1795 Andrew Fairleigh, who had previously mar her cousin Letitia Hart.

E 4—Joel Swan.

E 5—Thos Swan b postumously mar Ruth Rollins.

D 2—(70) Thos Swan, 2nd child of Elizabeth and her husband John Swan, Jr. b in Md circa 1747 (see Brumb’s Hist of West Md p 47). He took up a claim of three tracts of land, and when he made his will 6 Jan 1779, filed in Monongahelia Co, Va 6 Dec 1779 he passed this land over to his son Samuel Swan, then a minor. When Samuel became of age he secured a warrant by virtue of the Va Certificate to the land called “Difficulty” on 21 Apr 1786 and had this land patented in his name 4 June 1794. He mar a dau of Jacob and Letitia Strode Van Meter. (See Tenmile Country, p 11.) 4 children:

E 1—Samuel Swan b 18 Sept 1773 mar Mary Hiller. Left issue:

E 1—Elizabeth Swan b 8 May 1816 d 30 May 1904 mar in 1842 James Bell son of Isaac and Elizabeth Harrod Bell of Carmichael, Pa. (Tenmile Co p 77.)
E 2—Elizabeth Swan.
E 3—Letitia Swan.
E 4—Sarah Swan.

D 3—(71) Col Chas Swan, 3rd child of John Swan, Jr. and his wife, Elizabeth Lucas, was b in Md 1749 d 25 Feb 1839 at age 83 yrs 14 days, mar Sarah b 1758 d 4 July 1825, dau of Henry Van Meter and his wife, Martha Moore b in Md 1728, dau of Geo Moore who mar in 1715 Elizabeth Lucas, dau of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant to Md in 1668.

Sarah Van Meter, as a child accompanied the Swan-Hughes-Van Meter party into the Tenmile Country of western Pa as some of the earliest settlers. It is said that during that dangerous journey, she had ridden the same horse with her future husband from Md to Pa. Col Swan took an active part in the Revolution; he rose to the rank of Col. It is said he first went out as an Ensign in Capt Jesse Pigman’s Company in the spring of 1777. On 1 May 1783 he was commissioned a Captain in the Pa Militia, serving under Lt Col Henry Enoch’s 2nd Battalion from Wash Co, Pa. He was one of the founders of the Greene Co, Pa Academy, and much has been written about his life, as he was very active in the affairs of his community. He first settled on the south side of Muddy Creek, which included a portion of the land where the town of Carmichaels, Pa now stands, a tract of 365 acres warranted to him under the title of “Delay” on 23 Dec 1785. It is said he erected the first slab house and in his home the first Episcopal services were held. Chas Swan and his wife are bur in Swan Cem near Rice’s Landing, Greene Co, Pa (see Tenmile Country by Howard Leckey, p ...). 13 children:

E 1—(77) Henry B. Swan b 12 Mar 1774 mar Elizabeth Bowen.
E 2—John Swan b 15 Nov 1776, drowned in a spring on his father’s farm, when young.
E 3—Martha Swan, b 11 July 1778 mar 17 Dec 1795 Thomas Higgen Lucas, b 30 Apr 1774, her cousin and a son of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas. (See rec of Thos Higgens Lucas Family.)
E 4—(78) Elizabeth Swan b 28 Dec 1779 d 30 Jan 1860 mar James Seaton.
E 5—(79) Thomas Swan b 13 Nov 1781 d 11 Apr 1845 mar (1) Eleanor Anderson; mar (2) Harriett Barclay.
E 6—John Swan b 10 Dec 1783 (there were two by the same name in this family); he mar Mary Barclay, dau of Hugh and Ann Darrah Barclay, Ann was b 29 Jan 1789.

John Swan left home on his wedding day, traveling on a flat river boat with a load of merchandise; he suffered losses through bad luck and poor sales and as a result he never returned home. Both he and his wife, Ann, later raised a family. (See Tenmile Country p 15.)
E 7—Mary Swan b 6 Dec 1785 mar (1) Wm Collins, he d soon
after their mar and she mar (2) Judge Isaac Burson, son of Edw and Elizabeth Blackledge Burson. 1 dau:

F 1—Ann Collins b 30 July 1811 d 18 July 1885 mar 17 Oct 1826 John Lindsey b 11 Mar 1803 d 28 May 1865, son of James and Mary Hughes Lindsey.

E 8—(80) Chas Swan b 9 Dec 1787 d Knox Co, O 1873 mar Margaret Barclay.

E 9—Sarah Swan b 5 Jan 1790 d at Findlay, O; mar (1) Elias Flen- niken who d 14 Mar 1836; mar (2) Rev Geo Vaneman.

E 10—(81) Phoebe Swan b 17 Mar 1799 mar John F. McClain.

E 11—(82) Wm Swan b 4 Apr 1794 mar Mary Murdock.

E 12—(83) Richard Swan b 14 Sept 1796 mar Susan Gregg.

E 13—(84) Jesse Swan b 1 July 1798 mar Phoebe Jennings.

E 1—(77) Henry Swan, eldest child of Col Chas Swan was b 12 Mar 1774 d at Grave Creek, W Va 26 Mar 1823; mar Elizabeth Bowen; after his death she mar (2) Wm Burge. 12 children:

F 1—Sarah Swan b 19 Jan 1797 mar John Ward; this family mi­grated to Des Moines, Ia in 1844.

F 2—Chas Swan b 10 Nov 1798, d young.

F 3—Thos Swan b 21 Nov 1800, d young.

F 4—Henry V/Swan b 16 Sept 1804 d 18 Feb 1865 mar (1) on 1 Jan 1829 Esther Ward who d 6 Jan 1862; mar (2) on 21 Jan 1864 Mrs. Sarah De Long.

He was b in Ohio Co, W Va his occupation listed as farmer. He enlisted in the Civil War at Muscatine, Iowa on 9 Sept 1862 in Company G 32nd Regiment of Iowa Infantry; was commissioned by the Gov of Iowa on that date as 2nd Lieut. He was then 58 yrs of age. His Army Certificate lists him as being 5 ft 6 in tall, complexion light, hair gray and hazel eyes. On 10 Dec 1863 he wrote a letter to Col G. W. Kincaid of the 37th Regiment, handing in his resignation in that Regiment on account of ill health. He was honorably discharged at Alton, Ill 11 Dec 1863.

The 1850 Iowa State Census lists him as farmer in Baltimore Twp, Henry Co with his wife, Esther and the following 7 children:

G 1—Joseph Swan b Va 1829.

G 2—Mary A. Swan b Va 1831.

G 3—John Swan b Va 1833.

G 4—Mark Swan b Va 1835.

G 5—Wm H. Swan b Va 1837.

G 6—Elizabeth Swan b Iowa 1840.

G 7—Esther Swan b Iowa 1842.

F 5—Elizabeth Swan b 10 Sept 1802 mar Minor Burge, son of her step-father, Wm Burge.

F 6—John Swan b Va 30 Apr 1807 d at Danville, Iowa Apr 1852 mar 23 Oct 1827 Margaret Breck b Pa 1804. He is listed on the
1850 Iowa State Census as farmer in Danville Twp, Des Moines Co, with his wife, Margaret and the following children:

G 1—Elizabeth Swan b Va 1828.
G 2—Wm Swan b Va 1831.
G 3—Simeon Swan b Va 1834.
G 4—Margaret Swan b Va 1834, twin of Simeon.

F 7—Hugh Swan b Va 27 Aug 1809 d 8 June 1851 in Henry Co, Iowa; mar Martha Burson b 1833 in Pa, dau of Judge Thomas and Anne Swan Burson. Martha d 5 Oct 1865.

Hugh Swan is listed as farmer in Tipp Twp, Henry Co, Ia on the 1850 Ia State Census with his wife, Martha and the following 5 children:

G 1—Henry Swan b Pa 1834.
G 2—Elizabeth Swan b Pa 1836.
G 3—Thos Swan b Pa 1838.
G 4—John Swan b Ia 1847.
G 5—Chas Swan b Ia 1849.

F 8—Simeon Swan b Va 15 Jan 1812 d in Iowa; mar 1833 Elizabeth dau of Thos Hughes, Jr and his wife, Elizabeth Swan. After the death of Simeon Swan, Elizabeth mar John Lucas, son of Thos Higgens Lucas and his wife Martha Swan. (See rec of Thos Higgens Lucas.)

F 9—Remembrance Swan b 18 May 1814 d in West Va in 1877 mar Mary Long.


F 11—Phoebe Swan b 23 Feb 1820 mar Ned Garrison.

F 12—Martha Swan b 14 Mar 1821 mar Geo Rice.

F 7—Hugh Swan is listed as farmer in Tipp Twp, Henry Co, Ia on the 1850 Ia State Census with his wife, Martha and the following 5 children:

G 1—Henry Swan b Pa 1834.
G 2—Elizabeth Swan b Pa 1836.
G 3—Thos Swan b Pa 1838.
G 4—John Swan b Ia 1847.
G 5—Chas Swan b Ia 1849.

F 8—Simeon Swan b Va 15 Jan 1812 d in Iowa; mar 1833 Elizabeth dau of Thos Hughes, Jr and his wife, Elizabeth Swan. After the death of Simeon Swan, Elizabeth mar John Lucas, son of Thos Higgens Lucas and his wife Martha Swan. (See rec of Thos Higgens Lucas.)

F 9—Remembrance Swan b 18 May 1814 d in West Va in 1877 mar Mary Long.


F 11—Phoebe Swan b 23 Feb 1820 mar Ned Garrison.

F 12—Martha Swan b 14 Mar 1821 mar Geo Rice.

F 7—Hugh Swan b Va 27 Aug 1809 d 8 June 1851 in Henry Co, Iowa; mar Martha Burson b 1833 in Pa, dau of Judge Thomas and Anne Swan Burson. Martha d 5 Oct 1865.

Hugh Swan is listed as farmer in Tipp Twp, Henry Co, Ia on the 1850 Ia State Census with his wife, Martha and the following 5 children:

G 1—Henry Swan b Pa 1834.
G 2—Elizabeth Swan b Pa 1836.
G 3—Thos Swan b Pa 1838.
G 4—John Swan b Ia 1847.
G 5—Chas Swan b Ia 1849.
F 7—Marchant Seaton b 21 Sept 1814 d 22 Oct 1831.
F 10—John S. Seaton b 12 Sept 1823 mar 26 Nov 1846 Emma Rawls.

E 5—(79) Thomas Swan b 13 Nov 1781 d 11 Apr 1845 in Fayette Co, Pa; mar (1) 3 Mar 1809 Eleanor Anderson b 1788, d 1837; mar (2) 16 Nov 1839 Harriett Barclay dau of Hugh and Ann Darrah Barclay.
10 children:
F 1—Sarah Swan d young.
F 2—Charles Swan d young.
F 3—Eliza Swan mar 11 Feb 1828 Felix Hempstead.
F 4—Mary Swan b 1814 d 1 July 1836 mar Reuben Hague.
F 5—Charlotte Swan b 20 Dec 1812 mar 3 July 1832 Samuel Houlsworth.
F 6—Martha Swan b 14 Feb 1819 d 8 May 1845 mar Geo Darrah Rex b 10 Nov 1816 d 1890 in Jefferson Co, O.
F 7—James Swan b 1824 d 4 Aug 1850 mar Sophia Wiltner b 1828.
F 8—Wm Swan 3 July 1826 mar 20 May 1855 Martha McGilkin.
F 10—Col Simeon Swan b 20 Mar 1832 d 22 Oct 1851, mar Dorcas Ayers of Uniontown, Pa. He served in the Civil War, first as a Captain in the First Iowa Cavalry, later served through the rank of Major to Colonel in the 4th Iowa Cavalry. He was the first mayor of Creston, Iowa, where he died.

E 8—(80) Chas Swan, 8th child of Col. Chas Swan, b 9 Dec 1787, d 1873 in Knox Co, Ohio; mar 24 Jan 1811 Margaret Barclay b 14 Jan 1792, d 1863.
13 children:
F 1—Mary Swan b 26 Nov 1811, mar (1) Hiram Litzenberg; mar (2) Hiram Brown.
F 3—Chas Swan b 8 Dec 1815, d in Knox Co, Ohio 13 Jan 1873. He served in the Civil War.
F 4—Hugh B. Swan b in Pa 17 Dec 1817, mar 13 Apr 1837 Mary Helen Stephenson b in Pa 1817. He is listed as a farmer in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co on the 1850 Pa Census with his wife and the following 5 children all b in Pa:
G 1—Chas Alexander Swan b 1838.
G 2—Martha Ann Swan b 1840.
G 3—Daniel S. Swan b 1843.
G 4—Margaret Jane Swan b 1845.
G 5—Allen Swan b 1849.
F 5—Henry Swan b 8 Nov 1818, mar 25 Nov 1840 Clara Fuller. Their sons formed the famous Swan Brothers Cattle Ranch at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

His grandson Henry Swan banker of Denver, Colorado, is the Historian of the Swan Family.
F 5—Solomon B Swan b 29 Oct 1820, d 4 Feb 1901; mar Anne Davidson b 1824, d 28 Jan 1901.

F 7—Sarah Swan b 7 Sept 1822, mar (1) John Patterson; mar (2) a Mr. Giles.

F 8—Helen Swan b 17 May 1824, mar Solomon Hewitt b 1818, d 1843.

F 9—Wm Swan b 22 Mar 1826, d in infancy.

F 10—Thos Swan b 29 Sept 1827, mar (1) Belle Bomar; mar (2) Mary Gordon.

F 11—B. Franklin Swan b 25 Aug 1829, killed in an accident when two yrs of age.

F 12—Alexander Swan b 24 Nov 1831, was engaged in the cattle business in Cheyenne, Wyoming; mar (1) Anne McCullough; mar (2) Elizabeth Richey.

F 13—Margaret Swan b 30 Oct 1833, d in infancy.

F 10—(81) Phoebe Swan b 17 Mar 1799, d 16 Mar 1856; mar 4 Sept 1812 John F. McClain b 18 Oct 1791, d 17 Apr 1848 in Knox Co. Ohio.

9 children:

F 1—Chas S. McClain b circa 1813, mar Buth Berryhill.

F 2—Abijah McClain mar Catherine Hook.

F 3—Henry McClain mar Sarah Smith.

F 4—Samuel McClain.

F 5—Wm McClain mar Sarah Marquis.

F 6—Sarah McClain mar Edward Welsh.

F 7—Permelia McClain b circa 1820, mar James Hufty.

F 8—Mary Ann McClain mar Morgan Booze.

F 9—Cassandra McClain mar Levi Sellars.

F 11—(82) Wm Swan. 11th child of Col Chas Swan, b 4 Apr 1794, d 5 Mar 1847; mar Mary Murdock who d in Wisconsin 14 Oct 1863. Wm Swan is bur near Garard’s Fort, Greene Co, Pa.

10 children:

F 1—Thos Swan b 10 Oct 1820, d 20 Nov 1875; mar Miranda Clawson.

F 2—Daniel Swan b 10 Mar 1822, d 2 Mar 1844; mar Emily Gabes.

F 3—Elizabeth Swan b 1824, d Oct 1864; mar John Armstrong.

F 4—Chas Swan d in infancy.

F 5—Samuel S. Swan b 18 June 1832, mar Rebecca Denny.

F 6—John B. Swan b 1 Sept 1834, mar Priscilla Dunwoodie.

F 7—Milton B. Swan b 19 Feb 1836, d 19 Dec 1846.

F 8—Richard Swan b 1 Mar 1838, killed during the Civil War. He served in Company K, 22nd Wisconsin Regiment.


F 10—Sarah B. Swan b 1842, mar N. W. Hartman.

F 12—(83) Richard Swan, 12th child of Col. Chas Swan, b 14 Sept 1796, d in Uniontown, Pa 29 Dec 1873; mar in 1818 Susan Gregg b 22 May 1795, d 22 June 1866.
7 children:

F 1—Presley Swan b 1820, d 1891; mar (1) Marinda Hibbs in 1843; mar (2) in 1855 Clarissa Carter.
F 2—Sarah Ann Swan b 26 Feb 1822, mar in 1845 Wm Barton.
F 3—Chas H. Swan b 20 Feb 1824; mar in 1854 Ruth Phillips.
F 4—Alfred Swan b 2 Feb 1827; mar in 1858 Elma Phillips.
F 5—Ruth Swan b 30 Dec 1829, d 2 Dec 1869; mar in 1854 Wm Phillips.
F 6—Wm B Swan b 1833, mar in 1857 Jane E. McMullen b 1834.
F 7—Emily Swan b 8 Nov 1835, mar 27 July 1878 Joseph Boyd.

E 13—(84) Jesse Swan, 13th child of Col. Chas Swan, b 1 July 1798 d 8 Feb 1852; mar Phoebe Jennings b in Pa 1810. He is listed as farmer in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, on the 1850 Pa State Census. It is understood he later moved his family to Ohio then later to Peoria Co, Ill. (He is not listed on the 1860 Illinois State Census in Peoria Co.)
11 children all b in Pa:
F 1—Chas Swan b circa 1825.
F 2—Obediah Swan.
F 3—Sarah Swan.
F 4—Mary Swan.
F 5—Elias Swan b 1832.
F 6—Phoebe Swan b 1834.
F 7—John Swan b 1837.
F 8—Malinda Swan b 1839.
F 9—Thos Swan b 1841.
F 10—Lewis Swan b 1843.
F 11—Wm Henry Swan b 1845.

F 4—(72) Elizabeth Swan, 4th child of John and Elizabeth Lucas Swan, was b 28 Feb 1751, d in Jefferson, Pa 1825; mar 20 Feb 1770 Major Thos Hughes b Loudoun Co, Va 5 May 1749; d at Jefferson, Pa 4 Feb 1823. He was a son of Felix and Cynthia Kaighn Hughes, natives of County Donegal, Ireland, who had settled in Va about 1739. Major Thos Hughes was a grandson of Thos and Bridget O’Neil Hughes.

After settling in Jefferson, Greene Co, Pa, Major Thos Hughes entered a variety of interests, such as milling, distilling, farming and tanning. He was one of the first to recognize the importance of coal in his locality and he put his slaves to work at mining this product. From them he demanded a certain amount of production which when attained, was rewarded with their freedom. (See Tenmile County by Leckey p 46.)

During the Rev War he served as Major of the Frontier Rangers. When he first came to Western Pa he settled at what is now known as Carmichael then called "Old Town." On 24 July 1780 he deeded this tract of land to James Carmichael. On 17 Apr 1785 Hughes obtained a warrant for 175 acres of land survey "Partridge Harbour" where he was later to lay out a portion of the town which he called "Jefferson." On 4 Sept 1790 he purchased
another tract of land from Isaac and Hannah Bowen Heaton. (See Hist of Greene Co, Pa p 739.)

11 children:

E 1—Elizabeth Hughes b 2 Nov 1771, mar 1788 John Manning, who served as Ensign in Capt. Joseph Van Meter's Company of Rangers in 1779. He moved his family to the Benjamin Stites Settlement on the Ohio River and later to Ky. He died leaving a large family.

E 2—(85) John Hughes b 7 May 1774, d 23 July 1844; mar Mary Rex.

E 3—(86) Mary Hughes b 10 Dec 1776, mar James Lindsey.

E 4—Sarah Hughes b 27 Jan 1779, mar Mathias Roseberry.

E 5—Martha Hughes b 11 May 1781, mar Barnet O'Neil.

E 6—Thos Hughes b 18 Feb 1784, mar Sarah Swan b 26 June 1786. (See records of Martha Vanmeter and Richard Swan.)

E 7—Nancy Ann Hughes b 2 Sept 1785, d near Carmichael, Pa 2 Aug 1836; mar James Curl.

E 8—James Hughes b 19 Jan 1788, mar Margaret Hiller.

E 9—Lucas Hughes b 10 Dec 1790, d age 2 yrs.

E 10—(87) Remembrance Hughes b 13 May 1793, mar (1) Margaret McClain; mar (2) Mrs. Ophelia Sherrod.

E 11—Catherine Hughes b 18 Nov 1795, mar John Hiller.

E 2—(85) John Hughes, 2nd child of Major Thos Hughes, b 7 May 1774, d 23 July 1844; mar Mary Rex b 1773, d 1849; both bur in Jefferson, Pa. He was in business many yrs in Jefferson as a merchant. (See Hist of Greene Co, Pa p 739.)

12 children—all b in Pa:

F 1—Elizabeth Hughes b 26 July 1796, d at Yam Hill, Oregon 29 Aug 1865; mar John Buckingham. They moved from Pa to Mo in 1848 and from there they traveled overland to Oregon.

10 children:

G 1—George Buckingham b 17 Nov 1817, d at Mt Vernon, Ohio 1844; mar in 1838 Elizabeth Campbell.

G 2—Mary Buckingham b 3 Jan 1820, mar Thos Hines b 1819. Their home was in Forest Grove, Oregon.

G 3—Hiram Heaton Buckingham b 13 July 1821, mar Margaret Kincaid. She d 1847; both bur in Forest Grove, Oregon.

G 4—John Buckingham b Jan 1824, moved to Texas.

G 5—Nancy Buckingham b Oct 1827, mar Lewis Kimes who was drowned in 1853 while crossing the Missouri River. This family was enroute to Oregon.

G 6—Eliza Buckingham b Jan 1829, mar a Mr. Riley; lived in Missouri.

G 7—Mariah Buckingham b Apr 1831, mar Robert Pittock, publisher of the "Oregonian" newspaper.

G 8—Hannah Buckingham b Mar 1833, d 1845.

G 9—Chas Buckingham b 7 May 1835, d June 1895; mar (1) in 1862 Adelina Landers; she d and he mar (2) Effie Trowbridge.

G 10—Melissa Buckingham b Nov 1837, mar Vincent Roberts.

F 2—Margaret Hughes, 2nd child of John and Mary Rex Hughes,
b 12 Jan 1798, d in Menard Co, Illinois 8 Dec 1863; mar 8 Dec 1818 John Hyatt Virgin b 1798, son of Eli and Nancy Hyatt Virgin.

6 children:
g 1—Eli Virgin b 25 Jan 1822, d July 1856.
g 2—Mary Virgin d young.
g 3—George Virgin b 10 May 1827, mar in 1852 Eliza Ann Enlow who d 18 Nov 1898 at Pekin, Ill.
g 4—John Virgin b 16 Sept 1830, mar (1) Emily Gibbs; mar (2) Mattie Conway. He d in Ill. 18 Nov 1898.
g 5—Margaret Ruth Virgin b 1832, mar Egbert Davis. This family settled in Des Moines, Iowa.
g 6—Maria Virgin b 10 Feb 1834, d at Charitan, Iowa; mar in 1859 Lewis Bonnett.

F 3—Thos Hughes, 3rd child of John and Mary Rex Hughes, b 8 Apr 1800, d 3 June 1872; mar 13 Dec 1821 Elizabeth Hickman b 1 May 1803, d 3 July 1872, dau of Solomon and Elizabeth McComb Hickman.

7 children:
g 1—Mary Ann Hughes b 7 Oct 1822, d 5 July 1904; mar 10 Feb 1839 Uriah Zollars b 5 Jan 1818, d 16 Aug 1889, son of Jacob and Hannah Wise Zollars of Zollarsville, Pa. This family moved to Oscaloosa, Iowa.

Issue:
h 1—Frances Zollars b 1851, mar George Perrin (Prine). They lived for a time in Zollarsville, Pa, later moving to Des Moines, Iowa.

Issue:
i 1—Maria Perrin mar Mr. Lemley of Western Pa. She is a professional genealogist and has lived in Los Angeles, Calif many yrs.

g 2—Elizabeth Hughes b 1824, d in Knox Co, Ohio 27 Feb 1910; mar 4 Mar 1845 Thomas Odber b at Beallsville, Ohio, d in Knox Co, Ohio 12 June 1908.
g 3—Margaret Hughes b 27 Jan 1827, d 18 May 1903; mar in 1851 Wm Buckingham b 1828, d 1886, son of Wm and Mary Barnard Buckingham. Their home was in Zollarsville, Pa.
g 4—Alexander Hughes b 1831, d in Marion Co, Iowa 2 Jan 1898; mar (1) Martha West; mar (2) Barbara Hupp.
g 5—Wm Hughes b 21 Mar 1834, d 28 Dec 1896; mar in 1857 Margaret Rex Hickman b 1832, d 18 June 1904.
g 6—John Hughes b 19 Jan 1836, d at Mt Pleasant, Iowa in 1913; mar in 1864 Jane Mitchenor.
g 7—Henrietta Hughes b 25 Jan 1849, d at Canton, Ohio, May 1923; mar in 1870 Montgomery D. Alexander b 1840, d Dec 1922.

P 4—Nancy Hughes, 4th child of John and Mary Rex Hughes, was b 3 Mar 1802, mar Benjamin Montrees.
P 5—John Hughes b Feb 1805, d in Knox Co, Ohio; mar Mary Ann Haver.
4 children:
g 1—George Hughes mar Amanda Bell, dau of Wm and Nancy Hanger Bell.
g 2—Mary Hughes b 1 Jan 1826, d 4 Mar 1925; mar 17 Dec 1856 Hiram Bell b 1833, d at Centerburg, Ohio 6 July 1900.
g 3—Elizabeth Hughes mar Virgil Mitchell. They lived in Utica, Ohio.
g 4—Priscilla Hughes mar G. W. Porterfield and lived at Blandenburg, Ohio.

F 6—George Hughes, 6th child of John and Mary Rex Hughes, was b 9 Dec 1807, d 24 Mar 1881; mar (1) in 1829 Sarah Elston who d in 1850; mar (2) Margaret Weaver who d in Knox Co, Ohio in 1926.
7 children by his first mar:
g 1—Mary Hughes b 1831, d 1908; mar Cary Bell, son of Jacob and Rachael Letts Bell.
g 2—Catherine Hughes b 1835, d Mar 1908; mar Scott Vance. Their home was in Newark, Ohio.
g 3—John O. Hughes b 1837, d 1867 at Clifton, Iowa.
g 4—Thos Hughes b 20 July 1838, d 1923 at Lacoma, Iowa; mar Elizabeth Davis who d 6 Feb 1891.
g 5—Hughes Hughes d young.
g 6—Amelia Hughes d young.
g 7—Sarah Hughes b 1850, d 1926 at Eagle Lake, Colorado Co, Texas; mar Joseph Ulrey.

F 7—Mary Hughes, 7th child of John and Mary Rex Hughes b 25 Sept 1809.
F 8—Catherine Hughes b 27 Dec 1811, mar Amos Gordon.
F 9—Lindsey Hughes b 26 Feb 1814, d 30 Sept 1844 at Harpster, Ohio.
F 10—Chas Hughes b 22 Aug 1816, d 9 Nov 1892; mar (1) Sept 1943 Catherine McQueen; she d 13 June 1856 at Jefferson, Pa; he mar (2) 26 May 1858 Elizabeth Hill. He is listed as a farmer in Morgan Twp, Greene Co, Pa on the 1850 Pa State Census.
8 children:
g 1—John Swan Hughes b 4 July 1844, d 29 Nov 1909; mar in 1869 Lizzie Babbitt.
g 2—George Hughes b 22 July 1846, d young.
g 3—Mary Elizabeth Hughes b 19 Feb 1848, d 31 Jan 1916; mar in 1868 Hamilton Riggle who d 11 Mar 1882 at Bedford, Iowa; she mar (2) Noah Emerick of Webb, Idaho.
g 4—Emma Hughes b 23 July 1850, d age 4 yrs.
g 5—Millie Hughes b 6 Sept 1854, d 16 Feb 1909 at Delaware, Okla; mar 25 Dec 1879 David A. Bumgarner.
g 6—Maria C. Hughes b 23 Feb 1856; mar 29 Mar 1882 B. Frank Kendall of Jefferson, Pa.
G 7—Hannah Hughes b 31 May 1863.
G 8—Anna Mae Hughes b 9 Jan 1866.

F 11—Barnet Hughes, 11th child of John and Mary Rex Hughes, was b in Greene Co, Pa 12 Oct 1819, d at Jefferson, Pa 30 Mar 1884; mar Permelia Young b in Pa 25 Mar 1825, d 12 Sept 1890, dau of Christopher and Rachael Young.

Barnet Hughes is listed as farmer in Morgan Twp, Greene Co, Pa on the 1850 Pa State Census.

3 children:
G 1—John H. Hughes b Greene Co, Pa 1848, mar Mary Bell, dau of David and Lettie Russ Bell. Mary Hughes d in 1906.
2 children:
H 1—Barnet Hughes, Jr. who was dead by 1888.
H 2—Lettie Hughes deceased by 1888. (See Hist of Greene Co, Pa p 739.)

G 2—George Hughes mar Anna Crayne, dau of Stephen and Mary Bell Crayne.

G 3—Rachael Hughes d 7 Sept 1860 age 17 yrs.

F 12—Mariah Hughes, 12th child of John and Mary Rex Hughes, was b in Greene Co, Pa 12 Feb 1822, d 11 Jan 1900 at Jefferson, Pa; mar Joseph McNeeley.

E 3—(86) Mary Hughes, 3rd child of Major Thos Hughes, was b 10 Dec 1776, d at Jefferson, Pa 31 May 1855; mar 2 June 1796 James Lindsey b 31 May 1772, d 21 Feb 1816, son of James and Judith Moore Lindsey.

Mary Hughes Lindsey was living in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, Pa in 1850 at the home of her son Richard Lindsey and his wife Mariah.

7 children all b in Greene Co, Pa:
F 1—Thomas Hughes Lindsey b 4 Feb 1797, d 17 July 1810.
F 2—James Lindsey b 6 Dec 1798, d 28 May 1830; mar 1818 Mary Shroyer. After his death she mar Edward Parkinson.
F 3—Elizabeth Lindsey b 6 Feb 1801, d in Ohio; mar in 1820 Hiram Heaton who d Aug 15 1832 and she mar (2) John M. Swallow.
F 4—John Lindsey b 1 Mar 1803, d 28 May 1865; mar 17 Oct 1826 Anna Collins b 30 July 1811, d 18 July 1885, dau of Wm and Mary Swan Collins.

11 children:
G 1—Judge James Lindsey b 21 Nov 1827, d Sept 1864; mar 1855 Sarah Ingraham.
G 2—Mary Lindsey b 25 Feb 1832, d 21 Feb 1875; mar Lawrence L. Minor b 1823, d 1897.
G 3—Wm C. Lindsey b 7 Dec 1834, killed in the Civil War at Hagerstown, Md 6 July 1836. He was with Company A 4th Pa Cavalry.
G 4—Minerva Lindsey mar (1) Rev Freeman; mar (2) Dr. A. J. McGlumphey.
Maria Lindsey never mar.

Elizabeth Lindsey b 30 June 1839, d 24 Nov 1862; mar a Mr. Gillespie.

Rachael Lindsey mar Rev J. B. Hale.

Judge Remembrance Lindsey of Fayette Co, Pa mar a Miss Wilson.

John Lindsey, twin of Remembrance.

Emma Lindsey b 11 Feb 1846, d 24 June 1876.

George Lindsey b 26 Mar 1852, d 11 Sept 1853.

Alexander Lindsey b in Greene Co, Pa 30 Apr 1805, d 5 June 1845; mar in 1829 Susan Kincaid b 1812, d at Newcastle, Ind 1870. After his death she mar John Shroyer.

6 children:

James M. Lindsey b 15 June 1830, mar Sophia Winters.

Mary Lindsey b 20 Dec 1831, mar Thos F. Teagarden.

Wm M. Lindsey b 3 Jan 1834, d in Ind.

Barnet Neel Lindsey b 12 Nov 1839, d 21 Jan 1914; mar in 1866 Isabella Houldsworth.

Hiram Lindsey b 4 Sept 1835, killed during the Civil War during the battle of Charles City Cross Roads on 30 June 1862.

Martha Ann Lindsey b 12 Aug 1839, mar Thos Markle of Steubenville, Ohio.

Remembrance Lindsey b 5 Apr 1807, d 4 June 1849; mar Mary Luse b 1818, d 19 Feb 1907, dau of Eleazer and Hannah Buckingham Luse. Both bur in Green Mount Cem, Greene Co, Pa.

Remembrance Hughes, 11th child of Thos and Elizabeth Swan Hughes, was b 13 May 1793, d 31 May 1856 at Montezuma, Calif. mar Margaret McClain b 17 Jan 1799 at Rice’s Landing, Greene Co, Pa. He mar (2) Mrs. Ophelia Shered. After his 2nd marriage he sold his saw mill at the mouth of Tenmile Creek and moved to Oregon. He joined the gold rush to California, where he staked a claim on Pitt River. For a time he prospered, then found a large nugget which made him a wealthy man. He sold the nugget and bought a ferry, but a flood wiped out his ferry and with it his fortune. He d in Calif at the home of one of his daus.

He had 11 children—his 8th child Lydia Hughes born 16 Nov 1831, d in 1899; mar in 1847 Isaac Lucas b 1 Mar 1825, d 10 Apr 1852, was a son of Thomas Higgens Lucas and his wife, Martha Swan.

Lydia Hughes mar (2) in Calif a Mr. Pender.

Sarah Swan, 6th child of Elizabeth Lucas and her husband John Swan, was b in Md 24 Sept 1755, d in Howard Co, Mo 9 Feb 1838; mar at Fort Pitt about 1775 Joseph Hughes b in Maryland 23 Sept 1753, d at Estill, Mo 7 Feb 1837.
He was a soldier with Capt. Wm Harrod on the Clark Expedition and he received a pension for his war services. He was a member of the party that included John Swan, Jr. on the fatal boat journey down the Ohio river to Ky. He is bur at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Glasgow.

12 children:

E 1—Elizabeth Hughes b 15 Mar 1776, mar Leland Asbury.
E 2—John Hughes b 26 Nov 1777, mar 3 July 1801 a Miss Berry b 1776.
E 4—Thos Hughes mar Nancy Veatch.
E 5—Chas Hughes mar Elizabeth Lawless.
E 6—James Hugh mar Nancy Craig.
E 7—Merritt Hughes mar Polly Craig.
E 8—Richard Hughes.
E 9—Joseph Hughes mar Susan Singleton.
E 10—Jemima Hughes mar a Mr. Scott.
E 11—Sally Hughes mar a Mr. Neal.
E 12—Wm Hughes mar Polly Neal. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey p 20.)

D 8—(74) Mary Swan, 8th child of Elizabeth Lucas and her husband John Swan was b circa 1758 in Maryland; mar in Greene Co, Pa to her cousin Samuel Moore, who d leaving one son. She then mar John Isaacs and this family then moved to Kentucky.

14 children:

E 1—Samuel Moore.
E 2—Elisha Isaacs mar Sarah Lawless of Bradfordville, Ky.
E 3—David Isaacs b at Danville, Ky 8 Oct 1796, d in Howard Co, Mo 17 Jan 1891; mar Tacy Hourighan.
E 4—Nancy Isaacs mar 14 Feb 1837 Joseph M. Gray.
E 5—Louisa Isaacs mar Wm Scott.
E 6—Artemesia Isaacs mar (1) a Mr. Price; mar (2) a Mr. McCarty.
E 7—Martha Isaacs mar a Mr. Cunningham.
E 8—Elizabeth Isaacs mar a Mr. Haydon.
E 9—Elvira Isaacs.
E 10—Robert Isaacs mar Lucy Ann McClanahan.
E 11—Mary Ann Isaacs.
E 13—Wm H. Isaacs.
E 14—Jemina Isaacs. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey p 20.)

D 9—(75) Martha Swan, 9th child of Elizabeth Lucas and her husband John Swan, was b circa 1760, d in Howard Co, Mo; mar
at Fort Pitt (now Pittsburg, Pa) in 1783 Wm Hughes, brother of Joseph Hughes. Joseph Hughes was b 23 Sept 1760, d in Howard Co, Mo 10 Jan 1828.

10 children:


E 2—Elizabeth Hughes died young.

E 3—John Hughes mar Sally Williams.

E 4—Roland Hughes mar (1) Jane Shanklin; mar (2) Mary Ann Hughes.

E 5—Wm Hughes mar Nancy Morrison.

E 6—Samuel Hughes.

E 7—Annie Hughes.

E 8—Mary Hughes mar John Morris.

E 9—Louisiana Hughes mar John Cleveland, uncle of Grover Cleveland.

E 10—George Hughes mar Elizabeth Agnes Belt. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey p 20.)

D 10—(76) Wm Swan, youngest child of Elizabeth Lucas and her husband John Swan, was b 1762, d 25 Dec 1835 age 73 yrs 5 mos 9 days; mar about 1782 Sarah Harrod b 3 Aug 1766, d 16 Nov 1822, dau of Capt. Wm Harrod, Jr. and his wife Amelia Stephens. Both are bur in the Swan Cemetery a few miles out of Carmichaels, Pa.

When he was about 12 yrs of age he went out with Capt. Wm Harrod on the George Roger Clark Expedition, of which his brother, John Swan, Jr. was a Lieutenant under Capt. Harrod. Wm Swan also served as an Ensign in Capt. Jesse Pigman’s Company. His estate was probated in Green Co, Pa 29 Dec 1835. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey p 21.)

Capt. Wm Harrod’s father, Wm Harrod, Sr. was one of the pioneers who went with Thomas Gist into Western Pa in 1769 and settled in the Tenmile Country along with the Swan family, the Van Meters and the Lucas family.

5 children, possibly more:

E 1—John Swan b circa 1785, disappeared without a trace, according to his father’s last will.

E 2—Thos Swan.

E 3—Elizabeth Swan d before 1836; mar Elijah Roseberry who d about 1851.

6 children:

F 1—John Roseberry.

F 2—Sarah Roseberry.

F 3—Permelia Roseberry mar Joseph Yoders.

F 4—Elizabeth Roseberry mar Thomas Ammons.

F 5—Wm Roseberry.

F 6—Elijah Roseberry.
E 4—Amelia Swan mar Wm Thomas b 17 Dec 1788. 11 children. (See Hist of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter.)

E 5—Jesse Swan b 31 Aug 1800, d 8 Feb 1851; mar 3 Apr 1828 Elizabeth O’Neil b 19 Nov 1806, d 6 Dec 1884 in Appamoose Co, Iowa.

12 children:

F 1—Neil Swan b circa 1830.
F 2—Wm Swan.
F 3—Mary Swan.
F 4—Henry Swan.
F 5—John Swan.
F 6—James Neil Swan b 12 Aug 1837, mar (1) Mary Maulding who d 4 Feb 1877; mar (2) in 1879 Mary F. Andrews.
F 7—Jesse Swan Jr b circa 1839, d in Des Moines, Iowa 1913, however no record is found of his death in Iowa.
F 8—George Swan mar Ann Willis.
F 9—Emeline Swan.
F 10—Sarah Swan.
F 11—Martha Swan.
F 12—Remembrance Swan (see Tenmile Country by Leckey p 58).
ANN LUCAS-KENDALL OF GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND DESCENDANTS

5—(52) Ann Lucas, 5th child of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas, was b in Prince George Co, Md 27 Apr 1728; mar about 1748 James Kendall b circa 1725. They migrated into Western Pa about 1773 with other members of the Lucas family and located in Fayette Co, Pa where he is on the tax list for the year 1786. (See Pa Arch ser 3, vol 2 p 610). James Kendall as well as his sons James, Jr., and Thomas, were all located in Union Twp, Fayette Co 1786.

James Kendall and his son James Kendall, Jr. were among the 2000 persons who signed the petition to form a new State to be called "Westsylvania." They were living in the southwest section of what is now Pennsylvania and at that time it was part of Yohogany Co, Va. (See Inhabitants of Washington Co, Pa, by Raymond M. Bell p 16.)

James Kendall d in Fayette Co having made his last will 13 June 1797 in which he names his wife Anne and three of his children, Thomas, Elizabeth and Anne. (See Will Bk 1, p 129.) 10 children (several of his children died young; the births of some of their children found in Hughes-Swan Bible):

1—Thomas Kendall b 14 Oct 1749. His name is on the tax list of 1786 in Union Twp, Fayette Co, Pa.
2—Elizabeth Kendall b 3 Feb 1751.
3—Mary Kendall b 17 Dec 1752.
4—Sarah Kendall b 1 Aug 1755.
5—Rena Kendall (birth not listed in Swan- Hughes Bible).
6—Jemina Kendall b 1759.
7—James Kendall, Jr. his name is on the 1786 tax list Union Twp, Fayette Co, Pa.
8—John Kendall b 1762, apparently d young.
9—Samuel Kendall b 1764.
10—Anne Kendall b 1765, mar her cousin Richard Lucas b 1 Sept 1766, son of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas. Richard Lucas was named as executor on the last will of James Kendall, Sr. in 1797. 6 children (see Rec of Richard Lucas son of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas).

Records of Highland Co, Ohio show one John W. Kendall of that county married Sarah E, dau of Thomas Head and his wife Margaret Foreacre. Thomas Head was a Methodist Minisiter in Highland Co in 1850. This John W. Kendall and his family moved to Kansas. (See Hist of Ross and Highland Co, Ohio p 524.)
CHAPTER 12
WILLIAM LUCAS OF
HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO
AND DESCENDANTS

6—(53) Wm Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 6th child of Chas
and Elizabeth Evans Lucas; he was b in Prince George Co, Md 7
July 1730; mar in that county on Tuesday 18 Dec 1759 to Sarah,
dau of Thomas Higgens, planter, and his wife Sarah, also of Prince
George Co, Md.

Thomas Higgens made his last will 23 Apr 1781, proved in
Prince George Co, Md 13 Nov 1786 in which he mentioned his chil­
dren as Richard (who mar 21 Mar 1783 Eleanor MacGill), Thomas
(who mar Elizabeth Swan), James, John, Samuel (who mar 13
Dec 1799 Tabitha Willett, (see Brumbaugh's "Hist West Md" vol
2 p 133); Dorothy Anne who was then the wife of Benjamin Cross,
Sarah then the wife of Wm Lucas and Mary then the wife of
Samuel Duvall who was a grandson of Mareen Duvall, the Hugenot
emigrant, who came to Md from France and who was one of the
largest land owners in Md during that period. (See Will Bk vol 34
p 345 T.G. #1 p 345).

Wm Lucas was a millwright by occupation and it is said that
he lived at one time in or near Baltimore; he also lived in Rock
Creek Parish in Prince George Co., which section later became part
of Frederick Co, Md when that county was erected in 1748; this
section of Md later became part of Montgomery Co, Md when that
county was formed in 1776. (See Wilson Miles Cary's M.S.S. at
Md Hist Soc. Baltimore). In 1760 he was one of those who signed
the petition as a Vestryman for the Chapel of Ease near the Raw­
ley River in Prince George Parish, Frederick Co, Md; others who
signed this petition were Matthew Pigman, James and Robert
Kendall.

Wm Lucas inherited from his father's estate 100 acres of the
plantation "Plumbyard"; on 11 Sept 1769 he sold his share of this
property (100 acres) to his brother Thomas Lucas. Sarah Lucas
wife of Wm waived her dower rights. This deed was recorded 6
Oct 1769. (See Frederick Co Deed Bk M folio 519). This property
has been described as lying and being in Frederick Co between
Conogochiege Manor and the Potomac River. Apparently Wm
Lucas was getting ready to move into Western Pa; some of his
children had already migrated into Pa and had located in Nicholson
Twp, Fayette Co, where the Lucas Fort had been established. (See
Your Family Tree of Sept 1952 p 72.)

Christopher Gist was agent for the Ohio Co. whose head office
was in London with a branch office in Md. The Ohio Co. was open-
ing up the lands in what is now Western Pa and Ohio to settlers. In 1755 Gist raised a company of scouts for frontier duty for the state of Virginia and he became known then as Capt Gist. He later transferred his holdings to his son Thomas Gist who led a group of the early settlers in this section of Pa; these settlers came mostly from Va and Md about 1769. Among these early settlers was John Swearingen who built Swearingen Fort in Springhill Twp, near Cheat River towards Brownsville; Morris Fort was located on Sandy Creek in Fayette Co. in 1774 and Lucas Fort was located in Nicholson Twp, Fayette Co. The land where Lucas Fort was located was later owned by Richard Brown and still later by a Mr. Fordyce. Samuel Clark was also located in that section of Fayette Co. The old Catawba and Cherokee Trail crossed the above properties and after crossing Hamilton's farm it continued across the old Connersville Road on to the summit of Limestone Hill. (See Monongahelia of Old by James Veech p 22-36-111.)

In 1752 Virginia asserted claim over the southwestern part of Pa according to her charter in the new world, and she maintained control over this section until 1780. In 1776 she erected Monongahelia and Yohogania Counties from the western district of Augusta County.

Wm Lucas is on the tax list of Fayette Co 1790 and in 1800 he was residing in Greene Co, Pa and had purchased from his brother-in-law John Swan a portion of the tract called “Swanbury” which was located in the vicinity of Garard’s Fort; his sons Richard and Wm. J. Lucas also purchased portions of this tract.

On 22 Feb 1803 Wm Lucas, Sr. and his wife Sarah sold their interest in the tract called “Swanbury” to Ezekiel Knight and later on 17 Apr 1807 this land was conveyed to Joseph Hammer of Fayette Co, Pa. Wm J. Lucas, Jr. sold his portion of “Swanbury” to Wm Powell on 30 Aug 1800 at which time he was living in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

About 1806 Wm Lucas with his wife Sarah and six of their sons who were all married and their families, left Pa traveling down the Ohio River on flat river boats as far as Manchester, Adams Co, Ohio, where they stayed for a short time, then moved into Highland Co, Ohio, where Wm Lucas and his wife located on a farm in Liberty Twp near what is now the town of Hillsboro. There this family established what was known as the Lucas Settlement, and it became famous throughout that section of the country. Wm Lucas’s house became a regular preaching place; in 1806 James Quinn was their first preacher. Later they built a log cabin for the parsonage. He and his sons were among the early settlers of Highland Co, Ohio. His sons were Jesse, Chas, Wm, James B., Richard, and Basel. Other relatives and kin fold included Basel Foster, Hugh Evans and Evan’s sons, Daniel, Amos, and Samuel Evans. The Evans family came from George Creek, Fayette Co, Pa going first to Kentucky in 1788 where they stayed until 1795, then moved to Clear Creek, Highland Co, Ohio, with his sons and sons-in-law, John Swearingen and George Wilson. The Evans family took up
a total of 3000 acres of land in that county. (See Hist of Ross &
Highland Co, Ohio p 344-345-523.

Wm Lucas served in the Revolutionary War enlisting as private
at Greensbury, Westmoreland Co, Pa under Colonel Arthur St Clair
and Captain William Butler, from 5 Jan 1776 to 25 Nov 1776, as
they stood at Ticonderoga. (See Pa Arch 5 ser vol 2 p 98; also ser.
5 vol 3 p 664. This record obtained by Henry Shoemaker, State
Archivist of Pa at Harrisburg.) At the time he enlisted it is said
he was living near Morristown, Fayette Co, Pa. His brother Richard
also served in that war as well as other members of the Lucas
family.

It has not been definitely established just when Wm Lucas, Sr.
moved his family from Frederick Co, Md into Western Pa, but
he is on the Pa State Census of 1790, Union Twp, Fayette Co, as
head of a household of 4 males over 16 yrs of age, 2 males under
16, and one female.

Wm Lucas, Sr. died in Liberty Twp, Highland Co, Ohio in Oct
1810. On 26 Mar 1811 his sons Richard and Jesse Lucas were ap­
pointed administrators of his estate. Surety was James A. Tremble;
Appraisers Richard Evans, Josiah Tomilson and Thomas Henton.
(See Ct Rec in Clerk’s Off. #1, p 69.)

The first authentic account of an election in Highland Co, 0.
was 6 Sept 1806, and among the 54 voters the following names are
found: Wm Lucas, Sr., Wm Lucas, Jr., Jesse Lucas, Chas Lucas,
Joshua Lucas and Basel Lucas. (See Hist of Ross & High Co p 520.)

Court Records:
22 Feb. 1805, a deed given by the Executors of John Swan, deceased,
recites that John Swan during his lifetime bargained and sold
a tract of 291 1/2 acres to Wm Lucas, Sr., Wm Lucas, Jr., and
Richard Lucas then of Union Twp, Fayette Co, Pa, of Whitelick
Twp, Greene Co, Pa, as joint tenants, for value received from
them and the deed not being made and whereas Wm Lucas, Sr.,
Wm Lucas, Jr., and Richard Lucas, have mutually agreed and
divided the land, the Executors for a consideration of $30, de­
deed to Wm Lucas, Sr., the property which has been agreed as his.
(See Deed Bk 2, folio 76, Waynesburg, Pa.)

The same information made to Wm Lucas, Jr., as his part of
the division. (Ibid 2-73.) The same information made to Richard
Lucas as his part of the division. (Ibid 2-75.)

7 Apr 1807, Wm Lucas, Sr., and Wm Lucas, Jr., of Whitelick Twp,
Greene Co, Pa conveys to Joseph Hammers a portion of survey
"Swanbury." (See Deed Bk 2, folio 273, Waynesburg, Pa.)

7 Apr 1807 Joseph Hammers gives a Trust Deed on the above de­
scribed land in Whitelick Twp, Greene Co, Pa, to Wm Lucas,
Sr., to secure a bond of $150 under date of 17 Mar 1814 Richard
Lucas, one of the adm on the estate of Wm Lucas, Sr., now de­
ceased, stated this mortgage had been paid. (See Deed Bk 2,
folio 276, Waynesburg, Pa.) The following transfers of real
estate probably referred to Wm Lucas, Sr., although his son,
Wm Lucas, Jr., having a wife, Sarah, it is hard to distinguish between them.

9 Oct 1809 George Evans of Chesterfield, Va, to Wm Lucas of Highland Co, Ohio, for a consideration of $400 for 200 acres of land in Highland Co, Ohio, on the waters of Rock Fork and Paint Creek. Part of a Military Survey #2520 acknowledged 9 Nov 1809 before Jesse Lucas, Justice of the Peace, in Highland Co, Ohio. (Bk 1 p 241.)

2 Aug 1810 Wm Lucas and Sarah, his wife, of Highland Co, Ohio, to Basel Lucas for a consideration of $200 for 100 acres of land in that county part of the Military Survey #2520. (See bk 1, p 338.)

2 Aug 1819, Wm Lucas and Sarah his wife, of Highland Co, Ohio, for a consideration of $200 for 100 acres, part of the Military Survey #2520. (Bk 1 p 339.) It would seem this deed would have been from Wm Lucas, Jr., as the father died in 1810, 10 children, all b in Md. (Wm Lucas, Sr. family Bible was given to his grandson, Joshua Holland Lucas, son of Jesse Lucas. This Bible lists the births, marriages, deaths of this family.)

1—(88) John Lucas b 14 Nov 1760 Frederick Co, Md; d 1809 in Montgomery Co, Md; mar (1) Rachael Duvall; (2) Precious Chambers.

2—(89) Jesse Lucas b Frederick Co, Md 12 Mar 1762, d 1833; mar Sarah Mehitabell Holland.

3—(90) Wm James Lucas b 17 Jan 1765 Frederick Co, Md, mar Sarah Bullen.

4—(91) Richard Lucas b 1 Sept 1766 Frederick Co, Md; d 1842 Greene Co, Pa; mar his first cousin Anne Kendall.

5—(92) Samuel Lucas b 27 Aug 1768 in Rock Creek Parish, Frederick Co, Md, d 27 Feb 1858 Belmont Co, Ohio; mar Eleanor Rannels.

6—Cassandra Lucas b 22 May 1770 in Rock Creek Parish, Frederick Co, Md, mar Amos Kendall.

Left issue (no further information available).

7—(93) James B. Lucas b 25 Feb 1772 Frederick Co, Md d 9 Apr 1852 Highland Co, Ohio; mar Catherine Livengood.

8—(94) Thomas Higgens Lucas b 30 Apr 1774 Frederick Co, Md, d 1860 in Greene Co, Pa; mar Martha Swan.

9—(95) Charles Lucas b 23 Aug 1777 in Montgomery Co, Md (Montgomery County was originally part of Frederick Co until 1776). Mar.


1—(88) John Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of William and Sarah Higgens Lucas, b in Frederick Co, Md 14 Nov 1760; mar (1) on 12 Sept 1787 in Prince George Co, Md Rachael Duvall (see P.G. Co Mar Rec); apparently she died shortly after her youngest child was born Jan 1800 in Montgomery Co, as John Lucas mar (2) in that county on 14 Dec 1801 Precious Chambers,
who survived him. About 1820 she moved into Belmont County, Ohio with John Lucas' children.

Records of Fayette Co, Pa, show on 23 Dec 1785 John Lucas was located in Nicholson Twp, that county with other members of his family and on 10 June 1785 he took up a tract of land consisting of 205½ acres which he surveyed and on 25 Mar 1788 he patented this land as "Lucaston."

On 11 Feb 1797 John Lucas was living in Montgomery Co, Md for on that date he purchased from Jeremiah Davis for a consideration of 260 pounds, 10 shillings, portions of the re-survey "Benjamin's Square," "Lodowick's Range," and "Davis Content," all lying contiguous to each other. Susannah Davis, wife of Jeremiah, waived her dower rights. (See libre G, folio 426, Rockville Court House, Rockville, Md.)

14 Feb 1798 John Lucas sold to Jeremiah Davis 89½ acres of land for the sum of $257.10. (See libre G, folio 426.)

3 Feb 1800 John Lucas, then of Montgomery Co, Md, sold to George Ellicott and wife Elizabeth, of Baltimore, 12 acres of land for the sum of $112.50. (See libre 1, folio 176.)

20 Dec 1809 Precious Lucas, widow of John, late of Montgomery Co, Md, renounced all claims to any bequest devised to her by the late John Lucas' will and she elected to take her dower or legal share. (See inventory of John Lucas estate 15 Jan 1810.)

John Lucas died in Montgomery Co, Md 1809; having made his last will on 9 Oct 1809 proved in that county 1 Dec 1809 in which he mentions his wife Precious to have his dwelling place until his son, Wm, reached age 21, she then to pay William 50 pounds a yr to manage the plantation. He also mentions his dau Sarah, his sons Elisha, Amos and John; the latter he stated was then very young. He mentions his dau Matilda, his friend James B. Higgens to act as Exec. Wit were William James Magruder and Clement Christopher Thompson. (See libre F, folio 512; libre G folio 122, libre J folio 11, Court House Rockville, Montgomery Co, Md.)

The 1790 Md State Census lists John Lucas as head of a household of 1 male over 16 yrs, 1 male under 16, and 3 females.

15 Nov 1812 Precious Chambers, widow of the late John Lucas of Mtg. Co, Md, and her son Wm Lucas, sold to John Pugh, late of Ann Arundel Co, Md, part of the survey called "Ludowick's Range" and part of "Davis Content" and the property where Benjamin now lives in the survey called "Glasgo" for the sum of $1762, this property consisted of 157½ acres. (See libre 2 folio 307, Rockville, Md.)

9 children:

1—Eleanor Lucas b circa 1788; mar Alfred P. Weeden.

2—Delilah Lucas (John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of John Lucas and his first wife, Rachael Duvall; was b circa 1789; mar Thomas Foster b 1780; a desc of Thomas Foster b in Ann Arundel County, Md, son of John Foster who d in that county leaving his wife, Elizabeth Green-Foster and four sons, John, Rich-
ard, Thomas and Hugh Foster. His wife, Elizabeth Green mar (2) John Swan and their son, John Swan, mar Elizabeth Lucas, dau of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas. This family moved to Belmont Co, Ohio.

Left issue (no further information is available).

E 3—Sarah Lucas, 3rd child of John Lucas and wife, Rachael Duvall, b circa 1790 mar Wm F. Starr, farmer. This family moved to Belmont Co, Ohio, where he is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census, in Smith Twp, Belmont Co.

Left issue. (No further information is available.)

E 4—Elijah Lucas (John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b circa 1792; d in Belmont Co, Ohio 1820; never mar. Adm papers of his Estate were filed in Belmont Co Court House, St Clairsville, Ohio on 1 Jan 1821 on which mention is made of his brother, William and William's wife, Temperance; also of his sisters, Eleanor, wife of Alfred P. Weedon; Sarah, wife of William F. Starr and Delilah, wife of Thomas Foster. Mention is made of the sons and daughters of Elizabeth Lucas, dau of David Jay who died intestate. (No names given for these children of Elizabeth Lucas.) Mention is made of James White of Montgomery Co, Md.

Elijah Lucas owned 180 acres of land in Belmont Co, Ohio which survey was called "Abel's Levels" and "Owens Survey" (See Libre 5, p 331).

E 5—Wm Lucas b circa 1794 mar Temperance. This family moved to Belmont Co, Ohio.

Issue:

F 1—Matilda Lucas mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 6 Nov 1823 John Lees.

E 6—Amos Lucas mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 28 June 1827 Nancy Glover. He was a farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio. After his death she lived at the home of her husband's uncle, Samuel Lucas, farmer in Smith Twp, where she is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census.

E 7—Matilda Lucas.

E 8—(97) Elisha Lucas b Montgomery Co, Md, 29 Jan 1799; d 8 May 1852; mar Hannah Pryor.

E 9—John Lucas youngest child of John Lucas, Sr. (and probably a child of John Lucas's 2nd marriage to Precious Chambers), was b in Montgomery Co, Md, In his father's last will in 1809, his father stated at that time his son, John was then very young.

E 8—(97) Elisha Lucas (John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 8th child of John Lucas and his 1st wife Rachael Duvall, was b Montgomery Co, Md 27 Jan 1799 d Belmont Co, Ohio 8 May 1852; mar in that county 17 Apr 1823 Hannah Pryor b Ohio 6 Apr 1803; d 24 Apr 1854 dau of John Pryor, Jr. who mar in Greene Co, Pa. Sarah Rannals b in Pa 1770, d Belmont Co, Ohio, 18 Feb 1827 bur in the old part of the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery near Centerville, Ohio. Sarah Rannals was the daughter of David Rannals who mar Sarah Smiley whose mother's maiden name was Craig, all early
pioneer families of Western Pa. John Pryor, Jr. was b in Pa; was a son of John Pryor, Sr. who mar a Miss Garvin.

Elisha Lucas was a farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio. He and his wife Hannah are both bur in Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery.

8 children—all born in Belmont Co, Ohio:

F 1—(98) John Pryor Lucas b 13 Feb 1824; d 18 Apr 1895; mar
(1) Ruth Ann Montgomery, b 8 Mar 1835, d 17 Apr 1871; mar
(2) Elizabeth Ann Thornberry.

F 2—Margaret E. Lucas b 14 Dec 1825 d Oct 1843 age 18 yrs; bur Wesley Chapel Cemetery near Bethesda, Ohio.

F 3—(99) Wm Lloyd Lucas b 17 Nov 1827 mar (1) Lorenza Street b 19 May 1837 d 1877.

F 4—Mary A. Lucas b 6 Apr 1829 d 22 Nov 1899; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio, 15 June 1853 John Ault.

F 5—Joshua Lucas b 24 Jan 1834; d 31 Oct 1847 age 13 yrs 9 mos 7 days; bur Wesley Chapel Cemetery, Bethesda, Ohio.

F 6—Nancy Lucas b 1835.

F 7—Infant died.

F 8—(100) Elisha Lucas, Jr. b 1 Apr 1837 mar Elizabeth Street.

F 1—(98) John Pryor Lucas (Elisha 5; John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Elisha and Hannah Pryor Lucas b 13 Feb 1824 in Belmont Co, Ohio; d there 18 Apr 1895; mar in that county (1) 19 Mar 1857 Ruth Ann Montgomery b 8 Mar 1835; d 17 Apr 1871; mar (2) in Belmont Co on 29 Nov 1873 Elizabeth Ann Thornberry. (See Bel Co Mar Bk 1.)

8 children:

G 1—Joshua Emmit Lucas b 29 June 1858 d 5 May 1862.

G 2—Wm Watson Lucas b 22 Dec 1859 d 1 Oct 1924; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 19 Nov 1885 Emma Letitia Porterfield b 23 Jan 1865, d 13 July 1942 dau of Alexander Porterfield who mar Lydia Ann Carleton. Alexander Porterfield was the 14th child of John Porterfield b 29 Aug 1783 in County Donegal, Ireland, and came to America in Aug 1801 and mar in Lancaster. Pa Margaret Robb. Wm W. Lucas and his wife are both bur in Concord Presbyterian Church Cem in Belmont Co, Ohio. No issue.


G 4—Christena Jane Lucas b 30 Jan 1864 d 30 Dec 1865.


G 6—Hammond Pendleton Lucas b 16 Feb 1867 d 28 Dec 1869.


G 8—Nettie Mae Lucas b 6 Dec 1874 d 20 Nov 1904; mar 23 July 1902 Thurman Stonebraker who d 11 Feb 1917.

H 1—Infant died 20 Nov 1904.

2 daughters:
H 1—Olive Odessa Perkins b 27 Sept 1885, d 16 Dec 1946; mar 8
June 1904 Edwin Jenkins.
2 children:
  1—Raymond Jenkins b 3 Dec 1907, mar 10 Oct 1931 Velma C.
      Sumption.
  2 children:
    J 1—Virginia Marie Jenkins b 31 Oct 1932; mar.
    J 2—Raymond Lawrence Jenkins b 3 Sept 1935; mar.
I 2—Marion Zelda Jenkins b 23 Mar 1911 never mar. She is a
H 2—Zelda Lillian Perkins b 25 Apr 1887, d 1923; never mar.
G 5—(102) Martha Susanna Lucas 5th child of John Pryor Lucas
    and his wife Ruth Ann Montgomery, was b in Belmont Co, Ohio,
    24 Nov 1865 died 19 May 1930 mar 22 Nov 1893 Alvin D. Jarrett
    who d in Bethesda, Ohio Mar 1932; son of Andrew Jarrett.
    1 child:
  H 1—Ruth Ethel Jarrett b 5 Aug 1899, mar 5 Aug 1920 Forrest H.
      Barker, photographer, of Zanesville, Ohio.
      2 children:
        I 1—Kenneth Alvin Barker b 20 Sept 1921, mar 5 Aug 1946 Joann
            Cankey.
        1 dau:
      J 1—Mary Joann Barker b 21 June 1950.
  I 2—Ruth Ann Barker b 31 Jan 1935 ; mar 31 Jan 1953 Wm Edward
      Rogers.
      3 children:
        J 1—Rebecca Sue Rogers b 10 June 1954.
        J 2—Bonnie Lou Rogers b 3 Jan 1958.
        J 3—Robert Edward Rogers b 7 Apr 1959.
F 3—(99) Wm Lloyd Lucas (Elisha 5; John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2;
    Thos 1) by 17 Nov 1827 Belmont Co, Ohio; mar in that county
    20 Apr 1854 Lorenza Street b in St. Clairsville, Ohio 19 May 1837,
    d 1877 Brookfield, Linn Co, Missouri, bur in Brookfield. Lorenza
    was the dau of Robert Street who came to St. Clairsville, Ohio
    from Baltimore, Md.
    Wm L. Lucas is listed as farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co,
    on the 1860 Ohio State Census. Family tradition is that his parents
    moved into Ohio from Western Pa and were members of the
    Friends Monthly Meeting. He was also a member of that church,
    and dressed like a Quaker, wearing his blonde wavy hair shoulder
    length. He always spoke to his family as “thee” and “thou,” and
    is said to have had a very kind and gentle voice, sounding like a
    caress when he spoke. He made several trips west to Missouri look­
    for desirable farm land, and in 1865 he moved his family from
    Belmont Co, Ohio, to Linn Co, Mo traveling down the Ohio River
on flat river boats with another family from Belmont Co by the 
name of Robinson. They left the river boat at St. Louis, Mo and 
traveled overland to Linn Co where he located on a farm three 

miles northwest of Brookfield, Mo. The Robinson family settled 
on the adjoining farm. Both families gave land to erect a school 
house and one of the older Robinson boys was the first teacher. 

Wm L. Lucas mar (2) a widow. No issue by that mar. He died 
about 1892 and is bur in southeast Missouri. 

7 children: 
g 1—Louisa Jane Lucas b near Marbletown, a village near Bellaire, 
Belmont Co, Ohio, 21 Feb 1855 d 26 Nov 1949 bur Inglewood Park 
Cem, Los Angeles, Calif; mar 25 Dec 1873 Walter Wallace Proctor 
b 21 Oct 1847 d 12 Dec 1909 bur Sunnyside Cem, Long Beach, 
Calif. 

2 daughters: 
h 1—Jesuita Marie Proctor b Brookfield, Mo 27 Sept 1874 d 10 
Mar 1903; mar 28 Sept 1898 Russell McCord Wilhoit b 1865. She 
is bur Rosehill Cem, Kansas City, Mo. No issue. 
h 2—Ida May Proctor b Brookfield, Mo 16 May 1876 mar 26 Jan 
1910 James Walter Coones b Des Moines, Iowa, d 17 July 1954. 

Mrs. Coones claims her mother had a cousin Cassandra Lucas 
who mar John Jarrett, No issue. 

g 2—Albert Street Lucas b near Marbletown, Belmont Co, Ohio 6 
Oct 1856 moved to Missouri with his parents in 1865 where he mar 
(1) Margaret from whom he was divorced; mar (2) in 1927 Leona 
Jacoby; she d in Brookfield 1930 and he d there 10 Apr 1939, 
both bur Rose Hill, Cem, Brookfield, Missouri. He was employed 
42 years as an Engineer, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway, 
and was highly regarded by all who knew him. He made his last 
will 11 Aug 1936 proved in the Court House in Linneus, Linn Co, 
Mo. He leaves his entire estate to his nieces and nephews and names 
them all. 

1 son: 
h 1—Walter Wallace Lucas who d in Brookfield, Mo age 17 yrs. 

g 3—Martha Isabella Lucas b 11 Aug 1859 d 1930; bur Topeka, 
Kansas; mar 15 Dec 1880 Thomas Richard Hamilton b 1856 d 
1886 bur Topeka, Kansas. 
2 children: 
h 1—Marie Belle Hamilton b 6 Sept 1881 d Sept 1939 mar 1915 
Cary Wilson. She is bur in North Topeka, Kansas. No issue. 
h 2—George Richard Hamilton b 1883 d Oct 1938 bur Topeka, 
Kansas. 

2 children: 
h 1—Ann Crocker b 1881. 
h 2—John Crocker b Jan 1884.
5—Charles Ross Lucas b on a farm near Brookfield, Mo 20 Nov 1867 d 11 Apr 1931 mar in 1911 Ida Pearl Blake b 1877.
1 dau:
H 1—Jessie Marie Lucas b 28 Mar 1913. She is a teacher in the public schools in Rockford, Illinois, where she lives with her mother.

6—Elonia Lucas b on a farm near Brookfield, Mo 18 Feb 1874 d 1960 in Salina, Oklahoma, where she is bur; mar (1) in 1889 a Mr. Theodore Elwood Custer; mar (2) a Mr. Johnson.
5 children—4 by 1st mar, and 1 by 2nd mar:
H 1—Harriett Thelma Custer b 1890 d May 1949; mar Robert West. In 1939 they were living in Los Angeles, Calif.
2 children:
1 1—Robert West, Jr. never mar.
1 2—A daughter.
H 2—Virginia Custer b 1892 mar a Mr. Sanders. In 1939 they were living in Neosho, Mo.
4 children—2 sons, 2 daughters.
H 3—Jeannette Custer b 1896 mar Ivan Harper who owns and operates a cattle ranch at New Franklin, Mo. No issue.
H 4—Wm Bryan Custer b at Ft Scott, Bourbon Co, Kansas, 13 Sept 1901; d at McAlester, Oklahoma, 14 May 1958. He was a widower at the time of his death. His home had been previously in Tulsa, Oklahoma.
Left issue (no further information available).
H 5—Kathleen Johnson.

7—Wallace Wood Lucas b on a farm near Brookfield, Mo 28 Dec 1877, d in infancy.

8—(100) Elisha Lucas (Elisha 5; John 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 8th child of Elisha Lucas and his first wife Hannah Pryor, was b in Belmont Co, Ohio, 1 Apr 1837; mar in that county 22 June 1858 Elizabeth Street, b in St Clairsville, Ohio, 1833, sister of Lorenza who mar Wm Lloyd Lucas, older brother of Elisha. Elizabeth and Lorenza were daughters of Robert Street b in Md 1803 and his wife Elizabeth b in Md 1805.

Elizabeth Street Lucas is bur in Concord Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.
Elisha Lucas is said to have loved music and was exceptionally good playing the violin; he lived on a farm two or three miles from Belmont, Ohio, where he d. He and his 2nd wife are bur in Wesley Chapel Church Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.
2 children—both b in Belmont Co, Ohio:
G 1—Lunda Wallace Lucas b 9 Sept 1870, d in Massillon, Ohio 3 Mar 1935; mar Martha Emeline Lucas b 29 Feb 1868 d 1 Jan 1943; dau of John D. Lucas and his wife Elizabeth Coulter of Belmont Co, Ohio. Martha E. Lucas is a desc of Samuel Lucas, farmer of Smith Twp, Belmont Co, and his wife Eleanor Rannels.
Lunda W. Lucas for many yrs prior to his death was Principal
in the public schools, Massillon, Ohio. He and his wife are both buried in Rose Hill Cemetery in Massillon.

2 children, both born in Belmont County, Ohio:

H 1—Murl Lucas b 1 Feb 1895 d in Akron, Ohio 1961; married Luster Ford Davis, a native of Plymouth, Ohio. Murl Lucas was employed as Principal in the public schools in Plymouth, Ohio, and later taught school in Akron, Ohio. No issue.

H 2—Ford Glen Lucas b 11 Dec 1904; married Lolita Hedger of Chicago, Ill. He is a structural engineer and for a number of years was employed by the city of Miami, Florida.

1 daughter:

i 1—Carol Lynn Lucas b 11 Feb 1932.

G 2—Dorothea Lucas b circa 1872 d in Des Moines, Iowa; married her cousin, Alben Pryor. After moving to Des Moines, Iowa, Alben Pryor attended Birdseye Seminary, which school was later called Simpson Methodist College. They lived for a time on a farm near Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, later he was engaged in the livery business in Des Moines, Iowa.

2 daughters:

H 1—Flora Pryor b on a farm near Indianola, Iowa, 1882. She was educated at Simpson's College in Des Moines, Iowa. In 1900 she moved to Waterbury, Conn, where she was a teacher in Waterbury Business College. She married in that city in 1916 Wm C. Gretter, a native of Richmond, Va. She died 27 Feb 1942 in Waterbury. 1 son:

i 1—William Carrington Gretter Jr., b Waterbury, Conn. 1917, educated in Waterbury High School, attended Hampden-Sydney College in Hampden-Sydney, Va, from 1937 to 1938; received his A.B. and M.A. Degrees from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1942 and 1950. In 1952 he married Katherine Collins Bennett, dau of John S. Bennett of Chapel Hill, N.C. Since 1949 he has been head of the History Dept at Louisburg Junior College, Louisburg, N.C., N.C.

1 dau:

J 1—Elizabeth Carrington Gretter b 18 Dec 1958.

H 2—Lenoir Pryor b on a farm near Indianola, Iowa, 1884; she was educated at Simpson's College, Des Moines, Iowa, married Frederick Chapman. She died in New Jersey in 1939. No issue.

D 2—(89) Jesse Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Wm and Sarah Higgin Lucas, b in Frederick Co, Pa 12 Mar 1762 d in Paint Township, Highland Co, Ohio 23 Mar 1833; married on Tuesday 4 Mar 1783, Sarah Mehitabel Holland, dau of James Holland; married (2) in Highland Co, Ohio, 1837, Nancy Brougher, widow of Frederick Brougher of Highland Co, Ohio.

Jesse Lucas is listed on the 1790 Pa State Census as living in Union Township, Fayette Co, and head of a household of one male over 16 yrs of age, 2 males under 16 yrs, and 4 females. In 1793 he was living in the town of Monroe, Union Township, Fayette Co, Pa.
The court records of Fayette Co, Pa show on 4 May 1789 Jesse Lucas of that county sells to Wm Lucas of the same county, for a consideration of $250, one hundred acres of land lying within one mile and a half of Uniontown, Pa, also one black mare and colt, one calf and five head of sheep, 8 head of hogs, "all and singular of my property both goods and chattels." (See Deed Bk A folio 289 Uniontown, Pa.)

On 26 Aug 1793 Reuben Winget and wife Elizabeth of Menallin Twp, Fayette Co, Pa sells to Jesse Lucas of the same twp for the sum of $75, part of a tract of land called "Black Smith," consisting of 60 and ¾ acres and 36 perches of land, which on this day was granted to James Adams. (See Deed Bk C folio 1 p 607 Uniontown, Pa.)

On 3 Nov 1801 Thomas Gilbert and wife Priscilla of Greene Co, Pa deed of Jesse Lucas of Fayette Co, Pa for a consideration of $115, their interest in two pieces of property on Coal Lick Run, Greene Co, Pa. This property was deeded in three parts, 1/3rd to James Henderson and his wife Sarah and Jesse Lucas; 1/3rd to Thomas Lucas; and 1/3rd to Hugh Barclay. On 13 Mar 1802 deeds were given by James Henderson and wife Sarah and Jesse Lucas to Hugh Barclay and Thomas Lucas for their respective interests. Priscilla Gilbert and Sarah Henderson were dau of Thomas Foster of Greene Co, Pa. (See Deed Bk 1 folio 590-607-636 Waynesburg, Pa.)

On 28 Mar 1806 Jesse Lucas of Menallin Twp, Fayette Co, Pa and Hotty, his wife, deed to James Frost for a consideration of $550, the foregoing 60 and ¾th acres and 36 perches of land. The deed was signed by Jesse Lucas and wife Mehitabelle. (See Deed Bk G folio 185.) On the same date James Frost gives a mortgage to Jesse Lucas on this land to secure $400 in four notes of $100 each; one note payable seven months after date, and the others payable on 1 Apr 1807, 1808 and 1809. (See Deed Bk G p 119.)

On 1 Apr 1806 Jesse Lucas and Mehitabelle, his wife, of Fayette Co., Pa deed to Thomas Lucas of Greene Co, Pa all of their interest in the foregoing property. Deed signed by Jesse Lucas and wife Mehitabelle (her mark). Wit was Joshua Lucas. (Deed Bk 2 p 188 Waynesburg, Pa.)

Shortly after Jesse Lucas sold his land in Pa he removed to Ohio with other members of his family. Jesse and Wm Lucas cleared their land in Highland Co, Ohio, and built cabins on Blinco Creek in the spring of 1806. (See Hist of Ross & Highland Co, Ohio, p 523.)

On 4 Oct 1806 James Blinco and wife Sarah of Mason Co, Kentucky, deed to Jesse Lucas, then of Adams Co, Ohio, for a consideration of $1000, five hundred acres of land located on the waters of Rocky Fork and Paint Creek in Highland Co, Ohio. Acknowledged the same date. (Deed Bk 11 folio 12 Hillsboro, Ohio.)
On 22 June 1810 Jesse Lucas and Mehitable, his wife, of Highland Co, Ohio, deed to Wm Lucas of the same county for a consideration of $200, part of the survey #2289, consisting of 100 acres on Rocky Fork. (Deed Bk 1, p 274.)

On 22 June 1810 Jesse Lucas and Mehitable, his wife, deed to Richard Lucas for the sum of $200 part of the survey #2289, one hundred acres on Rocky Fork. (Deed Bk 1 p 278.)

This is the latest deed of which any reference to his wife Mehitable has been found, but it is likely that she lived for several years after, however he is listed on the 1820 Ohio State Census as living in Brush Creek Twp, Highland Co, with one female at his home under 10 yrs of age. Apparently Mehitable Lucas died before 1820.

On 18 July 1828 a deed given this date recites that Frederick Brougher (Braughers), late of Highland Co, died intestate leaving his widow Nancy, and the following children: Isaac, Mary Ann, now the wife of Lewis Evans; Margaret, Christopher, Allen G., Hestor Ann and Frederick Cary Trimble Brougher. Whereas the court appointed Nancy Brougher, widow of said Frederick and her son Isaac Brougher as Adm of his estate; this indenture made by Jesse Lucas in right of his wife Nancy Lucas, formerly Nancy Brougher. They were given authority to sell 60 acres of land in Highland Co, part of Frederick Brougher's estate, for a consideration of $247.80. (Deed Bk 3 p 225 Hillsboro, Ohio.)

In the July 1829 term of Court of Common Pleas, Nancy B. Lucas, wife of Jesse Lucas, late widow of Frederick Brougher of Highland Co, Ohio, makes affidavit as to the children who are heirs and legal representatives of her former husband. Frederick Brougher, that she is the mother of these children. Their names are the same as in the foregoing affidavit, with the addition of Duncan McBrougher and James T. Brougher. (Court Files Clerk's office, Hillsboro, Bk L 1824-1841.)

In a petition filed 26 Feb 1833 Jesse Lucas asks that his marriage to Nancy Brougher be dissolved, alleging her desertion for more than three yrs. (Court Files Clerk's Office, Hillsboro, Bk L 1833-1843.) In the June term of 1833 this case was dismissed as Jesse Lucas was then deceased. (See Court Files Clerk's Office, Hillsboro, Bk 1817-1848 p 194.)

On 23 Mar 1833 Nancy B. Lucas, widow of Jesse Lucas, late of Highland Co, Ohio, stated that he died 23 Mar 1833 and as his widow she has the right to adm his estate. She voluntarily relinquished her rights, and she also stated it was not the wish of any of the children of her late husband Jesse Lucas to adm his estate. She stated three of his children were married women and the fourth was a son living in Indiana. The Court then appointed Moses Tomilson as Adm.

On 6 Dec 1833 Nancy Lucas brought suit to have her dower rights granted to her against the estate of Jesse Lucas. This was granted and 35 acres of land was laid off for her. (Court Files Clerk's Office, Hillsboro, Bk L 1833-1843.)
Jesse Lucas was appointed Justice of the Peace in Highland Co in 1809; at his home the first marriage in the neighborhood took place; the groom was Obediah McKinney and the clergyman's fee was a bushel of walnuts. (Hist of Ross & Hgh Co, Ohio, p 523.)

Jesse Lucas had at least 5 children:

1—Sarah (Sally) Lucas b Pa circa 1783, mar George Myers. Left issue (no further information available).

2—(103) Joshua Holland Lucas b Pa 16 Jan 1785, mar Elizabeth Adams.

3—Elizabeth Lucas b Pa circa, 1788, mar Highland Co, Ohio 7 Nov 1811 Thomas Kendall, mar by Rev. N. Pittiger, Pres. minister.

4—A son b Pa between 1784 and 1790, according to the Pa Census of 1790.

5—Mary (Polly) Lucas b Pa circa 1795, mar Reuben Pennewith (also spelled Pennewith, Penaway). Records of Highland Co, Ohio, show they were living in that county in 1819 as Joshua Lucas and his wife Elizabeth gave a deed for 100 acres of land in that county to Reuben Pennewith for a consideration of $900. (See Deed Bk 4, p 583, Hillsboro, Ohio.)

On 19 July 1830 David Bradford, Jr., of Adams Co, Ohio, filed foreclosure proceedings against Reuben Pennewith and wife Mary, on a note secured by a mortgage on 60 acres in Buford's Survey #3721 and 3909, dated 15 Oct 1829. (Deed Bk 4 p 175 Hillsboro, Ohio.)

2—(103) Joshua Holland Lucas (Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Fayette Co, Pa 16 Jan 1785, mar in Uniontown, Fayette Co, Pa 16 Jan 1806 Elizabeth Adams b in Pa 1790; dau of James and Margaret Adams of Fayette Co, Pa, later of Highland Co, Ohio, where Margaret Adams died in 1821. She made her last will 3 Mar 1821 proved in Highland Co July 1821 in which she names her daughter Elizabeth Lucas and her other children as Margaret Davies, Catherine, and Isaac Adams, all then living in Highland Co, Ohio. (See Wills & Adm of Hgh Co, O, by McBride p 5.)

Joshua H. Lucas and his wife are on the tax list in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio in 1818. He later moved to Putnam Co, Ind, where the family lived until 1840 then moved to Platte Co, Mo, and in 1850 he is listed as farmer in Jackson Twp, Buchanan Co, Mo with his wife Elizabeth. Apparently he died in Mo before 1860.

Records of Highland Co show the following items:

13 Sept 1808 Jesse Lucas and Mehitabelle, his wife, by their voluntary consent deed to Joshua Lucas 100 acres of land on the waters of Rocky Creek in Paint Twp, Highland Co, “which is designed as his part of the real estate to be deeded to him, the said Joshua and his heirs at our death.” One witness was Chas Lucas. (See Deed Bk 3 p 129—Bk 11 p 436 Hillsboro, O.)

20 Mar 1819 Joshua Lucas and Elizabeth, his wife, deed the above 100 acres of land on Rocky Creek, Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio, to Reuben Pennewith, for a consideration of $900. (Bk 4 p 583, Hillsboro.)
Among the papers relating to the estate of Jesse Lucas is a note given by his son, Joshua H. Lucas which reads as follows: "Twelve months after date I promise to pay Jesse Lucas as follows: the full sum of $100 being for value received of him, as witness my hand and seal this 22 Mar 1819. Attest. Reuben Pennewith." There is a letter and affidavit showing that this note was paid in full. In this affidavit on 10 July 1826 Joshua H. Lucas was then living in Indiana, and it is quite probable that he had removed from Highland Co, Ohio, shortly after he sold his land in Mar 1819. (See Court Files Probate Office Highland Co, Ohio, #385.)

10 children:

F 2—Juliana Lucas b 1 Mar 1809, mar a Mr. Sands.
F 3—(105) Adam James Lucas b 20 Jan 1811.
F 4—Cynthia Ann Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio, 3 Mar 1814; mar a Mr. Joiner.
F 5—Louise Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio, 1 Mar 1819 mar a Mr. Wilson. This family moved to Platte Co, Mo.
F 6—Margaret Lucas b 15 June 1821 mar a Mr. Clark. This family it is understood also moved to Platte Co, Mo in 1840.
F 7—(106) George Johnson Lucas b Ind 5 Nov 1823 mar Sallie Thomas b Clark Co, Kentucky, 1823.
F 8—Eleanor Lucas b Ind 20 Nov 1825.
F 9—(107) Philander Lucas b Ind 1834.
F 10—Alfred Lucas b Ind 1837. In 1850 he was living at the home of his brother George Johnson Lucas in Rush Twp, Buchanan Co, Mo.

F 1—(104) Col. Ebenezer F. Lucas (Joshua H. 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Washington Co, Pa 22 Feb 1807; moved to Highland Co, Ohio, with his parents when he was a small child; mar Charlotte Kent b Ross Co, Ohio, 12 July 1819 dau of Perrin Kent who mar Rebecca Dill.

Col. Lucas was a well known Civil Engineer; he was Superintendent of the Old Wabash & Erie Canal, holding this position many yrs. When this canal was taken over by the State of Ind, Col. Lucas was one of the three Commissioners appointed to manage it. He was educated at Indiana University, at Bloomington. He was one of the first Civil Engineers in the United States, and was also a Structural Engineer. He was Colonel of the Indiana State Militia. During his latter yrs he lived on a farm near the Indiana and Illinois State Line in Warren Co, Ind where he d 8 Aug 1871, his wife d on their farm 12 Jan 1877. (See Past & Present of Tippecanoe Co, Ind vol 2 p 604.)

10 children, the three eldest b Williamsport, Ind and seven b on the farm in Kent Twp, Warren Co, Ind:

G 2—Wm Kent Lucas b 13 Jan 1843 d at Danville, Vermillion Co., Ill; bur in Spring Vale Cem, Lafayette, Ind; mar 19 Sept 1872 Sarah Shontz of Harmony, Butler Co, Pa, after 26 yrs of married life she died in Lafayette, Ind in 1898 and he later lived with his sister in that city. He grew up on a farm in Warren Co, Ind. In 1865 he went to Keokuk, Iowa, where he was employed by the Wabash Railway Co; later returned to Ind and employed as Chief Clerk for the same Company. In 1869 his company sent him back to Keokuk, Iowa, and in 1876 they sent him to Rock Island, Ill. In 1883 he was again transferred to Des Moines, Iowa, where he stayed until 1899, at which time he resigned from the Wabash Railway Co. to be General Agent for the Monon Railway Co at Lafayette, Ind. (See Past & Present of Tippecanoe Co, Ind vol 2 p 604.) No issue.

G 3—George Holland Lucas b 29 Jan 1845 d in Danville, Ill 27 Apr 1917 bur in Gopher Hill Cem, Warren Co, Ind; mar in Hartford, Mich 12 Aug 1873 Harriett Delaplane b 1 Jan 1846 d 9 Nov 1928 in Danville, Ill; bur Gopher Hill Cem. She was a dau of Dr. Benjamin F. Delaplane who mar Harriett Harrison.

4 children—all b on a farm in Kent Twp, Warren Co, Ind:

H 1—Harriett Lucas b 22 Aug 1876 d 1 Sept 1876.

H 2—Charlotte Lucas b 27 July 1877, d 13 Aug 1877.


2 children:


2 sons:


4 children:


2 children:

K 1—Gerald James Farrell, Jr., b 20 Dec 1956.


G 4—Rebecca Elizabeth Lucas b 21 Oct 1847 d in Chicago, Ill, 6 July 1896; mar in Warren Co, Ind, by Rev Henry M. Bacon on 12 Sept 1865, Wm Henry McDoel, b 28 Mar 1841 d 24 Apr 1916 in Chicago where they are both bur in Mt. Hope Cem. He was b in Goffstown, New Hampshire, was a son of Joseph and Ann Glogstone McDoel.

1 dau:

H 1—Mary Annette McDoel b in Keokuk, Lee Co, Iowa, 20 July 1872, mar (1) 10 June 1896 Henry Hickman, mar (2) 26 Jan 1906 Wm Kennard Kerly, who in 1916 was Pres. of Merchants Steel & Supply Co., in Chicago, Ill.

G 5—James Hook Lucas (Ebenezer F. 6; Joshua H. 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Charles 2; Thomas 1), b 14 Oct 1849 died in Warren Co, Ind, 24 Nov 1910; mar 16 Oct 1872 Laura M. Benner b in Muskingum Co, Ohio, 29 Jan 1953, d 6 Oct 1912; dau of Valentine and Ruth Renner. Both bur in Masonic Cem near the State Line, Warren Co, Indiana.

G 6—Thomas Kent Lucas (Ebenezer F. 6; Joshua H. 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 25 Aug 1851 d 11 Mar 1918 in Warren Co, Ind; mar in that county by Rev. J. D. Jenkins on 3 Apr 1877 to Maria Wallace b near Paris, Ill., 1 Sept 1849, d 7 Jan 1924, dau of John D. and Martha Guthrie Wallace. Both bur Gopher Hill Cem, Warren Co, Ind.

G 7—Lloyd Sands Lucas b 5 May 1855 d in Oklahoma 6 Dec 1928 bur Gopher Hill Cem, Warren Co, Ind; never mar.

G 8—Kate Bell Lucas b 29 June 1858 d 2 May 1910 in Lafayette, Ind, where she is bur in the Spring Vale Cem; never mar.

G 9—Chas Lewis Lucas b 10 Sept 1860 d Lafayette, Ind, 30 July 1895, bur Gopher Hill Cem, Warren Co, Ind; never mar.


F 3—(105) Adams J. Lucas (Joshua H. 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Highland Co, Ohio, 20 Jan 1811 moved to Putnam Co, Ind with his parents about 1821 and in 1840 he moved to Platte Co, Mo.

Records of Platte Co, Mo show that Adams J. Lucas was one of the early settlers in that county; he was in business there as early as 1840 and in 1843 he is listed as a partner in the firm of Thornburg & Lucas, leading dealers in tobacco in Platte Co. (See Hist of Clay & Platte Cos, Mo, p 585.)

His name also appears on a petition in Platte Co in 1840, along with the name of his brother George J. Lucas and Samuel Hadley.
to form a new township which was to be called Weston Twp. (See Annuals of Platte Co, Mo by Paxton p 34.) (No further information available.)

P 7—(106) George Johnson Lucas (Joshua Holland 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 7th child of Joshua Holland Lucas b in Bloomington, Monroe Co, Ind, 5 Nov 1823; the family later moved into Bainbridge, Putnam Co, Ind and in 1835 this family moved to the town of Weston, Platte Co, Mo, where they were living in 1840. He mar in Mo in 1846 Sallie Thomas b 29 Mar 1829 in Clark Co, Ky. She d in Woodland, California, 1924 age 95 yrs. After he married he moved to a farm in Rush Twp, Buchanan Co, Mo where he is listed on the 1850 Mo State Census with his wife Sallie. Also at his home in that yr were his brothers, Philander Lucas b Ind 1834, and Alfred Lucas b Ind 1837.

He is said to have lived for a time in Andrews Co, Mo in 1861, and in 1864 he was Captain of a wagon train of over 100 wagons on a trek to Montana, where he stayed for a time at Deer Lodge. In 1868 he moved to Yolo Co, Calif, where he settled on a farm in East Cottonwood District near the town of Woodland, Calif. where he d 31 Oct 1898 and is bur in the Woodland Cem.

He is listed on the 1880 California State Census as farmer in East Cottonwood District, Yolo Co, with his wife Sallie and the following children: Ruth, Maggie, George, Mary and Leroy. Also at his home was his nephew Lloyd Lucas b Ind age 26 yrs. (This is a son of Col. Ebenezer F. Lucas.) The 1880 Calif. State Census gives Ruth Lucas b 1854 in Ind, also Maggie, also George and Mary Lucas.

11 children:
1—Gertrude Lucas d 1848 young.
2—Cora Lucas b 1848 or 1849, d young.
4—Adams James Lucas b 1852 d 1874 age 22 yrs.
5—Ruth Lucas b 1854 d 1888 never mar. She taught school in Yolo Co, Calif.
6—(109) Nannie (Nancy) Lucas b in Mo 4 Dec 1855 d 7 Dec 1931 mar George Dickson Stephens b 31 July 1848.
7—(110) Mary Lucas b 1858 mar Henry Davis Freeman b 1859.
8—Maggie Lucas b 1860, never mar. She was living at the home of her parents in Yolo Co, Cal. in 1880.
9—Sallie Thomas Lucas b 18 Sept 1862 in Andrews Co, Mo, d 2 Apr 1947 in Woodland, Calif. at age 85 yrs 6 mos 15 days, bur Woodland Cem. She had lived in Woodland, Calif. for 78 yrs, mar in 1894 Joseph Josiah Stephens; he d 1915 at Madison, Yolo Co, Calif. He was a brother of George Dickson Stephens. Sallie Thomas was his 2nd wife, and she raised her husband's children by his 1st mar. He is bur Cottonwood Cem, Madison, California. No issue.
10—(111) Doctor George Johnson Lucas, Jr., twin of Sallie b 18 Sept 1862 d 1903 mar Kittie Ables.
G 11—(112) Doctor David Leroy Lucas (called Lee) b in Montana
4 June 1866 d 1902 in California; mar 1896 Alta Credassa Dowler.

G 3—(108) William Thomas Lucas (George Johnson 6; Joshua H. 5;
Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was b near St. Joseph, Buchanan
Co, Mo 22 Mar 1850, mar 9 Sept 1879 in Georgetown, Calif. Lula
Maupin b 6 Mar 1857 in Glasgow, Boone Co, Mo, d in Berkeley,
Calif. 1937.
2 children:
H 1—Ora (Oreon) Louise Lucas b Guadalupe, Calif. 9 Sept 1882 mar
in Berkeley, Calif. on 10 Oct 1913 Gustave Berthold Blanckenburg
b in San Francisco, Calif. 24 May 1886. They celebrated their
50th wedding anniversary in 1963.
3 children:
i 1—Judge William Lucas Blanckenburg b Berkeley, Calif. 17 Aug
1915 mar 16 July 1938 Mary Katherine Webber b Flint, Mich, 31
Oct 1916. He is a Judge of the Superior Court, State of California,
at Napa, Calif.
2 children:
j 1—Katherine Mary Blanckenburg, b Napa, Calif 16 Dec 1946.
j 2—Theodore Lucas Blanckenburg, b Napa, Calif 17 Apr 1948.
i 2—Betsy Blanckenburg b Berkeley, Calif 11 July 1919 mar Wm
Leete Rawn, Jr., head of the R. J. M. Steel Co., 238 South Mission
St., Los Angeles, Calif.
3 sons:
j 1—Wm Leete Rawn, III, b 8 Aug 1943.
j 2—James Lucas Rawn, b 4 Apr 1946.
j 3—Edward Gallup Rawn b 1 Mar 1950.
i 3—Theodore Blanckenburg b Berkeley, Calif 4 June 1921, not
mar. He is an attorney and sea captain.

H 2—Lee Foreman Lucas b 7 Oct 1880 at Guadalupe, Santa Bar­
bara Co, Calif d 22 Mar 1947; mar 4 times, but left no issue.

G 6—(109) Nannie (Nancy) Lucas, 6th child of George Johnson
and Sallie Thomas Lucas, was b 4 Dec 1855 d in Woodland, Yolo
Co, California 7 Dec 1931; mar George Dickson Stephens b 31
July 1848 in Cooper County, Mo, d 22 Dec 1901 in Madison, Yolo
Co, Cal.; both are bur in Woodland Cem.

George D. Stephens came to California and located at Capey,
a town near Woodland, Calif in 1850. He had been previously mar
and by his first mar had two children, Kate Lenora who mar
James F. Salisbury and Josephine b 1874 who mar Thomas R. Har­
riman of Pasadena, Calif,
11 children, all b in Calif;
H 1—John L. Stephens b 1878 mar Byrd Salisbury. They lived at
Madison, Yolo Co, Calif.
H 2—Louise May Stephens b 1879 mar Melville W. Plummer of
San Jose, Calif.
H 3—Sara Stephens mar Col. Chas M. Gordon.
H 4—Margaret Stephens mar Walter Porterfield of Oakland, Calif.

H 5—Elizabeth Adams Stephens mar Irvin McA Needham of Sacramento, Calif.

H 6—George Dickson Stephens Jr., mar Rachael Hunter; their home is said to have been in Douglas, Arizona.

H 7—Wm Fulton Stephens mar Anna L. Birch; their home was in Esparto, Yolo Co, Calif.


H 9—Benjamin Gray Stephens mar Alice Griffin.

H 10—Thomas Jackson Stephens mar Bernice C. Worley.

H 11—Paul Stephens mar Alice M. Martin (see “Stephens Book 1690-1938” pub 1940).

G 7—(110) Mary Lucas 7th child of George Johnson and Sallie Thomas Lucas b 1858 mar 1887 Henry Davis Freeman b 1859. (The 1880 Calif. State Census gives her year of birth as 1864 and that she was born in Ind.)

This family lived for a time in Santa Maria, Calif., later moved to Marin Co, Calif.

8 children:

H 1—Chester Lucas Freeman.

H 2—Ruth Freeman.

H 3—Lula June Freeman.

H 4—Emil Henry Freeman.

H 5—Joseph Wm Freeman.

H 6—Nellie Freeman.

H 7—Margaret Freeman, died in infancy.

H 8—Lillian Freeman.

G 10—(111) Dr George Johnson Lucas, Jr., Dentist, 10th child or Geo. Johnson and Sallie Thomas Lucas, was b 18 Sept 1862, twin of Sallie; he mar about 1893 Kittie Ables of Biggs, California. He d in 1903.

4 children:

H 1—Bernard Lucas b circa 1894, d 1946; mar Ermyn Norton.

1 1—Harold Lucas b circa 1924; mar.

H 2—Maurine Lucas b 1895; mar Dr. Chas Craig, Dentist of Berkeley, Calif; he was also a teacher of dentistry in Berkeley College.

2 children:

i 1—K. Craig, a dau, b circa 1924; mar.

i 2—H. R. Craig, a son, b circa 1926; mar.

H 3—George Johnson Lucas the 3rd, b 1898; mar.

H 4—Donald Lucas b 1900; mar.

G 11—(112) Dr. David Leroy Lucas (called Lee) (George Johnson 6; Joshua Holland 5; Jesse 4; William 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), was the 11th child of George Johnson Lucas and his wife Sallie Thomas, b in Deer Lodge, Montana 4 June 1866, moved to Yolo Co, Calif
with his parents in 1868, d in Yolo Co, Calif 16 June 1902. He was educated at Indiana Medical School at Indianapolis, Ind., where he graduated in Dentistry. He met nd mar in Indianapolis in 1896 Alta Credessa Dowler. Their home was in Yolo Co where he practiced his profession.

2 children:
H 1—George Tinder Lucas b 22 Feb 1897 mar in 1933 Elva Mae Ruport b 25 May 1910.
5 children:
 i 1—Elizabeth Jane Lucas b 1 Sept 1934 mar Leon Lewis Crum.
 4 children:
 j 1—Paula Jean Crum b 4 July 1952.
 j 2—Peggy Dianne Crum b 10 Nov 1953.
 j 3—Laura Denise Crum b 17 Aug 1959.
 j 4—Bruce Frank Crum b 2 Nov 1960.
 i 2—Margaret Ruth Lucas b 7 Aug 1935 mar Calvin Edward Barton.
 3 children:
 j 1—Steven Grant Barton b 30 May 1956.
 j 2—Paul Douglas Barton b 22 July 1957.
 j 3—Craig E. Barton b 21 Sept 1958.
 i 3—David Leroy Lucas b 10 Nov 1937 mar Deanna Gayle.
 2 children:
 j 1—Ronald Lee Lucas b 4 June 1959.
 i 4—Gladys Anne Lucas b 26 Sept 1940 mar Ernest Lamb.
 i 5—Sharon Rose Lucas b 29 May 1947.
H 2—Margaret Ruth Lucas b 29 Nov 1910 mar (1) Robert Hall who died before their child was b in 1927; she mar (2) Jack L. Ownings.
2 daughters:
 i 1—Ruth Anne Hall b 1 Feb 1927 mar (1) Mr. MacKenzie; mar (2) Mr. Gill.
 4 children:
 j 1—Bonnie Louise MacKenzie b 13 Jan 1945.
 j 2—Katherine Virginia MacKenzie b 30 May 1946.
 j 3—Sally Lynn Gill b 12 Dec 1952.
 j 4—Jeffery Hall Gill b 27 May 1955.
 i 2—Valancy Jane Ownings b 28 May 1934 mar Mr. Hanneman.
 4 children:
 j 1—Valerie Ann Hanneman b 9 Oct 1951.
 j 2—John Steven Hanneman b 18 Nov 1953.
 j 4—Kelly Sue Hanneman b 13 Nov 1962.
F 9—(107) Philander Lucas (Joshua Holland 5; Jesse 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 9th child of Joshua Holland Lucas. He was b in

148
Ind 1834, moved with his parents and other members of his family to Platte Co, Mo, in 1840 where they stayed for a short time, then moved to Buchanan Co, Mo.

On the 1850 Mo State Census he was living at the home of his brother, George Johnson Lucas in Rush Twp, Buchanan Co. He later returned to Platte Co, Mo where on 1 July 1867 he was appointed Judge of the Fifth Judicial Court of the State of Missouri in Platte City to fill a vacancy. He served until 1 Jan 1869 when he received his Commission for six yrs based on the election by the people of said Circuit in Nov 1868, over John Wilson, his opponent.

Impeachment proceedings were filed against him 22 May 1872 but the case was dismissed on 27 June 1872 and he was again re-elected as Circuit Court Judge. On 10 Oct 1874 the State Bar Association of Missouri passed a “Resolution of Respect” for Philander Lucas at the end of his term of office. (See Annuals of Platte Co, Mo by Paxton p 437-440-469-523-527-587.) No further information regarding him is available.

3—(90) Wm James Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of William and Sarah Higgens Lucas b near Rock Creek, Frederick Co, Md 17 Jan 1765 (see Rock Creek Par Reg); mar about 1781 Sarah Bullen b in Maryland. They lived for a time near Baltimore, where it is believed that he had some connection with the Ellicott Milling Co., one of the oldest mills in Baltimore District. This mill was located on Jones Falls in Patapsco, Lower Hundred, Baltimore Co. (Md Hist Soc Mag Mar 1959 p 20.) It is said that he moved his family into Western Pa shortly after he married.

The 1790 Pa State Census lists him as head of a household in that year, of one male over 16 yrs of age, one male under 16 yrs, and one female. The 1800 Pa Census lists him as residing in White-more Two, Greene Co, head of a household of one male over 26 yrs, one female over 26 yrs (undoubtedly his wife), one male between the age of 10 and 16 yrs, two males under 10 yrs, and two females under 10 yrs.

His father Wm Lucas purchased from John Swan, Jr. part of the survey called “Swanbury” in Greene Co and his sons, Wm James and Richard Lucas also purchased portions of that survey. In 1807 Wm James Lucas sold his interest in this tract to Joseph Hammer.

Records of Greene Co, Pa also show a deed given by Wm J. Lucas to David Powell on 30 Aug 1809. (Deed Bk 2 p 481 Waynesburg, Pa.) In 1806 he moved his family to Highland Co, Ohio, where he settled on a farm in Liberty Twp; he died in 1834 in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

He is listed on the 1820 Ohio State Census as farmer in Brush Creek Twp his age and that of his wife given as over 45 yrs, also at his home two males between the age of 18 and 26 yrs, one male in the 16 to 18 yr bracket, one male under 10 yrs, one female in the 26 to 45 yr bracket, and two females 16 to 26 yrs. In 1830 he is listed as a farmer in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.
7 children:
E 1—(113) Joshua Bullen Lucas b 6 Jan 1782 in Greene Co, Pa mar Elizabeth Taylor.
E 2—(114) Barton Lucas b 1785 Greene Co mar Elizabeth Raymess.
E 3—(115) Hugh Lucas b June 1792 in Greene Co d Aug 1847 in Highland Co, Ohio; mar Sally Dick.
E 4—Rachael Lucas b 1794 in Greene Co, Pa mar Micajah Belzer. In 1818 they were living in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio. (See Common Pleas Court Rec p 28 by McBride.)
E 5—Ruth Lucas b circa 1797 Greene Co, Pa mar Wm. Smith.
E 6—(116) Richard W. Lucas b 20 June 1799 in Greene Co, Pa; mar Mary Ann Dick.
E 7—Sarah Lucas b circa 1804 mar in Highland Co, Ohio, by George Shinn, Justice of the Peace, on 20 Sept 1827 Abbott Kendall. (See Hgh Co Mar Rec.)

E 1—(113) Joshua Bullen Lucas (Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Wm James Lucas and his wife Sarah Bullen, was b in Greene Co, Pa 6 Jan 1782, migrated into Highland Co, Ohio, with his parents in 1806 where he mar on 12 Apr 1829 by David Reese, Justice of the Peace, to Elizabeth Taylor b 1781 in Delaware, dau of Capt Isaac Taylor, Sr. of Highland Co, Ohio, who was a soldier in the War of 1812 and Captain of a regiment from Ross Co, Ohio. (See Roster of Ohio Soldiers War of 1812 p 49.) Captain Taylor came to Ohio from Appoqueminh Hundred, Newcastle Co, Delaware, about 1810.

Joshua Bullen Lucas served in the War of 1812 under Capt Isaac Taylor. (See Roster of Ohio Soldiers War of 1812 p 49.) Shortly after he mar, he moved his family to Shelby Co, Ind where it is said he was a Judge in the local courts. He also represented Shelby Co in the Indiana Legislature from 1839 to 1841, and was Associate Judge in that county from 1843 to 1850. He died in that county on 11 Aug 1850 and his wife died there in 1874. (See The Evening Republican Newspaper, Columbus, Ind Tuesday 9 July, 1901.)

The Indiana State Census of 1850 lists him as a resident of Jackson Twp, Shelby Co, with his wife Elizabeth and the following 3 children:
F 1—(117) Francis Marion Lucas b 1831 mar Eliza M. Pierson.
F 2—Isaac Taylor Lucas b in Indiana 1835, enlisted in the Civil War and was killed in the battle of Vicksburg. (See Evening Republican, Columbus, Ind, 9 July 1901.)
F 3—(118) Capt Wm Jones Lucas b 3 Feb 1837 mar Mary Elizabeth Crump.

F 1—(117) Francis Marion Lucas b Ind 1831 d St Louis, Illinois, 27 Feb 1875 mar 10 Mar 1853 by Joseph Mathers, Justice of the Peace, at Philadelphia, Hancock Co, Ind to Eliza M. Pierson b 1834.

He was a soldier in the Civil War enlisting as a 1st Lieutenant at Sullivan, Ind on 2 Sept 1862 for a period of 3 yrs with Co H of the 85th Indiana Volunteer Regiment. He was honorably dis-
charged in Jan 1863 having contracted lung trouble. Prior to enlisting in the war he was a druggist in Sullivan, Ind and followed this line of business after the war, later moving to Crawford Co, Ill. where he operated a dry goods store. In 1873 he disposed of this business in Crawford Co, Ill. to Edwin F. Bull. (Hist of Crawford and Clark Co, Ill by Perrin, published 1883 p 229.) His wife applied for a widow’s pension on 26 Apr 1883 at which time she was living at Casey, Clark Co, Ill. (Pen #302055.)

The 1870 Ill. State Census lists him as a resident of Robinson, Crawford Co with his wife Eliza M. and 3 children then living at home. In 1880 Illinois Census his widow Eliza M. Lucas and 3 children were living in Oblong Twp, Crawford Co. Also at her home was a Rachael Neal, servant, age 23 h in Illinois.

5 children:

G 1—Minerva Alice Lucas b 5 June 1854 at Oblong, Crawford Co, Illinois mar before 1870 James M. Gooch, a merchant at Casey, Clark Co, Ill. in 1883. They had previously lived at Marshall, Ill. (See Hist of Crawford and Clark Co, Ill. by Perrin p 85.)

Issue:

H 1—Frank Inez Gooch.

H 2—Charles Dickens Gooch.

G 2—Wm R. Lucas b 7 Sept 1858 at Oblong, Ill. mar by 1880.

G 3—Flora P. Lucas b 26 Jan 1862 at Sullivan, Ind.

G 4—Lizzie Lucas b 30 Sept 1865 at Oblong, Ill.

G 5—Minnie D. Lucas b 24 June 1871 at Robinson, Crawford Co, Ill.

F 3—(118) Captain William Jones Lucas (Joshua B. 5; Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 3rd child of Joshua Bullen Lucas and his wife, Elizabeth Taylor; he was b in Shelby County, Indiana 3 Feb 1837, d Tuesday 9 July 1901 in Columbus, Bartholomew Co, Ind; mar in Bartholomew Co, Ind 10 Oct 1865 Mary Elizabeth Crump, b 1844 in Va, d 1931 age 87 yrs, dau of Francis J. Crump of Columbus, Ind.

Capt Lucas was b on a farm in Shelby Co, Ind. Sometime later his parents moved to Johnson Co, Ind where they liver near the town of Edinburgh. When he was 17 yrs of age he engaged in the merchantile business in Shelby Co, Ind and later followed the same business in Edinburgh, Ind, still later moving to Franklin, Ind, where he carried on in the same line of business until the outbreak of the Civil War. On 26 Aug 1861 he enlisted as a Private in Company G, 3rd Indiana Cavalry, of which he was subsequently promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, then to Captain. In the latter capacity he continued in that office until the end of his term of service. On leaving the army he returned to Bartholomew Co, and engaged in merchandising in Columbus, where he continued to be active and prominent in business until 1880. In that year he became cashier of the First National Bank of Columbus, one year later was elected Vice-President of that bank which office he held one year when he became President of that bank, holding this position until his death.
He was a man of rare culture and rare personal qualities. He was Chesterfieldian in manner, and most highly regarded in his community. Member of the Presbyterian Church of Columbus. (See The Evening Republican Newspaper of Columbus, Ind 9 July 1901.)

His Army Certificate describes him as being 5 ft 11 inches tall, complexion fair, blue eyes and dark hair. Army Cert #678572-911737.)

4 children, all b in Columbus, Ind:

1—Francis Crump Lucas b 14 Nov 1868 d in New York City 12 June 1920 of paralysis; mar in Chicago, Ill. 2 Dec 1901 Mrs Jessie Lynne Lincoln-Ballard, widow with two sons, Walter and Robert Ballard. Her home had been previously in Los Angeles, California. She was a sister of William Harvey Lincoln who mar Mary Crump Lucas, sister of Francis C. Lucas.

He attended Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; received his A.B. Degree from Harvard University in 1893; his LL.B. Degree from Indiana Law School in 1895. From 1895 to 1897 he maintained law offices in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1898 he was living at the Harvard Club in New York City where he died. He was the author of several books including "The World Destroyer," "Spiritual Interpretations" and "Key To Eternal Life." It is said he was more interested in writing than in practicing law.

1 daughter:

1—Jessie Lynne Lucas b 22 May 1903 mar Paul L. Holmgren of Alpine, New Jersey.

2—Mary Crump Lucas b 1869 d 1959 age 91 yrs; mar William Harvey Lincoln of Logansport, Ind b 6 June 1867 d 30 Mar 1935; both are bur Columbus, Ind.

3 children:

1—Elizabeth Lincoln mar H. M. Fernandez of Miami, Fla.

1 son:

2—Wm Lucas Lincoln b 1893. He owns and operates "The Lincoln's Horsefeather Farms," Hope, Ind.

3—Mary Lincoln, b circa 1895 mar a Mr. Bowlin of Columbus, Ind. Left issue.

3—George Holmes Lucas b 1875, d 1932 at age 57 yrs; mar (1) Genevieve of Benton Harbor, Mich; she d when their son was but 3 yrs of age; she was killed in an automobile accident. He mar (2) Naomi Favorite of Shelbyville, Ind., who survived him.

1 son:

1—Wm Francis Lucas who served as a Pilot in World War II in the U.S. Marine Corps; he was stationed for a time in Santa Ana, Calif, later served in the Pacific Area where he was killed while in action; mar Madeline Hamilton.

4—Elizabeth Lucas mar Francis Stevens. She lives in Pasadena, Calif.
1 dau:

1—Carol Stevens.

2—(114) Barton Lucas (Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Wm James and Sarah Bullen Lucas, was b in Greene Co, Pa 1785; d in Highland Co, Ohio Apr 1866; mar Elizabeth Raymess, dau of Benj. Raymess, a Rev War soldier.

Benj. Raymess applied for a war pension on 2 Aug 1815 at which time he was living in Mason Co, Kentucky. (See Ky Rev War Rec.)

Records of Highland Co, Ohio show where Barton Lucas and Thos Lucas purchased land from Samuel Winston and Agnes B. Berry, widow of the late Hubbard Berry, on 2 Nov 1822, which land was located in Highland Co, Ohio. (See Com Please Ct Rec p 123 by McBride.)

Issue:

F 1—Barton Lucas, Jr. b circa 1810.

E 3—(115) Hugh Lucas (Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Greene Co, Pa June 1792; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 13 July 1818 to Sally Dick b on Saturday 30 Oct 1802 at 5:30 A.M. (Dick Fam Bible). She was a dau of Thos Dick who came to Highland Co, Ohio in 1802 from Greene Co, Pa. Thos Dick mar first Jane ..........; she d 2 Oct 1798 and he mar (2) Elizabeth May on 16 July 1799.

Hugh Lucas was a soldier in the War of 1812, serving under Capt Isaac Taylor, whose Regiment was raised in Ross Co, Ohio. (See Soldiers of War 1812 in Ohio, p 49.)

Wilson Miles Cary, a professional Genealogist, whose M.S.S. are in the Maryland Historical Society Lib, Baltimore, Md, states that Hugh Lucas died in Greene Co, Pa. However, the records of Greene Co do not show where he left a will in that county, neither do the records show Letter of Adm for his estate.

The 1820 and 1830 Ohio State Census lists him as a resident of Jackson Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

7 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

F 1—Hamilton Lucas b 18 Apr 1820, mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Sampson Renee, Justice of the Peace on 12 Feb 1846 to Sarah Bacon.

F 2—Elizabeth Lucas b 14 Sept 1821.

F 3—Wm Lucas b on Sunday 23 Sept 1826.

F 4—Richard Lucas b 4 Dec 1828 d 17 June 1830.

F 5—Robert Lucas b 5 Oct 1832.

F 6—Wincy Lucas b 6 Oct 1834.

F 7—Mary Ann Lucas b 1 Nov 1836.

E 6—(116) Richard W. Lucas (Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Greene Co, Pa 20 June 1799 d in Highland Co, Ohio 6 Mar 1874; mar in that county 11 Oct 1821 Mary Ann Dick b on Friday 9 May 1800, near the hamlet of Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio; dau of Thomas Dick b 8 Oct 1763 in Balimony, Ireland.
Thomas Dick was of Scot Irish descent, son of Quinton Dick. He had prepared himself for the position of school teacher and decided to come to America. He left Ireland 23 Sept 1783, sailing from Belfast on the ship "Three Sisters" commanded by Capt Gillis. He arrived in Philadelphia 28 Nov 1783. He is said to have taught school in the vicinity of Philadelphia for a time, then moved into Bedford Co, Pa, and on 8 Sept 1789 mar Miss Jane McCoy of Westmoreland Co, Pa.

Thomas Dick moved his family west to Ohio where he settled near what is now the town of Chillicothe, Ross Co. Family tradition is that in this village there were a few scattered log houses which were converted into forts to help protect the settlement from the Indians. In one of the Indian raids, Mrs. Jane Dick was captured by the Indians and spirited away to a place near Lake Erie. Thomas Dick knew of one friendly Indian and offered to give him a keg of rum if the Indian would tell where the tribe was camped near Lake Erie. Dick gave him the rum, and this Indian disappeared completely. However after several tries, Dick finally found an Indian who agreed to steal Jane Dick from the Indian Camp, with the promise that Thomas Dick would give him the keg of rum when he returned with Mrs. Dick. This Indian and Mrs. Jane Dick were forced to travel by night and after a very trying experience she was finally returned to her husband. Thomas Dick then gave the Indian the rum. Shortly thereafter he took his wife back to Penna. where she died 2 Oct 1798. On 8 May 1799 Thomas Dick mar again to Miss Elizabeth May and in 1802 they returned to Highland Co, Ohio, where he located on a farm in Marshall Twp. This farm is still in the possession of one of his desc. His son Campbell Dick is said to have been one of the best known men in Highland Co, Ohio. (See Hillsboro Dispatch of May 12, 1900; also the issue of July 27th, 1901, and Apr 21, 1900.)

Mary Ann Dick Lucas lived to be 101 yrs and 2 mos old. She was the first white child born in Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio.

Richard W. Lucas located on a farm in Paint Twp, Highland Co, near the village of Dallas. (See Deed Bk 9 p 599). Records of that county show an indenture between Abraham Pennington and his wife Mary, who conveyed one acre of land in Highland Co to Richard W. Lucas, Joseph and William Glasscock, as Trustee for the Methodist Church. This church was built in 1875 and now stands in front of the cemetery and is now called Boston Cem. It was originally known as the Dallas Cem, where Richard W. Lucas and his wife Mary Ann are both bur.

Richard W. Lucas made his last will 6 Mar 1874, proved in Highland Co 6 July 1874 in which he names his wife Mary and the following children: William, Hugh, Elizabeth Johnson, Martha Wolfe, Rachael Hatcher, Lucinda Newby, Nancy Van Pelt and Mary Jane Spohn. Wit were his son William A. Lucas and his sons-in-law Joseph Hatcher and Samuel Wolfe also William Morris and I. L. Hughes. (See Wills & Adm by McBride p 109.)
12 children all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

F 1—Margaret Lucas b 12 Dec 1821, apparently died young.
F 2—(119) Lucinda Lucas b 12 Oct 1822 mar Isaac Newby.
F 3—Milton Lucas b 17 Dec 1823 d young.
F 4—Sally Lucas b 15 Feb 1824 d 16 June 183...
F 5—(120) Nancy Lucas b 1825 mar Thomas Van Pelt.
F 6—Mariah Lucas,
F 7—(121) William A. Lucas b 4 Mar 1826; mar Sarah Tomilson.
F 8—(122) Hugh Lucas b 1828 d 3 Oct 1909; mar Lucretia Wilson
b Ind 16 Sept 1835.
F 9—(123) Mary Jane Lucas b 1832 d 1890; mar Jonathan B. Spohn
b 1829.
F 10—(124) Elizabeth Lucas b 1835 mar Edwin B. Johnson.
F 11—(125) Martha Lucas b 27 June 1838 mar Samuel Wolfe b 21
June 1835.
F 12—(126) Rachael Lucas b 11 Apr 1841; mar Joseph W. Hatcher. When Mary Ann Dick Lucas celebrated her 100th birthday in
Highland Co, Ohio, she was then living with her dau Mrs. Samuel
Wolfe at Dallas, Ohio, and at that time, in 1900, she had 40 grand­
children; 50 great grandchildren and 20 great great grandchildren.

F 2—(119) Lucinda Lucas, 2nd child of Richard W. and Mary Ann
Dick Lucas, b 12 Oct 1822 mar in Highland Co, Ohio, by John
Stevenson, Justice of the Peace on 24 Oct 1844 Isaac Newby. (See
Hgh Co Mar Rec.)
2 children both b in Highland Co. Ohio:
g 1—Judge Cyrus Newby b circa 1845 was still living in Hillsboro,
Ohio, in 1900.

F 5—(120) Nancy Lucas, 5th child of Richard W. and Mary Ann
Dick-Lucas b 12 Oct 1822 mar in Highland Co, Ohio, by John
Stevenson, Justice of the Peace on 24 Oct 1844 Isaac Newby. (See
Hgh Co Mar Rec.)
2 children both b in Highland Co. Ohio:
g 1—Cyrus Van Pelt b in Nebr circa 1850. Is said to have lost both
hands in a cane mill accident.

F 7—(121) Wm A. Lucas b 4 Mar 1826; mar 30 July 1854 Sarah
Tomilson. He is said to have moved into Missouri, later into
Arkansas where he died.
6 children:
g 1—Flora Lucas who mar Lynn Glasco; who many years ago built
the old Linville Hotel in Marysville, Mo. (Nodaway County).
g 2—Richard Lucas,

G 3—Crayton Lucas.
g 4—Della Lucas who mar a Mr. Alexander.
g 5—Maude Lucas.
g 6—Etta Lucas who mar Jacob Greeson and they moved to Okla­
ahoma.
Hugh Lucas (Richard W. 5; Wm James 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Highland Co, Ohio 1828; d in Nodaway Co, Mo, 3 Oct 1909; mar in Ind to Lucretia Wilson b in Ind 16 Sept 1835; d 26 Oct 1908 at age 73 yrs 1 mo 10 days; she d near Barnard, Nodaway Co, Mo.

Hugh Lucas is listed on the 1850 Indiana State Census as a farmer in Rochester Twp, Fulton Co with his wife, Lucretia and 2 children at his home, Oscar and Benj Lucas. He moved his family from Rochester, Ind to Missouri about 1871 and settled on a farm near Arkoe, Nodaway Co.

5 children:

G 1—Oscar Lucas b Ind 1858, d young.

G 2—Benj. Lucas b Fulton Co, Ind Mar 1860; moved to Nodaway Nodaway Co, Mo with his parents when he was but 1 year of age; mar Maggie Read.

8 children:

H 1—Archie Lucas b circa 1885.

H 2—Orton Lucas.

H 3—Orville Lucas.

H 4—Milo Lucas.

H 5—Theodore (Teddy) Lucas.

H 6—Lucretia Lucas.

H 7—Zula Lucas.

H 8—Eula Lucas, twin of Zula.

G 3—Laura N. Lucas 3rd child of Hugh and Lucretia Wilson Lucas was b near Rochester, Fulton Co, Ind, 25 Aug 1863, moved to Nodaway Co, Mo with her parents in 1871, mar in that county to Jesse Kenan. She d 6 Sept 1906.

4 children:

H 1—Edna Belle Kenan b 1 Oct 1890, mar 13 Apr 1910 t J. D. Bolin, of St. Joseph, Mo.

5 children:

J 1—Hildred Bolin b 24 June 1911, mar Alvin Smith.

2 children:

J 2—Ann Louise Smith b 12 June 1933.

J 3—Barbara Smith b 7 June 1934.

J 2—Laura Margaret Bolin b 11 Oct 1912 d Apr 1935.

J 3—Harold Bolin b 25 July 1914 mar Marie.

3 children:

J 1—James Bolin b 25 Nov 1941.


J 3—Patricia Bolin b 16 Apr 1949.

J 4—Dorothy Bolin b 7 Oct 1922; mar Harold Irwin.

Issue:

J 1—Kenan Sue Irwin b 6 Dec 1957.

J 5—Doris Bolin twin of Dorothy b 7 Oct 1922, mar Richard Harris.

Issue:

J 1—Richard Harris b 1 Feb 1945.
2—Bessie Kenan b 2 Oct 1892, mar 8 Oct 1911 Glenn Swinford.
4 children:
   1—Wilton Swinford b 11 July 1912, mar Mildred.
      2 children:
   2—Dean Swinford b 18 July 1915; mar Mae.
      2 children:
         1—James Swinford b 1 Dec 1946.
         2—John Swinford b 12 Oct 1952.
   3—Ruby Swinford b 21 June 1919 mar Floyd Summers.
      3 children:
         1—Jerry Summers b 26 Sept 1941.
         2—Donald Summers b 7 Oct 1946.
         3—Ronald Summers, twin of Donald, b 7 Oct 1946.
   4—Ross Swinford b 21 June 1919 twin of Ruby, mar Leona.
      2 children:
         1—Paula Swinford b 27 Dec 1945.
         2—Kathy Swinford b 4 Apr 1947.

3—Nancy Jane Kenan b 22 June 1895; mar 1917 Glen W. Evans.
2 children:
   1—Mildred Evans b 7 Aug 1918; mar Donald E. Shepp.
      2 children:
         1—Wm. E. Shepp b 21 Sept 1939.
         2—Mary Jayne Shepp b 15 May 1944.
   2—Helen Marjorie Evans b 11 May 1922; mar L. T. Lewis.
      3 children:
         1—Larry T. Lewis b 24 Aug 1945.
         2—Shari Jeannine Lewis b 5 May 1950.
         3—Janet Lee Lewis b 3 Apr 1953.

4—Hugh Kenan b 18 Apr 1899; mar 8 Aug 1938, Myldred Brooks.

6—Mollie Rose Lucas 4th child of Hugh and Lucretia Wilson Lucas, b on a farm near Rochester, Fulton Co, Ind, 13 Oct 1870; came with her parents to Nodaway Co, Mo when she was but one yr old; mar in that county in July 1888 Wm. H. Goforth b 15 Dec 1866 in Andrew Co, Mo; son of John C. Goforth b 14 Oct 1839 who mar 15 Mar 1866 Mary Smith.

John C. Goforth was a son of Wm Goforth b 9 June 1813 d 18 May 1871 who mar Sarah Rhodes b Jan 1820, d 16 Oct 1889, both natives of Ind. They were married in 1838 and came to Andrew Co, Mo about 1840, removing in 1860 to Nodaway Co, where they located on an 80 acre farm just south of Barnard, on which Mr. Goforth operated a sawmill, and also ground corn for meal one day out of each week. John C. Goforth became a partner with his father in the sawmill business, and after his father's death he...
continued this business as a partnership with his brother. He later sold out his interest to his brother and engaged in farming, locating just north of Barnard, where he had a good farm and a beautiful home. He owned one of the choice farms in the township consisting of 240 acres. They were members of the Church of Christ. She died in Nodaway Co 25 Jan 1957. (See Hist of Northwest Mo).

12 children:

1—Infant died.

2—C. Emmett Goforth b 4 Mar 1890 mar Lula Kathleen Wilson. 5 children:
   1—Courtney W. Goforth b 5 July 1931.
   2—Wylla Dee Goforth b 27 Oct 1932.
   3—Marilyn B. Goforth b 18 Mar 1935.
   4—Carol B. Goforth b 1 Nov 1938.
   5—Fay D. Goforth b 11 Feb 1940.

3—Ethel Goforth b 23 Mar 1893 mar Walter Schmitt, who is associated with Pomona College, Pomona, Calif. No issue.

4—Hugh Goforth b 26 Feb 1895 mar (1) Mabel Wohlford; she d and he mar (2) Stella Clemmons b near Guilford, Mo 23 July 1897. 2 children:
   1—Basel Dean Goforth b Barnard, Mo 6 Sept 1919; mar 17 Aug 1941 Asdith Hope Reasoner of Humbolt, Iowa. 4 children:
      1—John Michael Goforth b 17 June 1942.
      2—Bruce David Goforth b 18 May 1946.
      3—Gregg Alan Goforth b 26 Apr 1949.
   2—Hilda Loree Goforth b Barnard, Mo 8 Mar 1921; mar 10 Oct 1940 Walter L. Neil. 1 son:
      1—James Kirby Neil b 7 Apr 1951.

5—Robert D. Goforth b 18 Oct 1897; mar Thelma Davis. 1 son:
   1—Howard Dewey Goforth b 21 Feb 1922; not married in 1963.

6—Dale Goforth b 17 Feb 1900; mar Mattie Fanning. 4 children:
   1—Genevieve Olivia Goforth b 8 Feb 1922 mar a Mr. Russell.
   2—Vaughncilla Goforth b 12 Nov 1926; mar a Mr. Johnson.
   3—Shirley Mae Goforth b 23 Jan 1930; mar a Mr. Boseck.
   4—Larry Leigh Goforth b 15 Dec 1939.

7—Donald C. Goforth b 18 Aug 1902, d 8 Nov 1961, bur Green Hills Memorial Park, San Pedro, Cal; mar Katie True. 3 children:
   1—Wm Calvin Goforth b 13 Apr 1930; mar Mary Jo Huntziker.
2 children:

i 2—Donald Gene Goforth b 4 Jan 1938 mar Nancy Sue Bomar.
 2 children:
 j 1—Christopher Lee Goforth b 6 Nov 1959.

i 3—Katherine Joyce Goforth b 29 July 1941; mar Harold Dial.
 4 children:
 j 1—Timothy Lloyd Dial b 8 Jan 1957.
 j 3—Donna Sue Dial b 18 Mar 1960.

H 9—Homer Goforth b 29 Aug 1906 d young.
H 10—Florence (Florine) Goforth b 29 Aug 1908 mar Harry Yeisley.
 3 children:
 i 1—Edmund Leon Yeisley b 24 Aug 1934 mar Yvonne Jones.
 3 children:
 j 1—Pamela Sue Yeisley b 10 Apr 1957.

i 2—Oakley Dean Yeisley b 2 Nov 1938; mar Sarah Lynch.
 1 child:
 j 1—Randall Dean Yeisley b 20 July 1962.


H 11—Golda Goforth b 20 Dec 1911; mar Daniel Colhoun. No issue.
H 12—Roy Goforth b 4 Jan 1914; mar Frances Johnson.
 3 sons:
 i 1—Ronald Goforth b 30 May 1937.
 i 2—Leland Goforth b 12 Nov 1938.
 i 3—Carroll Goforth b 19 Dec 1942.

G 5—Olive Lucas 5th child of Hugh and Lucretia Wilson Lucas was
 b on a farm near Arkoe, a town south of Marysville, Nodaway Co,
 Mo 20 Feb 1881 d 19 July 1950; mar Elmer Dougan.
 6 children:
 H 1—Beulah Dougan b 17 Oct 1903 mar Kenneth Hinkle.
 3 children:
 i 1—Deloris Hinkle b 22 Dec 1929 mar Max Talmadge.
 2 children:
 j 1—Herbert Talmadge b 26 Mar 1950.

i 2—Donald Hinkle b 31 Mar 1931; mar Lila Reynolds.
3 children:
  r 1—Ronald Hinkle b 5 May 1957.

  t 3—Twyla Hinkle b 1 Apr 1938 mar Lowell Barr.
    3 children:
      r 1—David Barr b 22 Nov 1957.
      r 2—Gregory Barr b 20 Oct 1959.
      r 3—James Barr b 14 Feb 1962.

  h 2—Odessa Dougan 23 July 1906; never mar.
  h 3—Lloyd Dougan b 30 Apr 1908 mar Lula Tompkins.
    1 son:
      r 1—Gary Dougan b 6 Nov 1938 mar Donna Cruth.
      1 child:
        r 1—Robert Dougan b 2 Jan 1959.

  h 4—Aretha Dougan b 30 Dec 1909 mar Kelsey Hinkle.
    1 child:
      r 1—Wilton Hinkle b 26 Jan 1937 mar Patty Carmicle. No issue.

  h 5—Marvin Dougan b 12 Feb 1912; never mar. Owns and operates
    a garage in Savannah, Mo.
  h 6—Juanita Dougan b 20 Dec 1916; mar Marvin Leader.
    1 child:
      r 1—Sharon Leader b 30 Dec 1944; mar Curtis England.
      1 child:
        r 1—Connie England b 5 July 1963.

F 9—(123) Mary Jane Lucas 9th child of Richard W. and Mary
    Ann Dick Lucas, was b near Hillsboro, Highland Co, Ohio 1831, d
    1891 on a farm near Oakley, Grove Co, Kansas. Married in High-
    land Co, Ohio by James H. Thurman, Justice of the Peace, 2 May
    1850, to Jonathan B. Spohn b 1829 in Washington Co, Pa. He died
    in Marion Co, Iowa 1869. He was a Minister of the Brethern or
    Dunkard Church. He moved his family from Highland Co, Ohio,
    about 1857, to Marion Co, Iowa, where they lived until 1869 when
    Jonathan Spohn died before the birth of their last child. After his
    death his wife moved back to Highland Co, Ohio, where she
    remained until 1872 when she moved her large family to a farm
    a few miles northwest of Rea, Missouri. About 1882 her two sons,
    Leon H. and Clarence V. Spohn moved to a farm in Grove Co,
    Kansas, there she died of typhoid fever, and is bur in Pleasant
    Valley Cem, Oakley, Kansas.

  Jonathan B. Spohn was a son of John Spohn b in Maryland 1775
  d in Washington Co, Pa 1857. He was a Minister of the Dunkard
  Church. He married twice. His first wife Judith Wise b 1779 d 1821
  bur Washington Co, Pa. His second wife was Mary b 1792 d 1863 in Iowa. John Spohn was a son of Martin Spohn b in
  Germany 1748, d in Washington Co, Pa 1839. Martin Spohn

160
was a Minister of the Dunkard Church. He mar in Frederick Co, Md 28 Mar 1773 Magdalena Lettermaenin who died in Pa 1819. Martin Spohn was a son of Michael Spohn b in Germany 1702 d 27 June 1779 in Frederick Co, Md, and his wife, Maria Catharina b in Germany 1714 d in Frederick Co, Md 24 June 1779. Michael Spohn, his wife and small son Martin, arrived in America on the ship "Peggy," on 24 Sept 1753. They were members of the Lutheran Church.

9 children:


5 children:

1—Lucy Dobbs b circa 1877 d in infancy.

2—Cyrus Dobbs b circa 1880 mar Ethel Kellogg.

3—Inez Dobbs mar Joseph Jenkins.

4—Clio Dobbs mar Samuel Sears.

5—Leslie Dobbs.

2—Cora W. Spohn b Highland Co, Ohio 8 Dec 1852; mar 4 Mar 1869 Chas Walker.

Left issue (no further information is had on this family).

3—Irvin Marion Spohn b Highland Co, Ohio 12 Aug 1855 d Whitesides, Missouri. 20 Aug 1934; mar Alice Adele Slauson b in Delaware Co, Ohio 31 Jan 1853 d 15 Apr 1917 in Whitesides, Mo.

6 children:

1—Marion Spohn d in infancy.

2—Ona Spohn b 13 Jan 1885 mar G. Farley Smith of Rea, Mo.

No issue:

3—Mary Spohn b 25 Dec 1887, never mar.

4—Mona Spohn b 22 Mar 1890 d 18 Aug 1918; never mar.

5—Agatha Spohn b 12 Apr 1892 d 9 June 1958; mar (1) Earl Howard, mar (2) W. H. Rodecker. No issue.


4—Sarah H. Spohn b Marion Co, Iowa, 31 May 1858; mar Fitch Griffith. The last known address of this family was Marshall, Ohio.

Several children:

1—Blanche Griffith.

2—Eber Griffith.

5—Lydia Emma Spohn b Marion Co, Iowa 15 Dec 1859, d in North Bend, Nebraska 1949; mar 12 Feb 1882 John McElvin Napier.

7 children:

1—Effie Maude Napier b 10 Feb 1883 d 22 Dec 1951 mar 12 Feb 1902 George Jorgensen. They lived for many yrs in North Bend, Nebr.

6 children:

1—Gladys Marie Jorgensen b 10 May 1903; mar Albert Kocour.
2 sons:
  J 1—Robert Kocour.
  J 2—Jerald Kocour b 1945 graduated from North Bend High School in 1963.

J 2—Merle Ray Jorgensen b 16 Nov 1905 killed in World War II while in service in Mar 1943.

J 3—Mildred Emma Jorgensen b 6 Apr 1908; mar Howard Richter. 1 dau:
  J 1—La Rae Richter.

J 4—Grace Christene Jorgensen d in infancy Feb 1910.

J 5—Audrey Gertrude Jorgensen b 14 Apr 1914 mar C. L. Beckley. 2 children:
  J 1—David Beckley.
  J 2—Mary Ellen Beckley d 1954.

J 6—Arnold George Jorgensen b 20 Oct 1918; mar Dorothy Hansen. 2 sons:
  J 1—Rodney Jorgensen.
  J 2—David Jorgensen.

H 2—Mary Gertrude Napier b 3 Sept 1884 mar Max Henricksen. 2 children:
  J 1—Mary Henricksen b 8 Oct 1908 d young.
  J 2—Gordon Henricksen b 20 Feb 1911.

H 3—Alta Napier b 25 Aug 1887; mar (1) Fred Rodewald; mar (2) Chas Walters. 5 children:
  J 1—Wilma Irene Rodewald b 8 Sept 1909 in North Bend, Nebr, mar 23 June 1934 Robert Holman. 2 children:
    J 1—Donna Janene Holman b 30 July 1935 mar 6 June 1954 Roy DeWitt. 3 children:
      K 3—David Anderson DeWitt b 19 Dec 1957.
    J 2—Dennis Robert Holman b 7 May 1939; mar 30 Sept 1961 Vivian Brown. 1 child:
      K 1—Sherri Lynn Holman b 1 July 1963.
  J 2—Howard Fred Rodewald b 15 Nov 1911 in North Bend, Nebr; mar 2 July 1934 Dorothy Forest of Sedalia, Mo. 5 children:
    J 1—William Howard Rodewald b 1 June 1939.
    J 2—James Michael Rodewald b 20 Apr 1942.
    J 4—Helen Marie Rodewald b 30 Dec 1946.
    J 5—Donald Allen Rodewald b 24 June 1952.
3—Helen Emma Rodewald b 2 Mar 1913, d 6 Apr 1917 age 4 yrs.
4—Rev. Eugene Allen Rodewald, Baptist Minister, b 18 Feb 1915 in North Bend, Nebr; mar (1) 21 Aug 1932 Emma Strickler of Sedalia, Mo; mar (2) 11 Sept 1938 Julia Mary Bussart.

7 children:

J 1—Barbara Jean Rodewald mar (1) David Mahoney of Kansas City, Kansas; mar (2) Kenneth Simpson.

K 1—Vickie Lee Mahoney b 16 Dec 1952.
K 2—Karen Sue Simpson b 5 Feb 1955.

J 2—Jacqueline Nadine Rodewald b 26 July 1939; mar 5 July 1957 Tomas Leiter.

K 1—Clinton Tomas Leiter b 6 July 1959.

J 3—Larry Eugene Rodewald b 7 Jan 1941.
J 4—Stephen Barry Rodewald b 21 Sept 1944.
J 5—Cynthia Renee Rodewald b 16 June 1954.
J 6—Charles Clinton Rodewald b 29 Jan 1957.
J 7—Gregory Allen Rodewald b 1 Jan 1961.


4 children:

J 1—Patricia Jo Rodewald b 17 July 1941 mar Arthur Kroeger.

K 1—Melissa Gay Kroeger b 31 Dec 1959.
K 2—Anthony Chas Kroeger b 5 Mar 1961.

J 2—Phillip Ray Rodewald b 8 Sept 1946.

H 4—Ray Spohn Napier b 23 Nov 1889 mar Mary Sizelove who died in 1961.

5 children:

H 1—Delmer Ray Napier b 2 Nov 1911.
H 2—Gene Napier b 5 Aug 1913 d 1930.
H 3—John Napier b June 1918 d 1930.
H 4—Marion Napier b 28 June 1928; mar H. F. Fikes.
H 5—Wayne Napier b 9 Aug 1931.

H 5—Bessie Jane Napier b 21 July 1892 d 1898.
H 6—Wayne McElvain Napier b 11 May 1897 mar Dorothea.

3 children—2 daus and 1 son:

H 1—Wayne Napier mar and lives in Lynwood, Calif.
7—Edna Faye Napier b 28 Jan 1902 mar (1) on 11 Jan 1921 John Mogan of El Dorado Springs, Mo; mar (2) Roy Johnston.
4 children all b in Missouri:
1—Wilma Jean Mogan b 7 Aug 1924 mar Robert Ford of Kansas City, Kansas.
7 children:
1—Robert Mitchell Ford b 8 Jan 1950 in Missouri.
2—Linda Marie Ford b 3 June 1951 in Mo.
3—Patricia Ann Ford b 13 Dec 1952 in Mo.
4—John Steven Ford b 15 July 1955 in Colorado.
5—Robert Sue Ford b 12 Nov 1958 in Mo.
6—Wm Thomas Ford b 8 Apr 1961 in Mo.
7—James Edward Ford b 8 July 1962 in Mo.
1—Ronald Leroy Mogan b 12 May 1954.
2—Sharen Kay Mogan b 10 Nov 1955.
3—Edna Marie Mogan b 29 Mar 1957.
1—Darrel Burt Mogan b 16 July 1928; mar Vera.
4 children all b in Mo:
1—Ronald Leroy Mogan b 12 May 1954.
2—Sharen Kay Mogan b 10 Nov 1955.
3—Edna Marie Mogan b 29 Mar 1957.
1—Donald Lee Mogan b 18 May 1930; mar Patricia Ward.
1 child:
1—Rene Mogan b 21 Sept 1960 in Colo.
1—Shirley Rae Mogan b 22 Aug 1931; mar (1) Wm A. Jones; mar (2) Claude A. Hildebrand.
4 children all b in Colorado:
1—Patricia Suzanne Jones b 21 Aug 1946.
2—Louwanna Jones b 7 July 1948.
3—Rhonda Jones b 27 Nov 1950.
4—Catherine Hildebrand b 30 Aug 1959.
6—Leon Herbert Spohn b Marion Co. Ia 20 Feb 1862 d at Garnett, Kansas 1945; mar 24 Aug 1898 June Hanselman.
4 children:
1—Vada Margaret Spohn b 1899; mar (1) Arthur Applegate; mar (2) Lewis Wade. No issue.
2—Ardath Spohn b 1901; mar Louis Ross. 9 children (no further information is had on this family).
3—Hugh Spohn b circa 1903, d 1957 mar Ruth Duesler. No issue.
4—Carroll Spohn deceased.
7—Mary Margaret Spohn b in Marion Co. Ia 9 Feb 1864; mar 19 Nov 1882 George Dhority.
3 children:
1—Gertrude Dhority.
2—Elmer Dhority.
3—John Dhority.
8—Clarence Victor Spohn b in Marion Co, Ia 21 Dec 1867, d 11 Nov 1946; mar 9 Mar 1899 in Washington Co, Kansas Julia Rosetta
Parks b in Ohio 25 Feb 1871 d 31 May 1956 in Whitesidesville, Mo, where both are bur.

2 children:

H 1—Opal G. Spohn b in Des Moines, Ia 1900; mar John H. Sewell, deceased by 1962. She is a teacher in the public schools in Marysville, Mo. No issue.


g 9—Jonathan L. Spohn b 14 July 1869 in Highland County, Ohio, after his father died; he died with typhoid fever near Oakley, Kansas; never married.

F 10—(124) Elizabeth Lucas 10th child of Richard W. and Mary Ann Dick Lucas was b in Highland Co, Ohio 1835; mar in that county by Rev M. G. Purkhiser, Methodist Minister, on 3 Sept 1857 to Edwin B. Johnson. This family moved from Highland Co, Ohio, before 1900.

6 children:

g 1—Wm Johnson b circa 1858 lived Iowa.

g 2—Hiatt Johnson mar Alma Coepps.

g 3—Theodore Johnson, never mar.

g 4—Mollie Johnson mar a Mr. Nunn and they lived on a farm south of Marysville, Mo.

g 5—Emma Johnson mar Bert McCook and they live near Marysville, Mo.

g 6—Anne Johnson b circa 1865 mar George Miller. This family it is understood moved to Emmett, Idaho, many years ago.

2 children:

H 1—Aden Miller.

H 2—Letha Miller.


Samuel Wolfe was a son of James Wolfe eldest child of Joel Wolfe b 10 July 1787, d 10 Sept 1846 who mar Jane Dutton b 24 Dec 1786 d 11 Sept 1854; both bur in Highland Co, Ohio. Joel Wolfe was a son of Reese and Sarah Prettyman Wolfe. Jane Dutton is a desc of John Dutton b in England about 1647 who migrated to Delaware Co, Pa, where he mar Mary Darlington about 1674; John Dutton d 4 May 1693, bur at the Race Street Monthly Meeting of Friends Cem in Philadelphia. The Darlington family are an old and well known family in Chester Co, Pa.

9 children all b Highland Co, Ohio:

g 1—Mary Elizabeth Wolfe b 23 Feb 1861, d 14 June 1885; never mar.

g 2—Emma Viola Wolfe b 31 Mar 1863 d 26 Mar 1951; mar Jan
1892 Lewis E. Daniel b 18 Nov 1865, d 11 Sept 1952 in Plymouth, Ind, where both are bur.

3 children:

H 1—Robert Earl Daniel b 22 Dec 1894; mar in Erie, Pa 20 Dec 1920 Gertrude Jennings Austin b 25 Apr 1895. For many yrs he was employed as Chief Engineer of the United Telephone Co of Indiana, and the Ohio Telephone Service Co at their home office in Warsaw, Ind. He retired Jan 1962 and moved to Sun City, Arizona.

1 son:

i 1—Lewis E. Daniel b 11 Nov 1928 in Logansport, Ind.

H 2—Ruth Daniel b 5 July 1896 d 8 May 1944; mar in Kewanna, Ind, 1 July 1920 John Francis Picken b 23 Feb 1894 in Winnebago Co, Illinois.

2 children, both b in Rockford, Ill.:

i 1—Robert Daniel Picken b 29 Sept 1921.

i 2—Helen Margaret Picken b 7 Nov 1926.

H 3—Mary Daniel b 29 Mar 1902 in Randolph Co, Ind d 11 Sept 1903, bur Spartanburg Cem, Randolph Co, Ind.

H 2—Mary Daniel b 29 Mar 1902 in Randolph Co, Ind d 11 Sept 1903, bur Spartanburg Cem, Randolph Co, Ind.

G 3—Anna R. Wolfe b 11 May 1865 d 21 Sept 1895 bur Boston Cem, Highland Co, Ohio; never mar.


G 6—Wm W. Wolfe b 20 Feb 1871 d 5 Dec 1939; mar 9 Mar 1898 Anna Montgomery, both bur in Hillsboro, Ohio.

2 daughters, both b Highland Co, Ohio:

H 1—Elsie Wolfe b 8 Feb 1899 mar in Highland Co, Ohio 9 Dec 1939 Frank Spicer. No issue.


G 8—Edith Belle Wolfe b 16 Sept 1874 mar 18 Mar 1896 J. Frank Shoemaker.

5 children all b in Highland Co, Ohio:


H 2—Mary Shoemaker b 1 Oct 1898 d 4 Apr 1922.

H 3—Homer Shoemaker b 10 Sept 1900 d 20 Mar 1928.

H 4—Ralph S. Shoemaker b 11 May 1905; mar Helen Ferguson. 2 children:

i 1—Donna Loree Shoemaker b 5 Nov 1932.

i 2—Samuel P. Shoemaker b 1 Jan 1938.

H 5—Franklin Shoemaker b 25 Jan 1912; mar Lelia Thuma.
2 daughters:
1—Ann Shoemaker b 14 May 1942.
2—Susan Shoemaker b 8 Sept 1945.

G 9—Leslie Hays Wolfe b 17 Sept 1876 mar Harriett Jane Pendleton. He was in Spanish Amer War; he d of typhoid fever.
1 dau:
H 1—Ethel Wolfe mar (1) Chas Bergstrom; mar (2) Vernon Milversted.
2 children:
1—Leslie Bergstrom.
2—Gertrude Bergstrom.

F 12—(126) Rachael Lucas, 12th child of Richard W. and Mary Ann Dick Lucas, was b in Highland Co, Ohio 11 Apr 1841 d 1926; mar in that county 1 Oct 1873 by Rev E. Grand Girard, Presbyterian Minister to Joseph W. Hatcher. She was his 2nd wife. They lived all of their lives in Highland Co, Ohio.
3 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:
1—Chas C. Hatcher b circa 1877, farmer near Hillsboro, Highland Co, Ohio in 1963; mar Lydia Baker. No issue.
2—Cyrus E. H. Hatcher d at age 4 yrs.
3—Anna Elizabeth Hatcher b 2 Jan 1880, d 29 Jan 1943; mar (1) James E. Spargur, after his death she mar Chas E. Scott.
6 children:
H 1—Mary Oleta Spargur d in infancy.
H 2—Elsa G. Spargur b 10 Aug 1899 mar Howard G. Harris of Hillsboro, Highland Co, Ohio. She d 20 May 1963; was a very devoted worker in the Methodist Church in Hillsboro.
2 daus:
1—Gertrude Rebecca Harris mar Harry H. Hopkins.
1 dau:
J 1—Norma Louise Hopkins mar Dale Moon.
1 dau:
K 1—Connie Sue Moon.

H 2—Mary Ann Harris mar Merrill Ravenscraft.
2 children:
J 1—Randy Allen Ravenscraft.
J 2—Beverly Ann Ravenscraft.

H 3—Joseph Ora Spargur b 1901 d in infancy.
H 4—Harold W. Spargur b 9 May 1908; mar Josephine Roads.
1 son:
J 1—James W. Spargur.

H 5—John W. Scott b 5 July 1914; mar Ova Deaton.
1 dau:
I 1—Linda Scott.
H 6—Mabel Ruth Scott b 10 June 1920, mar Robert Carroll.
6 children:
1—Carol Ann Carroll.
2—John Michel Carroll.
3—Camille Carroll.
4—Martha Elizabeth Carroll.
5—Janis Kay Carroll.
6—Coleen Carroll.

D 4—(91) Richard Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas, was b near Rock Creek, Frederick Co, Md 1 Sept 1776; migrated into western Penna with his parents where he mar in Fayette Co, Pa his first cousin, Anne Kendall, b circa 1770, dau of James and Ann Lucas Kendall of Fayette Co, Pa. Ann Lucas was a dau of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas.

Richard Lucas purchased part of the survey called "Swanbury" in Greene Co, Pa from John Swan, his uncle. Wm Lucas, father of Richard, and Wm James Lucas, also purchased a portion of the tract "Swanbury." On 10 Mar 1808 Richard Lucas and wife, Ann deed to Joseph Hammer a portion of the tract "Swanbury," which land had been patented to John Swan, Sr. This deed also listed 4 acres adjoining Wm Lucas' place in Whitmore Twp, Greene Co, Pa. Wit James Lindsey and Edward Burson (Deed Bk 2, p 398-400).

The 1800 Pa State Census lists Richard Lucas in Greene Co as head of a household of 3 males under 10 yrs of age and his age given as between 26 and 45 yrs. In 1800 he was 34 yrs of age.

He moved to Highland Co, Ohio where he is listed on the 1820-1830 and 1840 Ohio State Census as living in Paint Twp. When his father died in Highland Co, Ohio in 1810, Richard Lucas and his brother, Jesse were appointed adm of the estate on 26 Mar 1811. Apparently he returned to Greene Co, Pa, where he d in 1862 as letters of Adm were given to his brother, Thomas Higgens Lucas 25 Apr 1862. The bond taken was for the sum of $3000, with Thomas Hughes and Wm C. Lindy, acting as surety. (See Will Bk 4, p 11 Est #1900 Ct House, Waynesburg, Pa).

6 children, possible more:
E 1—Samuel Lucas b 1785 in Pa mar in Highland Co, Ohio by David Reece, Justice of the Peace on 16 Sept 1828 to Lucinda Pennewit. In 1850 he is listed on the Ohio State Census as farmer in Marshall Twp, Highland Co and in 1860 he was living in Paint Twp, that county with his wife, Lucinda. At his home in 1850 was a James A. Noland age 13, b in Ohio. Lucinda Pennewit b in Ohio 1785.
E 3—Thomas Lucas b Pa circa 1798.
E 4—Richard Lucas b Pa 1799; mar Mary b Ohio 1800. He is listed
on the Ohio State Census in 1860 as farmer in Paint Twp, with wife, Mary and 2 children at his home:

F 1—Rachael Lucas b Ohio 1842.
F 2—Wm H. Lucas b Ohio 1844.
E 5—Nancy Lucas mar in Highland Co, Ohio 26 Dec 1822 Wm Warmstaff; mar by Wm Thompson, Elder of Methodist Church.
E 6—Elizabeth Lucas mar in Highland Co, Ohio 6 Aug 1827 by Francis Wilson, Elder of Methodist Church to Wm Thompson.

E 2—(127) Elijah Lucas (Richard 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Pa 1796; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 26 Oct 1820 to Matilda Jolley b Ohio 1802, dau of David Jolley who made his last will in Highland Co, Ohio 13 Aug 1841 in which he names his daus as Matilda Lucas, Louisa Baldwin, Polly Stuart, Mariah Wilson, Elvira Rogers, Peggy Jolley and sons David and John H. Jolley. (Wills Highland Co, Ohio).

Elijah Lucas is listed as farmer in Union Twp, Grant Co, Ind on the 1850 Ind State Census as well as in the Ind State Census where in 1860 he was living in Mill Twp, with his wife and 5 children:

F 1—David Lucas b Ohio 1827 (the 1850 Ind Census gives his place of birth as Iowa, the 1860 census as Ohio). He is listed as farmer in Fairmont Twp, with his wife Sarah and 3 children:

G 1—Scott F. Lucas b in Ill 1852.
G 2—Ellie Lucas b Ill 1858.
G 3—Kate Lucas b Ill. Mar 1860.

F 2—Samuel Lucas b Ohio 1833 (the 1850 Ind Census gives his place of birth as Iowa) mar Margaret b Ohio 1837. He is also listed on the 1860 Ind State Census as farmer living next to his brother, David Lucas in Fairmont Twp, Grant Co.

F 3—Isabella Lucas b Ind 1838 mar in Grant Co, Ind 4 Jan 1856 Terah Baldwin, b 1837, carpenter; listed on the 1860 Ind State Census in Mill Twp, with his wife and 1 child. He lived next to Thos Baldwin b 1793 and his wife, Louisa b 1795.

1 child, probably others:
G 1—Het Baldwin b Ind (female) Oct 1859.

F 4—Mariah E. Lucas b Ind 1841 mar in Grant Co, Ind 6 Jan 1863 Nathan Davis.
F 5—Wm A. Lucas b Ind 1846.
F 6—Ivy F. Lucas b Ind 1849.

D 5—(92) Samuel Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 5th child of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas; he was b 27 Aug 1768 on the plantation called “Plumbyard” in Rock Creek Parish, Frederick Co, Md, which land his grandfather, Chas Lucas had patented in 1739 and which land was originally part of Prince George Co, Md, until 1748 when Frederick Co was erected. Still later this
section of Frederick Co became part of Mtg Co, when that county was formed in 1776.

Samuel Lucas went with his parents into Western Pa about 1775; he mar in Greene Co, Pa Eleanor Rannels, b in Pa 1772, dau of David Rannels.

David Rannels was b about 1748 (his name is also spelled Rennells, Rannolls, Rannel, Randol, Randall). He mar Sarah Smiley whose mother’s maiden name was Craig. The Craig family were among the early settlers in Western Pa. as early as 1700, David Rannels moved into Belmont Co, Ohio, about 1805, with his sons-in-law, Samuel Lucas and John Pryor Jr., who had mar Sarah Rannels in Greene Co, Pa. David Rannels obtained from the U S Govt a grant for land in the NW¹/4 of Sec 34, 6 Twp, Range 4, in Belmont Co, Ohio, on 16 Mar 1815. On 28 Mar 1818 he sold this land to Basel Davis for the sum of $200. (See Deed Bk G, p 154, Court House, St. Clairsville, Ohio). He died in Belmont Co, on 2 Apr 1832 and is bur in the old section of Bethel Methodist Church Cem near Centerville, Ohio. His wife survived him; she was living as late as 1834 in Belmont Co, Ohio. David and Sarah Smiley Rannels had several children including Eleanor and Sarah mentioned above, also Elizabeth, wife of Benj. Miller, Samuel and Enos Rannels all of Belmont Co. Ohio.

Records of Pa show one David Rannolls was a private in the Rev War under Capt Wm Scott’s Co., of Militia, 4th Battalion of Washington Co, Pa. (See Pa Arch ser 6, vol 2, p 159).

Records of Greene Co, Pa. show a deed given by Robert Hickman and his wife, Modlena, to Samuel Lucas of Whiteley Twp that county on 4 Mar 1802. This deed was for a tract of land called “Stewart,” situated on the Whiteley and Muddy Creeks in Greene Co. (See Deed Bk 1, p 588). He is listed in the Pa State Census of 1800, then residing in Dunhard Twp, Greene Co, and head of a household of 2 females under 10 yrs of age. His brother James Lucas was also living in Dunhard Twp in 1800.

Samuel was one of the early settlers in Belmont Co, Ohio, where he located on a farm in Smith Twp. The Deed Book of Belmont Co shows that he gave a portion of his land to establish the Bethel Methodist Chur and Cem on 22 Feb 1834, which “gift consisted of one acre of land given to the Trustees of the Bethel Meeting House.” These Trustees were James Sheldon, David Lucas and John Foster. (Deed Bk R p 6).

In the “History of Belmont and Jefferson Co, Ohio” by Caldwell p 248-249 is the following: “Samuel Lucas was living in Belmont Co in 1809; then in Richland Twp, from which Smith Twp, was found on 2 Jan 1819. He was among the early settlers of that township, along with John Pryor, Jr.

The following is found in the Belmont County Court House, St. Clairsville, Ohio: “Know all men by these presents that I, John Pryor, do hereby covenant and agree with Samuel Lucas to pay him for clearing that part of his improvements lying on the south
of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 28, Twp 6, R 4, in the Stubenville District, which will be found upon the survey belonging to the adjoining quarter, at the rate of $4.00 per acre, and I do hereby covenant myself and my heirs that I will forever permit the said Samuel Lucas, his heirs and assigns, to use and enjoy all of the sugar trees situated below my meadow on the 30 acres lying on the East side of the one quarter section for the convenience of which the said Samuel Lucas, saith this day given me his bond.” Signed 9 July 1810, recorded 21 Aug 1810, Wit Obidah Jennings.

Samuel Lucas is listed as farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co on the 1850 Ohio State Census and at his home in that year was Nancy Lucas b in Md 1800. She later appeared as Adm of his estate. He d 27 Feb 1858 at age 89 yrs 6 mos; his wife, Eleanor d 19 Aug 1845 at age 73 yrs; she is bur next to her father, David Rannels and her sister, Sarah Pryor in the old section of Bethel Methodist Chur Cem, while Samuel Lucas is bur in the newer section.

Nancy Lucas was the widow of Amos Lucas, nephew of Samuel Lucas and a son of John Lucas, older brother of Samuel.

6 children, 3 sons and 3 daus:
1—(128) Susannah Lucas b in Greene Co, Pa 13 May 1798; d in Belmont Co, Ohio 21 Mar 1869; mar her 1st cousin, Joshua Pryor.
2—(129) Elisha Higgins Lucas b Greene Co, Pa, 16 June 1801, d Belmont Co, O 9 Dec 1864; mar Susannah Ault.
3—(130) David Lucas b Greene Co, Pa 9 Dec 1802, in in Belmont Co, Ohio 16 Mar 1870; mar Sarah Pinkley (Pinckney).
4—(131) Enos Lucas b Greene Co, Pa 12 Aug 1803, d in Belmont Co, Ohio, 18 Apr 1865; mar Mary Ault.
5—(132) Eleanor Lucas (also called Tempy) b in Ohio 1809, d in Belmont Co, Ohio prior to 1850; mar Wm John Tipton b 1815.
6—(133) Celia Lucas b in Ohio 1811 mar Cephus Hart b Pa 1785.

1—(128) Susannah Lucas (Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas, b in Greene Co, Pa 13 May 1798, came to Belmont Co, Ohio, with her parents when she was a small child; mar in that county 6 July 1816 to her first cousin Joshua Pryor b in Greene, Co, Pa 13 Jan 1797 d 1 Feb 1864, son of John Pryor, Jr., and his wife Sarah Rannels, sister of Eleanor Rannels. Susannah Lucas d 21 Mar 1864; she and her husband both bur Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Church Cem, Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio.

John Pryor, Jr., brought his family from Greene Co, Pa to Belmont Co, Ohio, in 1801 and settled on a farm on Captina Creek where he remained until 1811, then entered land located in Section 35 of Smith Twp that county where he remained until his death in Aug 1848. He was a son of John Pryor, Sr., who is said to have been born in Virginia and who mar a Miss Garvin. The farm of John Pryor, Jr. remained in the family for many yrs and was later operated by his grandson Joshua Pryor, Jr.
Joshua Pryor, Sr., and his wife settled on a farm in Smith Twp, Belmont Co. They were both active members of the Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Church and donated a beautiful stained glass window to that church. He also gave land for this church and cem from his original farm and in his will made in 1864 he requested that $40 per yr be paid out of his estate to this church, “so long as the water flows, and the grass grows green.” Later his heirs purchased a bond with which to take care of this gift. (Case #5153, St Clairsville, Ohio).

Apparently he died intestate in 1864 and there are over 35 papers involved in this estate. On 25 Feb 1864 Thomas Carleton was appointed Adm. His wife Susan and nine of his children are mentioned in the settlement of his estate, viz: “Lavinia Porterfield and husband Matthew Porterfield; Eliza A. Wilson and husband; Elizabeth P. George and husband; Susan Porterfield and husband William Porterfield; Margaret Carleton and husband Thomas Carleton; Joshua Pryor, Jr. and Lucas A. Pryor, Sarah Long and husband; Louisa Foster and husband.”

11 children—all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:
F 1—(134) Margaret Pryor b 19 Jan 1819 mar Thomas Carleton b 18 Feb 1813.
F 2—(135) Lavinia Pryor b 25 Nov 1820 mar Matthew Porterfield b 19 July 1812.
F 3—(136) Susannah Pryor b 2 Oct 1822; mar William Porterfield b 28 Dec 1815.
F 4—(137) Elizabeth P. Pryor b 1825 mar Seldom George.
F 5—(138) Joshua Pryor, Jr., b 25 Dec 1828 d 21 Apr 1889; mar Esther J. Hutchinson.
F 6—(139) Sarah Pryor b 27 July 1831 mar Eli Long b 1821.
F 7—(140) Eliza Ann Pryor b 10 July 1834; mar her second cousin Nicholas Bideway Wilson.
F 8—(141) Louisa Pryor b 1835 mar Thomas Foster b 1831.
F 9—Lucas A. Pryor b 1836 d 29 Mar 1879; mar in the west to Sadie. They lived for a time in Alliance, Ohio, later moving to Iowa. Nothing further is known regarding this family. 4 children—2 sons and 2 daus.
F 11—William Lucas Pryor b 1846 d young.

F 1—(134) Margaret Pryor oldest child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor was b 19 Jan 1819, d 16 Oct 1901; mar 1 Jan 1838 Thos Carleton b in Chester Co, Pa 18 Feb 1813 d 15 July 1869; both are bur in the Chestnut Levels Presbyterian Chur Cem near Belmont, Ohio. They were both members of that church and lived on a farm in Goshen Twp, Belmont Co where they both died.

Thomas Carleton was one of 11 children; his father, Mark Carleton b 2 July 1763, mar 12 Sept 1793 to Beulah Mendenhall. In 1816 he moved his family from Chester Co, Pa to Belmont Co, Ohio, where he died. The Mendenhall family are of English desc, came to Pa from Mildenhall, Wiltshire, England; this family is one of the oldest in England, having traced their lineage back to
600 A.D. The name was originally spelled Mildenhall. Three of the Mendenhall brothers came to Chester Co, Pa, in the latter part of the 1600's; Benj. was a minister in the Friend's Society, in Chester Co, and John was also a member of that Society. The brother Moses Mendenhall returned to England where he died.

Mark Carleton was a son of Thos Carleton b 8 mo, 21 day, 1732, died 6 mo 26 day 1803; mar 10 mo 26 day 1757 Lydia Gregg, dau of Thos and Dinah Harlan Gregg, members of the New Garden Friends Meeting in Chester Co, Pa. Lydia Gregg b 15 Oct 1736 d 16 Nov 1790.

Thos Carleton was a son of another Thos Carleton b at Ballyhaken, near Edenderry, Ireland, 9 mo 19 day 1699. In 1720 he settled in Kennet Twp, Chester Co, Pa and on 3 mo 20 day 1730 he mar Hannah Howell Roberts, widow of Robert Roberts and a dau of Wm Howell of Haverford Twp, Chester Co. Hannah was b 5 mo 17 day 1689, d 5 mo 6 day 1758. Both Thos Carleton and his wife Hannah were active members in the Friend's Church. Thos Carleton was the son of Mark Carleton who mar 11 mo 25 day 1698 in Ballymearat, Edenderry, Ireland, to Susanna Watson of Ballymearat. Both Mark Carleton and his wife Susanna were members of The Friend's Monthly Meeting at Mountmellick, Ireland, and brought their certificates of removal from that meeting to Chester Monthly Meeting, dates of removal from Ireland 4 mo 3 day 1711, and they were received at the Chester Meeting 8 mo 25 day 1711. Mark died shortly after coming to Pa, and his widow mar again in 1713 to Richard Parks of Goshen Twp, Chester Co.

Mark Carleton was b in Mosedale, County Cumberland, England; was a son of a Thos Carleton b 1636 in Little Salkeld, Cumberland, England, and Thos like his father spent much of his time as a farmer. Thos Carleton was one of the early converts to Quakerism and became an eminent minister of the Society. In 1663 for a non-payment of tithes he was put into prison and kept there for several yrs. In 1669 he mar Isabel Mark of Mosedale, Cumberland, England, and about 1674 he moved his family to Ireland and settled at Ballinacarrick, County Wicklow. In 1681 according to William Stockdale of Ballynacarge, County Wicklow, in his book "Great Cry of Oppression" page 252 "Thos Carleton had taken on 2 mo 19 day 1681 one brass pan and one pewter dish as his fee for repairing the Parish Worship House at Rathdrum." Thomas Carleton died at his home in Ballinacarrick 9 mo 16 day 1684, leaving a wife and at least 3 children and several servants. (See Immigration of Irish Quakers by Albert Myers, p 286).

9 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—(143) Lydia Jane Carleton b 2 Mar 1839 mar Alexander Porterfield b 2 Jan 1830.
G 2—(144) Josiah Kinney Carleton b 1841 mar Ada Lavina.
G 3—(145) Mark Lewis Carleton b 1843 mar Harriett Simmons b 1853.
g 4—(146) Margaret Ann Carleton b 1845 mar Basel Bentley l 1842.

g 5—(147) Thomas W. Carleton b 1847 mar and was a farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.

g 6—Sarah Carleton b 1850.

g 7—(148) Wm M. Carleton b 1851 mar Ida Oglebee.

g 8—(149) Elizabeth Carleton b circa 1855; mar Lindley Kinney.

a 9—(150) John O. Carleton b 23 Feb 1857 mar Martha A. Davis.

b 1—Lydia Jane Carleton, oldest child of Thos Carleton and his wife Margaret Pryor, b 2 Mar 1839 d in Belmont Co, 20 May 1911, mar in that county 6 Nov 1856 Alexander Porterfield b 22 Jan 1830 d 6 June 1900; son of John Porterfield b in Ireland, and his wife Margaret Robb, early residents of Belmont Co.

Alexander Porterfield was a successful farmer, owning a 480 acre farm in Sec 31 of Smith Twp where he built a fine Colonial brick house in 1875 and this house is still standing and in excellent condition. He and his family were members of the Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Chur in Bethesda and in 1880 his name appears as Steward of that church.

5 children all b in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio:

h 1—Margaret Isabel Porterfield b 14 Sept 1857 d 5 July 1930; never mar. Bur in Concord Presbyterian Chur Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.

h 2—Clara Delphene Porterfield b 23 June 1859, d 1 Mar 1932; mar 1 Nov 1877 James William Stonebraker, son of Eliza Jane Glover-Stonebraker. He was a successful farmer located near Centerville, Belmont Co, where he died in 1920. He was a desc of Frederick Stonebraker b 3 Mar 1799, farmer, in Washington Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio, who mar in 1830 Frances Bare; she d 7 Feb 1844 at age 47 yrs. His ancestors came from Md to Ohio.

4 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

i 1—Francis Delbert Stonebraker b 11 Dec 1878, d 1944; mar Martha Lee McKelvey b Sept 1885 d in Dayton, Ohio, in 1950; She was a granddaughter of James Porterfield b in Ireland who came to America in 1801; mar in Lancaster Co, Pa, Mary Robb, dau of John and Margaret Crawford Robb.

For many yrs Francis D. Stonebraker taught school.

2 children:

J 1—Kenneth Stonebraker b 25 Mar 1915, mar 4 June 1938 Dorothy Kenny.

1 child:

k 1—Sandra Lynn Stonebraker b 13 Nov 1943.

J 2—Ernestine Stonebraker b 8 Aug 1918 mar Carl W. McCauley.

One child d infancy in Aug 1947.

i 2—Clarence Earle Stonebraker b 28 Apr 1883 d Apr 1947; never mar. He was educated at Ohio Northern University and was a teacher in the Public Schools in Belmont Co, Ohio.

i 3—Ernest Porterfield Stonebraker b 15 July 1888 mar 2 Aug 1924.
Mary Andrews. He taught school for several yrs and later operated his father’s farm in Belmont Co, Ohio.

2 children:

1—Jane Stonebraker b 24 June 1925.

2—Ernest Stonebraker b 1927 d 28 July 1930.

4—Cecil Stanton Stonebraker b 13 Feb 1894; mar 15 Aug 1907 Helen Moore. He graduated Ohio State University as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in 1916. In 1923 he established his own drug business at 2156 Noble Rd, Cleveland, Ohio. He is Past President of the Northern Ohio Druggist Assn., Vice President of the Ohio State Pharmacy Assn. and held that same office in the Cleveland Academy of Pharmacy.

2 children:

1—James William Stonebraker b 30 Aug 1918 mar 14 July 1940 Jeannette Jones. He is a graduate of Ohio State University as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and associated with his father in the drug business in Cleveland.

2—Elizabeth Rosalie Stonebraker b 28 Apr 1925 graduate from Ohio State University as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and is associated in her father’s business in Cleveland.

H 3—James Oliver Porterfield b 11 Apr 1861 d 21 Sept 1927; mar 27 Nov 1907 Leota Palmer. He was a teacher and farmer, was one of the well known educators in Belmont Co, Ohio for over 20 yrs, he also taught for several yrs at Hopedale College in Harrison Co, Ohio. Was later Supt. of Schools in Belmont Co and in 1900 was elected a member of the Belmont Co Board of Examiners in St. Clarsville, Ohio, for 3 yrs. No issue.


H 5—Crawford Orion Porterfield b 7 Sept 1872 d 8 Sept 1921. He was the youngest of 90 grandchildren of John Porterfield b 1783 in County Donegal, Ireland, who came to New York State in 1801, where he stayed a short time, then moved into Lancaster Co, Pa where he mar Margaret Robb, later moving into Belmont Co, Ohio.

Crawford O. Porterfield mar in Belmont Co 28 Nov 1901 Margaret L. Mellotte b 1872 dau of Joshua Mellotte who mar Mary M. Kemp b 30 Oct 1839 d 2 Feb 1921 dau of Dennis Kemp b Frederick Co, Md 5 Sept 1812, d Belmont Co, Ohio 6 Aug 1875, who mar in 1834 Isabella Wilson b Washington Co, Pa 1815, dau of Henry Wilson b in Md 1782 whose ancestors came to Md from the Northern part of Ireland. Henry Wilson mar Isabella Hartley b Md 1790. He moved from Md to Washington Co, Pa where they lived for several yrs and where some of their children were born including Isabella, Anne b 1803 and James Wilson b 1819. Their son Henry J. Wilson was b Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio in 1821 and he mar Jennie Porterfield dau of John and Margaret Robb
Porterfield. Henry Wilson's youngest son, Seville, was also b in Belmont Co in 1824.

Dennis Kemp was a son of George Kemp b in Frederick Co, Md, 1788, who mar in that county Oct 1811. Susannah Stevens b 7 Mar 1792 d 29 Nov 1860. She was bur in Ben Forks Cem near Hunter, Belmont Co, Ohio. George Kemp was a son of Peter Kemp and a desc of John Conrad and Anna Maria Kemp who arrived in Philadelphia on the ship “Samuel” in Aug 1733, coming from the section of the Black Forest, Bavaria, Germany. His family originated in Switzerland. John Conrad Kemp was a son of Christian Kemp who was a son of Frederick Von Kaempe of St. Gallen Canton Switzerland. No issue.

G 2—(144) Josiah Kinney Carleton, 2nd child of Thomas Carleton and his wife Margaret Pryor, b 1841 d 1901 mar Ada Lavinia. He moved his family to Iowa many yrs ago and later moved to Chico, Calif., where it is understood he died.

3 children—one son and two daus:

H 1—Turner Carleton mar and understood to have lived in Chico, Calif.

4 children—3 sons and one dau.

G 3—(145) Mark Lewis Carleton, 3rd child of Thomas Carleton and Margaret Pryor, b 1843 d 1906 mar Harriett Simmons b Mar 1853 d 20 Sept 1931, both bur in Chestnut Levels Presbyterian Chur Cem near Bethesda, Ohio.

4 sons:

H 1—Wm Davis Carleton b 3 Feb 1876 mar (1) Mae Schultz. She died in 1944.

2 daus by 1st mar.:

i 1—Margaret Carleton b 1910 d 29 Dec 1933.

i 2—Ada Carleton b 1913 never mar. She was a teacher in the Belmont Co, Ohio Schools for several yrs, moving to Calif in May 1947 and taught in the schools at Newport Beach, Calif.

H 2—Charles Carleton b 1879, killed in an accident 10 Jan 1908 at age 29 yrs; never mar.

H 3—Wayne Carleton d at age 7 yrs.

H 4—Mancel Carleton b 12 June 1900 d 1943 mar Elliott Kughn. No issue.

G 4—(146) Margaret Ann Carleton 4th child of Thomas and Margaret Pryor Carleton, b Belmont Co, Ohio 1845 d 1906 mar Basel Bentley b 1842 d 1924.

1 son:

H 1—Florian Bentley b 14 July 1870 d 14 Oct 1926; mar Mary Alice Wright on 10 Apr 1895. She was b 27 Mar 1871.

1 dau:

i 1—Margaret Faey Bentley b 20 Jan 1896; mar 10 Jan 1917 W. Brown Kinney b 11 Feb 1896.
Issue:

J 1—W. Brown Kinney, Jr b 6 May 1919.
J 2—Royce Bentley Kinney b 28 Aug 1933.

G 5—(147) Thomas William Carleton b 1847 5th child of Thomas and Margaret Pryor Carleton; mar Eliza J. He was a farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.

Left issue:

H 1—J. C. Carleton, who is mentioned in the will of Joshua Pryor, Jr. in 1888 at which time he was living in Warren Co, Iowa.
H 2—Oliva Leona Carleton.
H 3—Ada Luella Carleton.
H 4—Esther J. Carleton.

G 7—(148) Wm M. Carleton 7th child of Thomas and Margaret Pryor Carleton b 1851 d 1912; mar Ida Oglebee b 1858 d 1937 in Redlands, Calif.

5 children:

H 1—Olive Carleton b July 1876 d 1932; mar Wm McCann, son of Frank McCann of Belmont Co, Ohio, whose 2nd wife was Eliza Jane Stonebraker, sister of James Wm Stonebraker who mar Clara Delehene Porterfield, a desc of John and Margaret Robb Porterfield. Frank McCann and wife lived in St Clairsville, Ohio, where all of their children were born.

5 children:

I 1—Louella McCann b 3 Feb 1896 mar Leslie B. Polliard who d in 1928.

3 children:

J 1—Leslie Polliard b 18 June 1920; mar Noriar Dikran.

2 children:

K 1—Norlene Dikran b 2 Nov 1939 mar Dennis Mummert.
K 2—Stephen Dikran b 1940.

J 2—Thomas Polliard b 5 May 1922; mar Mary.
K 1—John A. Polliard b 29 July 1955.

J 3—Olive Louella Polliard b 5 Mar 1927; mar Guy Kirby.

2 children:

K 1—Susan Kirby b 31 Oct 1946.
K 2—Julie Kirby b 6 Nov 1953.

I 2—Wm Carleton McCann 2nd child of Wm McCann and his wife Olive Carleton, b 13 Jan 1897 d 1957 in Modesto, Calif.

2 children:

J 1—Mildred Evenlyn McCann b 1924 mar Lester Grimm of Modesto, Calif.

3 children:

K 1—Gene Grimm.
K 2—Cathy Grimm.
K 3—Carla Grimm.
   4 daus:
   1 3—Mildred McCann b 17 Feb 1898 mar Peter S. Nicholas. No issue.
   1 4—Esther McCann b 4 Apr 1907 mar Aldred Ruhna. No issue.
   1 5—Muriel McCann b 11 Oct 1909; mar Phillip Sabrick.
      1 son:
   J 1—Richard Sabrick b 12 July 1928 mar.
      2 children.
H 2—Ada Carleton 2nd child of Wm M. Carleton, b 1881, mar (1) on 23 July 1905 Walter King Gregg son of Sylvanus and Mary Louisa Porterfield Gregg; mar (2) Edward Streby.
      2 children by 1st mar:
   1 1—Fay Carleton Gregg b 31 Mar 1906; mar Ethel White. He was a real estate operator in Long Beach, Calif many yrs, later located in Corona, Calif.
   1 2—Marie Gregg b 11 Oct 1908, mar Chris J. Trujillo.
      1 dau:
   J 1—Shirley Trujillo b 1 May 1926.
H 3—Esther Jane Carleton b 1886, mar 23 Feb 1912 Floyd J. Heisey.
   3 children:
   1 1—Esther Roberta Heisey b 22 Apr 1914, mar 31 Dec 1933 Walter F. Sutherland.
      3 children:
   J 1—David M. Sutherland b in Colorado 25 Aug 1936.
   J 2—Beverly Esther Sutherland b 12 Sept 1938.
   J 3—Leslie Sutherland b 24 May 1944.
   1 2—Walter Floyd Heisey b 10 Apr 1919, mar Catherine Curran on 2 Nov 1946.
   1 3—Olive Irene Heisey b 24 Aug 1920, mar John M. Parker.
H 4—Carl Carleton b 1890, mar and divorced.
   No issue.
G 8—(149) Elizabeth Carleton b circa 1855 mar Lindley Kinney.
   1 dau:
H 1—Minnie Kinney, mar and moved to Independence, Mo, many yrs ago.
G 9—(150) John O. Carleton, 9th child of Thos and Margaret Pryor Carleton b 23 Feb 1857, d 17 Jan 1921, mar Martha A. Davis; he is bur in Chestnut Levels Presbyterian Chur Cem. He lived for many yrs in Goshen Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio, and his widow was living as late as Oct 1947.
   3 children:
H 1—May M. Carleton b 19 Mar 1882 mar Theodore Burkhart, farmer, Belmont, Ohio.
4 children:

1—Martha Burkhart b 30 Aug 1909, mar David Dunfee, in 1946. He served in World War II in the U. S. Army.
2—Arnold Burkhart, twin of Martha, b 30 Aug 1909; mar Kathleen Smith.
2 children:
   1—Patricia Mae Burkhart, b 6 Mar 1940.
   2—John Arnold Burkhart, b 22 Jan 1942.

   1 dau:
   1—Peggy Jo Turner, b 7 May 1944.

4—Beulah Mae Burkhart b 5 Feb 1915 mar Warren Davis; principal of Alliance High School, in Alliance, Ohio. He is a graduate of Mt. Union College in Alliance and served in the U. S. Navy in World War II.
   1 son:
   1—Theodore Edgar Davis b Apr 18, 1945.

H 2—Walter Dee Carleton, b 15 Dec 1883, mar Inez Wharton, b 3 Dec 1885. He is a farmer near Belmont, Ohio.
3 children:
   1—Robert Carleton b 13 Apr 1912 mar Jeanette Bryant.
   1 dau:
   1—Caroline Dee Carleton b 19 Jan 1947.
   2—Kathryn Carleton b 12 Oct 1915 was a teacher in the Public Schools in Osborn, Ohio.
   3—Sarah Carleton b 21 June 1918, mar James Welsh.

Issue:
   1—Ronald Dee Welsh b 26 Apr 1907.

H 3—Jennie M. Carleton b 12 Sept 1890 d 20 May 1901.

P 2—(135) Lavinnia Pryor b 25 Nov 1820 dau of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor; she d 21 Apr 1892 in Belmont Co, Ohio; mar in that Co 24 Jan 1839 Matthew Porterfield b in Belmont Co 19 July 1812, d 27 May 1902; both are bur in Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Cem near Centerville, Ohio and both were active members in that church.

Matthew Porterfield was a son of John Porterfield b in County Donegal, Ireland, 23 Aug 1783, who came to America with his two older brothers, James and Alexander, in the yr 1801; they stayed for a time in New York State, possibly at Lockport, and later migrated into Drumore Twp, Lancaster Co, Pa where John mar in 1808 Margaret Robb b in Lancaster Co, Pa 21 May 1709, d 23 Dec 1871 in Belmont Co, Ohio, dau of John and Monica Dunlap Robb and grand-daughter of John Robb Sr., b circa 1735 who mar Margaret Crawford, their home was in Drumore Twp, Lancaster Co, Pa.
Monica Dunlap was a dau of John Dunlap b in the Northern part of Ireland about 1730; mar Susannah. He settled in Drumore Twp, Lancaster Co, Pa prior to 1759. These families were all of Scottish descent.

The three Porterfield brothers, James, Alexander and John, were desc of Wm Porterfield b circa 1730 listed as a farmer in Ballylennon townland, Co Donegal, Ireland, in 1794. Descs of this family still reside in County Donegal. Family tradition is that the first ancestor Wm Porterfield b about 1605 migrated to Northern Ireland about 1653. He was a son of Rev John Porterfield, minister in Kirkcolm, Wigtownshire, Scotland, in the early part of the 1600's. He was b about 1577, was educated at the University of Glasgow, graduating in 1602. He mar and his wife d 25 Nov 1622, leaving two children, William and Elizabeth who mar Hidow Agnew. This Rev John Porterfield had several churches in Wigtownshire, including the Church of St Bride's at Kirkbridge in Kirkcubright. The Church of Scotland claims it was a custom in those days that a son would follow in his father's profession, and they have always considered this man to be the son of Rev John Porterfield, b in Scotland circa 1535 one of the first Protestant Ministers. He mar (1) Margaret Smollett; (2) Elizabeth Stewart, who survived him. He was dead by 10 Apr 1604. He was admitted one of the first Presbyterian Ministers of the New Church of Scotland after the Reformation in 1560. On 5 Oct 1561 he was preaching at Drymen in Stirlingshire; he also had numerous other churches. He was presented to the vicarage of Ardrossan in Ayrshire by King James IV, on 29 Apr 1568, after the death of Alan Porterfield, a relative. Alan Porterfield was a son of Robert and Isobel Maxwell Porterfield and Sir Alan Porterfield was the last Catholic Priest of that church. This old chur at Ardrossan was blown down in a violent wind storm in 1691; it was located a short distance north of Ardrossan Castle. Later when re-built it was placed at Salt Coats.

Rev John Porterfield as appointed Archbishop of Glasgow Cathedral on 8 Feb 1571 until 21 May 1572; he was the first Protestant Archbishop of this Cathedral and his name appears as the first on the Protestant Roll in the Cathedral in Glasgow.

Rev John Porterfield, Sr., was the first Minister at Kilmaronock, which village is a short distance south and west Drymen, near Loch Lomond in Dumbartonshire and near Kilmaronock Castle on the Eudrick River, where the MacGregors inhabited some of the Highland Glens. He later lived in Ayr and in 1581 he had the Chur of Alloway in Ayrshire.

This Rev John Porterfield was a relative of Sir Alan Porterfield but should not be confused with Alan's youngest brother John, who mar (1) Beatrix dau of Wm Cunningham of Craigsend; he mar (2) Janet or Jean Knox of Ranfurlie. This John Porterfield was b circa 1518 and was known as the Laird of Duchal Castle near Kilmalcolm. Members of this family are bur in the old chur yard in the lovely village of Kilmacolm.

The Porterfield family is one of the oldest in Scotland and the
records show they have been established there since 1160. The
first of the race of whom we have any record, is of Alanus de
Porter, whose name occurs in a charter of that year, when King
William, the Lion, was forced as a condition of being set free from
Captivity in England, to agree to the Treaty of Falaise in 1174.
All those who signed this treaty were Norman Knights, and one
of them was Alanus de Porter. The name was carried down as
de Porter until about 1450 when John son of Stephen de Porter was
born. This son John, also had a son called John who was known
as John Porterfield, the younger, who was born about 1470 and
mar Catherine dau of Patrick MacGregor of Ardynconval in the
Parish of Dumbartonshire.

It is believed that Wm Porterfield son of Roberto or Robert
Porterfield a desc of John Porterfield and Catherine MacGregor
is quite possibly the ancs of the Rev John Porterfield. This Wm
Porterfield was a chur man and his name appears on documents
of the Catholic Church in Glasgow in the yr 1508. He mar in 1506
Isobel dau of Wm Cunningham of Glengarnock and his wife
Elizabeth dau of Lord St. Clair.

The Porterfield family were persecuted severely during the
latter part of the 1600’s for having the mis-fortune to be obnoxious
to the Government for their opposition to the prelacy. Some were
forced to flee to Holland and Northern Ireland and some were
thrown into prison but were later released. (See Reg Magni Sig Reg
Scotland, 1424-1513, p 457 Testament 2146 vol 23-102; Scot Rec
Soc Pub 35-36, p 10; also Fasti Ecclesial. Scotscane vol 8 by Hew
Scott; Charters and Documents of Glasgow 1175-1649 vol 1 part
1 p 97 #2068; Reg of Benefices; Arch Coll of ayr and Galloway
Charters vol 6, p 179-180; vol .... p 122-126 and Rec of Chur of
Scotland in Glasgow (see Curator); Reg of Deeds, Edinburgh 512
p 186.)

8 children of Matthew Porterfield were all born on a farm one mile
from Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio, near what was known as Chest­
nut Levels:

6 1—(151) William H. Porterfield b 21 Oct 1839 mar Mary M.
Fisher.
6 2—(152) Joshua Porterfield b 20 Sept 1841 mar Juretta Kinney
b 15 Jan 1845.
6 3—(153) John Robb Porterfield b 28 Dec 1843 mar Sarah Jane
Davis b 1846.
6 4—(154) Sarah Jane Porterfield b 8 Feb 1846 mar Spencer Gregg
b 16 Dec 1846.
6 5—(155) Mary Louisa Porterfield b 16 Jan 1848 mar Sylvanus
L. Gregg b 3 Dec 1847.
6 6—(156) Susannah Porterfield b 31 May 1850 mar William Lind­
sey Kemp b 28 Mar 1844.
6 7—(157) Lavina Porterfield b 6 Aug 1852 mar Josiah Kinney b
1840.
6 8—(158) Allene Porterfield b 21 Apr 1861 mar Nathan Craig b
24 Dec 1860.

181
G 1—(151) Wm H. Porterfield b 21 Oct 1839 d 4 Mar 1929; mar 14 Mar 1861, Mary M. Fisher; she d 18 Feb 1924; both are bur in Belmont, Ohio, where they lived all of their lives.
3 children:
H 1—Ellulia Porterfield b 2 Apr 1862 d 15 May 1946; mar Watson P. Evans, son of Elwood and Celia Jane Pryor Evans, and a grandson of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor. This family made their home in Newark, Pa.
1 son:
1—Benson Evans b 12 June 1887 mar 8 Mar 1919 Sarah H. Wein.
1 dau:
1—Mary Margaret Evans b 6 June 1920.
H 2—Luella Porterfield b 17 Jan 1865 mar (1) Mahlon Gregg, (2) Wm N. Boorn, and on 22 Nov 1928 she mar (3) Frederick J. Brubaugh.
2 sons:
1—Laird Gregg b about 1895 mar Weltha Blon.
3 children:
1—Eloise Gregg b 9 Apr 1923 mar Wm J. Psait.
1 dau:
1—Sandra Jean Psait.
1—Ruth Gregg b 6 Dec 1924 mar John M. Keadle.
1 dau:
1—Jo Anne Keadle.
1—Robert Watson Gregg b 29 Dec 1926 mar Constance McGlumphy.
1 son:
1—Kip Laird Gregg.
H 3—Efa Porterfield, b Aug 9 1866, d 29 Nov 1940; mar Henry H. Palmer of Belmont, Ohio.
3 children:
1—Leva Palmer b 22 Oct 1892, mar Owen Pollock. She is a teacher in the Public Schools in Lafferty, Ohio. No issue.
1—Alden Palmer b 14 Aug 1894, mar Edna Morris.
3 children:
1—Marion Palmer b 20 Dec 1939.
2—Sandra Palmer b 24 July 1941.
3—Susanne Palmer, twin of Sandra b 24 July 1941.
1—Mary Jane Palmer b 19 Mar 1897 mar Alexander DuBois who is probably a desc of Joseph DuBois, farmer in Goshen Twp, Belmont, Ohio who was b in Ireland in 1795 and his wife Jane also b in Ireland 1810.
3 children:
1—Flora DuBois b 4 Jan 1916 mar Allen Dickey.
2—Edwin DuBois b 9 June 1919 mar Sara Doody.
3—Mary Alice DuBois b 19 May 1925.
g 2—(152) Joshua Porterfield, 2nd child of Matthew and Lavinnia Pryor Porterfield was b 20 Sept 1841, d 6 Aug 1919; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 1 Dec 1864 Juretta Kinney, b 15 Jan 1845, d 16 Mar 1936; both are bur in Barnesville, Ohio.
2 sons both b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

h 1—James Kinney Porterfield b circa 1867 d at age 60 yrs, mar in Belmont Co, Ohio in 1888 to Lydia Belle McGarr; she d Oct 1946; both are bur in Barnesville, Ohio.
3 children:
  i 1—Glenn Porterfield b 1890 d May 1947; mar Katherine Florence Miller. Their home was in Uhrichsville, Ohio.
  2 sons:
  j 1—Robert Porterfield b 1914, mar twice.
    4 children—1 child by 1st mar, 3 by 2nd mar:
    k 1—Sandra Joe Porterfield b Apr 1942.
    k 2—Barbara Porterfield b 1945.
    k 3—Robert Porterfield, twin of Barbara, b 1945.
    k 4—Catherine Florence Porterfield, b 13 July 1947.
j 2—Donald Porterfield d age 5 yrs.

i 2—Lela Porterfield b 1897 mar Frank Piersol.
  2 children:
  j 1—Jack Piersol b 1925.
  j 2—Marjorie Piersol b 1927.

i 3—Gertrude M. Porterfield b 1901 mar Harry Strickler.
  1 child:
  j 1—Patricia Strickler b 1929.

h 2—Herman D. Porterfield b 20 Mar 1870 d 1 May 1949; mar 1891 Ivy Gregg, dau of Abner Gregg b 29 Apr 1841 who mar 7 Nov 1866 Lydia S. Burns. Abner Gregg was the son of Stephen C. Gregg, b 29 Aug 1796 in Loudoun Co, Va who d in Belmont Co, Ohio in 1885 at age 88 yrs. He mar 8 Feb 1821 Hannah White b 1802 d 1890. Stephen was the eldest child of Caleb and Hannah Warford Gregg. (See Gregg Hist by Kimball.)

Herman D. Porterfield, farmer, lived in Belmont Co all of his life; was very active in civic affairs and regarded as a man of high standing. Bur Ebenezer Cem, Belmont, Ohio.
1 son:

i 1—Alden Lee Porterfield b 20 May 1895, mar Ruey Moore b 15 July 1897. He operates the old farm that originally belonged to his uncle Sylvanus L. Gregg which farm is located 2 miles west of Belmont, Ohio. He studied agriculture at Ohio State University, graduating in the class of 1912.
  2 children:
  j 1—Ralph Alton Porterfield, b 13 Aug 1918; mar Audrey Underwood. He is a graduate of Ohio State University; served as 1st Lieut in the US Army Air Corps WWII with overseas duty; fol-
lowing the war he was Professor of Dairy Science at the University of Md, College Park, Md. In 1952 he held the same position with Ohio State University at Columbus.

2 sons:

k 1—Gary Porterfield b 1 Sept 1942.
k 2—Ralph Ira Porterfield b 29 Oct 1946.

j 2—Florence Ellen Porterfield b 23 July 1922; graduated as Professional Nurse from Grant Hospital in Columbus, Ohio; she served 2 yrs in the Medical Corps WWII in the Pacific Area. In 1951 she returned to Ohio State University to obtain her B.A. Degree.

g 3—(153) John Robb Porterfield, 3rd child of Matthew and Lavinia Pryor Porterfield was b 28 Dec 1843, d 2 Mar 1918 at age 74 yrs 2 mos 4 days in Belmont, Ohio, while on a visit to his old home; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 15 Dec 1864 Sarah Jane Davis, b 1846, dau of John and Margaret Kinney Davis, old residents of Belmont Co. Sarah Jane d Dec 1914 from pneumonia due to sleeping one night in the still damp house which she was preparing for their Golden Wedding Anniversary; this home was on a farm 7 miles from Apache, Oklahoma, a small village near Stecker, Oklahoma. Both are bur in a small cem in the town of Apache. For many yrs John R. Porterfield was a teacher of Agriculture in the Indian Schools of Anadanko, Caddo Co, Okla. After he retired from his Civil Service work he bought this farm near Stecker, Oklahoma.

4 children:

h 1—George Matthew Porterfield b in Belmont Co, Ohio 1866; d 1945 in Tacoma, Washington; mar Mary Fruthey.

6 children:

i 1—Otis Burr Porterfield b 1889; mar Bess Reed.

1 son:

j 1—Chas Porterfield.


i 3—Clyde Porterfield b 1896 d 1896.

i 4—Claude Porterfield, twin of Clyde, b 1896 d 1896.

i 5—George Kirk Porterfield b 1898 mar (1) Dorothy Mathis, divorced, mar (2) Anna Myrtle Cannon, and after her death he mar (3) Eunice Elizabeth Erwin.

2 children:

j 1—Darlene Deanna Porterfield b 1938, child of his 1st marriage.

j 2—Mary Louise Porterfield b 1941 dau of his 3rd marriage.

i 6—Cecil Oscar Porterfield b 1903 mar Marjorie Lyndell Herren.

5 children:

j 1—Lyndell May Porterfield b 1926 mar Frederick Louis Kolilis.

2 children:

k 1—Frederick Louis Kolilis, Jr. b 1947.

k 2—Lyndell May Kolilis b 1948.
J 2—Leland Schooley Porterfield b 1929.
J 3—Jerry Scott Porterfield b 1930.
J 4—Marjorie Lola Porterfield b 1938.
J 5—Penelope Porterfield b 1946.

H 2—Emma D. Porterfield b Belmont Co, Ohio, in 1867, d 1938 in Tacoma, Washington; mar George Gilbert Lester. They lived for a time in Amarillo, Texas, later moving to Tacoma, Wash.

2 children:
  i 1—Lyle Glenn Lester b 1898 d 1926 mar Ethel Jenkins.
    1 son:
    j 1—Rex Lester b 1920.
  i 2—George Gilbert Lester b 1908 mar Norma Hardman.
    1 dau:
    j 1—Sandra Diana Lester b 1936.

H 3—Mary Margaret Porterfield b 1870 d 1949; mar David Miles Martin. Their home was in Puyallup, Wash.

6 children:
  i 1—Lloyd A. Martin b 1890 mar Hilda Muntzer.
    1 dau:
    j 1—Betty Jane Martin b 1918 mar Roy Johnson.
      2 children:
      k 1—Jean Johnson b 1938.
      k 2—Jackie Johnson b 1940.
  i 2—Charlotte Jane Martin b 1892 mar James Harrison Bissell (also known as Harry C. Bissell).
    1 dau:
    j 1—Rowena Jane Bissell b 1913 mar Robert Earl Cowin.
      3 children:
      k 1—Richard Earl Cowin b 1937.
      k 2—Mary Rowena Cowin b 1940.
      k 3—Donald Harry Cowin b 1947.
  i 3—John Miles Martin b 1903 d 1903.
  i 4—Marion Harlan Martin b 1905; mar (1) Theresa Mae Debolt; she d and he mar (2) Dorothy MacDonald.
    3 children (2 by his 1st mar):
    j 1—Donna Jane Martin b 1931.
    j 2—David LeRoy Martin b 1933.
    j 3—Michael Harlan Martin b 1949.
  i 5—David Kenneth Martin b 1907 mar Clara Marie Holden.
    2 children:
    j 1—Arlene Yvonne Martin b 1927 mar Ralph Hayes.
      1 son:
      k 1—John Lee Hayes b 1947.

185
J 2—Kenneth James Martin b 1928, mar Carlyn Jean Palmer.
I 6—Margaret Helen Martin b 1912 mar Waldy Robert Parlari.
  2 children:
J 1—Dolores Jean Parlari b 1936.

H 4—John Davis Porterfield, 4th child of John Robb Porterfield
  b 1874 d 1948 mar Mary Fees.
  5 children:
I 1—Neva Mae Porterfield b circa 1890; mar F. N. Wheeler of
     Oklahoma City, Okla.
I 2—Laura Belle Porterfield.
I 3—Roy Porterfield.
I 4—Earl Porterfield of Oklahoma City, Okla.
I 5—Floyd Porterfield.

G 4—(154) Sarah Jane Porterfield 4th child of Matthew and Lavina
    Pryor Porterfield was born Belmont Co, Ohio, 8 Feb 1846, d
    9 Oct 1896; mar in Belmont Co 5 Sept 1867 Spencer Gregg, b
    16 Dec 1846, d 9 June 1906, son of Elijah Gregg and his 1st
    wife a Miss Price dau of John Price, Elijah Gregg had 2 children by his
    1st wife, a dau who d young and this son Spencer, Elijah mar
    2nd Emily A. Wilson. He was a son of Nathan Gregg and Nathan
    Gregg was a son of Elijah Gregg, b 13 Nov 1803 in Loudoun Co,
    Va; d in Antelope Co, Nebr. Elijah Gregg mar Phoebe Spencer,
    dau of Nathan Spencer.

    Elijah Gregg was a son of Caleb Gregg b in Loudoun Co, Va
    15 Apr 1770 mar Hannah Warford b 22 Nov 1774. Caleb Gregg
    was a son of John Gregg b 1773 d 1804 mar Ruth Smith-Sherwood,
    Minister in the Friend's Church. She was a dau of a prominent
    minister in the Friend's Society, John Smith, b 23 June 1681 at
    Dartmouth, Mass.

    Emily A. Wilson the 2nd wife of Spencer Gregg was a dau of
    Ephraim Wilson and his wife Elizabeth Pryor.

    Spencer Gregg was a life long resident of Belmont Co; they were
    members of the Chestnut Levels Presbyterian Church.
  6 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:
H 1—Leota Mae Gregg b 20 Aug 1868 d 31 Jan 1870.
H 2—Nathan Matthew Gregg b 1 Jan 1871 mar Minnie Wildman
     on 11 Feb 1892.
  3 children:
I 1—Don Gregg b 15 Sept 1893 mar 23 May 1917 Cora McFadden.
    2 children:
J 1—Paul Gregg b 23 Sept 1918 mar 4 Dec 1942 Lena McCoy.
    2 children:
K 1—Marilyn Lee Gregg b 5 Sept 1943.
K 2—David Paul Gregg b 2 June 1947.
J 2—Florence Laurie Gregg b 20 Mar 1925; mar 20 May 1947
    Huston Kaufman.
2—Allan Gregg b 22 Oct 1897 mar 15 July 1918 Rachael Nelson. 2 children:

j 1—Gordon Gregg b 20 July 1920.

j 2—Ruth Gregg b 10 Oct 1925; mar 3 July 1947 Ellis Craig.

i 3—Nellie Gregg b 28 July 1899; mar 23 Nov 1923 Hillis Martin. She was a teacher in the Public Schools in Bethesda, Ohio. 2 children:

j 1—Betty Louise Martin b 28 Oct 1926.

j 2—Robert Hillis Martin b 6 Jan 1934.

h 3—Alice Celia Gregg b 29 Dec 1873 d in Bethesda, Ohio 8 May 1949 where she had lived all of her life; never mar.

h 4—Ross John Gregg b 16 Nov 1875; mar 6 June 1897 Blanche Turner. 6 children (3 sons died in infancy):

i 1—Violet Gregg b 12 June 1900 d 25 Apr 1933 mar 8 Jan 1917 Walter McFarland. 5 children:

j 1—Marie McFarland b 27 June 1918; mar 20 Nov 1938 James Perkins. 3 children:

k 1—Wanda Marie Perkins b 20 June 1941.

k 2—Nora Jean Perkins b 27 Oct 1943.

k 3—Vera Mae Perkins b 14 Sept 1946.

j 2—Helen McFarland b 20 Sept 1920; mar 20 Dec 1938 Woodrow Jarrett. 3 children:

k 1—infant died.

k 2—Brenda Joyce Jarrett b 1 Sept 1944 d in infancy.

k 3—Sandra Sue Jarrett b 5 Jan 1947.

j 3—Lowell McFarland b 19 May 1923; mar Nov 1944 Gladys Hummell.


j 5—Audrey McFarland b 21 Nov 1929; mar 28 Apr 1947 John Sellers.

i 2—Leland Gregg b 19 May 1903 mar Sept 1947 Elizabeth Nesperly.

i 3—Raymond Gregg b 25 May 1922, d 13 Nov 1946.

h 5—Lavinnia Jane Gregg b 28 June 1882; mar 27 Jan 1904 Albert Tracy; b 1872 d 1930. 5 children:

i 1—Vera Mae Tracy b 1 Jan 1905; mar 22 July 1925 Otis Heskett; he d 25 May 1933; she mar (2) Samuel Simeral. 7 children:

j 1—Albert Wayne Heskett b 12 Dec 1925; mar 18 May 1947 Martha Roth.
J 2—Hazel Marie Heskett b 20 Nov 1927, d 20 Dec 1937.
J 3—Robert Heskett b 18 July 1929.
J 4—Harold Heskett b 14 Apr 1931.
J 5—Arthur Heskett b 23 Feb 1933.
J 6—Chas Hope Simeral b 26 May 1938.
J 7—infant d at birth.

J 2—George S. Tracy b 5 Aug 1906.
J 3—Marvel Tracy b 26 Aug 1908; mar 5 Aug 1931 Chas Flanagan. No issue.
J 4—Walter Tracy b 23 June 1910, mar 1 May 1937 Anna Rowland. 3 children:
J 1—Gerald Eugene Tracy b 12 Dec 1937.
J 2—Paul Wilson Tracy b 5 Oct 1942.
J 3—Suela Ann Tracy b 3 Nov 1944.
J 5—Glenn Tracy b 15 May 1917, mar 7 May 1938 Evelyn Medley. 2 children:
J 1—Nancy Elizabeth Tracy b 5 June 1940.
J 2—Glenn Laverne Tracy b 1 Sept 1943.

H 6—Anice Elizabeth Gregg b 3 May 1887; mar July 1906 Frank Martin. 3 children:
H 1—Olive Martin b 19 Sept 1907, teacher in the High School in Fairmont, W. Va.
H 2—Andra Alica Martin b 1911, d 16 Dec 1912.
H 3—infant d at birth.

G 5—(155) Mary Louisa Porterfield, 5th child of Matthew and Lavinnia Pryor Porterfield, b 16 Jan 1848, d 10 Dec 1924 in Redlands, Calif; mar 31 Dec 1868 in Belmont Co, Ohio to Sylvanus L. Gregg, b in Belmont Co 3 Dec 1847, d 12 Mar 1926 in Redlands, Calif where they are both bur. They were members of the Redlands Congregational Church.

During the early part of their married life they lived on a farm in Warren Co, Iowa, moving back to Belmont Co, Ohio in June 1872 where for several yrs he owned a stock farm near Somerton, later operated a general store near Richland, Ohio. He left Ohio again on 3 Jan 1892, arriving at Pringhar, Iowa; a short time later they moved on west to Calif, locating in Redlands where he owned and operated an orange grove for 33 yrs. Sylvanus L. Gregg was a son of Elijah Gregg b 13 Nov 1803 in Virginia; died and is bur in Antelope Co, Nebr; mar Phoebe Spencer. b 1802 in Va; dau of Nathan Spencer.

Elijah Gregg was a son of Caleb Gregg b 15 Apr 1770 in Loudoun Co, Va. The family were all members of the Friend's Monthly Meeting in Loudoun Co, and when Caleb Gregg mar out of the church on 14 Nov 1795 to Hannah Warford b 22 Nov 1774, d 28 Mar 1865, he was disowned. In May 1806 Caleb moved his family to Concord, Belmont Co, Ohio. He was the 8th child of John Gregg
b 16 Apr 1733 in Chester Co, Pa; d in Loudoun Co, Va in 1804 or 1805; mar 29 Sept 1756 Ruth Smith-Sherwood, widow of Samuel Sherwood and a dau of John Smith b 23 June 1681 in Dartmouth, Mass, son of Eleazer Smith b 1654, mar Ruth Sprague. This Eleazer Smith was son of Lt. John Smith b 1618 in England who came to Plymouth, Mass in his early youth; d at Dartmouth, Mass 15 Mar 1691; mar on 4 Jan 1648 Deborah, dau of Arthur Howland, a distinguished Quaker. Ruth Sprague b 12 Feb 1659 or 1660, dau of John Sprague and Ruth Bassett, dau of Wm Bassett of Duxbury, Mass. John Sprague was the son of Francis Sprague and his wife Lydia who arrived in America on the ship “Ann” in 1623, settled at Plymouth, Mass.

John Gregg and his wife Ruth Smith Sherwood are bur in the Friend’s Burial Ground across the road from the Goose Neck Meeting House at Lincoln, Va. Ruth Gregg was a Minister in the Friend’s Church. John Gregg was the son of Thos Gregg, b 1701 at Newcastle Co, Delaware, d at Kennet, Chester Co, Pa. Thos inherited his father’s lands in Chester Co and mar in that Co at the New Garden Meeting of Friend’s to Dinah Harlan (or Harland) b 23 Aug 1707, dau of Michael Harlan b 1660 near Durham, Bishoprick, England, where he remained until he was grown, then left with his brothers to live in County Downs, Ireland, later coming to America in 1687; he d June 1729; mar Dinah Dixon dau of Henry Dixon, Innkeeper, of Newcastle, Delaware.

John Gregg was b 1668 at Ardmore, County Waterford, Ireland, came to Delaware Co, Pa in 1682 when but 14 yrs of age, with his parents, his sister Ann, b 1670, and two brothers, George and Richard. His father Wm Gregg b 1642 in Glenarm, County Antrim, Ireland, d at Newcastle, Pa 1687. He was a devout member of the Friends Chur and left with a group of Friends from Southern Ireland after 1682, possibly on the ship “Caledonia,” arriving at Uplands, which is now Chester, Pa. There he was granted 200 acres of land on the west side of Brandywine Creek. Chester Co, Pa where he built a log cabin on the location which was called “Strand Millas” Survey. This Wm Gregg was the son of another Wm Gregg b 1616 in Scotland, d 1672 at Ardmore, County Waterford, Ireland, who was the eldest son of John Greg b 1576 in Scotland, d about 1644 in Glenarm, County Antrim, Ireland.

During the colonization of Ulster by the Scots and English in the early part of the 17th Century was one John Gregg, a leader and evidently descended from the next to the eldest son of Black John MacGregor of the Coat-of-Mail of Glenstrae, which is on the north end of Loch Awe, Scotland. This John Greg had received a silver studded ivory cane in esteem and appreciation of his influence in the removal of the G Gregs from Scotland to County Antrim, Ireland, in 1618; he was also given lands in the Barony of Glenarm, County Antrim, where he settled his people. During the reign of Charles I (1625-1653) these Ulster Presbyterians were treated rigorously and insulted. In 1653 there was an insurrection at Carrifergus, near Glenarm, and at that time Wm Gregg, eldest son of
John Greg, was forced to leave his inheritance in the Barony of Glenarm. He left sometime after May 1653 by ship and went to County Waterford locating near Ardmore, where he died in 1724. His son Richard d there in 1741. When his son Wm came to America, he brought with him the treasured silver studded ivory cane, which is still in the possession of one of his desc's. (See Gregg Fam by Kimball.)

Black John MacGregor of the Coat-of-Mail of Glenstrae, Scotland was bur 25 May 1519 at Dysart, in Glen Orchy. He was a great grandson of John Dow MacGregor of Glenstrae. The Gregor Clan is believed to be one of the most ancient of the Highland tribes, and from time immemorial has been called "Clan Alpin." (See "Quaker Greggs" by A. S. Gregg, pub 1944.)

5 children:

H 1—Josiah Porterfield Gregg b 19 Sept 1869 d 10 Mar 1941 in Long Beach, Calif where he had been in the real estate business for a number of yrs; mar Lydia Eddington.

10 children:

i 1—Harry E. Gregg b 2 Jan 1889 mar twice, the 2nd wife is Julia. No issue.

i 2—Gladys Gregg d in infancy.

i 3—Aubrey Gregg b 1892 d 1900.

i 4—Rex Gregg b 1893 d 16 Mar 1896.

i 5—Opal Gregg b 26 Dec 1895 in Redlands, Calif; mar Herbert S. Nicks.

3 children:

j 1—Beverly Dayle Nicks b 19 Dec 1920; mar Mr. McGaugh.

1 dau:

k 1—Marcia McGaugh, b 29 Mar 1947.

j 2—Herbert Hugh Nicks b 17 Jan 1925.

j 3—Rodney Vane Nicks b 27 Jan 1930.

i 6—Geraldine Gregg b in Redlands, Calif; mar Walter Hale Paxton son of W. B. Paxton of Redlands, Calif.

3 children:

j 1—Madeline Paxton b 1 May 1915; mar Mr. Parsiek.

2 children:

k 1—Doris Parsiek b 10 Dec 1940.

k 2—Richard Hale Parsiek b 5 Oct 1943.

j 2—Floyd Gregg Paxton b 7 Mar 1918; mar.

2 children:

k 1—Jevne Paxton b 24 Nov 1938.

k 2—Leddie Paxton b 26 Sept 1940.

j 3—Allen Dent Paxton b 17 June 1921; mar.

2 children:

k 1—James Paxton b 10 Dec 1940.

k 2—Thos Paxton b 14 Apr 1944.

190
7—Dale Gregg b 15 July 1899 in Redlands, Calif; mar D. Raymond Grable, Certified Public Accountant, later engaged in Real estate business in San Diego, Cal.

2 children:

1—Joan Grable, b 29 Sept 1924 mar Mr. Floto.

2—Gregg Grable b 29 July 1929.

8—Sylvanus Gregg (also known as Vane Gregg) b in Redlands, Calif 31 Dec 1902; mar Frances Stevens.

2 children:

1—Derald Gregg b Nov 1926.

2—Gloria Gregg.

2—Allie Mae Gregg b 18 Jan 1872, d 1956; mar (1) W. Perry King; (2) A. J. Wride.

4 children:

1—Guy King b 26 Nov 1890 d 26 June 1940 in Los Angeles, Calif; mar Maud Thomas. No issue,

2—Vera Marjorie King b 3 July 1892; mar Harry A. King. No issue.

3—Helen Sarah King b 9 Sept 1904 mar in Pasadena, Calif 31 July 1928 Calvin Sumner Foss of Perris, Calif.

1 dau:

1—Dorothy Foss b 25 June 1932.

4—John Victor King b 19 Feb 1907 graduated from Pasadena Junior College, mar 1930 in Holliston Avenue Methodist Chur in Pasadena to Burdine Adelaide dau of John E. Brandfield of Pasadena. She was educated at University of California at Los Angeles, is a member of the Phi Alpha Sorority.

4 children all b in Pasadena, Calif:

1—Paul Robert King b 10 May 1931.

2—Patricia Ann King b 20 May 1933.

3—John Victor King, Jr., b 2 Oct 1943.

4—Nancy Louise King b 10 Apr 1947.

3—Oliver Tomblinson Gregg b 27 Jan 1877 d 11 Dec 1941; mar Eva, dau of Dallas and Mary Atlanta Wallace Donham who came to Redlands, Calif from Cincinnati, Ohio. For many yrs Oliver Gregg was in the real estate business in Long Beach, Calif.

2 children:

1—Lester Donham Gregg b 11 Dec 1904; mar Mary Hedges.

2 children:

1—Jean Ellen Gregg b 9 Sept 1935.

2—John Bennett Gregg b 11 Mar 1937.

2—Mary Alberta Gregg b 23 May 1906, mar Richmond Reginald Lavelle on 20 Mar 1929 in Long Beach, Calif. Teacher in the Public Schools, Downey, Calif.

1 son:

1—Lloyd Richmond Lavelle b 25 May 1931.
4—Walter King Gregg b at Richland on the Pike, Belmont Co, Ohio 28 Apr 1881; mar (1) 23 July 1905 Ada Carleton, dau of Wm M. and Ida Oglebee Carleton and a great granddaughter of Joshua Pryor and his wife, Susannah Lucas. They were divorced Apr 1922 and he mar (2) Julia Chaffin in June 1942.

2 children by his 1st marriage (see Records of Wm M. Carleton and wife, Ida).

5—Clarence Matthew Gregg b on a farm near Somerton, Belmont Co, Ohio 20 Dec 1886, d in Glendale, Calif 20 Nov 1955; bur in Forest Lawn Cem, Glendale, Calif; mar at Mentone, Calif Helen Johnson b 16 Dec 1888 at Belleville, Ill., dau of Chas and Matilda Johnson.

Clarence M. Gregg came to Redlands, Calif with his parents in 1892; was educated at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif. After their mar they moved to Pasadena, Calif and later to Glendale, Calif. He organized the Los Angeles By-Products Co., in Los Angeles and was President of that firm up until his death.

1 dau:

1—Barbara Ann Gregg b 16 Sept 1922, graduate of Marlborough's School for Girls in Los Angeles, also graduated from Stanford University; mar John Neville Mitchell of Berkeley, Calif, also a graduate of Stanford University. He was b 24 Oct 1921, served as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy during WWII.

2 children:

J 1—Nancy Stone Mitchell b in Glendale, Calif 13 Mar 1948.
J 2—Gregg Neville Mitchell b in Glendale, Calif 20 Apr 1954.

6—(156) Susannah Porterfield 6th child of Matthew and Lavinia Pryor Porterfield was b on her father's farm at Chestnut Levels, near Bethesda, Ohio 31 May 1850, d in Glendale, Calif 8 Mar 1934; mar in Bethesda, Ohio 20 Dec 1883 by Rev W. H. Devore, Minister of the Christian Church of Bethesda, Ohio to Wm Lindsey Kemp, b 28 Mar 1844 in Belmont Co, Ohio, d in Glendale, Calif 26 July 1921; both are bur in crypts 620 and 625, Begonia Terrace in Mausoleum Columbarium, Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Calif. Wm. Lindsey Kemp graduated from Iron City College, Pittsburg, Pa then enlisted in the Civil War as a private in Company E, 98th Ohio Volunteer Infantry at Steubenville, Ohio in 1862; he served throughout the balance of the war in the Army of the Cumberland under General Wm T. Sherman, taking part in major operations, including the Battles of Chuchamauga, Missionary Ridge, and he went with Gen. Sherman on that famous "March to the Sea." He was honorably discharged in 1865. After returning from the war he taught school at what is now Ohio Wesleyan; about 1869 he migrated to Ill. where on 21 Apr 1870, he mar (1) Anna Miner, dau of Chas Miner of Champaign, Ill; Anna d 3 Feb 1880 and in 1883 he returned to Belmont Co, Ohio where he mar (2) Susannah Porterfield. Shortly after his 1st mar, he moved to a farm near Juanita, Hasting Co, Nebr; later moving to a farm in Linn Co, Mo. Still later he moved his family to Law-
rence, Kans., and in 1912 moved to Los Angeles, Calif.; later to Glendale. They were members of the Christian Church in Glendale, Calif.

Wm Lindsey Kemp was the 2nd son of Lewis Kemp b in Frederick Co, Md 14 Mar 1816; d in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio 5 July 1845 at age 29 yrs; mar Mary Elizabeth Lindsey b 1819 in Moorefield, Hardy Co, W. Va; d in 1901 in LaClede, Linn Co, Mo. After Lewis Kemp d she mar (2) in Belmont Co, Ohio on 24 Aug 1852 John Reeder b 1804 in Md, a widower with 7 children. John Reeder moved his family west to Ill., where he lived for a short time near Champaign, later removed to Linn Co, Mo. Mary Elizabeth Lindsey was a dau of Robert L. Lindsey b in Bedford Co, Pa, son of Capt James Lindsey b 1752 in Scotland who was sent to America to fight with the British Army in the War of the Revolution; he was captured and imprisoned during one of the battles at Fredericksburg, Va, and was held in the prison camps in Pa until the close of the war, when he was given the privilege of returning to his native land or of remaining in the United States. The latter he choose to do. He mar in Pa Mildred Elizabeth Moody and had a family of 10 children all b in Bedford Co, Pa. He migrated to Belmont Co, Ohio with his eldest son John; there he died and is bur in Scatterday Cem. His son Robert L. Lindsey mar Rebecca Elizabeth Simmons, b near Moorefield, Va, dau of Valentine Simmons b in Pa.

Lewis Kemp was the 3rd child of George Kemp b in Frederick Co, Md 1788; mar in that county 21 Oct 1811, Susannah Stevens, b 7 Mar 1792, d in Belmont Co, Ohio 29 Nov 1860 at age 68 yrs 8 mos 22 days, she is bur in Mount Zion Cem in the southeast corner of this Methodist Chur graveyard which is near the village of Hunter, Ohio. In 1818 George Kemp brought his wife and 3 oldest sons to Belmont Co where he settled on land near the head waters of Stillwater Creek, near the village of Ben Forks, one mile from Hunter, where he d in 1832 at age 44 yrs; bur in the Old Ridge Cem on the Bethesda and Barnesville road, Belmont Co, Ohio. After his death his widow mar (2) Otho Barnes; mar (3) Edw McKelvey. On her tombstone are the names of her 3 husbands.

George Kemp is a desc of Peter Kemp who mar Catherine, dau of Martin Shoup of Frederick Co, Md. Peter Kemp was the 4th child of John Conrad Kemp and his wife Anna Maria Sophia Kemp. Peter Kemp was born in Germany 1727 near the Swiss border. His father John Conrad Kemp was b 1685 in St Gallen Canton, Switzerland; he was a son of Christian Kemp b circa 1660 who was a son of Frederick Von Kaempff, b circa 1635 of St Gallen, Switzerland. John Conrad Kemp and his wife and children arrived in Philadelphia, Pa on the ship “Samuel” on 17 Aug 1733; they stayed for a time in Lancaster Co, Pa, later moving to Frederick Co, Md, where he established the village of Kemptown.

2 sons:

1—Walter Dewitt Kemp, b on a farm near Brookfield, Linn Co, Mo, 25 Mar 1885, d 8 June 1960 in Duluth, Minnesota; bur in
Parkhill Cem in Duluth. Graduate of Kansas University in the class of 1907 as a Pharmaceutical Chemist, receiving the degree Ph. C.; was vice-president of the senior class and president of the Pharmaceutical Association of Kansas University; member of the Pi Theta Sigma Delta Chapter at K.U. For many yrs he was employed by the U.S. Government as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Washington, D.C., later with the Supreme Court, New York. During WW II he was employed by the Government as a Chemist at Mare Island Navy Station, Vallejo, Calif., until he retired in 1946. He was a member of the Methodist Church in Los Angeles and Oakland, Calif; never mar.

H 2—Delbert Clinton Kemp, b on a farm near Brookfield, Mo 8 Oct 1887, graduate of Kansas University at Lawrence, moving to California in 1912 where he was employed as a reporter for the Scripps-Howard Newspapers; and in 1914 he entered the Insurance business as an Agent of The Equitable Life Assurance of the U.S., New York City, N.Y., in Los Angeles, Calif later becoming Agency Manager for this company in Chicago, Ill. Retired 1 July 1950, after returning to California. He served in World War I in the Ordnance Corps, was honorably discharged as 2nd Lieut in 1919 at the end of the war. Was Commander of Los Angeles Post #8, American Legion, in 1924 when they had a membership of several thousand war veterans; mar in Temple Methodist Church, Chicago, Ill., 21 Nov 1930, to Anna Belle Cregar b 6 Dec 1890, Dwight, Ill., dau of John Franklin Cregar who mar Lillie Belle Atkins b 12 Nov 1860 in Odell, Ill., dau of Davis Atkins and his wife Elizabeth W. Batten, dau of Russell and Mary Entriken Batten of Chester Co, Pa; Russell Batten was a son of Lt. Jas Batten, Revolutionary Soldier, of Chester Co, Pa., and his wife Jane, dau of Wm Russell, saddler, of Edgemont Twp, Chester Co, Pa. Lieut James Batten referred to above was b in Chester Co 1741, d in that county 1811 was the son of another James Batten b in England who mar at the Friends Monthly Meeting in 1733, Mary b 1709, dau of Thos Moore and his first wife Mary Stephens of Thornbury Twp., Chester Co. Thomas Moore b in England was a son of John and Margaret Moore, early residents of Chester Co, Pa.

John Franklin Cregar's first ancestor came from Holland to America before 1643 and located in New Amsterdam, what is now the City of New York. The name was then spelled Kregier and it was on his property in New Amsterdam that the first Dutch Reform Log Church was erected. Martinus Kregier, b in Holland 1612, arrived in New York State before 1643, was a Captain for the Dutch West Indies Company and Burgomaster for the town of New Amsterdam (now New York City) (see Ecclesiastical Rec of Dut Ref Chur of N.Y. vol 2, p 556-560-660 & Martinus Kregier's Journal of Esopus Indian War). Martinus Kregier mar Elizabeth (Lybeth) Janse b in Holland (see Abridged Comp Amer Gen by Virkus vol 1, p 323). No issue.

g 7—(157) Lavina Porterfield 7th child of Matthew and Lavinnia Pryor Porterfield, b 6 Aug 1852 d 2 Oct 1941 mar in Belmont
Co, Ohio, 21 Oct 1869 to Josiah Kinney b 1840 d 27 Feb 1901, a widower, with 2 children. Josiah Kinney mar 3 times, his 1st wife d 3 weeks after their mar. Josiah Kinney and his wife Lavina Porterfield are bur in Chestnut Levels Presbyterian Chur Cem, near Bethesda, Ohio.

9 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

H 1—Orion Hayes Kinney b 1 Nov 1870 d 16 Oct 1961; mar Myra Ault. For many yrs he was a Professor in the Public Schools in Martins Ferry, Ohio, retiring in 1932 after teaching 24 yrs. He was a man of high principle and well regarded in his community. 1 son b 1908, d young.

H 2—Eullula May Kinney b 5 Apr 1873 d 5 Feb 1924 while visiting her dau in Loevland, Calif; she is bur in Bethesda, Ohio; mar 12 Sept 1894 Orion O. Lucas, b 19 Feb 1871 son of Enos Lucas, Jr., and his wife Mary Jane Clifford. Orion O. Lucas died 21 Sept 1963. 2 children:

i 1—Clifford Kinney Lucas b in Belmont Co, Ohio 7 Nov 1895, mar 10 Oct 1917 Kathleen Rae Lewis; she d 4 Apr 1928 and he mar (2) on 12 July 1930 Beatrice M. Kreiner Youtz. He served 2 yrs in the U.S. Army in World War I. 2 children:

j 1—Corlis Miller Lucas b Akron, Ohio 14 Dec 1921; mar 6 Mar 1942 Mary Eileen Shearer.

2 children:

K 1—Kathleen Rae Lucas b 9 Sept 1946.
K 2—Barbara Jo Lucas b 22 May 1951.

J 2—Clifford Kinney Lucas b at Mogadore, Ohio, 27 Jan 1925; mar 16 Nov 1947 Dorothy Waller. He served 3 yrs in the U.S. Army in World War II. 3 children:

K 1—Christine Lucas b 6 Jan 1952.
K 2—Janean Lucas b 23 Feb 1954.
J 2—Thora Dessell Lucas b 11 Oct 1900; mar (1) 24 Sept 1920 Wayne Hunt, he died in 1924; she mar (2) on 24 Sept 1931 Wilfred E. Wood.

2 children:

i 1—Sherrill W. Hunt b 4 June 1924; never mar. He served in the U. S. Navy Submarine Service in World War II.

J 2—Donna Lue Wood b 1939; mar Dennis Lawrence. 1 dau:

K 1—Dianne Lawrence.

H 3—Emma Beatrice Kinney b 1875; mar 19 Oct 1898 Allen Lawson Perkins; after his death she mar (2) on 30 June 1914, Benj. Shaver, of Belmont, Ohio.

3 children:

i 1—dau b 1900 d in infancy.

J 2—Leland Perkins, b 16 July 1901; mar in the Methodist Chur, Belmont, Ohio to Mary Price.
5 daus:
J 1—Mary Frances Perkins b 16 Oct 1927.
J 2—Isabel Christina Perkins b 30 July 1929.
J 3—Emma Elizabeth Perkins b Feb 1931.
J 4—Janice Elnore Perkins b Sept 1933.
J 5—Nina Justine Perkins b Sept 1935.
J 3—Carl Perkins b 1903 mar Faye Hepburn.
5 children:
J 1—Mary Glenn Perkins mar Jennings H. Davis.
1 child:
K 1—Michael Robert Davis b 21 Feb 1947.
J 2—Amy Beatrice Perkins b 19 Jan 1929.
J 3—Virginia Lavina Perkins b 15 Dec 1931.
J 4—Thomas Lawson Perkins b June 1933.
J 5—Carol Jean Perkins b May 1935.
H 4—Wm Matthew Kinney b 25 June 1877 mar Mabel Brown.
This family moved to Ill.
2 children:
I 1—Wm Edw Kinney b 22 June 1911; mar 5 Sept 1942 Nina May Schmidt b 1 May 1913.
2 children:
J 2—Linda Rae Kinney b 28 Oct 1946.
I 2—Alice Kinney mar. No issue.
1 son:
I 1—Walter Lloyd DeLong b 23 Dec 1904, was named after his cousin Walter DeWitt Kemp. In 1919 he was living with his Aunt, Mrs. Sylvanus L. Gregg in Redlands, Calif where he was going to school.
H 6—Infant dau b 24 July 1884; died.
H 7—Josiah Parke Kinney b 10 Oct 1886; mar Mary Ault, sister of Myra.
1 son:
J 1—Marna Sue Kinney b 20 Apr 1943.
J 2—James Parke Kinney b 23 Apr 1944.
H 8—Nelle Pearl Kinney b 30 Jan 1890; mar D. Russell Moore.
2 children:
I 1—Kenneth Glen Moore b 1912 mar Helen Persons. No issue.
I 2—Mary Kathleen Moore b July 1918; mar Jack Anderson.
3 children:
J 1—Jacqueline Anderson, b 12 July 1944.
J 3—John Anderson, b 6 May 1953.
H 9—Leonard Dale Kinney b 11 Mar 1895; mar in Akron, Ohio 1 Aug 1923 Josephine dau of John Householder. Their home has
been in Detroit, Michigan, where for many yrs he has been General Manager of the Wonder Wholesale Baking Co.

1 dau:
1—Patricia June Kinney b 2 June 1928; mar 3 Sept 1948 Daniel Willis Pino.
3 children:
1—Christopher Dale Pino b 13 Apr 1951.
3—Kelley Joanne Pino b 14 June 1960.

8—(158) Allene Porterfield 8th child of Matthew and Lavinnia Pryor Porterfield was born on her father’s farm at Chestnut Levels near Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio 21 Apr 1861, d in Sept 1955 in Dayton, Ohio; mar in Bethesda 5 Dec 1883 to her 4th cousin Nathan Craig b near Cameron, Monroe Co, Ohio 24 Dec 1860; died in Bethesda 23 Apr 1936; both are bur in Bethesda where they had lived all their lives. For many yrs he was engaged in the manufacture of cigars.

Nathan Craig was a son of Wm Craig, Jr., who mar in Monroe Co, Ohio Mary Jane Mobley. Wm Craig Jr., was a son of Wm Craig Sr., who mar S. Allie Barton who lived on a farm near Lamira, Belmont Co, Ohio. Wm Craig Sr., had another son Jackson who mar and had 6 children, Milton, John, Libbie, Anne, Jane, and Samuel Craig who mar and had 12 sons and 1 dau. Wm Craig Sr. came to Ohio in 1809 with his brother Walter, coming from Washington Co, Pa; they first settled in Franklin Twp, Harrison Co, Ohio, later moving to Richland Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio. This Wm Craig is said to have been a soldier in the Revolutionary War and claimed to have been one of the bodyguards of George Washington. (See Hist of Bel and Jeff Co, Ohio, by Caldwell p 248.)

2 sons both b in Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio:
1—Albert E. Craig b 14 May 1886 d in Dayton, Ohio, 28 Nov 1955; mar in Bethesda 8 June 1910 Lillian G. Gregg b 24 Apr 1888 d 2 Apr 1963 in Dayton, Ohio. Both are bur in Memorial Park Cem, Dayton, where they had lived since 1925, and where he had been engaged in the wholesale bakery business as owner and President of the Miami Baking Co. He was well known in civic affairs in Dayton; was elected President of the Ohio Shrine Association in 1953; also served as Vice-President of that Association, having been a member of the Shrine since 1922. In 1941 he was Potentate of the Antioch Shrine of Ohio. Was past President of the Ohio Bakers Assn., Governor of the American Bakers Assn., and a member of the Chicago Bakers Club; also past president of the Exchange Club and a member of the Jester’s Club in Dayton.

Lillian G. Gregg was a dau of Elijah Gregg b 1858, d 1904; mar Ida Hicks. Elijah was a son of Nathan Gregg and his wife Emily A. Wilson; he was the 8th child of Elijah Gregg b 3 Nov 1803 in Loudoun Co, Va, who mar Phoebe dau of Nathan Spencer. Elijah Gregg was the 3rd child of Caleb and Hannah Warford;
he was a desc of John Gregg b 16 Apr 1733 in Chester Co, Pa, and his wife Ruth Smith-Sherwood.

3 children:

1—Dr. Robert Mitchell Craig, b in Columbus, Ohio 28 Jan 1913; mar in Dayton, Ohio 17 Sept 1935, Helen Wetzel. He graduated from Ohio Wesleyan College, Delaware, Ohio 4 June 1934, and from the University of Cincinnati Medical School where he received his degree in Medicine in 1938. He served in the U. S. Medical Corps during World War II and since then has been practicing as an Internal Specialist in Dayton. He interned at Miami Valley Hospital where he later served for a number of yrs as Chief of the Staff. In Jan 1963 he was elected as the 114th President of the Montgomery County Medical Society. He was also President of Dayton Society of Internal Medicine and Chairman of the Salvation Army Advisory Board in Dayton. His wife Helen is also a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan College and a member of Alpha Beta Theta Sorority. He, like his father, is active in the Masonic Order.

3 children:

i 1—Nancy Elizabeth Craig b in Dayton, Ohio 24 July 1939 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan College, a member of Alpha Beta Theta Sorority; mar in St Paul’s Episcopal Chur, Dayton, by Rev Charles R. Leary, on 13 July 1960 to Taylor Osborne Locke, son of Edward T. Locke of Cincinnati. He is also a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan and since 1960 he has been employed as a Coach at West Point Academy, New York.

j 2—Susan Craig b in Evanston, Ill., 31 May 1943; student Ohio Wesleyan College in 1963, member of Alpha Beta Theta Sorority.


i 2—Betty Elaine Craig b in Columbus, Ohio 7 Oct 1920; graduate of Dennison College, Grandville, Ohio; mar in Topeka, Kansas during World War II on 19 Jan 1943 to James Stafford Hall of Dayton, Ohio, who was then stationed in Topeka as an officer in the U. S. Army Air Corps. He served overseas during World War II, and had several missions to his credit while later serving in the Pacific Area.

1 dau;

j 1—Barbara June Hall b in Dayton, Ohio 12 June 1947.

i 3—Wm Nyles Craig b in Dayton, Ohio 7 July 1927; graduate of Dennison College, Grandville, Ohio in Feb 1949. He served one yr in the U. S. Army in 1945; mar in Dayton 1949 to Bhea de Anthony of Dayton. He owns and operates a men's Haberdashery in Dayton. He too is a Mason. No issue.

j 2—Stanley Barton Craig b Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio 11 Jan 1888; mar in that county 24 Nov 1910 to Mabel Davis b 12 Oct 1890. Their home has been in Ravenna, Ohio, where he has been engaged in the General Insurance and Real Estate business for many yrs; in Nov 1951 was elected Mayor of Ravenna.
2 sons:
i 1—Russell Craig b in Columbus, Ohio 21 Dec 1913; never mar.
i 2—Stanley Barton Craig Jr., b in Columbus, Ohio 2 May 1918; mar 24 Nov 1946 Mildred Stump. He served 5 yrs as an Officer in the U. S. Hospital Corps World War II with overseas duty.
2 children:
j 1—Robert Craig b 17 Oct 1948.
j 2—Diane Lynn Craig b 9 Nov 1951.

3—(136) Susannah Pryor, 3rd child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor was b 2 Oct 1822, d 11 June 1899; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 27 Nov 1841 Wm Porterfield b in that county 28 Dec 1815, d there 10 Apr 1900; son of John and Margaret Robb Porterfield. He was a brother of Matthew Porterfield who mar her sister Lavinia Pryor.

After their mar they settled on a farm in Goshen Twp, Belmont Co near the town of Lamira. In 1857 he purchased a farm in Smith Twp where they lived for the balance of their lives. They were members of the Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Church and both are bur in that church cem. The greater part of this cemetery was land given from the old farm of Wm Porterfield.

6 children all b Belmont Co, Ohio:
g 1—Margaret Porterfield b 22 Oct 1842, d 19 Oct 1911; mar 30 Aug 1866 Abner Wilkinson. He was a teacher in the Public Schools in Centerville, Ohio.
5 children:

h 1—Dr. Stanley Wilkinson b 7 Apr 1869, d 19 Jan 1900; never mar. He practiced medicine in Centerville, Ohio for many yrs.
h 2—Rev Howard Wilkinson b 12 Apr 1874; mar 1 Aug 1906 Louise Demerline.
1 son:
i 1—John H. Wilkinson.
2 son:
i 1—Fred C. Daniel.
i 2—Paul N. Daniel.
h 4—Pearl Wilkinson b 26 Oct 1881; never mar.
h 5—Edna Wilkinson b 8 June 1884; never mar; lived with her sister Pearl in their home at Armstrong Mills, near Belmont, Ohio.

G 2—Albert Clemens Porterfield b 26 Sept 1845, d 1 Nov 1936; mar in Centerville, Ohio 5 May 1872 to Annie Rebecca Beckett, b Belmont Co, Ohio 2 Dec 1849 d 25 June 1925 at Grand Junction, Iowa, dau of Joseph Beckett b in Ohio in 1820; mar Rebecca Carmichael b in Va 1819. Joseph Beckett, farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co was one of a large family.

Albert C. Porterfield moved his family west to Grand Junction, Iowa in 1872; both he and his wife taught school there for several
yrs and he was Secretary and Township Clerk for over 50 yrs. Both are bur in Grand Junction, Iowa.
7 children all b in Grand Junction, Iowa:
H 1—Lillie May Porterfield b 16 May 1874; mar in 1900 Edw C. Campbell who died before 1949. No issue.
H 2—Waldon Roy Porterfield b 2 May 1878; mar 28 Sept 1909 Christina Maria Frandson b 1885. For many yrs he was engaged in business as the Porterfield Monument Co., in Jefferson, Iowa. 3 children:
 i 1—Zada Christiana Porterfield b 23 Dec 1910, d 25 Dec 1917.
 i 2—Waldon Roy Porterfield, Jr., b 29 Mar 1915; mar 8 May 1942 Darlene Histon. He served in World War II from 1942 to 1945. In 1949 he was employed as a reporter for the Clinton Daily Newspaper, Clinton, Iowa.
 j 1—Waldon Roy Porterfield, the 3rd, b 11 May 1943.
 i 3—Goldie Lolita Porterfield b 18 Jan 1920; teacher of piano in Jefferson, Iowa.
H 3—Albert Beckett Porterfield b 31 July 1881; mar 10 May 1903 Grace Woltz. 4 children:
 i 1—Vivian Virginia Porterfield b 24 Jan 1907; mar Cyril M. Heniger.
 j 1—Sharon Kay Heniger b 22 Mar 1947.
 i 2—Odelta Evon Porterfield b 10 Apr 1913; mar Dean Ives.
 j 1—Terry Ives b 4 Aug 1936.
 i 3—Paul Revere Porterfield b 29 July 1915; mar Marguerite McVay. No issue.
 i 4—Bette Jean Porterfield b 15 Dec 1922; mar Casie Schaleum.
 j 1—Larry Schaleum b 15 Nov 1944.
H 4—Anna Estella Porterfield b 2 Dec 1883 mar 8 May 1905 Edmund P. Rowe of Pittsburg, Pa; he d 8 Sept 1932. 2 children:
 i 1—Pansy Rowe b 9 Dec 1906; mar Earl Chester Lewis.
 j 1—Laura Mae Lewis b 9 July 1932.
 j 2—Peggy Ann Lewis b 19 Mar 1940.
 i 2—Gladys Rowe b 3 Mar 1908, mar John Phillip Bond; after his death she mar (2) Eric Lawson of Swissvale, Pa.
 2 children:
 j 1—John Edmund Bond b 2 Mar 1927.
 j 2—Gladys Ann Lawson b 5 Aug 1938.
H 5—Mayme Olive Porterfield b 20 Nov 1886 d 5 Jan 1943; mar 12 Sept 1923 Wm H. Hamilton, who had previously mar her sister, Goldie Porterfield. No children of her own but she raised her sister’s 3 children.

3 children:
  1—Albert Benj. Hamilton b 17 Mar 1912; never mar.
  2—Dorothy Hamilton b 7 Feb 1913; never mar.
  3—Donald Wm Hamilton b 21 Jan 1916; never mar.

H 7—Robert Harold Porterfield b 6 Jan 1896, d age 6 weeks.

G 3—Seldon Porterfield b 1848 d in Redlands, Calif 1931; mar (1) Nora Daniels. He moved from Belmont Co many yrs ago to Grand Junction, Iowa, later lived at Goodletsville, Tenn., then later moved to Redlands, Calif. No issue.

G 4—Mary Alice Porterfield b 31 July 1849, d 10 July 1930 in Minneapolis, Minn., where she is bur; mar (1) Cyrus Caskey, after his death she mar (2) a Mr. Snook. Her home for many yrs was in Madrid, Iowa.
4 children:
  1—Wm Caskey b 4 Mar 1879 d 7 Dec 1930; mar. No issue.
  2—Elzie Caskey b 22 Dec 1882, d 10 Apr 1941; mar Minnie. Their home was in Des Moines, Iowa.
3 children:
  i 1—Alyce W. Caskey b 3 Sept 1907 d 25 Jan 1943.
  i 2—Wm J. Caskey b 3 Mar 1909; mar Julia.
  i 3—Clarence R. Caskey b 10 Mar 1910; mar Dorothy.

H 3—John Alverdo Caskey b 11 Oct 1885; mar. No issue.

H 4—Susan Christina Caskey b 8 June 1887 d 1946; mar Edward Roberts. Their home was in Minneapolis, Minn.
2 children:
  1—Maxine Roberts.
  2—Raymond Roberts.

G 5—Eliza Jane Porterfield b 18 Sept 1850 d 1939; mar 5 Jan 1871 Joseph Heed b 14 Aug 1847.
5 children:
  1—Dora Heed b 9 Oct 1871; mar Archibald Dunn of Belmont, Ohio.
  4 children:
    i 1—Harry Dunn.
    i 2—Clyde Dunn.
    i 3—Fae Dunn.
    i 4—Paul Dunn.
H 2—Annie Heed b 20 Feb 1873.
H 4—Albert Heed, b 27 Feb 1877.
H 5—Roy Heed b 11 Apr 1880; mar 21 July 1906 Claudia Bougher of Belmont, Ohio.
1 son:
 i 1—Chester Heed b 5 July 1907.

G 6—John Joshua Porterfield, 6th child of Wm and Susannah Pryor Porterfield b 25 Apr 1857 d 5 Nov 1939; mar 1 Jan 1880 Jennie Sarah Sawyer b 1856 d 1926; both are bur in Wesley Chapel Cem near Belmont, Ohio. Their home was near Warnock where he owned a farm. Members of the Methodist Chur.
5 children:
H 1—Infant dau b 28 Feb 1881 d 13 Mar 1881.
H 2—Walter Lindley Porterfield b 2 Feb 1882 d 9 Oct 1944; mar 6 Nov 1903 Bessie Elva Baldwin.
2 daus:
 i 1—Anna Mae Porterfield b 28 Oct 1904; mar 11 Apr 1925 Edward Carl Rossow, b 22 Feb 1903.
 6 children:
 j 1—Harriett Jane Rossow b 26 Apr 1926; mar 28 July 1946 Robert Allen Brehm.
 j 2—Lois Marie Rossow b 31 Aug 1927.
 j 3—Harold Albert Rossow b 16 Oct 1930.
 j 4—Elva Louise Rossow b 10 May 1932.
 j 5—Richard Daniel Rossow b 7 July 1935.
 j 6—Nancy Lee Rossow b 27 Nov 1938.
 i 2—Laura Irene Porterfield b 5 Apr 1907; mar Harry Paul White. No issue.
H 3—James Carl Porterfield b 15 Oct 1884; mar 23 Aug 1924 Lucile Hall. For many yrs he was Station Agent at Lamira, Ohio. No issue.
H 4—Herman Roy Porterfield b 21 Feb 1888; mar Ella Mae Wightman on 24 July 1924. She d and he mar (2) Josephine Hutchens; she d 21 Sept 1940 and he mar (3) May C. Ernst. He moved from Ohio about 1910 going to Nevada where he settled at Lovelock. There he was employed by the Southern Pacific Railway Co as a Telegraph Operator.
4 children:
 i 1—Rose Marie Porterfield b 8 Nov 1926 mar Jack E. Holmes of Des Moines, Iowa.
 2 children:
 j 1—Nancy Ann Holmes b 26 June 1945.
 i 2—Betty Lou Porterfield b 17 June 1930.
 i 3—Roberta Lee Porterfield b 13 May 1944.
 i 4—Sherri Porterfield b 20 May 1946.
5—Albert Clinton Porterfield b in Belmont Co, Ohio 17 Sept 1894 d 15 Jan 1915; bur Wesley Chapel Cem Belmont Co, Ohio.

F 4—(137) Elizabeth Pryor 4th child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor b 1825 d 9 July 1889; mar Seldon George d 13 Dec 1896; both bur Plainfield Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.

2 children, both b in Ohio:

G 1—Wm Lucas George b 1855 d 1920; bur Union Cem, St. Clairsville, Ohio; mar Laura Blakemore d 18 Feb 1891, bur Northern Cem, Barnesville, Ohio.

3 children:

H 1—Lulu Belle George b 12 Nov 1879; mar Chas Wesley Reed, Jr.

3 children:

I 1—Infant died.

I 2—Mary Elizabeth Reed b 9 June 1909; mar Paul Tedrow.

1 child:

J 1—Sheryl Tedrow b 1943.

I 3—Wm B. Reed b 25 July 1915; mar Edith Helene.

1 child:

J 1—Chas Wesley Reed, the 3rd; b Jan 1948.

H 2—Mamie Elizabeth George b 22 Apr 1882 d Oct 1942; bur Northern Cem, Barnesville, Ohio; never mar.

H 3—Albert Seldon George b 1888; mar Bessie V. Berry. He has been a resident of Belmont Co all of his life. For many yrs he owned and operated a large dairy farm known as “Hilltop Farms,” 3 miles south of Barnesville, which he sold in 1948. No issue.

G 2—Susan George b 1861 d 1925; bur Salem Cem, Salem, Ohio; mar Wm Murphy. No issue.

F 5—(138) Joshua Pryor, Jr., 5th child of Susannah Lucas and her husband Joshua Pryor, Sr., was b in Belmont Co, Ohio 25 Dec 1828, d 21 Apr 1889; in that county 25 June 1865 Esther J. Hutchinson b 1842, d after Dec 1923, dau of Joseph Hutchinson. Both are bur in Wesley Chapel Presbyterian Chur Cem.

He made his last will in Belmont Co, Ohio 23 Feb 1888; he leaves to his wife Esther J. Pryor the home farm located in the southwest ¼ of Section 34 Township 6 Range 4 in Belmont Co, she to have this during her natural lifetime all this farm except a parcel 26 by 36 feet square used as the “Pryor Burial Ground.” “At the death of my wife this home farm to go to J. C. Carleton now of Warren Co, Iowa, he to pay Mrs. Eliza J. Carleton wife of Wm T. Carleton the sum of $60 per yr during her lifetime and at her death he is to pay her three daus, Oliva Leona, Ada Luella and Esther J. Carleton, jointly, the sum of $1,000, which is made a lien upon said property but if said J. C. Carleton should die before my wife, then my home farm shall go direct to the said three girls, to share and share alike. He also leaves a legacy to the Wesley Chapel Chur in Smith Twp, Belmont Co to be paid the sum of $40 annually, or in the event that said society should
cease to be then this amount is to be paid to the trustees of the Concord Presbyterian Chur in Smith Twp." He also states that his 78 acre farm situated in the southwest quarter of Sec 36 Twp 6 R 4 Belmont Co is to be sold by his executors and the proceeds from this sale is to go to his sisters Louisa Foster and Eliza Ann Wilson each to have the sum of $300. To Wm P. Lucas son of Sarah Ann Davis now of Indiana, the sum of $100. The balance of the proceeds from this sale is to be loaned out on first mortgage security on good real estate, at not less than 6% interest per annum, and this money is to go to his wife Esther J. Pryor during her life and at her death the money is to be divided equally between the three daus of Wm T. Carleton. To J. P. Carleton he leaves his father's silver watch, marked "J. P." and also his rifle gun, these being family relics which he wishes to retain in the family. His wife to have all household and personal property including "2 cows, 2 horses and 50 sheep." He appoints his friend Frank P. Wilkinson as Executor.

On 18 Feb 1888 he added a codicil to his will in which he states that the sum of $300 that was to go to his sister Louisa Foster "is hereby revoked and annulled." Wit: John J. Patterson and James A. Patterson (Casel 0320 St Claireville, Ohio Ct House). No issue.

Sarah Pryor 6th child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor b 27 July 1831, d 28 Aug 1886 in Waynesburg, Greene Co, Penn; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 28 Oct 1853 Eli Long b 1821 d 1888; both are bur in the family burying grounds in Muddy Creek Cem, which is 7 miles east of Waynesburg, Penn. Shortly after they mar they moved to a farm near Waynesburg. At one time he owned 700 acres of land and was very successful in farming and cattle business.

Eli Long was a son of Richard Long b 1786 d 1852; mar Mary Rankin b 1781 d 1829. Richard Long was a son of Jeremiah Long b 1756 d 1820 who mar Mary Ivers b 1758 d 1840.

3 children:

G 1—Vincent Long, accidentally killed when about age 6 yrs, bur Muddy Creek Cem near Waynesburg, Penn.
G 2—Louie Louella Long b 19 Oct 1865 d 17 Mar 1915; mar Samuel Tilton Keenan. Their home was in Waynesburg, Penn. 5 children:
H 1—Hazel Keenan b 3 July 1892 d 22 Dec 1943; mar George Gordon Reynolds.
2 children:
I 1—Elizabeth Reynolds, b 28 Feb 1923; mar George Culbison Seitz, Jr. b 15 Apr 1922.
1 son:
J 1—David George Seitz b 6 Feb 1949.
I 2—Alberta Reynolds b 1 June 1925, mar Jack H. Kigen, b 22 Apr 1926.
1 dau:
J 1—Hazel Marie Kigen b 30 Dec 1948.
2—Paul M. Keenan b 26 July 1894 mar 24 Nov 1949 Evelyn Martin. In 1950 he was associated with the American Red Cross in the Military Liaison Sec, Port of Embarkment at Port Mason, San Francisco, Calif.

3—Loula Keenan b 27 Aug 1896 d 15 Nov 1932; mar Ralph Blackshire Debolt.

3 sons:
1. Ralph Blackshire Debolt, Jr., b 27 Aug 1921; mar in England to an English girl.
1 son:
1. Ralph Austin Debolt b in England.

2—Jerry Keenan Debolt b 16 Feb 1924.

3—Paul Albert Debolt b 1 Jan 1930.

4—Marie Keenan b 6 Nov 1898; mar Harold MacPherson Bone.

2 children:
1. Muriel Lou Bone b 30 Aug 1832.
2. Cynthia Harma Bone b 15 Nov 1935.


3—Albert C. Long, 3rd child of Eli and Sarah Pryor Long was b on a farm about 7 miles east of Waynesburg, Greene Co, Pa 19 Nov 1868; mar Stella J. Ross b 26 May 1872.

For several years after his father's death he carried on the cattle business which had been established by his father near Waynesburg, Pa; said to have been very successful. However, during his residence in Waynesburg, he went bail for a man who was supposed to have been a good friend, and lost about $50,000 in the case. Shortly after this he moved his family to a farm near Delaware, Ohio.

4 children:
1. Ross Long b 26 Apr 1891, d 19 Apr 1936; bur Oak Grove Cem, Delaware, Ohio.
2. Sarah Long b 8 Feb 1895, d 4 Sept 1928; mar Lewis Brown. She is bur Oak Grove Cem, Delaware, Ohio. No issue.
3. Eli Long b 1 Sept 1896, mar Mary Alice Robb of Salina, Kans.

3 children:


4 children:
2. Evelyn Ross Long b 22 Jan 1927; mar Robert Mauch of Columbus, Ohio.
Eliza Ann Pryor, 7th child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor, b Belmont Co, Ohio 19 July 1834, d in that county 23 Jan 1912; mar in Belmont Co 22 Apr 1855 to her second cousin Nicholas Ridgeway Wilson son of John Wilson b 1806, farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co who mar Sarah Pryor dau of John Pryor, Jr., and his wife Sarah Rannals dau of David and Sarah Smiley Rannals.

Nicholas R. Wilson was a grandson of William Wilson, Revolutionary soldier, who came to Ohio from Maryland and settled on a farm near Lamira, Ohio. Nicholas R. Wilson served in the Civil War with the 98th Ohio Volunteer Regiment, Company E, he was wounded in battle near Perrysville, Boyle Co, Ky, on 9 Oct 1862.

8 children—all b in Ohio:

G 1—(159) Sarah Elizabeth Wilson b 24 Apr 1856; mar Eli Secrest.
G 4—(162) Linley Elsworth Wilson b 12 Feb 1865; mar (1) Laura McKirahan, mar (2) Margaret Hohman.
G 5—Alice M. Wilson b 1868 d age 4 yrs.
G 6—Millie Wilson b 1868 twin of Alice; mar Thomas Taylor. 2 sons—no further information on this family.
G 7—(163) Emma Wilson b 30 Apr 1870 d 1932; mar Howard Wilkinson.
G 8—(164) Hester Wilson b 1872 d after 1932; mar Joseph Loper.

G 1—(159) Sarah Elizabeth Wilson, eldest child of Nicholas Ridgeway Wilson and his wife Eliza Ann Pryor, b Belmont Co, Ohio 24 Apr 1856, d 23 Dec 1923; mar Eli Secrest. Their home was in Bethesda, Ohio.

6 children:

H 1—Elza Secrest b 3 Sept 1875, mar Emma Cupsky. Left issue. No further information available.
H 2—Alice M. Secrest b 28 Dec 1877 d in Bethesda, Ohio May 1949; never mar.
H 3—Mattie Secrest b 23 Sept 1880; never mar.
H 4—John Allen Secrest b 26 July 1884; mar Martha Hanna. Their home was in Wheeling, W Va. No issue.
H 5—Clarence W. Secrest b 21 Dec 1887 d in Texas several yrs prior to 1950; mar Pearl Hopkins.

1 dau:

H 6—Walter Earl Secrest b 4 May 1892; mar Lillie F. Dermott, dau of Mrs. Jane Dermott of Bethesda, Ohio. He is a farmer near Belmont, Ohio.

9 children:

i 1—Chester Secrest b 1913; mar Vada Norris.

4 children:

j 1—Joyce Secrest.

j 2—Janet Secrest.
3—Judy Secrest.
4—Charles Ray Secrest.

2—Francis Secrest b 1916; mar Evelyn Lendon.
3 children:
1—Cecil Secrest.
2—Walter Earl Secrest.
3—Bessie Fay Secrest b 1942.

3—Carl Eli Secrest b 1919; mar Eloise White, dau of Alger White of Bethesda, Ohio, who was a grandson of Enos Lucas, Jr., and his wife Mary Jane Clifford desc of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas.
1 son:
1—Gary Secrest b 1945.

4—Edward Charles Secrest b 1921, mar 1944 Thelma Todd. In 1947 he was a Yeoman in the U. S. Navy.
Issue:
1—Patricia Secrest b 1945.

5—Walter Glen Secrest b 1925.

6—Robert Secrest b 1927, student at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio in 1947.

7—Infant died.

8—Joan Secrest b 1935.

9—Jean Secrest, twin of Joan, b 1935.

G—(160) Jane Melissa Wilson, 2nd child of Nicholas R. and Eliza Ann Pryor Wilson, b Belmont Co, Ohio 1858; mar Emmett Kinney.

3 sons:
H 1—Wm Clinton Kinney b 1884, mar Olive Herne. For many yrs he was employed by the Baltimore & Ohio Railway, retiring in 1947.
1 son:
1—Herne Kinney.

H 2—Walter Kinney mar Grace Kirk.
1 son:
1—Walter L. Kinney, Jr., mar. In 1950 he was employed by the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co as their representative in Africa.


G—(161) Susan Cedora Wilson, 3rd child of Nicholas R. Wilson, b Belmont Co, Ohio Feb 1860, d 1904; mar James Allen Green b 1859, d 1915; son of Henry and Elizabeth Cannon Green.

5 children:
H 1—Wm Harry Green b 30 May 1880, d Nov 1939; mar Myrtle Keiser.
1 dau:
1—Elizabeth Susan Green b 1906 d 1916.
H 2—James Earl Green b 1882, mar Laura Braunlick b 1885. For many yrs he was President of the Bellaire Bank, Bellaire, Ohio. 2 children:
1 1—Helen Louise Green b 15 July 1908; mar a Mr. Black.
1 2—Wm Allen Green b 21 Sept 1910.

H 3—Bertha Larada Green b 31 Mar 1884 d Aug 1937; mar James H. Lewis who was b in Hundred, W Va. 6 children:
1 1—Laura May Lewis b 7 Apr 1908 d 5 July 1932; drowned in the Ohio River.
1 2—Bertha Leona Lewis b 12 May 1911, mar Lewis Cochran of St. Clairsville, Ohio.
1 dau:
1 1—Nicki Lee Cochran b 9 Mar 1947.
1 3—James Allen Lewis b 9 Nov 1915; mar Ivy Skinner of Martins Ferry, Ohio. No issue.
1 4—Antonetta Victoria Lewis b 28 Aug 1919.
1 5—Walter Earl Lewis b 13 July 1925, d 15 July 1925.

1 dau:
1 1—Elizabeth Cedora Harper b 27 Mar 1907; never mar; teacher in the Public Schools, Wheeling, W Va.

H 5—Flora May Green b 4 July 1888; mar Charles Askew b 1880 of Cincinnati, Ohio. No issue.

G 4—(162) Linley Elsworth Wilson b 12 Feb 1865; mar Laura McKirahan b 4 Jan 1868, dau of Sylvester McKirahan and a granddaughter of John and Margaret Robb Porterfield. After she died he mar (2) Margaret Hohman and he had 8 children by his 2nd mar.
13 children:
H 1—Anna Mae Wilson b 6 Nov 1885, mar Wallace B. Taylor b 19 Jan 1880. She d 1936.
8 children:
1 1—Robt. Taylor b 29 Apr 1906; mar Helen Longstaff b 7 May 1911. He is a draftsman by profession.
1 dau:
1 1—Jennie Lou Taylor b 19 Feb 1941.
1 2—Ernest E. Taylor b 11 Apr 1908; mar Laura DeVault b 16 July 1915. For many years he owned and operated a restaurant in Cleveland, Ohio.
1 dau:
1 1—Celia May Taylor b 19 Jan 1939.
1 3—Bertha Taylor b 11 Dec 1914; mar Harry Henderlong, b 20 Apr 1905. No issue.
4—Martha Taylor b 23 Feb 1918; mar Lowell Kinsey.
   1 dau:
4 1—Marjorie Mary Kinsey b 15 Nov 1941.
5—Edna Pearl Taylor b 21 Apr 1921; mar Victor Mitchell b 25 July 1918.
   1 son:
5 1—Kenneth Paul Mitchell b 12 Aug 1939.
6—Chas Taylor b 12 June 1928.
7—Harold Taylor b 30 Apr 1930.
8—Cecil Guy Taylor b 3 Nov 1924, d 12 June 1937.
H 2—Forrest Wilson b 18 Jan 1887; mar Grace Paul b 27 Dec 1892.
   Their home for many years was in Wheeling, W Va, later re­
   moved to San Mateo, Calif.
   1 son:
H 1—Wm Paul Wilson mar Dorothy V. Blum b 21 Feb 1920.
   2 children:
H 1 1—Rebecca Kaye Wilson b 4 Jan 1942.
H 1 2—David Paul Wilson b 12 July 1944.
H 3—Lunda E. Wilson b 11 Nov 1889; mar Anna Hines b 6 May
   1890. He is an Engineer in Cleveland, Ohio.
   3 children:
H 1—Wanda Wilson mar Basel Rice.
   3 children:
H 1 1—Nancy Ann Rice.
H 1 2—Leonard Rice.
H 1 3—Ruth Rice.
H 2—Linda E. Wilson, Jr., mar Mary.
   2 sons:
H 1—Frank Allan Wilson.
H 4—Cecil Wilson b 10 Feb 1892, d 26 Sept 1918, was killed while
   in service in World War I.
H 5—Infant d at birth.
H 6—Newell E. Wilson mar Emma Lou Norwood.
   2 sons:
H 1—Glenn David Wilson.
H 7—Alverta Fay Wilson mar Harold Richardson.
   6 children:
H 1—Juanita Fae Richardson mar Arthur Mayr. 1 son.
H 2—Eileen Richardson mar Leslie Philips. 1 dau.
H 3—Harold Richardson.
H 4—Betty Jean Richardson.
H 5—Nancy Carroll Richardson.
H 6—Myrtle Joyce Richardson.
H 8—Stella M. Wilson b 1900, mar Claude D. Cowser.
  1 dau:
  i 1—Winona Margaret Cowser mar Philip A. Kennedy.
    1 dau:
      J 1—Karen Jean Kennedy.

H 9—Lawrence D. Wilson mar Hazel Lane.
  1 son:
    i 1—Lawrence Wilson, Jr.

H 10—Dorothy C. Wilson mar Chas Lane.
  4 children:
    i 1—Chas Lane, Jr.
    i 2—Dorothy Lane.
    i 3—Claudine Lane.
    i 4—a son b 1946.

H 11—Myrtle E. Wilson mar Stuart Cawthon.
  2 children:
    i 1—Francis Cawthon.
    i 2—Sharon Cawthon.

H 12—Grace Wilson mar Leslie Nicholas.
  2 children:
    i 1—Bernard Nicholas.
    i 2—Orville Nicholas.

H 13—Floyd E. Wilson mar Lucile.............?
  1 son:
    i 1—Floyd E. Wilson, Jr.

  4 children:
    H 1—Lena Wilkinson b 8 Oct 1899 mar Edward Bigley.
      1 dau:
        i 1—Lena Margaret Bigley b 2 Oct 1918; mar Albert Parker Fulton on 23 Aug 1939.
          3 children:
            J 1—Thos Bigley Fulton b 28 July 1941.
            J 2—Margaret Ann Fulton b 1 Feb 1943.
            J 3—James Edward Fulton b 15 Feb 1945.

    H 2—Mary Wilma Wilkinson b 4 June 1901; mar John Wright.
      5 children:
        i 1—Delbert C. Wright b 10 June 1919. He served in U.S. Army in Korea.
        i 2—Wilma Letha Wright b 23 June 1927; mar 4 July 1945 Chas Sayre.
          Issue:
3—Harry F. Wright b 31 Aug 1928.
4—John Wright, Jr. b 6 Oct 1930.
5—Walter E. Wright b 3 Sept 1934.

3—Eliza Sedaor Wilkinson b 3 Apr 1904; mar John Ustler or Utzler.
2 children:
1—Emma Eliza Ustler b 28 Dec 1923; mar Robert Abraham in Aug 1946.
Issue:
2—Esther Ustler b 10 July 1928 mar Lawrence Wade July 1946.

1—Darlene Wade b 10 Dec 1947.

4—Frank Wilkinson b in Belmont Co, Ohio 19 Oct 1907; mar Beulah Schaffer.
5 children:
1—Maxine Ann Wilkinson b 6 June 1929.
2—Norman Lee Wilkinson b 13 Sept 1930.
3—Frances Arlene Wilkinson b 28 July 1933.
4—Frank David Wilkinson b 19 June 1937.
5—Donald Allen Wilkinson b 24 Apr 1941.

8—(164) Hester Wilson 8th child of Eliza Ann Pryor and Nicholas R. Wilson was b in Belmont Co, O 4 July 1870, d 1932; mar Joseph Loper b 16 Aug 1867.
4 children:
1—Laveda Loper b 21 Jan 1891; mar Milton Marlin. No issue.
2—Harold Loper b 23 May 1898; mar Lura Perkins b 26 Mar 1898. No issue.
3—Ida Loper b 19 Apr 1900; mar Addison Lendon b 9 Nov 1890.
3 children:
1—Walter Lendon b 6 Feb 1912.
2—Willard Lendon b 28 Nov 1914.
3—Ruth Lendon b 8 Sept 1917.

5—Cora Nell Loper b 16 Mar 1905; mar John Donaldson b 30 Nov 1905.
4 children:
1—Betty Jean Donaldson b 7 Oct 1923; mar (1) Foster Humphrey; mar (2) Carl Conter.
1 dau:
1—Judith Kay Humphrey b 1 June 1941.
2—Juanita Mae Donaldson b 7 Nov 1925; mar John Chini.
Issue:
1—Sheryl Elaine Chini b 15 Aug 1945.
3—John Lemoyne Donaldson b 19 Oct 1928.
Louisa Pryor, 8th child of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor was b in Belmont Co, Ohio 1835; d in that county; mar there Thos Foster, b 1831; both are bur in Wesley Chapel Chur Cem near Centerville, Belmont Co, Ohio.

Thos Foster was a son of John Foster, b in Md 1804, who migrated into Ohio and settled in Smith Twp, Belmont Co with wife, Martha b 1805 and several children, including Thos b 1831; Warren b 1837; Martha b 1843, Mary b 1847. The Foster family came originally from Prince George Co, Md and family tradition is that they came to America from the northern part of Ireland but were of Scottish extraction. In the 1850 Ohio State Census is a record of one Thos Foster b in Va 1803.

Records of western Penna show Fosters located in Greene Co, about 1785; one parcel of land was patented as “Foster” and later became the possession of James Henderson who was a son-in-law of Thos Foster and Delilah Lucas. (See Hist of Greene Co, Pa.)

5 children:

G 1—Matthew Foster b circa 1850; mar Minnie Gladden.

7 children:

H 1—Chas Foster mar a Miss Oglebee. 2 dau.
H 2—Fred Foster mar Edna Stonebraker. 3 children.
H 3—Lawrence Foster mar. 4 children, 1 son and 3 daus.
H 4—Grace Foster, taught school in Belmont, Ohio many years.
H 5—Lena Minnie Foster b circa 1910; not mar.

G 2—Cles Foster mar Ida Mae McFarland of Alliance, Ohio. 1 child.

G 3—Orrin Foster mar Olive McFarland, sister of Ida Mae. 5 children.

G 4—Louisa Foster mar Samuel Green; b in Belmont Co, Ohio 1843. He was a farmer in Belmont Co, Ohio. He enlisted as a private in the Civil War at Steubenville, Ohio on 1 Aug 1862 in Co. E, 98th Ohio Volunteer Foot Infantry; was wounded at Chapel Hill near Louisville, Ky and honorably discharged on account of disability at Louisville 4 Mar 1863. His Army Certificate described him as 5 ft 9 in tall, with light complexion, blue eyes and black hair. Alex Green was also wounded in the same battle which took place near Perryville, Boyle Co, Ky;

5 children:

H 1—Walter Green mar a Miss Simpson. 2 children.
H 2—Cyril Green mar Meta Piper. 5 children.
H 3—Gladys Green mar Earl Weatherwax. No issue.
H 4—LeMoire Green died young.

G 5—Susan Jane Foster mar (1) a Mr. Hutchinson; he d and she mar (2) Wright Crossley.

3 children:

H 1—Myrtle Hutchinson mar (1) Clement Fitch; mar (2) Park Fisher.
4 children:

I 1—Harold Fitch mar a Miss Parker. 2 children.
2—Lura Fitch mar (1) Roy Bewley; mar (2) a Mr. Bundy.  
1 son:  
J 1—Donald Bewley.  

3—Herbert Fitch mar Edith Murch; she taught school in the 
public schools in Speidel, Ohio. No issue.  

4—Golda Fitch mar Albert Parker. 1 child.  

2—Herbert Crossley, mar. Left issue. No other information.  

3—Albert Crossley mar Harriett Rice. Left issue. No other in­
formation.  

10—(142) Celia Jane Pryor 10th child of Joshua and Susannah 
Lucas Pryor was b on a farm in Belmont Co, Ohio 28 Aug 1839, 
d 23 July 1889 age 49 yrs 10 mos 26 days; bur Wesley Chapel 
Church Cem near Centerville, O; mar in Belmont Co 19 Mar 1863 
Elwood B. Evans (see Bel Co Mar Rec p 278).  
4 children:  

G 1—Delia Evans b 21 Jan 1864 d 8 Aug 1922; mar John Dornon, 
bank examiner of Quaker City, Ohio.  
5 children:  

H 1—Thos Dornon b 30 Nov 1890 mar Clarinda Clark. No issue.  

H 2—Wm A. Dornon d infancy.  

H 3—Dau, d in infancy.  

H 4—Orion J. Dornon d in infancy.  

G 2—Watson P. Evans b 23 Feb 1865, mar Ellulia Porterfield b 2 
Apr 1862, d 15 May 1946, dau of Wm H. and Mary M. Fisher 
Porterfield and a granddaughter of Matthew and Lavinia Pryor 
Porterfield.  
1 son:  

H 1—Benson H. Evans b 12 June 1887 mar 8 Mar 1919 Sarah Wein.  
1 dau:  

I 1—Mary Margaret Evans b 6 June 1920.  

G 3—Lee Evans b 7 Dec 1873, d 16 Sept 1923 in Los Angeles, Calif, 
where he is bur; mar Lucinda Brill.  
1 dau:  

H 1—Thelma Evans b 20 Mar 1900; mar Mr. McFarland.  
2 children:  

I 1—John McFarland b 5 Apr 1923.  
I 2—Delveys McFarland b 26 Apr 1929.  

G 4—May Evans b 24 Nov 1880; mar Stephen Thatcher of Barnes­
ville, Ohio.  
1 son:  

H 1—Maurice Evans Thatcher b 8 May 1901; mar Elizabeth Denny.  
4 children:  

I 1—Garnet Mae Thatcher b 20 May 1925; mar Dwight Huntsman.  
1 dau:  

J 1—Nancy Lee Huntsman b 21 Dec 1946.  

213
2—Louise Thatcher b 23 Feb 1927; mar a Mr. Johnson.
3—Robert Thatcher b 16 Feb 1930.
4—Richard Thatcher b 19 Dec 1935.

E 2—(129) Elisha Higgens Lucas (Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio, 2nd child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas; was b in Greene Co, Pa 16 June 1801; d Belmont Co, Ohio 9 Dec 1864 age 63 yrs 5 mos 23 days; mar 9 Mar 1825 Susannah Ault b Pa 12 Jan 1802, d 21 Sept 1873 age 71 yrs 8 mos 9 dys; both bur in Old Bethel Methodist Church Cem, which is about two miles from Centerville, Ohio. Elisha Higgens Lucas and his family were members of that church many yrs and at one time his name appears as one of the Trustees.

Susannah Ault dau of Phillip and Elizabeth Lowe Ault. Phillip Ault was a Rev War soldier, he was b 12 Oct 1752, son of John Henry Ault b 1736 who mar Marion Walter. John Henry was the 4th child of Valentine Ault b circa 1710 in Germany, d in Pa 1755 who mar Maria Catherine Smith b in Emmershauer, Germany, 1 Dec 1722, d in Pa 8 June 1759; their children were Adam, Susannah, Jacob, John Frederick, and John Henry.

Phillip Ault was one of the early settlers in Richland Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio. (See Early Central Pa Lineages by Fisher p 13.) The 1860 Ohio State Census lists Elisha H. Lucas in Smith Twp with his wife Susannah and the following children at his home: Samuel age 30; John 22 yrs, carpenter; Elisha H. age 27, farmer; Josephus age 17. Also at his home in that yr was Ann E. Perry age 14 and James H. Lucas age 3 yrs.

12 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:
F 1—(165) Elizabeth Ann Lucas (called Betty Ann) b 19 Jan 1826, d at Ladora, Iowa 1884; mar Thomas L. Lindsey b 1816.
F 2—(166) Catherine Lucas b 1827 mar Samuel Heckathorne.
F 3—(167) Phillip Lucas b 30 Oct 1829; mar Thurzia Jane Ault.
F 4—(168) Samuel Lucas twin of Phillip b 30 Oct 1829; mar Hannah Neff.
F 5—(169) Eleanor Lucas (Ellen) b 1830; mar Wm Waddell.
F 6—(170) Andrew Lucas b 1831 mar Melissa Wilson.
F 7—Susannah Lucas b 1832 mar in Belmont Co, Ohio Joshua Worley, No issue.
F 8—Lavinia Lucas b 26 Sept 1834 d 6 June 1847 age 12 yrs 10 mos 11 days; bur in Old Bethel Methodist Church Cem.
F 9—(171) John D. Lucas b 12 Feb 1836, mar Mary Elizabeth Coulter.
F 10—Elisha Higgens Lucas, Jr., farmer, b 27 Apr 1837; d 21 Sept 1902; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 19 Jan 1865 Caroline Myers b 12 Aug 1842, d 12 Dec 1934; both bur Concord Presbyterian Church Cem, near Bethesda, Ohio.

He was one of the prominent farmers of Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio; was well known in local affairs, having served his Twp as Justice of the Peace, Assessor and Twp Trustee.

His wife was the dau of Jacob Myers b in Washington Co, Pa
1805, d 1876 and his wife Charity, also born in Washington Co, Pa, d 1885 in Belmont Co, Ohio. No issue.

F 11—(172) Josephus Lucas b Oct 1839 d Oct 1914; mar Catherine Rogers.

F 12—Ann E. Lucas b 1844 mar a Mr. Perry. In the 1860 Ohio State Census she was living at her father's home in Smith Twp, Belmont, Co, Ohio.

F 1—(165) Elizabeth Ann Lucas, eldest child of Elisha Higgens Lucas b 19 Jan 1826; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio Thomas L. Lindsey b near Moorefield, Hardy Co, Va (now part of W Va); son of Robert L. Lindsey b in Bedford Co, Pa 1799, and his wife, Rebecca Elizabeth Simmons b 3 Oct 1788, d 29 Dec 1879 age 82 yrs 2 mos 26 days; dau of Valentine Simmons, one of the early settlers of Hardy Co, Va. He was in Hardy Co by 1790, and listed in that yr on the Va State Census as head of a family of 7 children.

Rebecca E. Simmons was 8 yrs older than her husband Robert L. Lindsey b 12 Apr 1799, 7th child of Capt James Lindsey b in Scotland 1752, who served with the British troops in the Rev War. He was taken prisoner at Fredericksburg, Va and after the war he elected to remain in this country. Capt Lindsey mar in Bedford Co, Pa Mildred Elizabeth Moody, Robert L. Lindsey moved from Bedford Co, Pa to Hardy Co, Va where he lived until 1827, then moved his family to a farm in Sec 3, of Washington Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio, on the Ben Forks Creek, 5 miles southeast of the town of Belmont; there he died 18 June 1870 age 74 yrs 2 mos 6 days. He and his wife Rebecca Elizabeth Simmons are both bur in Scatterday Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.

12 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

1—Mary Eleanor Lindsey b 23 Aug 1846 d Altoona, Iowa, 13 June 1913; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 2 July 1868 Jeremiah Hatcher b 7 Dec 1844 at Wheeling, Va, d 1922. In 1845 his parents moved to Belmont Co, Ohio, there he enlisted as a private in the Civil War, Company A 43rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was honorably discharged in July 1865. He went with Gen. Sherman on his famous "March to the Sea." After his discharge from service he returned to Belmont Co where he mar. In 1871 he moved his family west, stopping first in Johnson Co, Iowa for the winter. The next spring he moved on into Nebr; where he located in the Stanton District; later in life he returned to Altoona, Iowa, where he d. They were members of the Methodist Church. (See Hist of Nebr Pub 1882 p 597).

The Hatcher family came originally from Chester Co, Pa, moving into Md with the exodus of Quakers about the yr 1725, where this vanguard of Friends rested for some yrs, then in 1732 the members moved on into Loudoun Co, Va where they located in the vicinity of the Goose Creek Friends Meeting which was located about 6 miles from Winchester. Later, many of these Quakers moved to the vicinity of Westland Monthly Meeting which was over the Monongahelia River near Carter's Creek, in Washington Co, Pa. Following this, the Hatcher family moved on into Belmont Co, Ohio.
9 children, 6 b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

**H 1—Lindsey Hatcher, mar and lived in Fergus, Minn. 1 son.**

**H 1—Emma Hatcher d age 20 yrs.**

**H 3—Grace Hatcher mar Arthur Arnold of Blair, Nebr. 3 children.**

**H 4—Orville D. Hatcher mar Ella Stewart; their home was in Newton, Iowa. 3 children—1 son, 2 daus.**

**H 5—Anna Hatcher b 28 Oct 1871, d 27 July 1937; mar James Jones b in Parkersburg, W Va 14 Mar 1865. Their home was in Montrose, Colo.**

3 sons:

1. **—Albert E. Jones, b 17 Jan 1891; mar Bertha D. Jordan.**

2. **—Guy E. Jones b 19 Feb 1893; mar Mary Kittleman.**

3. **—Roy E. Jones b 2 Apr 1897; mar Carrie Jenkins.**

**H 6—Mae Hatcher b 6 May 1872; mar Henry Terry b 1864. They moved to Orange, Calif in 1899; members of the Methodist Church. 3 children all b in Orange, Calif:**

1. **—Mabel Terry b 1 Jan 1901; mar Harold O. Taft, of Los Angeles, Calif.**

2 children:

1. **—Barbara Jean Taft.**

2. **—Roger Terry Taft.**

2. **—Raymond Burkett Terry b 31 Dec 1906; grad of USC in Los Angeles.**

3. **—Helen Terry b 17 July 1911; mar Joseph Ferguson.**

**H 7—Carrie Hatcher b 15 Oct 1882; mar (1) John Hume Martin; he d 1920, she mar (2) in 1943 Henry C. Jackson of Whittier, Calif.**

1 son:

1. **—John Hugh Martin b 17 Apr 1918; mar Jean Morrison Parks.**

2. **—Suzanna Lucile Martin b 5 Dec 1947.**

3. **—Katherine Elizabeth Martin b 2 Jan 1951.**

**H 8—Esther Hatcher b 15 May 1885; mar W. I. Ogden of Des Moines, Iowa.**

Twin daus:

1. **—Gladys Ogden b 7 Oct 1910 mar James T. Sharp of Des Moines, Iowa.**

2 children:

1. **—Suzanne Winfred Sharp b 8 Jan 1937.**

2. **—Thos Ogden Sharp b 8 May 1940.**

2. **—Grace Ogden b 7 Oct 1910; mar Gene Van Camp of Waterloo, Iowa.**

3 daus:

1. **—Judith Van Camp b 1 July 1938.**

2. **—Joanne Van Camp b 29 May 1942.**

3. **—DeAnn Van Camp, twin of Joanne b 29 May 1942.**

**H 9—Benj. Hatcher b Sept 1887; mar Lulu Oglivie. Many yrs employed by the Automobile Club DesMoines, Iowa. No issue.**
2—Katherine Jane Lindsey b 8 Nov 1847; mar 11 Feb 1869 in Belmont Co, Ohio, Lewis Kemp Watters b Belmont Co 3 Feb 1843, son of Henry Alfred Watters b Hartford Co, Md 12 Oct 1818, who mar Katherine Kemp dau of George and Susannah Stevens Kemp. Henry A. Watters, son of Wm Watters b 1766 d 3 Dec 1846; mar 14 Apr 1807 Sarah Wilson b 17 Sept 1860; both bur Wesley Chapel Church Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio. Wm Watters migrated from Md in 1822 with his wife and 6 children; he was a son of Henry Watters b 8 Jan 1732; mar 1757 Mary Ruff (Ruff-fab). Henry Watters, one of 9 children of Godfrey Watters and wife Sarah. Godfrey Watters b Middleham, Yorkshire, England, 17 Sept 1703 died 1754. He was a descendant of John Watters b 1606 Yorkshire, England, emigrated to America 1635 on the ship "Transport" coming from London. He settled in Va. His children were Godfrey, Samuel, John, Elizabeth, and Henry, the latter who settled in Ann Arundel Co, Md. John Watters b 1606 was a son of Richard, son of another John Watters. This family trace their history back many years in England to the days of the Normans (see Hist of Watters Fam by Rev Dennis Alonzo Watters, pub 1915, p 8).

Henry A. Watters moved his family from Belmont Co, Ohio to Cedar Co, Iowa in 1854.

Lewis Kemp Watters enlisted in the Civil War, Company B, 35th Iowa Volunteer Infantry in 1862 and served until June 1865. He was injured during the Red River Campaign, under the Command of General Banks. After the War he returned to Belmont Co, Ohio in 1868. After he mar he moved his family to a farm near Leigh, Nebr in Sec 32, Twp 20, where it is said he was very successful. After he retired he lived in Chicago, III for a time, then returned to Grinnell, la., where he died. He and his wife are bur in Grinnell, la (see Hist of State of Nebr, p 597). Members of Methodist Church.

6 children:

H 1—Dr. Nellie Mabel Watters b 18 Sept 1873; graduate in medicine Iowa College of Medicine; she practiced medicine in Grinnell, la., later practiced in Chicago, Ill. Retired in 1949 and moved to Denver, Colo, later to Goodland, Kansas in 1951 and still later to Salt Lake City, Utah; never mar.

H 2—Joseph Ernest Watters, b 7 Sept 1875 in Leigh, Nebr d 16 May 1926; mar 29 July 1915 Mary Josephine White b 21 Aug 1887, dau of Ferdinand John White b in New York City where he mar Elizabeth A., dau of Francis Whiteway b in England who mar Clara Rouck b in Ireland. Ferdinand J. White was a son of Elliot White, descendant of the White family, early English settlers of New England of which Perrigwine White, the first white child b after the landing of the Mayflower at Plymouth, Mass. Ferdinand Elliot White mar Frances H. Dougherty, who was of Irish extraction.

Joseph E. Watters educated Iowa College, studied law Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa; however, he never completed this course. He
subsequently engaged in the cattle business near Flagler, Colo, where he is said to have been very successful. His widow mar (2) 19 Feb 1931 Douglas M. Walker of Salt Lake City, Utah, who d 28 May 1952. She was a member of the Latter Day Saint's Church, Salt Lake City. Joseph E. Watters bur in Grinnell, Iowa.

4 children:
1—Infant dau b Denver, Colorado 26 Apr 1916, d same day.
2—Lewis Kemp Watters b Denver 27 June 1917 d 8 June 1919 in Twin Falls, Idaho.

4 children:
1—David Leslie Peck b 23 Nov 1938.
2—Nora Jean Peck b 1 Dec 1941.
3—Sandra Lynn Peck b 18 June 1945.
4—Thos E. Peck b Apr 1952.

4—Benj Joseph Watters b Grinnell, Iowa 3 April 1925; mar in Goodland, Kansas 9 June 1945 Elizabeth M. Purcell. He served in World War II.

6 children:
1—Stephanie Jean Watters b Camp Pendleton, Calif 10 Mar 1946.
3—Christopher Louis Watters, twin of Michael, b 5 Dec 1947.
4—Mary Katherine Watters d 13 May 1952 age 14 mos.
5—Margaret Jan Watters, b Lake Bluff, Ill., 7 July 1949.
6—Mary Catherine Watters b Morris, Minn 10 Mar 1951.

H 3—Thos Henry Watters b 3 Mar 1878 d 6 Jan 1950; bur Goodland, Kan; never mar. Educated at Iowa College; several yrs engaged in the cattle business near Flagler, Colo, later owned a farm near Goodland, Kan. From 1927 to 1946 he owned and operated the Watters Hotel in Goodland, where he is said to have owned considerable property, and was a man of large means. During his lifetime he gave the land for the City Park in Goodland.

H 4—Arthur Garfield Watters b Leigh, Nebr 16 Sept 1880 d Flagler, Colo 20 Aug 1940, where he is bur; mar 20 Aug 1930 Maria Farquhar b 13 Feb 1898; she is a graduate of University of So. Cal., Los Angeles. He graduated class 1904 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa.

4 children:
1—Marilyn June Watters b 25 May 1931 graduate Stephens College, Columbia, Mo 1951, later attended Colorado College of Education.
2—Robert Maxwell Watters b 14 Feb 1933, educated Brown University.
3—Patricia Katherine Watters b 30 Jan 1936.
4—Lewis Lindsey Watters b 8 Mar 1938.

H 5—Bessie Lillie Watters b 1 Jan 1884 d 11 Nov 1947; mar Frank
G. Matz b 9 Jan 1883 d 27 Oct 1945; both are bur Graceland Cem, Sioux City, Iowa. She was educated Iowa State College.

2 daus:

2 sons:

H 6—Katherine Bertha Watters b 13 Feb 1889; never mar. Professional nurse in Chicago for several years.

G 3—George V. Lindsey, 3rd child of Robert L. Lindsey and his wife Elizabeth Anna Lucas, b 1849 d in early youth.

G 4—Susannah Lindsey 4th child of Robert L. Lindsey b 2 Apr 1850; mar Joseph A. Barrett b 18 Sept 1849. in Belmont Co, Ohio. His mother's name was Kerr b about 1828 in either the northern part of Ireland or in Scotland. Joseph A. Barrett moved his family west to Leigh, Nebr, then later moved to Wheatland, Iowa, where they both d and are bur in the Wheatland Cem.

2 children:
H 1. Floyd Emmett Barrett b Leigh, Nebr 12 Nov 1878; mar Minnie L. Kahler, b Williamsburg, Iowa 13 Apr 1878.
1 child:
1. Hazel Minnie Barrett b 26 May 1915 at DeSoto, Iowa; mar Edwin Romaine Cummer, b 17 July 1914.
1 child:
1. Nina Hazel Cummer b Kansas City, Mo 26 May 1935.

H 2. Ina Hazel Barrett b Leigh, Nebr., 3 Oct 1886; mar Edw. L. Heuer b near Wheatland, Iowa, 2 June 1886; owner of Heuer Publishing Co. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Mrs. Heuer is a member of the Cedar Rapids Chapter of the D.A.R.
1 child:
2 children:
1. Sandra Vane Heuer b Kansas City, Mo 4 Nov 1939.

G 5—Ross Lindsey b circa 1852 mar Lucy Fletcher b 12 Apr 1861 dau of Thos Wilson Fletcher, one of the early settlers of Belmont Co, Ohio, and his wife Lydia Ann Thornberry. Thos Wilson Fletcher's mother was Susan Wilson, dau of Wm Wilson, Rev War soldier and his wife Elizabeth Ridgeway. Both Wilson and Ridgeway families came from Md and Wm Wilson was given land near the town of Lamira, Belmont Co, for his services in that war.
10 children:
H 1—Mabel Lindsey was a teacher in Cleveland public schools for many yrs; never mar.
H 2—Ira Lindsey.
H 3—Ida Lindsey mar a Mr. Schindler of Lakewood, Ohio.
H 5—Frank Lindsey.
H 6—Ray Lindsey.
H 7—Guy Lindsey d several yrs ago.
H 8—Eva Lindsey mar H. F. Gebhart of Ashland, Ohio.
H 9—Jessie Lindsey d about 1943.
H 10—Hubert Lindsey b circa 1896.

G 6—Lavina Urina Lindsey b Belmont Co, Ohio 5 Sept 1855, d 1913 age 58, Newport, Ore; bur Portland, Ore; mar Edw. Decatur Chase b Ohio 12 June 1855, d 1925, son of Stephen M. Chase b New York State 30 Aug 1818; mar Sarah A., b 1 Apr 1828 in New York State. Edw. Chase was one of 7 children. After they mar in Ohio he moved his family west to Leigh, Nebr for a short time, then moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, for several yrs; later to Newport, Oregon.
6 children:
H 1—Maude Edna Chase b 1879 d age 11 yrs 6 mos.
H 2—Wm Laughlin Chase b 7 Oct 1882 d in Idaho; mar Naomia McKeen. No issue.
H 3—Sarah Jessie Chase b 27 June 1884; mar twice. Her first husband was a Mr. Donovan. No issue.
H 4—Stephen Chester Chase b May 1886, mar Helene Thompson; her parents were Missionaries.
Stephen Chase and his wife were active members in the Full Gospel Church and Mrs. Chase was operating the Religious Program on Portland, Ore, radio in 1951.
3 children:
I 1—Edgar D. Chase mar.
1 son:
J 1—Richard Chase.
I 2—Elwyn Chase mar Erma.
3 children:
J 1—Donald Chase.
J 2—Gary Chase.
J 3—A son b in Apr 1950.
I 3—Darlene Chase b 1925.

H 5—Mable Chase b Leigh, Nebr 5 Dec 1889, d 1957 in Los Angeles; mar in Portland, Ore, 1912 Jack C. Clark b Provo, Utah 1892; his father was of French descent; he d Feb 1964.
2 sons:
I 1—Clancy Clark b 1913 mar June Greenleaf.
2 sons:
J 1—Richard Clark b 13 July 1940.
J 2—David Clark b 1943.
2—Wm Clark b 3 Feb 1927, mar Joy Sehm, whose ancestors came from Norway. He was educated at Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, Calif; was a star football player.
3 children:
J 1—Wm Clark, Jr., b 5 Sept 1948.
J 3—Suzanna Clark b 3 July 1951.
H 6—Edgar Leon Chase b Aug 1895, d before 1950 in Portland, Ore., where he is bur; mar Mrs. Vera Bright, a widow with several children. No issue.
G 7—Alice Lindsey b Belmont Co, Ohio 30 Jan 1860, d 29 Oct 1936; mar Henry Bair b 20 June 1866, d 29 Oct 1949, farmer. For several yrs lived at Ladora, Iowa, later moved to Mt Vernon, Iowa, where they both died.
5 children:
H 1—Carl T. Bair b 18 Sept 1890; mar Carol Cromer. No issue.
H 2—Roy E. Bair b 4 Mar 1892, mar Anna Leitzman.
4 children:
J 1—Katherine Maria Bair b 7 Jan 1924; mar Forest Ballard.
Issue:
J 1—Marcia Hope Ballard.
J 2—Nomi Velma Bair b 2 Feb 1925.
J 3—Archie R. Bair b 28 Nov 1928.
J 4—Edw. E. Bair b 10 Mar 1931.
H 3—Mae Bair b 20 Nov 1894, mar (1) Floyd Foster, d 15 Oct 1928, mar (2) 20 July 1946 Edgar Starry.
3 children:
I 1—Rev Wm Floyd Foster b 7 Mar 1922, Methodist Minister at Low Moor, Iowa, mar Esther Swords.
2 children:
J 1—Christa Foster.
J 2—John Foster.
I 2—Leona Mae Foster b 30 July 1924 mar Chas P. Henderson.
2 children:
J 1—Timothy Henderson.
J 2—Jane Henderson.
I 3—Arthur Lynn Foster b 25 Dec 1927, mar Freida Dallar.
Issue:
J 1—Margaret Sue Foster.
H 4—Russell Lowell Bair b 15 Sept 1897, mar Bertha Gleason. No issue.
H 5—Volnie S. Bair b 18 Aug 1900, mar Freida York.
4 children:
I 1—Marion Bair b 13 Aug 1929, mar Ralph Oldenberg.
I 2—Nancy Bair b 1 Jan 1933.
I 3—Robert Bair b 8 Apr 1946.
I 4—Francis Bair b 16 Feb 1948.
G 8—Anna Lindsey b 13 June 1862 d in Calif 18 Apr 1948; mar Ellsworth Hudnut of Grinnell, Iowa, where they lived for many yrs prior to moving to Calif. No issue.

G 9—Robert Lindsey d young.

G 10—Rebecca Lindsey twin of Robert d young.

G 11—Joseph Lindsey b 20 June 1865 d 1939 in Alhambra, Calif; mar Minnie Thornborough b Belmont Co, Ohio, lived in Alhambra, Calif many yrs where she was a member of the Methodist Church.

1 child:

H 1—Dorothy Elizabeth Lindsey d age 5 yrs.

G 12—Maydella Lindsey b 23 Mar 1869, d 14 Sept 1944; mar Sept 1894 Lemuel A. Toland. After their mar they located on a farm in Iowa Co, Iowa; in 1896 moved to Ruthven, Iowa where they both died.

3 children, all b near Ruthven, Iowa:

H 1—Joseph Wayne Toland b 25 Apr 1899, mar (1) 20 June 1923 Weltha M. McNeill, divorced; mar (2) ?

Issue:

i 1—Joseph Wayne Toland, Jr. b 20 Dec 1924; mar.

H 2—Ralph Vincent Toland b 2 July 1903, mar Ruth Giles. He is in the undertaking business in Newton, Iowa.

2 children:

i 1—Joseph Toland.

i 2—Patricia Toland.

H 3—Clancy Lindsey Toland b 5 Oct 1906, mar Zola Sommers. He lives on the farm formerly owned by his parents near Ruthven, Iowa.

2 children:

i 1—James Toland.

i 2—Betty Toland.

F 2—(166) Catherine Lucas b 1827, 2nd child of Elisha Higgens Lucas and his wife Susannah Ault, was b in Belmont Co, Ohio, and married in that county on 30 Sept 1855 Samuel Heckathorne. (Belmont Co Mar Bk 1 p 213; gives his name as Samuel Hacketberry.)

Twin daus:

G 1—Al Cinda Heckathorne b circa 1857.

G 2—Lu Cinda Heckathorne twin of Al Cinda.

F 3—(167) Phillip Lucas (Elisha Higgens 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Belmont Co, Ohio 30 Oct 1829; mar in that county 13 Apr 1862 Thurzia Jane Ault b Belmont Co, Ohio, 1836; d 1917, dau of Andrew F. Ault b Ohio 26 Dec 1806, d in Belmont Co, Ohio 7 May 1891; mar in that county Catherine Olivia Hart b Belmont Co 18 May 1811, d there 22 Jan 1886. Her mother was Mary Elizabeth Twinin, one of the early settlers of Belmont Co, Ohio.
Thurzia Jane Ault's sister, Mary Ellen Ault, married Wm Browning Lucas, son of David and Sarah Pinkley Lucas. Phillip Lucas moved his family west to Iowa many yrs ago.

2 children:

- **g 1—Belle Lucas b circa 1863.**
- **g 2—Asbury Lucas.**

**f 4—(168) Samuel Lucas, twin of Phillip (Elisha Higgens 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 30 Oct 1829, d 14 Mar 1882; mar Belmont Co, Ohio 27 Aug 1862 Hannah Neff b Belmont Co, Ohio 11 Aug 1841, d 23 Apr 1897; both bur Old Bethel Methodist Church Cem near Centerville, Ohio.**

7 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

- **g 1—Elisha Edwin Lucas b 27 July 1863 d 27 Nov 1916; bur Belmont Cem, Belmont, Ohio; mar Ida Davis d 16 Jan 1949, dau of George Kinney Davis and his wife Elizabeth Ann Gregg, dau of Nathan Gregg and his 2nd wife Emily A. Wilson. Nathan Gregg son of Elijah and his wife Phoebe Spencer both b in Pa; members of the Friends Monthly Meetings. His ancestors came to Pa from Northern Ireland and originally from Scotland. Emily A. Wilson, dau of Ephraim and Elizabeth Pryor Wilson and a granddaughter of John Pryor, Jr., and his wife Sarah, dau of David and Sarah Smiley Rannels.**

4 children:

- **h 1—George Alvin Lucas b 27 June 1892, d 1899 age 7 yrs.**
- **h 2—Infant son b 29 Nov 1895, d 1 Dec 1895.**
- **h 3—Lloyd L. Lucas b 23 May 1899; mar Faye Weekley.**

2 sons:

- **i 1—Donald Lloyd Lucas b 27 Nov 1923, mar Nelda Nita Delfs. He served in U.S. Army World War II.**
- **i 2—Paul Allen Lucas b 25 Aug 1936.**

- **h 4—Mae Lucas b 19 Jan 1906 mar Harold Fisher. She is a teacher in Belmont Public Schools.**

2 children:

- **i 1—Kenneth Wayne Fisher b 19 May 1934.**
- **i 2—Janice Louise Fisher b 21 Feb 1940.**

- **g 2—Eliza Jane Lucas d 28 Oct 1871 age 1 yr 11 mos 24 days; bur Old Bethel Cem.**

- **g 3—Crawford H. Lucas b 26 Nov 1867 d 22 Apr 1889; bur Bethel Cem.**

- **g 4—Ida Elma Lucas b 24 Mar 1869, d Dec 1871, bur Bethel Cem.**

- **g 5—Infant son d; bur Bethel Cem.**

- **g 6—Frank Lucas b 1 Nov 1873 d 10 May 1941; mar Mary Long granddaughter of John Long b Pa 1805, one of the early settlers of Belmont Co, Ohio.**

3 children:

- **h 1—Harry Lucas b 28 July 1895, mar Blanche Elsie Peggs.**
2 children:
  i 1—Marion Lucas b 5 Dec 1914, mar Verna Onstott.
  1 child:
  j 1—Fern Marie Lucas b 22 Oct 1946.

i 2—Helen Lucas b 21 Jan 1917 mar Wm McLeod. No issue.

H 2—Walter Lucas b 29 May 1898 d June 1918 while in service in World War I.

H 3—Margaret Lucas b 1 Aug 1902, mar Harold Imhoff of Columbus, Ohio.
  1 son:
  i 1—Harold Allen Imhoff b 25 Aug 1925; mar Martha Granger.
  Issue:
  j 1—John Paul Imhoff b 29 Mar 1948.

G 7—Alvin McMasters Lucas b 26 Sept 1876 d Columbus, O, 1920; mar Charlotte de Meiner. No issue.

F 5—(169) Eleanor (Ellen) Lucas 5th child of Elisha Higgens Lucas b 1830; d circa 1895; mar Wm Waddell.
  1 son:
  G 1—Frank Alonzo Waddell b 30 May 1852, d 1935; he studied for the ministry; mar Belle Parkinson b 31 Mar 1858; d 1930.
  6 children:
  H 1—Pearl Waddell b 30 May 1880; never mar; for many yrs teacher in Bellaire, Ohio, Public Schools.
  H 2—Mabel Waddell b 8 Jan 1882, mar Roy Schertzer.
  1 dau:
  i 1—Eleanor Schertzer; mar Cecil Digbee.
  H 3—Wm Waddell b 4 Apr 1884; mar May Coffland. No issue.
  H 4—Paul V. Waddell b 29 Mar 1887, mar Grace Robinson. He is an attorney in St. Clairsville, Ohio.
  6 children:
  i 1—Pauline Waddell.
  i 2—Frank Waddell.
  i 3—Emily Waddell, mar Mr. Clark in 1949; they were living in Glendale, Calif.
  i 4—George Waddell.
  i 5—Mary Waddell.
  i 6—Patricia Waddell, twin of Mary.
  H 5—Ina F. Waddell b 15 Apr 1895, mar Chas W. Wellors.
    2 children:
    i 1—Frank W. Wellors.
    i 2—Chas M. Wellors.
  H 6—Florence Waddell b 17 Feb 1898; never mar; teacher in public schools, Bellaire, Ohio.

F 6—(170) Andrew Lucas 6th child of Elisha Higgens Lucas b 1831; mar a distant cousin Melissa Wilson, dau of John and
Sarah Pryor Wilson and a granddaughter of John Pryor, Jr., who mar Sarah Rannels.

4 children:

G 1—Oliver Lucas, teacher, d many yrs ago; mar. No issue.

G 2—Joshua Lucas never mar; for many yrs he was an active worker for the Salvation Army throughout the State of Ohio. He later lived in Bollaire, Ohio; d West Lafayette, Ohio.

G 3—Alonzo Lucas d prior to 1927. He was a photographer in Marion, Ind; mar. No issue.

G 4—Valetta (Lettie) Lucas b 1873 d 1936; mar Rev Wm Barrett, a Presbyterian Minister who preached for many yrs in Denver, Colo prior to 1930.

F 9—(171) John D. Lucas (Elisha Higgens 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 12 Feb 1836 d 5 Oct 1917; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 17 Jan 1861 Mary Elizabeth Coulter b 16 Feb 1840 d 2 May 1893; both bur Concord Presbyterian Church Cem near Center­ville, Ohio.

4 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—James Emmett Lucas b 5 Mar 1863 d 7 May 1935; mar Esther Louisa b 3 June 1865 d 1 Nov 1942, dau of Wm and Mary Jane Clifford of Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio. James E. Lucas and wife bur Concord Presbyterian Church Cem.

4 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

H 1—Lela Loa Lucas b 13 Sept 1885 d 9 Apr 1897; bur Concord Presbyterian Church Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.

H 2—Charles Elmer Lucas b 26 June 1890, d 23 Dec 1946; bur Forest Lawn Memorial Park Cem, Glendale, Calif. Charles Elmer Lucas came to Calif in 1923 from Buhl, Minn, where he had been a teacher in the public schools. Married in Mann, Maude I. Gingery b Minn. After coming to California he was employed as Credit Manager for the Hollywood Wholesale Electric Co, Hollywood, Calif, up until the time of his death. They had made their home in Glendale, Calif, since 1936, having previously resided in Los Angeles, Calif. He served in World War I with overseas duty with the 40th Division of the 158th Minnesota Infantry.

1 son:

J 1—Gary Dale Lucas b 22 Nov 1946.


H 3—Wilhemina Lucas b 14 Jan 1899, d Dec 1962 in Akron, Ohio, where she had been a teacher in the public schools for a number
of years; mar Leonard H. Anthony. She taught school, Canton, Ohio. No issue.

H 4—James Clifford Lucas b 5 Feb 1906; mar Frances Barrett b 14 Apr 1906, dau of Walter Scott Barrett of Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio.

During World War II he served in the U. S. Army Air Corps 1942-1945 with two yrs in Africa and South America, and several months in Liberia; Commissioned Captain 12 June 1942, honorably discharged Nov 16, 1945 as Major; now in the Ready Reserve of the U. S. Air Force as Lieutenant Colonel.

He lived in Bethesda, Ohio until he was 17 years of age; attended Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; he is a graduate of Ohio State University at Columbus; received his B.Sc. Degree at College of Commerce and Administration; also attended U. S. Air Force Technical Schools.

From 1930 to 1942 he was actively connected with the Columbus Ohio Chamber of Commerce, and other important organizations in executive capacities in Columbus. Shortly after returning from service in World War II he became associated with Retail Jewelers of America and since 1 Nov 1960 he has been Executive Vice President of this organization in Washington, D.C. As Executive Vice President he was invited by the President of the United States to attend a reception at the White House in Aug 1964. On Nov 1, 1964, he resigned his position of executive vice president of the Retail Jewelers of America to accept the position of Director of the newly formed Field Services Division of the Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois. He takes the helm of the recently activated dealer-park operator segment of MHMA. He and his wife Frances will now make their home in Chicago.

1 son:

i 1—Mark Lucas, died in infancy.

g 2—Martha Emeline Lucas 2nd child of John D. and Mary Elizabeth Coulter Lucas b 29 Feb 1868, d 1 Jan 1943; mar Lunda Wallace Lucas b 15 Sept 1870 d 5 Mar 1935, son of Elisha Lucas Jr. b Belmont Co, Ohio 1838; mar in that county 22 June 1858 Elizabeth, dau of Robert Street who came from Baltimore, Md to St Clairsville, Ohio. His dau Lorenza Street mar Wm Lloyd Lucas, older brother of Elisha.

Elisha Lucas was the 6th child of Elisha Lucas b Md 29 Jan 1800 migrated into Western Pa with his parents, later into Belmont Co, Ohio where he mar 17 Apr 1823 Hannah b 6 Apr 1803, d 24 Apr 1854, dau of John Pryor Jr., b Va 1768 mar in Greene Co, Pa., Sarah Rannels b Pa 1770, dau of David Rannels and his wife Sarah Smiley, whose mother's maiden name was Craig. John Pryor Jr., son of John Pryor Sr., who mar a Miss Garvin. The Pryor, Rannels, and Lucas families came to Belmont Co about 1805. Elisha Lucas settled on a farm in Smith Twp where he d 11 Apr 1852; he and his wife bur Old Bethel Methodist Cem near
Centerville, Ohio. Elisha Lucas Jr. said to have been very fond of music and was an excellent violinist.

Lunda Wallace Lucas for many yrs was Principal in the public school in Massillon, Ohio. He and his wife bur in Rose Hill Cem, Massillon, Ohio.

2 children:

H 1—Ford Glen Lucas b 11 Dec 1904; mar Lolita Hedger of Chicago, Ill. He is a structural engineer and is understood to have been employed in that capacity by the city of Miami, Florida.

1 dau:

i 1—Carol Lynn Lucas b 11 Feb 1932.

H 2—Murl Lucas b 1 Feb 1895 d Dec 1960; mar Luster Ford Davis, a native of Plymouth, Ohio. Murl Lucas was Elementary Principal of Plymouth Public Schools for many yrs. No issue.

G 3—Elmer Lucas 3rd child of John D. Lucas, d 8 Dec 1883 in early youth.

G 4—Minnie Lucas b 1874 d 1900; never mar.

F 11—(172) Josephus Lucas (Elisha Higgens Lucas 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Oct 1839 Belmont Co, Ohio d there Oct 1914; mar in that county 20 Sept 1866 Catherine Rogers b Sept 1844 d Aug 1929. He was a farmer at Demos, Ohio.

8 children—4 of his sons were ministers:

G 1—Ella A. Lucas b Nov 1868 d 9 Sept 1875 age 7 yrs 10 mos 26 days; bur Old Bethel Methodist Cem near Centerville, Ohio.

G 2—Rev Hurford O. Lucas b 2 Sept 1871 d in Detroit, Mich Dec 1929. Methodist Church Minister and at the time of his death was Chaplain in a Detroit Hospital. His wife d in 1947.

2 sons:

H 1—Harry Lucas d age 12 yrs.

H 2—Clarence Lucas mar Emma Sumner.

G 3—Dr. Clyde L. Lucas b 27 May 1873; mar Nell Cravens of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1948 he as a minister of a Presbyterian Church in Chicago, Ill.

1 son:

H 1—Robert Lucas b 17 May 1910.

G 4—Susan C. Lucas b 21 Apr 1875, mar Chas A. MacMasters, son of Jefferson MacMasters. Her home was in West Lafayette, Ohio.

1 dau:

H 1—Nellie MacMasters mar Wm S. Cox. She is a newspaper woman in West Lafayette, Ohio and has followed this line of work for many yrs.

G 5—Edith Lucas b 7 June 1878 d Oct 1936; mar W. W. Higgens. No issue.

G 6—Rev. Hugh E. Lucas b 19 Mar 1882 d Lorraine, Ohio Aug
1920, where for many yrs he was minister of the Methodist Church. Mar. No issue.

7——Ina Frances Lucas b 11 May 1884, mar Wm Wayne Trigg b 15 Oct 1884 d 1918 son of Calvin and Mary Ellen Mellotte Trigg and a descendant of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas.

3 children:

1——Erma Trigg b 10 July 1910 mar E. F. Kohl.
    1 son:
    1——John Leslie Kohl b 27 Apr 1941.

2——Gayle Trigg b 4 Oct 1912, mar Paul Griffin.
    1 son:
    1——Wm Wayne Griffin b 6 Apr 1938.

3——Newell Trigg b 27 June 1915 d 9 Apr 1941.

8——Rev. Wilbur J. Lucas b 8 Jan 1899. He is Minister of the Tabernacle Mission in Austin, Texas, where he has been located many yrs; mar. No issue.

3——(130) David Lucas (Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannals Lucas, b in Pa 9 Dec 1802, d Belmont Co, Ohio 16 Mar 1870 age 68 yrs 4 mos 7 days; mar in that county 11 Oct 1825 Sarah Pinkley or Pinckney b in Pa 1804. At the time of their marriage, both were living in Smith Twp, Belmont Co (see Mar Rec Bk 1 p 343 Bel Co).

He was a farmer in Smith Township where he is listed on the 1850 and 1860 Ohio State Census with the following children at his home: Thomas, Samuel D., Delilah, Celia, Cassandra, William, Jane, Evaline and Barbara. Also at his home was James Lucas age 4 yrs, b Ohio and on the 1860 Census Thomas Garrett age 3 yrs and Isabel Malone age 4 mos both b in Ohio. He and his wife were members of the Bethel Methodist Church near Centerville, Ohio, and both are bur in that Church Cem.

He made his last will in Belmont Co, Ohio, on which William Patterson was appointed administrator on 29 Aug 1870. (Case #6216, Wills Bk K-410). His will is in his own handwriting and signed 11 Mar 1870. To his wife Sarah all of the residue of his estate both personal and real after his legal debts are paid. “She to have this estate during her natural life as long as she remains my widow, if she should marry she is to have what the law allows. After the death of my wife my property both real and personal shall be sold either at public or private sale as my executor shall deem best and that the proceeds shall be equally divided between my eight dau, viz: Mary McCann, my oldest dau and widow of Aaron McCann, deceased; Catharine Meek, my second dau and wife of Henry Meek; Alvira Poland, my third dau and wife of John Poland; Cecilia J. Malcom, my fourth dau and wife of Joseph Malcom; Casandre Baugh, my fifth dau and wife of James Baugh; Sarah J. Vaughn, my sixth dau and wife of John Vaughn; Evaline Daniel, my seventh dau and wife of John
Daniel; Barbara E. Craig, my eighth and last dau and wife of James Craig."

In his will he states that his three sons, Thomas Lucas, Samuel Lucas and William B. Lucas shall have no part of his personal or real estate, as they have heretofore received their full shares. He appoints Joseph McNichols, Executor. Wit: Joseph McNichols, Jess M. Etticott and Jesse Thomas.

On 24 Feb 1871 William Patterson, Adm of the estate of David Lucas, deceased, filed a notice in the Court House in St Clairsville, Ohio, alleging that the personal estate of said decedent is insufficient to pay his debts, and the charges of administrating his estate; that he died seized in fee simple of the following described real estate located in Belmont Co, to wit: the southwest 1/4, Sec 16, Twp 7, R 5, containing 160 acres 2 rods and 20 perches of land; excepting therefrom 10 acres more or less previously conveyed to Enoch Burns. Also 45 acres sold to Eden Evans. Also 5 acres sold to Samuel D. Lucas. 50 acres sold to Wm B. Lucas and 3 acres sold of Samuel D. Lucas, leaving 47 acres, 2 rods, and 20 poles, belonging to said decedent at the time of his death; and that Sarah Lucas, as the widow of said decedent is entitled to a life estate in these described premises, subject to the debts of the said estate. Notices were sent to Mary McCann, and Cecilia J. Malcom and Joseph Malcom, her husband, who were then residing in the State of West Virginia.

13 children—all born in Belmont Co, Ohio:

1—Mary Lucas b 27 Jan 1826 mar Aaron McCann who died 17 April 1848 age 22 yrs 2 mos 21 days; bur Bethel Methodist Cem. In 1871 Mary McCann was living in W Va. No issue.

2—A son, either Albert or William S. Lucas who d young 18 May 1852, bur Bethel Methodist Cem.

3—(173) Thomas Lucas b 1832 mar Canrissa Ann Sheldon.


5—Catherine Elizabeth Lucas mar Henry Meek.

6—Alvira or Delilah Lucas b 1838, mar John Poland.

7—Cecilia J. Lucas b 1839 mar Joseph Malcom. They were living in W Va in 1871.

8—Cassandra Lucas b 1840, mar before 1860 to a Mr. Garrett; she mar (2) James Baugh. 

Issue:

9—(175) William Browning Lucas b 25 June 1841, mar (1) Mary Ellen Ault b 5 Dec 1844 d 24 Apr 1901; (2) Mrs. Reid.

10—(176) Sarah Jane Lucas b 1843, mar John William Vaughn.

11—Eleanor Lucas b 1845 d young.

12—Evaline Lucas b 1846 mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 7 Apr 1864 John Daniel b 1844. He was under age when they married but had the consent of both parents. (See Belmont Co Mar Rec.)

13—Barbara E. Lucas b 1848 mar James Craig.
F 3—(173) Thomas Lucas (David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of David and Sarah Pinkley Lucas b 1832 in Belmont Co, Ohio; mar in that county 6 Sept 1855 Canrissa Ann Sheldon (also called Catherine) dau of Jesse Sheldon and a granddaughter of Thomas Sheldon, one of the early settlers of Belmont Co, Ohio.

Issue:

G 1—James Lucas b Ohio 1856.

G 2—W. D. Alphonzo Lucas b 1862, d 27 Apr 1863 age 11 mos 27 days; bur Bethel Methodist Cemetery.

F 4—(174) Samuel D. Lucas (David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of David and Sarah Pinkley Lucas b Belmont Co, Ohio 27 Dec 1833 d in that county 22 Apr 1906; mar in that county 24 June 1861 Sarah Pryor b 1 Sept 1843 d 4 May 1927, dau of Smiley and Mary Nicholson Pryor and a great granddaughter of John Pryor, Jr., who married Sarah dau of David Rannals (Rannels) who mar Sarah Smiley.

4 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Oliver Lucas b 2 Feb 1863, d 15 June 1940; mar Gertrude Coss. No issue.

G 2—Ella Lucas b 17 Mar 1865, mar Grant Colvig b 1 Feb 1864, d 20 Aug 1916. In 1950 she was living with her dau, Mrs. Ethel Traunton in Buffalo, New York, where she died in the spring of 1951. She is bur in Ebenezer Cem, Bethesda, Ohio.

2 children:

H 1—Ethel D. Colvig b 28 May 1884, mar W. S. Traunton of Buffalo, N.Y.

1 son:

I 1—Winthrop Grant Traunton b 8 May 1902; never mar. In 1950 he was Professor of Science at the University of Muskegon, Michigan.

H 2—Roy Ray Colvig b 7 June 1892; mar E. Lucile North.

1 son:

I 1—Robert North Colvig b 19 Feb 1914, mar (1) Alda Frank; mar (2) Lois Commander.

2 children, a son by 1st marriage:

J 1—Robert John Colvig b 1936.

J 2—Melissa Colvig b 1948.

G 3—Hulda Jane Lucas b 8 Apr 1867, died 26 Jan 1937; she was killed in an automobile accident; bur Ebenezer Cem, Bethesda, Ohio. Married George Hinkle, Jr., son of George Hinkle who was a Civil War veteran in Company E, 98th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, he was wounded in the battle near Perrysville, Boyle Co, Kentucky, on 10 Oct 1862.

3 children:

H 1—Harry Hinkle b 1891 mar Inez Conrad; she died 1931. He is engaged in the general insurance business in Barnesville, Ohio.
7 children:

1—Algus Hinkle b 2 Feb 1916.

2—Earl Hinkle b 7 Nov 1918; mar.

2 children:

3—Zella Hinkle b 6 Dec 1920 mar Gene Graham.

2 children:

4—Lucille Hinkle b 21 Oct 1922, mar Chester Anderson.

5—Harry Hinkle, Jr. b 13 Sept 1924; mar Marjorie Bruster. He is associated with his father in the general insurance business in Barnesville, Ohio. Marjorie Hinkle is a member of D.A.R. through her mother’s family, whose name was Kearns. Her mother’s grandmother Ema Cocke, was a great granddaughter of Capt. John Catesby Cocke of Va, who owned three ships in the Rev War. He was a grandson of emigrant ancestor, Dr. Wm Cocke who was sent to Va by the Queen of England in the early part of the 1700s to act as Secretary of that State. Dr. Wm Cocke d in 1720; bur in the aisle of Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Va. Capt John Cocke had been a slave dealer and was murdered by one of the slaves. His grandson John H. Cocke mar in 1833 Adaline Sheeler at Harper’s Ferry, Va where he was employed in the U. S. Armory until 1847; then moved his family to Zanesville, Ohio.

1 child:

j 1—Barbara Adalene Hinkle b 13 Apr 1949.

6—Bernice Hinkle b 11 Aug 1926; mar Fred Zellar.

1 child:


H 2—Jesse Hinkle b 1896, mar Anna Moore.

3 children:

1—Ralph Hinkle b 1916, mar Cleo Byers.

2—Anna Hinkle b 1918.

3—Charles Hinkle b 1925.

H 3—Stanley Hinkle died age 3 mos.

G 4—Algus Walter Lucas b 2 Oct 1873, 4th child of Samuel D. and Sarah Pryor Lucas; he was killed in an automobile accident in 1959; mar Edna Turner.

3 children:

H 1—Roy Ray Lucas b 1906, mar Laura Kimble.

3 daus:

1—Mary Ellen Lucas b 5 Dec 1943.

2—Pearl Edna Lucas b 28 July 1945.

3—Ethel May Lucas b 17 Aug 1947.

H 2—Forest Dale Lucas b 1909, mar Evelyn Bolon.

3 sons:

1—David Lee Lucas b 8 Apr 1936.

2—Robert Dale Lucas b 27 Apr 1940.

H 3—Francis Rester Lucas b 1911 d 1914.

F 9—(175) William Browning Lucas (David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 9th child of David and Sarah Pinkley Lucas, b near Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio, 24 June 1841 d 11 Dec 1918 in Oregon City, Clackamas Co, Oregon, cremated in Portland Oregon; mar (1) in Belmont Co, Ohio 15 Mar 1865 Mary Ellen Ault b Belmont Co, Ohio 5 Dec 1844, d 24 Apr 1901 in Jefferson, Kansas, dau of Andrew F. Ault b 26 Dec 1806, d 7 May 1891 in Belmont Co, Ohio; mar Catherine Hart b 11 May 1811 d 22 Jan 1886 whose mother was Mary Elizabeth Twinin, early settlers of Belmont Co.

William B. Lucas was too young to serve the army during the Civil War, however he enlisted and was accepted in the Ohio Volunteer Regiment for his good marksmanship and as a sharp shooter. He went with Gen Sherman on that famous march through Georgia to the sea.

A good friend of William B. Lucas was James Powell who joined the Ohio Volunteer Regiment at the same time; and James Powell’s sister Anna was a sweetheart of Wm B. Lucas, but while they were away in service she died; and wishing to get in touch with the brother of Anna, a friend and school mate, Mary Allen Ault, wrote a letter to Wm B. Lucas, to inform him of Anna’s death and also enclosed a picture of herself. This correspondence eventually led to marriage when he returned from service. The Ault family were neighbors and good friends of the Lucas family. Wm B. Lucas and his bride lived for a time in Belmont Co, Ohio, and he later moved his family west to Independence, Kansas. Still later he moved to northwestern Kansas where the Union Pacific Railroad was opening up land for preemption in Gove County, Kansas, where they built a sod house to live in. They lived here until the land was proved up on and then they sold it and moved to Montgomery Co, Kansas, where they lived until his children were grown. His wife Mary Ellen died near Jefferson, Montgomery Co in 1901.

In 1903 he moved with his son Francis and family to Oregon. He was a charter member of the Grand Army of the Republic in Columbus, Ohio.

While visiting old friends in Lebanon, Oregon, he met a Mrs. Reid, widow, b in Ohio, whom he married and they made their home near Lebanon for five yrs until she died and he then went to live with his eldest dau.

8 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—(177) Francis Emmet Lucas b Bethesda, Ohio 28 Mar 1866, d 4 Apr 1845; mar 3 May 1892 Cordelia E. Harrison.

G 2—Clara Etta Lucas b 23 Feb 1869 d 21 May 1869; bur Bethel Methodist Church Cem near Centerville, Ohio.

G 3—Mary Etta Lucas, twin of Clara, b 23 Feb 1869, d 16 Apr 1869 age 2 mos, bur Bethel Methodist Church Cem.

5—(179) Andrew Webster Lucas b 3 Sept 1872 d 2 Oct 1942; mar 21 Apr 1897 Clara Augusta Gordon.

6—Martha Josephine Lucas b 13 June 1875 d 4 June 1879; bur Bethel Methodist Church Cem.

7—(180) Harley Christopher Lucas b 21 Feb 1873, d 9 Feb 1946; mar 13 Mar 1901 Clarissa Louisa Cox.

8—Olivia Katherine Lucas b 9 Oct 1880; mar 30 May 1900 Wilmer Cline of Jefferson, Kansas. This family moved to Peoria, Illinois, and after her husband's death, Olivia moved to Oregon, where she d 25 Jan 1948. No issue.

1—(177) Francis Emmet Lucas (Wm B 6; David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the eldest child of Wm Browning Lucas; he was b in Bethesda, Ohio 28 Mar 1866, moved with his parents to Kansas shortly after 1880. He mar in Montgomery Co, Kansas 3 May 1892 Cordelia Eliza Harrison b 19 Oct 1869 Liberty, Kansas, d 22 Oct 1957 at Oregon City, Oregon; dau of Thomas Harrison who mar Martha Eliza Chambers. This family lived in Kansas until 1903, when they moved to Oregon arriving on 1 Nov 1903. His father William Browning Lucas and Mary Cox, sister of Mrs. Harley C. Lucas and James Keely were members of this party that went to Oregon. They came via interurban car to Park Place, Oregon, arriving at the home of Mrs. William A. Holmes, at 11 o'clock a night, walking from the car line to the Holmes place, without path or road to follow through the dark. Francis Lucas went to work immediately for his brother-in-law in the Holmes general store.

7 children:


H 2—Wm Thomas Lucas b Independence, Kansas, 7 Jan 1896 mar Buell Bartholomew. He served in World War I with overseas duty.


H 4—Helen Lenore Lucas b Independence, Kansas, 15 June 1899; mar 4 Sept 1922 Frank Champion.

H 5—Mary Eliza Lucas b Independence, Kansas 28 Mar 1901; mar A. T. Bacchus.

H 6—Harrison Arthur Lucas b Park Place, Oregon 30 Mar 1905

H 7—Webster Harley Lucas b Park Place, Oregon 27 Sept 1907 d 8 Mar 1937; mar 12 Feb 1937 Betty Crawford.

d June 1924.


They were married in Montgomery Co, Kansas, and one yr
later they moved to Park Place, Oregon, where he owned and operated a large general store and was also Postmaster there for many yrs. Cora Jane Lucas d at the home of her dau, Mrs. Hansell in Athena, Oregon, 18 July 1955, age 85 yrs.

2 daus:

**H 1**—Myrtle Blanche Holmes b in Oregon 5 Jan 1893; mar Blaine W. Hansell.

**H 2**—Rita Marie Holmes b in Oregon 8 Dec 1898, mar a Mr. Brunner; she d young.

**G 5**—(179) Andrew Webster Lucas (Wm Browning 6; David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of William Browning Lucas b Belmont Co, Ohio, 3 Sept 1872; moved to Independence, Kansas when young; mar in Kansas 21 Apr 1897 Clara Augusta Gordon b Illinois 14 Dec 1876, d 23 Mar 1951 at Dearing, Montgomery Co, Kansas, dau of Wm LaFayette Gordon who mar Sarah Johanna Payne. Andrew W. Lucas d 2 Oct 1942 in Dearing, Kansas; he and his wife both bur in Jefferson Cem, Jefferson, Montgomery Co, Kansas.

5 children:

**H 1**—Leo Lucas b Jefferson, Kansas 22 May 1898, d Dearing, Kansas 21 Jan 1961; bur Robbins Cem, Tyro, Kansas, near Dearing; mar in Independence, Kansas 3 Oct 1922 Nellie Cloe Hodges b 8 Dec 1900 at Tyro, Kansas; dau of Wm Logan Hodges who mar Sara Ann Paulsell. He served in World War I with overseas duty.

The last thoughts of his grandfather Wm Browning Lucas, before he died on 11 Dec 1918 were “how wonderful it would be when his four grandsons returned home from World War I.” They were all honorably discharged and all returned home safe but the grandfather had already passed away.

6 children:

**i 1**—Irene Lucas b on a farm in Tyro, Kansas 14 Oct 1923, d 17 Oct 1923.

**i 2**—Betty Lea Lucas b on a farm Tyro, Kansas 17 Oct 1925; mar 3 Apr 1944 Robert Wyeth Wistrand b 30 June 1920 Phillips Co, Kansas; son of Harry W. Wistrand who mar Sophrona Pauline Schulke.

2 children:

**j 1**—Robert Dale Wistrand b Meenden, Nebr 23 Jan 1947.

**j 2**—Patricia Sue Wistrand b Missouri 21 Dec 1951.

**i 3**—Thelma Jeane Lucas b Dearing, Kansas 28 Apr 1927; mar 2 Apr 1945 Joseph Wells b 1926 in Oklahoma; mar (2) Lorin Walter Pflug b 1924.

3 children:

**j 1**—Joseph Dean Wells b Bartlesville, Okla 7 Jan 1946.

**j 2**—Roger Allen Pflug b Amarillo, Texas 14 Nov 1956.

**j 3**—Rodney Owen Pflug, twin of Roger, b 14 Nov 1956.

234
4—Bonnie Nell Lucas b Springville, Utah 23 Apr 1932; mar 4 Mar 1950 Wm Joe Goodson b 8 May 1930, son of Stewart Wayne Goodson who mar Dorothy Alice Kuder.  
2 children—both b Coffeyville, Montgomery Co, Kansas: 
j 1—Gary Wayne Goodson b 2 Oct 1951; 
j 2—Wesley Richard Goodson b 1955. 

6—Andrew Leo Lucas b Dearing, Kansas 22 Oct 1940; mar 1961 Lona ? 
2 children: 
j 1—Vicki Lynn Lucas b in Texas 1963. 

H 2—Rex Lucas (Andrew W. 7; Wm B. 6; David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Jefferson, Montgomery Co, Kansas 17 Aug 1899; mar 15 Dec 1923 in Dearing, Kansas Beatrice Bowersock b 25 Oct 1905 at Copan, Oklahoma. d 19 Feb 1964 in Independence, Kansas, where she is bur; dau of Walter Bowersock who mar Frances Wiley. Rex Lucas, vet. World War I.  
2 children: 
i 1—Rex Lucas, Jr., b Dearing, Kansas 21 Dec 1924, mar in Cambridge, Mass., 9 Sept 1951 Judith Anne Hall b 1930, dau of Harold Read Hall. 
4 children: 
j 1—Todd Lucas b Dallas, Texas Dec 1953. 
j 3—Bradford Hall Lucas b Dallas, Texas 15 Nov 1957. 

3 children: 
j 2—Stuart Lucas Shoemaker b 16 June 1954. 

H 3—Gail Lucas (Andrew W. 7; Wm B. 6; David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 12 Apr 1904 Jefferson, Montgomery Co, Kansas; mar 28 June 1928 in Coffeyville, Kansas Florence Marie Millier b 9 Feb 1908 in Ohio, dau of Louis Benjamin Millier who mar Jennie Vincent. 
3 children: 
i 1—Donald Gail Lucas b Dearing, Kansas 31 Jan 1930; mar at Little Rock, Ark. 21 Jan 1951 Jo La Don Bradley b Yale, Okla. 2 Apr 1931, dau of Kenneth Joseph Bradley who mar Dimple Cor­delia Farris.
3 children:
  1—Diana Faye Lucas b Bowling Green, Kansas 5 Apr 1952.
  2—David Allen Lucas b Manhattan, Kansas 26 Mar 1957.

  1—Daniel B. Lucas b Coffeyville, Kansas 7 Mar 1932; mar 29 Aug 1954 in Coffeyville, Kay Louise Miller b 6 Sept 1930, dau of Alvin H. Miller and his wife Ella Barton.
  3 children:
    1—Becky Marie Lucas b Coffeyville, Kansas 16 July 1955.
    2—Alvin Rexford Lucas b Kansas 20 Apr 1958.
    3—Danna Kay Lucas b Missouri 31 Jan 1962.
  3 children:
    1—Becky Marie Lucas b Coffeyville, Kansas 16 July 1955.
    2—Alvin Rexford Lucas b Kansas 20 Apr 1958.
    3—Danna Kay Lucas b Missouri 31 Jan 1962.

  3—Delma Eugenia Lucas b Coffeyville, Kansas 9 Dec 1934; mar 25 May 1952 Joseph Lee Smith b Mansfield, Mo. 19 Oct 1927, son of Martin Lee Smith and his wife Bessie Likes.
  3 children, all b in Coffeyville, Kansas:
    1—Gail Joseph Smith b 31 July 1953.
    2—Terri Louise Smith b 3 Feb 1956.
    3—Martin Smith b Sept 1958.

    1 child:
    1—Lynne Marie Warner b Amarillo, Texas 2 June 1943.

    5 children:
      4 children:
      3—La Star Erickson b Provo, Utah 27 Mar 1958.
    2—Clarice Gudmundson b Springville, Utah 25 Feb 1936; mar 16 Dec 1955 in Salt Lake City, Utah, Loren Joseph Cook b 6 May 1934 at Orem, Utah, son of Floyd Arthur Cook, Sr., and his wife Mildred Culmer.
      2 children:
      1—Bryant Loren Cook b Los Angeles, Calif 26 Dec 1960.
      2—Fa Nette Cook b Long Beach, Calif 19 Dec 1961.
3—Clair Webster Gudmundson b Salt Lake City, Utah 30 July 1938.


7—(180) Harley Christopher Lucas (Wm B. 6; David 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of William Browning Lucas b Belmont, Belmont Co, Ohio 21 Feb 1878, d 8 Feb 1946 at Dearing, Montgomery Co, Kansas; mar 13 Mar 1901 in Jefferson, Kansas, Clarissa Louise Cox b 23 Oct 1878 in Jefferson, Kansas, d 29 Mar 1940 at Dearing, Kansas; dau of Ira H. Cox who mar Elizabeth Cox (no relation to Ira).

3 children, all b in Jefferson, Kansas:

H 1—Bessie Lucas b 14 June 1904, mar 7 May 1949 Robert Carter Holden. She had been previously married to Marshall Grant and had one child by that marriage who died in infancy.

H 2—Glen Dale Lucas b 8 Mar 1915, d 10 Feb 196—.

H 3—Harley Eugene Lucas b 29 Apr 1917, mar 19 Feb 1949 Marjorie Estella Haggart b 5 Feb 1913 Salina, Kansas, dau of Theodore Haggart.

2 children both b in Kansas:

1—Raymond Harley Lucas b 15 Apr 1950.

2—Elizabeth Ann Lucas b 27 May 1951.

f 10—(176) Sara Jane Lucas 10th child of David and Sarah Pinkley Lucas, b in Belmont Co, Ohio, 1843; mar John William Vaughn.

11 children:

G 1—Wm Henry Vaughn died 15 Jan 1861 age 9 mos 22 days.

G 2—Mary E. Vaughn died 2 July 1862 age 15 mos 23 days.

G 3—James D. Vaughn died 19 Nov 1863 age 4 mos 26 days.

G 4—Infant died.

G 5—(181) Clara Vaughn b 1868, d 1 Sept 1958; mar Elmer E. Hinkle.

G 6—Chas Q. Vaughn b 1870, mar Ada Robinson.

1 dau:

H 1—Virginia Vaughn mar a Mr. Seiler.

G 7—(182) Catherine Vaughn b Bellaire, Belmont Co, Ohio 6 June 1875, d Saturday 7 Dec 1963; mar Wesley C. MacPherson who d in 1936.

G 8—Arthur M. Vaughn b 13 Feb 1878, mar May Walker.

Adopted one dau, Veldine Lucas.

G 9—Myrtle Vaughn b 6 June 1880, mar Orion Turner.

1 son:

H 1—Darrell Turner of Columbus, Ohio.

G 10—S. Thurman Vaughn b 6 May 1883, mar (1) in 1913 Minnie Davis; she died and he mar (2) in 1949 Martha Daveys. No issue.

G 11—Walter J. Vaughn b 20 July 1887, mar Stella Dailey.
2 children:

1—Wm Eugene Vaughn b 11 Apr 1917, mar Kay Flynn b in England.  
3 children:

1—John Wm Vaughn b 1947.  
2—Michiel Allen Vaughn b 1952.  
3—Kathie Vaughn b 1957.

2—Geneva Grace Vaughn b 20 Dec 1919, mar Larry Longmire.  
3 children:

1—Sandra Longmire.  
2—Hanneh Lee Longmire.  
3—Nancy Longmire.

G 5—(181) Clara Vaughn 5th child of Sara Jane Lucas and her husband John Wm Vaughn was b 1868, d 1 Sept 1958; mar Elmer E. Hinkle.  
8 children:

1—Bertha J. Hinkle b 1886, d; mar a Mr. Wright.  
2—Albert L. Hinkle b 20 Nov 1888.  
3—James Arthur Hinkle b 1890.  
4—Roy Hinkle b 1892, deceased.  
5—Grace Hinkle b 1894, mar a Mr. Glover.  
6—Pearl Hinkle b 1896. deceased; mar a Mr. Duffy.  
7—Maude Hinkle b 1898, mar a Mr. Clark.  
8—Wm Jenning Hinkle b 1907.

G 7—(182) Catherine Vaughn 7th child of Sara Jane Lucas and John William Vaughn was b Bellaire, Belmont Co, Ohio 6 June 1875; d Saturday 7 Dec 1963 age 88 yrs, in Lloydsville, Ohio; mar Wesley C. MacPherson who d in 1936. Their home was in Lloydsville, Ohio, where they were members of the Lloydsville Methodist Church.  
5 children:

1—Walter W. MacPherson b 22 Nov 1901 of Columbus, Ohio.  
2—Edith Mae MacPherson b 7 Mar 1906, mar Robert E. Steele of Barnesville, Ohio.  
3—John W. MacPherson b 6 Aug 1911; mar.  
4—Donald D. MacPherson b 30 Oct 1913.  
5—Catherine F. MacPherson b 7 May 1918; mar Mr. Brown of Barnesville, Ohio.

E 4—(131) Enos Lucas (Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas b in Greene Co, Pa 12 Aug 1805, d in Belmont Co, Ohio 18 Apr 1856 age 50 yrs 9 mos 27 days; mar in Belmont Co June 1827 Mary Ault b in Washington Co, Pa 21 Apr 1805, d 9 June 1896; both bur Old Bethel Methodist Church Cem, Smith Twp, near Centerville, Ohio.  
Mary Ault was a dau of Michael Ault b 1778 Washington Co, Pa, a miller by trade, having worked in a mill from the time of his boyhood. After he grew to manhood he worked at the trades of carpenter and cooper, along with milling. In 1798 he mar Chris-
tina Myers b in Washington Co, Pa. In 1810 he moved his wife and 7 children to Belmont Co, Ohio where he located on a farm in the southern part of Richland Twp, which later became part of Smith Twp. His children were: John, Adam, Michael, Daniel, Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah Ault.

Enos Lucas made his last will 1856 which was filed in Court House at St. Clairsville, Belmont Co, Ohio. His son William acted as Adm.

13 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

F 1—(183) Michael Lucas b 1829, mar (1) Mary Powell; (2) Rebecca Jane Beckett.

F 2—Elizabeth Lucas b 11 June 1830 d 15 Dec 1909; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 26 Nov 1850 John Hatton Worley b 15 Jan 1825, d 11 Feb 1907; both bur Bethel Methodist Cem, near Centerville, Ohio. No issue, however they raised 4 orphaned children.

F 3—(184) Samuel Clossen Lucas b 1832; mar Lucy Elizabeth Warnock.

F 4—Elequir Lucas b 10 July 1834, d 12 Nov 1844 age 10 yrs 4 mos 3 days; bur Bethel Methodist Mem, near Centerville, Ohio.

F 5—Eleanor Lucas, twin of Elequir, b 1834, d 20 Nov 1844; bur Bethel Methodist Cem.

F 6—(185) Wm Lucas b 21 Apr 1836, mar Catherine Sheldon.

F 7—(186) Christina Lucas b 1838, mar Thomas Shepherd.

F 8—(187) Enos Lucas, Jr. b 1840, mar Mary Jane Clifford b 1844.


F 10—Solomon Lucas b 1845; he enlisted in the Civil War with Ohio Volunteer Infantry at Centerville, Ohio, and never returned from service.

F 11—(189) Elisha Lucas b 1849, mar Sarah Craig.

F 12—Hestor Lucas d young.

F 13—Infant d young.

In Jan 1947 Enos Lucas, Sr. had 84 grand children and 85 great grand children.

F 1—(183) Michael Lucas (Enos Lucas 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Enos Lucas Sr., and his wife Mary Ellen Ault, was born on a farm in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio 1829; mar in that county (1) on 21 Oct 1852 Mary A. Powell b 1834, d 6 Oct 1854 at the birth of her twin children; she is bur in Old Bethel Methodist Church Cem near Centerville, Belmont Co, Ohio. On 12 Apr 1857 he mar (2) Rebecca Jane Beckett, sister of Joseph Beckett b Va 1820, who was a farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio (see Belmont Co Mar Rec p 206-353).

16 children, all born in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Wm M. Lucas b 6 Oct 1854, d 17 Dec 1855 age 1 yr 2 mos 13 days; bur Old Bethel Methodist Cem, Belmont Co, Ohio.

G 2—Mary A. Lucas b 6 Oct 1854, d the same day; bur Old Bethel Methodist Cem.

G 3—John Hatton Lucas b circa 1858.

G 4—Soul Lucas.

G 5—Katherine Lucas.
G 6—Florence Lucas.
G 7—James Lucas.
G 8—Maude (Maudy) Lucas.
G 9—Michael Lucas, Jr., b circa 1870.
G 10—David Lucas.
G 11—Ida Lucas.
G 12—Cassie Lucas.

8 children:

H 1—Clarence Lucas b 27 Nov 1901.
H 2—Wm O. Lucas b 21 Nov 1903.
H 4—Glen R. Lucas b 22 Nov 1907.
H 5—Marion F. Lucas b 2 Oct 1912, d 19 Feb 1913.
H 6—Margaret L. Lucas b 27 Sept 1914, mar a Mr. Russell of Hartville, Ohio.

Issue:

I 1—A dau who mar Mr. Savor of Hartville, Ohio.

Issue:

J 1—Nancy Savor.

H 7—Elda Lucas b 19 Aug 1917.
H 8—Eldon Lucas, twin of Elda, b 19 Aug 1917.

In 1961 Frank Lucas had a grandson Edward Lucas, mar and living in Phoenix, Arizona.

G 14—Thomas H. Lucas b 1883.

P 3—(184) Samuel Clossen Lucas b near Warnock, Belmont Co, Ohio 1832 d 1912; mar in Belmont Co 31 Jan 1861 Lucy Elizabeth Warnock b 1843 d 1906; both bur in the Old Warnock Presbyterian Church Cem near the village of Warnock, which place was named after her family. The Warnocks at one time owned a great deal of land in that vicinity. Her father Wm Warnock, son of John Warnock, b near Winchester, Va, 1767. As a child he was kept in a Fort at Wheeling, Va (now W Va). He mar in 1796 Isabella Gilkison. His ancestors understood to have come from Scotland. In 1804 John Warnock moved his wife and 4 children Wm, John, James and Robert, to Belmont Co, Ohio where he settled on land in Sec 11 on McMahon Creek, Smith Twp where he set up a saw mill on this creek in 1806. He had 10 children, beside the 4 above mentioned, Jane, Rebecca, Mary, Isabel, Sarah and Ruth. They were all dead before 1880 except Rebecca who was then living in Monroe Co, Ohio (see Hist of Bel & Jeff Co, Ohio, by Caldwell, p 398).

12 children all b near Warnock, Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Emma Lucas b 9 Mar 1862, d 9 Jan 1906; mar John R. Piper b 31 Dec 1858 d 16 June 1936; both bur in Warnock Cem near St. Clairsville, Ohio.
6 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

H 1—Cleveland Piper b 2 Sept 1885 d 20 Aug 1935; bur Warnock Presbyterian Church Cem, Warnock, Ohio; mar Hazel Underwood. After his death she mar Walter West of Warnock, Ohio.

7 children:

i 1—Mary Frances Piper b 13 Oct 1909, mar Chas Ogilbee of Newark, Ohio.

7 children:

j 1—Eleanor Frances Ogilbee b 21 Mar 1926.

j 2—Wm Clarence Ogilbee b 6 Aug 1928.

j 3—Chas Clement Ogilbee b 30 Jan 1930.

j 4—Hazel Bell Ogilbee b 11 Mar 1933.

j 5—Norma Irene Ogilbee b 25 June 1935.

j 6—Sylvia Elaina Ogilbee b 14 Dec 1936.

j 7—Clyde Edwin Ogilbee b 25 Aug 1944.

i 2—Dorothy Lark Piper b 26 Dec 1912; mar Lakin Larson of Glenford, Ohio.

1 son:

j 1—Sherril Dale Larson b 18 Sept 1940.

i 3—Chas LeRoy Piper b 10 Jan 1916; mar (1) Virginia Littleton (2) Leanna Baker.

5 children, 2 by his 1st mar:

j 1—Helen Louise Piper b 1937.

j 2—Carl Francis Piper b 18 Jan 1939.

j 3—Patricia Irene Piper b 17 Apr 1946.

j 4—Judy Ann Piper b 17 Dec 1948.

j 5—Mary Louise Piper b 4 July 1950.

i 4—Mildred Lucile Piper b 18 Mar 1918; mar Robert Cieslewski of Bellaire, Ohio.

3 children:

j 1—Phyllis Ann Cieslewski b 18 Aug 1935.

j 2—Myrne Elaine Cieslewski b 11 Nov 1937.


i 5—Vera Elaine Piper b 2 Apr 1923, mar Russell West.

3 children:

j 1—Janet Bernice West b 17 Nov 1939.

j 2—Donald Lee West b 15 Aug 1941.

j 3—Douglas Russell West b Apr 1950.

i 6—Floyd Bernard Piper b 27 Jan 1926, mar Betty Skinner; divorced.

Issue:

j 1—Linda Jean Piper b 19 Apr 1947.

i 7—Edwin Lewis Piper b 30 Jan 1929, d 1 May 1937.

H 2—Lena Piper 2nd child of John R. Piper and his wife Emma Lucas b 6 May 1887, mar L. W. Darr b 29 May 1885.

241
2 children:
i 1—Chas Edwin Darr b 24 May 1907, mar Mary Buffett b 24 May 1910.
   1 child:
   j 1—Chas Edwin Darr, Jr., b 18 Mar 1942.
i 2—Lois Grace Darr b 24 Nov 1908, mar Edwin Casey b 21 July 1907.
   3 children:
   j 1—Wm Laurence Casey b 21 Feb 1928.
   j 2—Edwin Casey, Jr., b 27 Aug 1933.
   j 3—Patricia Ann Casey b 2 Dec 1935.

H 3—Cecil Guy Piper b 19 Dec 1893, d 16 Dec 1905; bur Warnock Cem.
H 4—Willo D. Piper b 4 Sept 1898, mar Willard N. Coe, b 19 June 1890. She was his 2nd wife; his 1st wife was Mary Lucas b 1893 d 1918 dau of Wm and Anna Stid Lucas. Willard N. Coe was b in Cameron, W Va.
   4 children:
   i 1—Thelma Vivian Coe b 27 July 1921, mar Wm Finney.
      1 dau:
      j 1—Madlene Kaye Finney b 27 Feb 1943.
i 2—Gerald Dean Coe b 28 June 1938.
i 3—James Robert Coe b 11 Nov 1939, d 17 Nov 1939.
i 4—Richard Donald Coe b 21 May 1944.

H 5—John L. Piper b 18 Nov 1900.
H 6—Clyde Piper b 26 Dec 1902.

G 2—Wm Newton Lucas b 1866, d 1937; mar Ettie E. Payne b 1866, d 1929; both bur Warnock Cem, Warnock, Ohio.
   4 children, all b on a farm near Warnock.
H 1—Ray L. Lucas b 26 Jan 1891, mar (1) Gertrude Gladden
    mar (2) Gladys dau of Scott W. Myers of Caldwell, Ohio. No issue.
H 2—Lida M. Lucas b 1893, d 1894; bur Warnock Cem.
H 3—Kathryn Lucas b 17 Jan 1897, mar Harold Hochstrasser.
   7 children:
   i 1—Eleanor Ruth Hochstrasser.
i 2—Etta Louise Hochstrasser, mar John Bensh,
   2 children:
   j 1—John Bensh Jr.
   j 2—Ray Allen Bensh.
i 3—Betty Lee Hochstrasser.
i 4—Mabel Kathryn Hochstrasser.
i 5—Clara Mae Hochstrasser.
i 6—Harold Wm Hochstrasser.
i 7—Clyde Hochstrasser.
Guy Lucas b 29 Jan 1901, mar Oala Jacobson.
3 children:
1—Waneta Lucas mar Chas Hurst.
Issue:
1—Dorothy Rose Lucas mar James McGough.
3—Robert Lucas b 16 Feb 1923, mar Anna Zanin.

Mary Jane Lucas 3rd child of Samuel Closson Lucas b 3 Apr 1867, mar 1887 Chas B. Strahl, who for many yrs prior to his death in 1930 was Supt. for the Baltimore & Ohio Ry. in Belmont Co, Ohio. He was the son of Eli Strahl b 1828, d 1905; mar Lucretia Daken Eli who was also employed for many yrs by the Baltimore & Ohio Ry.
8 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:
H 1—Clarence Strahl b 1888, mar 1910 Bertha Baumberger.
1 dau:
I 1—Virginia Strahl b 1912, mar 1939 Albert Culbertson, Postmaster at the New Athens, Ohio Post Office.
1 dau:
J 1—Linda Culbertson b 1943.

Golda Strahl b 1890, mar 1908 Ross A. Piper, cousin of Willo O. Piper.
5 children:
1—Lorena Piper.
2—Kenneth Piper.
3—Ruth Piper.
4—Faye Piper.
5—Betty Piper.

Myrtle Strahl b 1892, mar 1912 James Coen.
9 children:
1—James Coen.
2—Lawrence Coen.
3—Robert Coen.
4—John Coen.
5—Kenneth Coen.
6—Ralph Coen.
7—Esther Coen.
8—Ruth Coen.
9—Raymond Coen.

Ira Strahl b 1894, d 1910.
Lucy Strahl b 1895; mar Robert Fulton.
3 children:
1—Paul Fulton.
2—Chas Fulton.
3—Doris Fulton.
H 6—Nellie Strahl b 1898, mar Albert Stewart.
3 children:
  I 1—Margarita Stewart.
  I 2—Floyd Stewart.
  I 3—Edward Stewart.

H 7—Bessie Strahl b 1900, mar John Yarnell.
6 children:
  I 1—John Wm Yarnell.
  I 2—Mary Jane Yarnell.
  I 3—Wayne Yarnell.
  I 4—Donald Yarnell.
  I 5—Francis Yarnell.
  I 6—Marjory Yarnell.

H 8—Chas B. Strahl b 1903; mar Minnie Parish.
2 children:
  I 1—Genevieve Strahl.
  I 2—Chas B. Strahl, the 3rd.

G 4—Frank Lucas 4th child of Samuel Clossen Lucas b 16 Nov 1869; mar (1) Rose Turner; mar (2) Katherine Morgan.
5 children by his 2nd marriage:

H 1—Chas Dennis Lucas b 6 May 1926. He served in World War II and in 1949 was a student at Central Washington College, Ellensburg, Washington.

H 2—Lucy Lucas b 29 July 1927, mar John Brager of Youngstown, Ohio.
Issue:
  I 1—Linda Joyce Brager b 20 Dec 1947.

H 3—Franklin Lucas b 7 Jan 1929. In 1949 he was serving in the U. S. National Guard in Yakima, Washington.

H 4—Samuel Carl Lucas, b 1 May 1930. In 1949 serving in U. S. Navy then stationed at Moffett Field, Calif.

H 5—Donald Ralph Lucas b 13 Nov 1931.

G 5—Dennis Hicky Lucas b 11 Oct 1872, mar 18 July 1895 Ethel Wanona Martin b 23 Apr 1876, widow with 1 child. He moved his family west to Yakima, Washington many years ago.
9 children:

H 1—Frances Fay Lucas b 24 Mar 1896 in Warnock, Ohio; mar 1913 Thos Wigley.
  1 son:
  I 1—Norman Wigley b 10 Sept 1914, mar Violet Carvo in 1936; she was b 12 May 1919.
    5 children, all b in Yakima, Washington:
      J 1—Marlene Wigley b 9 Jan 1938.
      J 2—Charlene Wigley b 6 Dec 1940.
      J 3—Le Roy Wigley b 19 Apr 1942.
      J 4—Arthur Wigley b 31 Oct 1944.
i 2—Carl Lucas b 6 May 1897 in Warnock, Ohio; d Aug 1897.
i 3—Melvin Dewey Lucas b 11 July 1898 in Warnock, Ohio; mar Olive Masters.

2 children:

j 1—Melvin Lucas, Jr., b 1935.

j 2—Edward Lucas b 1937.

i 4—Samuel Dennis Lucas b 1 Apr 1901 in Wheeling, W Va; mar 1923 Enola Nadine Markham b 18 Dec 1908 in Prosser, Washington.

3 children:


2 children:

k 1—Wm Raymond Lucas b 6 Mar 1947 in Oakridge, Ore.

k 2—Linda Denise Lucas b 29 Feb 1948 in Oakridge, Ore.


1 child:

k 1—Darla Ray Edwards b in Harrisburg, Ill. 25 Nov 1943.

j 3—Dennis H. Lucas b 2 Aug 1928 in Oakridge, Ore.


2 children, both b in Yakima, Washington.

i 1—Wanda Lou Lucas b 27 July 1931.

i 2—Raymond Eugene Lucas b 31 May 1938.

h 6—Lawrence Earl Lucas b in Evans, Colo 23 June 1910; mar 25 Nov 1934 June Boster b 15 June 1917.

1 child:

i 1—Janice Arlene Lucas b 13 June 1936 in Yakima, Washington.

h 7—Jesse Dale Lucas b in Tono, Washington 23 Aug 1912; mar 1936 Anna Marie Hungle b in Canada.

5 children:

i 1—Ronnie Joe Lucas b in Yakima, Washington 7 May 1938.


i 3—Dale Wayne Lucas b in Portland, Oregon Apr 1942.

i 4—Gale Elaine Lucas b Apr 1942, twin of Dale.

i 5—Rosemary Lucas b in Portland, Oregon Aug 1946.

h 8—Virginia Gertrude Lucas b 4 Feb 1914 in Centralia, Washington; mar 1939 Wm Barton.

Issue:

i 1—Sandra Mary Barton b 28 June 1943.

G 6—Thos Coin Lucas, 6th child of Samuel Clossen Lucas, b 26 Feb 1875; mar Margaret Fulton b 3 June 1879; d 15 Jan 1937. He was a farmer near Bethesda, Ohio, also a dealer in furs. Claimed that he was named after a well known artist by the name of Thos Coin, who stayed at the home of his parents for several years. Thos Coin came from Ireland.

8 children:
H 1—Bessie Lucas b 13 Jan 1898; mar Ernest R. Piatt.
  2 daus:
  1—Eunice Kathleen Piatt b 1 July 1928.
  2—Margaret Lou Piatt b 19 May 1931.
H 2—Eula Lucas b 7 Sept 1899; mar Ward Armstrong of Cleveland, Ohio.
H 3—Elva Lucas b 5 Dec 1901; mar Glenn McEndree.
  3 children:
  1—Elva McEndree mar Mr. Dysert of Canton, Ohio.
H 5—Leonard Lucas b 25 June 1907 mar Bernice Kearns. 3 children.
H 6—Paul Lucas b 29 Apr 1909; mar Madaleine Price. No issue.
H 7—Kenneth Lucas b 12 July 1913; mar Josephine Brownfield.
  1 dau:
  1—Patricia Ann Lucas b 26 Mar 1941.
H 8—Eileen Lucas b 4 Jan 1921, mar Glenn H. Van Fossen.
  2 children:
  1—Glenn LeRoy Van Fossen b 24 Mar 1942.
  2—Rita Darlene Van Fossen b 27 Apr 1949.
G 7—James Samuel Lucas, 7th child of Samuel Clossen Lucas b 22 June 1878 d 21 Mar 1936; mar Lulu Buckley b 12 Jan 1882.
  5 sons, all b near Warnock, Belmont Co, Ohio:
H 1—Wm J. Lucas b 21 July 1899, d 15 Mar 1949; mar Wilda Bentley. No issue.
H 2—Edward James Lucas b 7 May 1902; mar Pearl Sanders.
  3 children:
  1—Chester J. Lucas b 12 July 1927.
  2—Francis Lucas b 18 Jan 1929.
H 3—Roy Franklin Lucas b 6 Mar 1904, d 1962; mar 27 Jan 1926 Ida Stullenberg. His parents moved to Martins Ferry, Ohio when he was a child. He graduated in 1924 from Martins Ferry High School where he was a member of the football squad from 1920 to 1923 and was Captain of the squad in his senior year. Later he
played with the Vigilant Football Team and at the time of his death he was Secretary of the Vigilant Club. He also graduated from the Elliott Business College, in Wheeling, W Va. He died suddenly from a heart attack and for 37 yrs up until the time of his death he was employed as Assistant Postmaster at Martins Ferry.

He was active in civic affairs, served as President of the Mackey Community Assn., was a member of the Martins Ferry Health Board; Trustee of the Boosters Club; member of the Mackey P.T.A., and of the Belmont Co. Better Hunting and Fishing Club; member of the Martins Ferry Rod & Gun Club; Secretary of the Belmont Co. Beagle Club, and a member of the Martins Ferry Fraternal Order of the Eagles and Past President of the Lions Club. They were members of the Christian Science Church of Wheeling, W Va. He is bur in Warnock Cem, Warnock, Ohio. 4 children (at the time of his death he was survived by 9 grandchildren):

1—Maxine Lucas b 28 Sept 1927, mar Paul Briggs of Martins Ferry.

Issue:

j 1—Paul Briggs, Jr. b 9 July 1946.


1 2—Roy Lucas, Jr. b 20 June 1929, mar.

Issue:

r 1—Shirley Jean Lucas b 22 Sept 1948.

r 2—James Dale Lucas b 27 May 1932; mar.

r 3—Robert Lucas b 1 Sept 1945.

h 4—Carl Dennis Lucas b 23 Mar 1906, mar Marie Rheil.

1 son:

h 1—Carl Lucas, Jr. b 24 June 1940.

h 5—Arthur Francis Lucas b 1 Dec 1911, mar Mary Finney.

1 dau:

g 8—John Lucas, 8th child of Samuel Clossen Lucas b 11 Sept 1881 d 15 Nov 1890 age 9 yrs 3 mos 4 days; bur Warnock Cem, Warnock, Ohio.

g 9—Lillie Lucas b 21 Apr 1885, d 16 Sept 1885 age 5 mos; bur Warnock Cem.

g 10—Lulu Lucas, twin of Lillie, b 21 Apr 1885; mar Robert Samuel Fulton, employed as a brakeman, and killed while on duty in 1906. She d in 1912.

2 children, both in Warnock, Ohio:

h 1—Cletis J. Fulton b 1904; mar Lela Shook.

1 dau:

h 1—Marcia Fulton b 1944.

h 2—Ellsworth Fulton b 1906, mar Emma Doyle. No issue.
g 11—Bertha Lucas b 1887, mar (1) Clyde Ullom; mar (2) Wm D. Smith, carpenter, who was killed in an accident in 1936.  
1 son:  
h 1—Karl Ullom b 1906.  
g 12—Lawrence Lucas b 14 Feb 1890, d 15 Jan 1892; bur Warnock Cem, Warnock, Ohio.  
f 6—(185) Wm Lucas (Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 6th child of Enos and Mary Ault Lucas was b 21 Apr 1836, d 20 Nov 1914; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio 27 Nov 1858 Catherine Sheldon b 4 Dec 1840, d 4 June 1908; both are bur in Bethel Methodist Cem, near Centerville, Ohio. He was a farmer located near Warnock, Ohio.  

Catherine Sheldon was a descendant of Thomas Sheldon b 1782 d June 1840 and his wife Catherine b 1772 d 31 Dec 1860; both bur in Bethel Methodist Cem (dates taken from tombstones). Catherine Sheldon Lucas was a dau of Jesse Sheldon and she was a 2nd cousin of Louisa Pryor, dau of Joshua and Susannah Lucas Pryor. She was also a cousin of Nathan Craig who mar Allene Porterfield.  

13 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:  
g 1—Wm L. Lucas b Oct 1867 d 17 Mar 1929; mar Anna Stid b 29 Nov 1866.  
Several children:  
h 1—Mary Lucas b 1893 d 1918; mar Willard N. Coe b 19 June 1890 in Cameron, West Va. After her death he mar (2) Willo O. Piper, dau of John R. and Emma Lucas Piper.  
5 children:  
i 1—Wm Francis Coe mar Mae Ross.  
1 son:  
j 1—Wm Coe.  
i 2—Cecil Coe.  
i 3—Cyril Coe, twin of Cecil; both were adopted by their mother's sister, Cora Alice Lucas Kelly.  
i 4—Hilda Coe mar Frederic Taylor of Belmont, Ohio.  
i 5—Gean Coe.  
h 2—Cora Alice Lucas b Warnock, Ohio 19 Nov 1889; mar Apr 1909 John F. Kelly b 23 Sept 1879, son of Malachi and Mary Courtney Kelly. She adopted her sisters's twin sons, Cecil and Cyril Coe in 1918, and their names were changed to Cecil and Cyril Kelly.  

2—Joseph Lucas b circa 1868, mar Angeline Clifford. She was living on their old farm near Warnock, Ohio in 1950; he was then deceased.  
Issue:  
h 1—a dau who mar Otis Stonebraker of Armstrong Mills, Ohio.  
g 3—George Lucas (called Mack) b circa 1869, mar L. Mae Clark.
G 4—Margaret Emmett Lucas never mar.

G 5—Emma Lucas d in the fall of 1949; mar James Neitzel. Left issue (no other information).

G 6—Elizabeth Lucas mar John Givens. Left issue (no further information available).

G 7—Minerva Lucas mar George Wimer. Left issue (no further information available).

G 8—Ella Lucas mar John Randall. Left issue (no further information available).

G 9—Ettie Lucas b circa 1877, d 1949; mar (1) John Glaspy; mar (2) Wm Forsythe. Left issue (no further information available).

G 10—Laura Lucas.

G 11—Jessie Lucas d young.

G 12—Sara or Clara Lucas.

G 13—Chas Lucas mar Sara Groves.

In Jan 1947 William and Catherine Sheldon Lucas had 42 grand children and 55 great grand children.

F 7—(186) Christina Lucas 7th child of Enos and Mary Ault Lucas was b 1838, d 1923 in Pikes Peak Co, Ind; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio, Thos Shepherd. They lived for a time in Centerville, Ohio, later moving to Pikes Peak, Ind where they both died.

7 children:

G 1—Wm Shepherd.

G 2—George Shepherd.

G 3—Grant Shepherd who mar Martha, whose home was in Bethesda, Ohio.

G 4—John Shepherd.

G 5—Colfax Shepherd.

G 6—Mary Shepherd.

G 7—Lillie Shepherd.

F 8—(187) Enos Lucas, Jr., (Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 5 May 1842, d in Belmont Co, Ohio 18 Mar 1929; mar in that county 5 Mar 1866 Mary Jane Clifford b 6 Jan 1848, d 19 Feb 1876, dau of Allen Stewart Clifford and his wife, Lydia.

Enos Lucas, Jr. served 4 yrs in the Civil War with the Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He lived in Bethesda, Ohio all of his life.

5 children all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Ettie Isophene Lucas b 2 Jan 1867, d 27 Nov 1951; mar in 1887 William White b 20 Nov 1859, d 23 May 1949, son of Wm White, Sr., who was a soldier in the Civil War with the 98th Ohio Volunteer Infantry; he was wounded at the Battle of Perrysville, Kentucky, on 10 Oct 1862.

2 children:

H 1—Alger White b 24 Oct 1888, d 24 Oct 1924; mar 23 Oct 1919 Elva Adelia Scatterday; for many years he was Principal of the Belmont High School, Belmont Co. They made their home on the old Porterfield farm, near Belmont.

5 children (in 1961 they had 15 grandchildren):

i 1—Lawrence Edwin White.
2—Eloise Marie White, b 1943. Karl Eli Secrest, b 1919, son of Earl Secrest and a grandson of Eli Secrest and his wife Sarah Elizabeth Wilson, dau of Nicholas Ridgeway Wilson and his wife Eliza Ann Pryor.

Issue:

1—Gary Secrest, b 1945.

3—Roland Keith White, mar in 1946 Betty Humphrey.

4—Glenna Ilouise White.

5—Kathleen Louise White.

6—Lillian White, b 2 Apr 1890, d before 1950; mar in 1915 Albert Warrick.

3 children:

1—Edythe Warrick, b circa 1916.

2—Wm Warrick.

3—Alberta Warrick, mar in 1946 Lowell Townsend.

Issue:

1—Ronald Townsend, b 1947.

2—Orion O. Lucas, b 19 Feb 1871, mar in Bethesda, Ohio 12 Sept 1894, Eullula May Kinney, b 5 Apr 1873, d in Loveland, Calif while visiting her dau. He mar (2) 30 Dec 1924 Agnes Haren who d Oct 1952. After her death he had been living with his dau in Downey, Calif where he d 21 Sept 1963. He and his 1st wife are both bur in Ebenezer Cem, near Bethesda, Ohio.

His 1st wife was a dau of Josiah Kinney and his 3rd wife Lavinia Porterfield, b 6 Aug 1852, d 2 Oct 1941, dau of Matthew Porterfield and his wife Lavinia Pryor, dau of Joshua Pryor and his wife Susannah, dau of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas.

2 children:

1—Clifford Kinney Lucas, b Belmont Co, Ohio 7 Nov 1895; mar (1) on 10 Oct 1917 Kathleen Rae Lewis, who died 4 Apr 1928; mar (2) 12 July 1930 Beatrice M. Kreiner Youtz. He served in the U. S. Army in World War I.

2 children:

1—Corliss Miller Lucas, b Akron, Ohio 14 Dec 1921; mar 6 Mar 1942 Mary Eileen Shearer. He served in U. S. Army in World War II.

2 children:

1—Kathleen Rae Lucas, b 9 Sept 1946.

2—Barbara Jo Lucas, b 22 May 1951.

1—Clifford Kinney Lucas, Jr., b at Mogadore, Ohio, 27 Jan 1925; mar 16 Nov 1947 Dorothy Waller. He served in U. S. Army in World War II.

3 children:

1—Christine Lucas, b 6 Jan 1952.

2—Janean Lucas, b 23 Feb 1954.

2—Thora Dessell Lucas b 11 Oct 1900 mar (1) on 24 Sept 1920 Wayne Hunt; he died 1924 and she mar (2) on 24 Sept 1931 Wilfred E. Wood.

2 children:

1—Sherrill W. Hunt b 4 June 1924; never mar. He served in the U. S. Submarine Service in World War II.

2—Donna Lue Wood b 1939; mar Dennis Lawrence.

1 child:

J 1—Dianne Lawrence.

G 4—Herman J. Lucas (Enos Jr. 6; Enos Sr. 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 9 Feb 1876 d 29 Feb 1948; mar (1) in 1901 Lillian Tena Patterson b 10 Sept 1876 d 4 Apr 1904; dau of Jefferson Patterson; mar (2) Sally West.

4 children:

H 1—Thelma Audrey Lucas b 18 Dec 1902, mar George Harris.

1 dau:

I 1—June Marnee Harris.

H 2—Kenneth Lucas b circa 1908, d; mar. No issue.

H 3—Bernard Lucas mar Dolly............. 2 sons.

H 4—Bertha Lucas mar a Mr. Goodfellow.

3 children (in 1961 she had 4 grandchildren):

I 1—Kenneth Goodfellow.

I 2—Jack Goodfellow.

I 3—Monte Goodfellow.

G 5—Bertha J. Lucas, 5th child of Enos Lucas, Jr. b Belmont Co, Ohio 5 Mar 1880; mar in that county 6 Mar 1900 Lewton B. Patterson b 9 Aug 1877, d 20 June 1948; son of Jefferson Patterson and his wife Catherine Jane Kemp who was a dau of Peter B. Kemp and his wife Jane Amelia Carson, dau of David Carson.

Jefferson Patterson b Ohio 1848, son of Wm Patterson b in Pa 1815 and his wife Harriett b in Ohio 1814, who was a farmer in Goshen Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.

1 dau:

H 1—Verna Marguerite Patterson b 18 Aug 1909; mar 23 June 1930 Hubert R. Johnson.

3 children:

I 1—Lewton Dallas Johnson b 23 Jan 1932; mar 26 Dec 1950 Margaret Warrick.

2 children:

J 1—Lewton Johnson, Jr.

J 2—Myra Lee Johnson.

I 2—Sandra Elaine Johnson b 18 Nov 1937, mar 30 May 1958 Walter Johnson.

2 children:

J 1—Walter Johnson, Jr.

J 2—Marguerite Johnson.

251

Issue:

1—James R. Elbin.

9—(188) David Lucas (Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 9th child of Enos Lucas and his wife Mary Ault was b in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio 5 June 1844; d in that county on Sunday 20 Feb 1927; mar in that county to Julia Ann Phillips b 28 Apr 1849, d 18 July 1930, dau of Wm Henry Phillips who mar Sarah Wilson. Wm Henry Phillips was a soldier in the Civil War; was found missing in action and never returned.

For many yrs David Lucas owned and operated a livery stable in Bethesda, Ohio. He and his wife are both bur in the Methodist Cem, Bethesda, Ohio.

12 children, all b in Wayne Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio:

1—(190) Elizabeth Hattena Lucas b 13 July 1871; mar Hiram Ulyssess Grant Shepherd b 13 June 1864.

2—Wm David Lucas b 24 Feb 1873, d 7 Dec 1877.

3—(191) Alda Drena Lucas b 14 Oct 1874; mar John Okey.

4—(192) Frances Clara Riss Lucas b 18 Sept 1876; mar Wm E. Shepherd, brother of Hiram U. G. Shepherd.

5—Cora Fidellas Lucas b 8 Feb 1879, d 20 May 1880.

6—Samuel Closson Lucas b 18 Aug 1881; mar Myrtle King.

7—(194) Donald Allison Lucas b 1 June 1883; mar Susan E. Delaney.

8—(195) Lowell Enos Lucas b 24 May 1885; mar Hazel Watson b 6 Sept 1891.


10—(197) Delbert Victor Lucas b 2 Apr 1890; mar Edna Travis.

11—Chauncey Solomon Lucas b 26 July 1892, d 6 Mar 1894; bur Bethel Methodist Cem, near Centerville, Ohio.

12—Julia Faye Lucas b 28 July 1895, d 5 Mar 1905; bur Bethel Methodist Cem near Centerville, Ohio.

1—(190) Elizabeth Hattena Lucas eldest child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas was b 13 July 1871; mar Hiram Ulyssess Grant Shepherd b 13 June 1864, twin of Rachael Arabella, children of Benjamin Shepherd b 7 June 1832 d 7 June 1901 and his 2nd wife Rachael Danford b 7 July 1843 d 2 Apr 1916. By his 2nd mar to Rachael Danford, Benjamin Shepherd had eleven children; he had been previously mar to Rachael's sister, Mary Danford and by that mar had four children.

6 children, all born in Newcastle, Wayne Twp, Belmont County, Ohio:

1—Cora Ann Shepherd b 28 Dec 1890, mar Alva McCormick.

2—Jessie Leola Shepherd b 16 Sept 1892, mar Friend Betts, both deceased before 1960.

1 dau:

1—Evelyn Shepherd Betts mar a Mr. Bailey. No issue.

He had been a resident of Barnesville, Ohio and vicinity for many yrs; for the past 16 yrs operated as agent for the Chevrolet Motor Car Co; also maintained a branch in Bethesda, Ohio for 40 yrs. He was prominent in his community; was a Charter Member of the Elks Lodge in Barnesville, member of the Buckeye Sportsman Club of Bethesda, Ohio, also a member of the Buckeye Polled Hereford Assn. of Belmont Co, Ohio; member of the Ohio National Automobile Assn.; The Texas Independent Royalty Assn.; the Seneca Sportsman Club and various other organizations. He was a veteran of World War 1; Past Commander of Post 90 of the American Legion, and a member of the Bethesda Methodist Church. He is bur in Ebenezer Cem, Bethesda, Ohio.

7 children, all born in Belmont County, Ohio:

1—John Vernon Shepherd b 10 July 1918; mar Helen Grimes.
   4 children:
   j 1—Larry Thomas Shepherd b 24 Apr 1937; not married in 1963.
   2 children:
   k 1—Kathy Dee Lucas b 5 May 1958.

j 3—Ronald Grimes Shepherd b 11 Nov 1939, mar Gloria Jones.
   1 child:
   k 1—Susan Lynn Shepherd b 9 Jan 1961.

   2—Louise Hattine Shepherd b 8 June 1920, mar Harold Gregor.
   4 children:
   j 1—Anita Louise Gregor b 8 June 1940; mar John Kramer.
   2 children:
   k 1—Carrie Louise Kramer b 28 Oct 1959.
   k 2—John Frederick Kramer b 11 Sept 1963.

j 2—James Harold Gregor b 22 Oct 1943.

j 3—Phillip Alan Gregor b 1 June 1946.

j 4—Kriss Anthony Gregor b 20 Nov 1956.

i 3—Dortha Marie Shepherd b 8 Oct 1921; mar Russell Wilson.
   1 son:
   j 1—David Russell Wilson b 11 Feb 1943.

i 4—Ray Grant Shepherd b 29 July 1924; mar Maxine Steel.
   2 children:
   j 1—Richard Ray Shepherd b 11 Feb 1944.

j 2—Judy Anne Shepherd b 27 Feb 1947, mar David Johnson.
   1 child:
   k 1—Richard David Johnson b 19 Sept 1963.
5—Kathryn Irene Shepherd b 8 May 1926, mar Robert Detling.  
3 children:  
J 1—Thomas Carrie Detling b 5 Oct 1944.  
J 2—Robert Dale Detling b 7 Feb 1951.  
6—Allen Arthur Shepherd b 5 Jan 1928, mar Joan Duvall.  
3 children:  
J 2—Samuel Lee Shepherd b 30 Sept 1952.  
J 3—Rebecca Joan Shepherd b 16 July 1955.  
7—Harold David Shepherd b 29 Oct 1929, mar Frances Pamela Barton.  
3 children:  
J 1—Janet Lois Shepherd b 19 Sept 1955.  
J 2—David Lee Shepherd b 31 July 1957.  
4—Donald Dempsey Shepherd b 22 Aug 1896, mar (1) Adda Myers; mar (2) Bessie Hatcher.  
5—Lowell Hiram Shepherd b 27 Mar 1904, mar Marquarie Zellers.  
6—Martha Elizabeth Shepherd b 14 Nov 1908, mar Herbert Mueller.  
Issue:  
I 1—Richard Mueller.  
I 2—Bruce Mueller.  
I 3—Daniel Mueller.  
I 4—Terry Mueller.  
6 children:  
H 1—Rome Lucas mar Anna Forni.  
4 children:  
I 1—George Lamoyne Lucas mar Eleanor Sudol.  
I 2—Margaret Jean Lucas mar Robert J. Schmidt.  
2 children:  
J 1—John Robert Schmidt.  
J 2—Jeffrey Alan Schmidt.  
I 3—David Charles Lucas mar Gertrude Ann Fletcher.  
1 dau:  
J 1—Lynne Ann Lucas.  
I 4—Duane Rome Lucas.  
H 2—Edward D. Okey, b 26 Aug 1899, mar 3 July 1924 Myrtle C. Boydelatour b 6 July 1901.
6 children:
1—Wilma E. Okey b 10 Mar 1925; mar 21 Nov 1945 James T. Reese b 30 Jan 1920.
4 children:
1—Timothy A. Reese b 17 Feb 1949.
2—Susan M. Reese b 17 Nov 1951.
2—Lois C. Okey b 12 Dec 1926, mar 27 Sept 1947 Thomas Sholl b July 1926; mar (2) on 5 June 1962 Thomas Barth b 30 June 1933.
1 child:
1—Catherine M. Sholl b 5 May 1948.
1—Elinor V. Okey b 9 July 1928, mar 4 Sept 1955 Carl Knop, Jr, b 31 Jan 1927.
3 children:
1—Martha C. Knop b 18 Aug 1957.
2—Carl Knop, the 3rd, b 4 Nov 1961.
4—Edward J. Okey b 9 July 1928, mar 3 July 1949 Evelyn I. Limbacher b 7 June 1928.
4 children:
1—Vivian A. Okey b 6 Nov 1950.
2—James E. Okey b 4 June 1952.
3—Diane K. Okey b 7 Oct 1953.
3 children:
2—David D. Long b 17 Nov 1954.
3—Bruce A. Long b 28 Jan 1958.
2 children:
1—Kenneth E. Speck b 28 Aug 1957.
4 children:
1—Laura A. Hukill b 1 Aug 1957.
3—Bruce P. Hukill b 9 Jan 1961.
8—Francis L. Okey b 3 Apr 1902, mar 24 Dec 1922 Helen Hall
b 23 Dec 1905. He is engaged in the decorating business in Canton, Ohio.

2 children:

i 1—Eugene P. Okey b 17 June 1923, mar 16 Feb 1946 Arline Pomerinki b 7 Aug 1926.
    4 children:
    j 2—Mark D. Okey b 4 Sept 1951.
    j 3—Kim R. Okey b 22 May 1955.
    j 4—Stephen P. Okey b 6 Apr 1962.

i 2—Francis L. Okey, Jr. b 29 Apr 1928, mar 6 Aug 1949 Jean Martin b 9 May 1928.
    5 children:
    j 1—Deborah L. Okey b 12 Dec 1951.
    j 2—Janet G. Okey b 29 July 1954.
    j 3—Barbara J. Okey b 14 Sept 1957.
    j 4—Scott F. Okey b 10 July 1960.
    j 5—Sandra K. Okey b 12 Jan 1963.

    5 children:
    i 1—John L. Okey b 6 Mar 1926 d 27 June 1936.
    i 2—Donna J. Okey b 2 June 1929, mar 11 June 1950 Ross Schmidt b 8 Sept 1929.
        4 children:
        j 1—Richard A. Schmidt b 5 May 1952.
        j 4—John W. Schmidt b 3 Nov 1960.
        3 children:
        j 1—Robert D. Keith b 6 Aug 1951.
    i 4—Donald E. Okey b 17 June 1937, mar 28 Nov 1957 Doris A. Gussett b 30 June 1937.
        2 children:
        j 1—Kathy L. Okey b 9 Nov 1958.
    i 5—Robert D. Okey b 17 May 1942, mar 24 Nov 1962 Carol Pfalzgraf b 17 Nov 1944.
        1 child:
        j 1—John B. Okey b 1 Apr 1963.

h 5—Warren Okey b 30 May 1908, mar 14 Apr 1934 Wilma M. Derby b 30 Sept 1911.
5 children:
i 1—Ardyth M. Okey b Mar 1935, mar Mar 1953 Richard D.
Grimsley b Mar 1933.
6 children:
  j 3—Ronald S. Grimsley b 16 Dec 1957.
  j 5—Cindra S. Grimsley b 3 July 1960.
  j 6—David W. Grimsley b 4 July 1962.

i 2—Anita B. Okey b 16 July 1936, mar 19 Mar 1955 James Bias
b 4 Oct 1934.
  2 children:
    j 1—Denny J. Bias b 18 Nov 1955.
    j 2—Dennis L. Bias b 19 Dec 1957.
  i 3—W. Thomas Okey b 15 July 1941.
  i 4—Laurence L. Okey b 9 Dec 1951.
  i 5—Lorain K. Okey b 9 Dec 1951, twin of Laurence L. Okey.

H 6—Alda Ann Okey b 26 Sept 1910, mar (1) 29 Nov 1928 Ellis
Beck b 5 July 1908; mar (2) on 31 Dec 1942 Stewart Pendleton
b 23 Apr 1911.
  1 son:
    i 1—Darrell L. Beck b 7 Oct 1929, mar 27 Aug 1951 Jacqueline
Edwards b 24 July 1931.
  5 children:
    j 3—Darrell L. Beck, Jr. b 11 Jan 1957.
    j 5—Maureen A. Beck b 29 June 1960.

G 4—(192) Frances Clarrissa Lucas 4th child of David and Julia
Ann Phillips Lucas was born 18 Sept 1876, mar 27 Nov 1895 Wm
E. Shepherd b 20 Dec 1869, twin of Isaac E., sons of Benjamin
Shepherd and his 2nd wife Rachael Danford. Wm E. Shepherd
was a brother of Hiram U. G. Shepherd who mar an older sister
of Frances Clarrissa Lucas.
  6 children:
H 1—Ruth Shepherd b 31 Aug 1896, mar 25 June 1919 Everett
Cronin of Barnesville, Ohio.
H 2—David Ray Shepherd b 20 Apr 1902, mar 28 Jan 1925 Lillian
Stetson.
H 3—Freda Shepherd b 23 Nov 1905, mar 7 Apr 1926 Clyde Bailey.
H 4—Wm Keenan Shepherd b 20 Jan 1908, mar Helen Price.
H 5—Isaac Kenmon Shepherd, twin of Wm K., b 20 Jan 1908 d 1
Apr 1908.
H 6—Mildred Shepherd b 2 Mar 1910, mar (1) Glen Tolbert; mar
(2) Albert Murray.
  Issue:
  i 1—Robert E. Murray, mar.
6—(193) Samuel Clossen Lucas (David 6; Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 6th child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas, b 18 Aug 1881 d in Bethesda, Ohio 30 Nov 1955; mar at Beallsville, Monroe Co, Ohio 2 Sept 1901 Myrtle King.

11 children:

1—Lavada Lucas b 1902, mar Chas Shriver.

2—Mary Ann Lucas 2nd child of Samuel Clossen and Myrtle King Lucas was b 14 Apr 1903 mar at Bethesda, Ohio, on 19 Jan 1920 Dewey Wellington Travis.

2 children:

1—Mildred Jeannette Travis b 1 Sept 1921 mar at Bridgeport, Ohio, 23 June 1939 Samuel Arthur Russell.

2 children:

1—Sheldon Dean Russell b 18 Apr 1940 mar 10 June 1962 Iris Jane Jones.

1 child

1—Denise Jo Laine Russell b 9 Sept 1963

2—Arthur Alan Russell b 12 Aug 1943

2—Clarence Gordon Travis b 1 Sept 1922 mar 15 June 1942 at Canton, Ohio, Mary Anna Stanley

7 children:

1—Gordon Bryan Travis b 28 Aug 1943

2—Sharon Kaye Travis b 18 Dec 1948

3—Kathy Diana Travis b 6 May 1950

4—Jeffrey Howard Travis b 8 Mar 1954

5—John Bruce Travis b 15 Oct 1956

6—Cynthia Lynne Travis b 9 Feb 1959.

7—Pamela Ann Travis b 16 May 1960

3—Ruth Juanita Lucas b 16 Jan 1905 in Wayne Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio; mar (1) a Mr. Perkins; mar (2) on 29 Nov 1933 Clinton Lawrence Carpenter b 29 July 1910, son of Savaniel Carpenter who mar Lydia Ann Crawford.

6 children:

1—Dale LeRoy Perkins b 20 Feb 1925; mar Martha Jane Burga.

2—Wilma Ettalene Carpenter b 10 Feb 1934; mar 30 Aug 1947 Loyd Ellis Burghy.

3—Shirley Deloris Carpenter b 5 Nov 1934, d 13 Feb 1935.


4—Floyd Lucas b 27 Aug 1908.

5—Lloyd D. Lucas, twin of Floyd, b 27 Aug 1908; mar Jessie Brown.

6—Delmas Lucas.

7—Erma Lucas.

8—Letha Lucas b 24 May 1912; mar (1) Victor Huntsman; mar
(2) on 17 May 1945 Harry Louis Gill b 8 June 1908, d 20 Nov 1951. Left issue (no other information).

H 9—Wilma Lucas b circa 1914, mar Thomas Keyser.


9 children:

1—Gary LeMoyne Lucas b 26 Dec 1937 Bethesda, Ohio; mar 10 Dec 1959 Kathleen M. Burris Roby, a widow with one dau, Deborah Sue Roby b 13 Dec 1957.

2—Janice Elaine Lucas b 13 Apr 1940, mar George Miller.


4—Dale Woodrow Lucas b 17 Sept 1944.

5—Marilyn Sue Lucas b 24 Dec 1945.

6—Michael Alan Lucas b 27 Jan 1951.

7—Brenda Jeane Lucas b 28 Apr 1952.

8—Samuel Leroy Lucas b 1 Nov 1954.


H 11—David Lucas.

G 7—(194) Donald Allison Lucas (David 6; Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas, b 1 June 1883, mar Susan E. Delaney.

6 children:

H 1—Paul Lucas.

H 2—Robert Lucas.

H 3—Donald Lucas.

H 4—Virginia Lucas.

H 5—Fern Lucas.

H 6—George Lucas.

G 8—(195) Lowell Enos Lucas (David 6; Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 8th child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas, b 24 May 1885 in Wayne Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio, died 17 Nov 1958; bur Methodist Cem, Bethesda, Ohio; mar 24 Nov 1911 at Caldwell, Noble Co, Ohio to Hazel Lee Watson b 6 Sept 1891 at Batesville, Noble Co, Ohio; died 1951 at Summerfield, Noble Co, Ohio.

4 children:

H 1—Jessie Lee Lucas b 20 Feb 1916 at Batesville, Ohio; mar 15 Dec 1934 in Wheeling, West Virginia, Kenneth B. Conard b 15 Jan 1915, Barnesville, Ohio.

4 children:

J 1—Phyllis Joan Conard b 23 June 1936 Bethesda, Ohio; mar 30 May 1953, at Somerton, Ohio, Roy Rogers.

2 children:

J 2—Beverly Sue Rogers b 12 Aug 1954 at Barnesville, Ohio.

i 2—Lowell Duane Conard b 21 Jan 1935, Bethesda, Ohio.
i 3—Neil Franklin Conard b 8 Apr 1940, Bethesda, Ohio.
i 4—Kenneth Lee Conard b 30 July 1944, Bethesda, Ohio.

H 2—Eva Jean Lucas b 7 Nov 1918, Bethesda, Ohio; mar 3 Aug 1935 at Wheeling, West Va, Archie Roscoe Curtis b 21 July 1919 at Berne, Ohio.
4 children:
i 1—Donald Eugene Curtis b 13 Sept 1936 at Summerfield, Ohio.
i 2—Barbara Jean Curtis b 24 Jan 1938 at Canton, Ohio; d 25 Jan 1938.
i 3—Mary Arlene Curtis b 7 Jan 1940 at Summerfield, Ohio.
i 4—Marjorie Carol Curtis b 24 Dec 1942, Summerfield, Ohio.

H 3—Mary Etta Lucas b 18 Oct 1921, Bethesda, Ohio; mar 24 Dec 1939 at Caldwell, Noble Co, Ohio, Ersel Ray Clark b 19 Feb 1918 at Caldwell, Ohio.
5 children:
i 1—Daryl Ray Clark b 18 Feb 1941 at Caldwell, Ohio.
i 2—Richard Allen Clark b 23 Sept 1943 at Canton, Ohio.
i 3—Marilyn Sue Clark b 7 May 1948 at Summerfield, Ohio.
i 4—Noralee Jean Clark b 27 Mar 1952 at Caldwell, Ohio.
i 5—James Wayne Clark b 10 Nov 1958 at Barnesville, Ohio.

H 4—Daisy Marie Lucas b 24 Sept 1923 at Bethesda, Ohio; d 5 Jan 1940 at Summerfield, Ohio.

G 9—(196) Walter Aubray Lucas (David 6; Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 9th child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas, was b 25 May 1887, d in Bethesda, Ohio 8 Sept 1959; mar in St Clairsville, Ohio 5 Sept 1908 Verba Olga Wilson b 14 Apr 1891 in Bethesda, Ohio, dau of Samuel Alexandra Wilson b in Butler Co, Pa and his wife Esther Ellen Wiley, dau of Joseph Wiley who mar Elmira Jane Campbell. Samuel A. Wilson was a son of John Wilson (Willson) who mar Phoebe Pugh.

Walter A. Lucas is bur in Methodist Cem, Bethesda, Belmont Co, Ohio.
8 children all b in Bethesda, Ohio:
H 1—Glendon Harold Lucas b 13 Feb 1909, mar Aug 1929 in St Clairsville, Ohio, Helen Warfield b 28 Feb 1910 (dau of Chas B. and Anna Warfield).
3 children:
2 children:
j 1—Betty Ann Lucas b 6 June 1955.
j 2—Susan Diana Lucas b 7 Nov 1958.

1 child:
n 1—Doreen Louise Lucas b 2 Apr 1959.
3—Ralph Dean Lucas b 12 Sept 1940 mar 6 Apr 1961 Linda Lou Decker b 27 Apr 1945
1 child:

1—Karen Sue Lucas b 28 Oct 1961

H 2—Claude Wilson Lucas b 15 Mar 1911; mar (1) 29 Nov 1929 Ruth Thompson b 26 Apr 1912, d 21 Aug 1940; they were married in Cumberland, Md; she was a dau of Frederick and Margaret B. Tracy Thompson. He mar (2) 17 Apr 1952 at Richmond, Wayne Co, Ind Dorothy Pauline Smith b 22 Jan 1926, dau of Isaac A. and Blanche Wagoner Smith.
4 children:
1 1—Walter Richard Lucas b 23 Apr 1930, d same day.
1 child:
j 1—Claudia Ruth Lucas b 28 Apr 1957; d same day.
1 3—Walter Frederick Lucas b 5 Feb 1939.
1 4—Vernon Smith Lucas b 13 May 1949; adopted.

H 3—Roger Aubray Lucas b 17 Nov 1913; mar 14 June 1942 in Goshen, LaGrange Co, Ind Gertrude Malone b 1 Feb 1923, dau of Roy and Ramona Malone.
2 adopted children:
1 1—Lanier Edward Lucas b 25 May 1949.
1 2—David Allen Lucas b 11 Dec 1955.

H 4—Walter Leslie Lucas b 13 Mar 1916; never mar.
H 5—Helen Esther Lucas b 2 Feb 1919, d 31 Aug 1923; bur Methodist Cem. Bethesda, Ohio.

H 6—Estella Marie Lucas b 30 Dec 1921, mar in St Clairsville, Ohio, 26 July 1941 Theodore Kuhn b 1 Sept 1921, son of Leo and Eleanor Crum Kuhn, divorced; mar (2) on 7 Feb 1959 at New Philadelphia, Ohio, Herbert H. Robertson b 26 Apr 1919, son of Riley C. and Catherine K. Robertson. 5 children:
1 1—Ruth Ellen Kuhn b 9 Aug 1942, mar 27 Feb 1959 Larry Grundy b 26 July 1935.
3 children:
j 1—Cheryl Lynn Grundy b 27 Feb 1960.
j 2—James Frederick Grundy b 17 July 1962.
1 2—Patricia Ann Kuhn b 17 Apr 1946.
1 3—Kathryn Marie Kuhn b 5 Aug 1947.
1 4—Robert David Kuhn b 17 Jan 1949.
1 5—Penny Lynn Robertson b 1 Oct 1961.

H 7—Anna Pauline Lucas b 7 Dec 1923, mar in St Clairsville, Ohio, 5 Sept 1942 Ralph Earl DeLong b 3 Dec 1917, son of John W. and Alice House DeLong.

261
2 children:
\[ (i) \]
\[ (ii) \]
2—Diane DeLong b 2 July 1951.


4 children:
\[ (i) \]
\[ (ii) \]
\[ (iii) \]
3—Rhonda Sue Lucas b 10 Apr 1957.
\[ (iv) \]

G 10—(197) Delbert Victor Lucas (David 6; Enos 5; Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 10th child of David and Julia Ann Phillips Lucas, b 2 Apr 1890; mar 30 Dec 1909 in St Clairsville, Ohio, Edna Travis.

13 children:
\[ (i) \]
H 1—Viola Lucas b circa 1910, mar Frank Fettig.

Issue:
\[ (i) \]
1—Thomas Fettig.
\[ (ii) \]
2—Louis Fettig.

\[ (ii) \]
H 2—Dexter Lucas mar Mildred Peddicord.

\[ (iii) \]
H 3—Vava Lucas mar Ewart Martin.

Issue:
\[ (i) \]
1—Roy Martin.

\[ (iv) \]
H 4—Fayeree Lucas mar Elmer Kuthy of Barnesville, Ohio.

Issue:
\[ (i) \]
1—Gerald Kuthy mar Illa (?).

Issue:
\[ (i) \]
J 1—Gerald Kuthy, Jr. b 1963.

\[ (v) \]
H 5—Genevieve Lucas b Bethesda, Ohio 15 Apr 1918; mar Leonard Armstrong b Mt. Olivet, Belmont Co, Ohio 17 Nov 1915, son of Clarence Peter Armstrong.

6 children:
\[ (i) \]
1—James Armstrong b 5 Nov 1942, d 20 May 1943.
\[ (ii) \]
2—Clarence Armstrong b 25 Mar 1944.
\[ (iii) \]
3—Ruth Armstrong b 5 Apr 1947.
\[ (iv) \]
\[ (v) \]
5—Jane Armstrong b 29 Sept 1952.
\[ (vi) \]
6—Patricia Armstrong b 31 Oct 1954.

\[ (vi) \]
H 6—Vandalia Lucas mar Robert Freeman.

Issue:
\[ (i) \]
1—Carol Freeman.
\[ (ii) \]
2—Thomas Freeman.
\[ (iii) \]
3—John Freeman.
H 7—Regina Lucas d in childhood.
H 8—Dallas Lucas.
H 9—Lawrence Lucas mar Mary Jumps.
H 10—John Robert Lucas d in childhood.
H 11—Joseph Lucas; never mar.
H 12—Darrell Lucas mar Charlotte Ellen Shepherd b 10 Oct 1938, 
grand daughter of John Nathaniel Shepherd.
2 children:
   1—Kathy Dee Lucas b 5 May 1958.

H 13—Frank Lucas, never mar.
F 11—(189) Elisha Lucas (Enos 5; Samuel 4; William 3; Charles 
   2; Thomas 1) 11th child of Enos Lucas, Sr. and his wife Mary 
   Ellen Ault, was b in Belmont Co, Ohio 1849; mar in that county 
   Sarah Craig b 1851 d 1938. They lived on a farm near Hunter, 
   Wayne Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.
4 children—all b on a farm in Wayne Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio:
   g 1—James Roth Lucas b 15 Sept 1873, d in Barnesville, Ohio 20 
      Apr 1961, age 87 yrs 5 mos; bur in Hunter Cem, Belmont Co, 
      Ohio. He lived in Wayne Twp all of his life; was a retired farmer 
      of Jerusalem, Ohio. Mar twice: his 2nd wife was Sarah Young, a 
      widow, with several children. He was a member of the Newcastle 
      Christian Church.
      At the time of his death in 1961 he had three children and two 
      grandchildren, all living.
      Issue:
         h 1—Ethel Lucas b circa 1895, mar a Mr. Hinton of Barnesville, 
            Ohio.
         h 2—Arba J. Lucas of Jerusalem, Ohio.
         h 3—Fred R. Lucas of Mansfield, Ohio.
   g 2—Harry L. Lucas b 14 May 1880, d Saturday 1 Aug 1964 at his 
      home south of Bethesda, Ohio, where he had lived his entire life.
      He was formerly employed by the Ohio State Highway Dept.
      and Wayne Twp; mar Jennie M. Carpenter b 4 June 1885 at 
      Newport, Belmont Co, Ohio; d in Fairfax, Va while visiting her 
      dau Mrs. Marie Bokowski on 26 Aug 1963. They were married 
      24 Dec 1901. Jennie M. Carpenter was a dau of Thomas Car­ 
      penter, farmer, of Newcastle, Ohio, and his wife Adelina Phillips.
      They were members of the Church of Christ, Newcastle, Ohio. 
      Both are bur in Hunter Cem, Hunter, Ohio.
      5 children (in 1964 he had nine grandchildren and three great 
      grandchildren):
         h 1—Marie Lucas b circa 1903, mar a Mr. Bokowski of Springfield, 
            Virginia.
         h 2—Betty Lucas mar a Mr. True of St Petersburg, Florida.
         h 3—Roy Lucas of Beallsville, Ohio.
         h 4—Herbert Lucas of Bloomingdale, Mich.

263
H 5—Alaga Foster Lucas, never mar; lives on the home farm near Jerusalem, Ohio.

G 3—Ettie Lucas, mar; was deceased by 1961.

E 5—(132) Eleanor Lucas (Samuel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1)
5th child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannels Lucas; she was b on a farm in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio in 1809; died in that county 22 Feb 1848 and is bur in Bethel Methodist Church Cem. Married in that county 21 Sept 1834 Wm. John Tipton b in Ohio 1815, farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co. His parents were among the early settlers in that county taking up land in Richland Twp, which section was later part of Smith Twp. His ancestors came from Maryland into Bedford Co, Pa then moved into Belmont Co, Ohio. There were 3 brothers, Solomon, Thomas and Absalom Tipton. After Eleanor died he mar (2) Mary J. Rannels, moved his family west to Ind. (See Hist of Belmont & Jefferson Co, Ohio, by Caldwell p 248.)

8 children:
F 1—Mary Tipton.
F 2—Lavinia Tipton b 1835, mar 5 Apr 1855 Joseph Ault. Shortly after they married this family moved to Ind. Left issue (no other information).
F 4—(199) Alice Tipton (called Elsie) b 27 May 1839; mar Isaac Mellotte b 18 July 1825.
F 5—John Wm Tipton b 1840.
F 6—Lucas Tipton b 1842 d 11 Dec 1862; never mar. He enlisted in the Civil War with Co. E, 98th Ohio Volunteer Infantry and d of typhoid fever while in service at Boadstown, Kentucky; he served under Capt. Joseph Holmes. (See Hist of Belmont & Jefferson Co, Ohio, p 207.)
F 7—Jepha Tipton b 20 Dec 1845 d 18 Oct 1846 age 10 mos 29 days; bur Bethel Methodist Church Cem, near Centerville, Ohio.
F 8—Anna J. Tipton b 1848.

F 3—(198) Nancy A. Tipton b 8 Aug 1835 d 24 Jan 1891 in Shenandoah, Iowa; bur Rosehill Cem, in Shenandoah; mar 5 Mar 1857 Joseph Porterfield b 13 Oct 1834, d 2 Aug 1889; son of John and Margaret Robb Porterfield. He was their 16th child and after the death of his father, he operated the family farm in Belmont Co, Ohio, until 1881 when he moved his family to Page Co, Iowa, and settled on a farm near Shenandoah, where he died 24 Jan 1891; bur Rosehill Cem.
7 sons all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Emmett Porterfield 12 Nov 1857 d 9 Sept 1908; mar in Chicago, Illinois, 13 May 1886, Martha Florilla Thornborough of Belmont Co, Ohio. He was a Physician and Surgeon, graduating from Bellevue Medical School, now part of New York City Uni-
versity; he also graduated from the Ohio State University at Columbus. His ambition as a country boy was to be a doctor, and he rode with their family physician when he was but 14 yrs of age on his calls.

He went to Columbus, Ohio, for further study, taught school between times, then went to New York City University where science was making its greatest advances in the best medical schools in the country. He went to Spring Hill, Iowa, with but $5 in his pocket and a medical degree. At the time of his death in 1908, he was spoken of as the most beloved man in that country. He had achieved professional recognition and had amassed a comfortable fortune. He was a country doctor of the highest type. In 1895 he moved his family from Spring Hill a short distance to Indianola, Iowa, where he died and is buried. He and his family were members of the First Methodist Church.

5 children:

1—Herbert DeWitt Porterfield b Springhill, Iowa, 1887, educated Drake University, studied at Simpson College 1905-1910; Western Reserve University 1914; was an honor graduate of Medical Field Service School, also graduated from Army Medical School, and Army War College in 1934; also graduate of the Chemical Warfare School. He was a Physician & Surgeon of note, was Major in the Medical Corps in World War I, arriving in France with the First American Expedition in 1917 and was with the American Forces on the Rhine River in Germany. He returned home from that war in 1919 and was later stationed with the U. S. Medical Corps in Denver, Colorado. He received the Croix de Guerre with Gold Stars. He is reported to have been a medical officer who displayed the most remarkable devotion to duty, showing conspicuous gallantry in rendering first aid under heavy shell fire. He was retired as Colonel from the Medical Corps on account of disability in 1942. He married Florence Volk of Monroe, Iowa, a graduate of Simpson College. They were members of the Methodist Church. No issue.

2—Lois Eleline Porterfield, 21 Dec 1890 graduate of Simpson College, mar Henry Sevison, National Bank Examiner of Princeton, Kentucky.

1 child:

1—Martha Lois Sevison b 23 Aug 1924.

3—Edmund Leland Porterfield b 22 June 1893, d 6 Apr 1936; never mar.

4—Dorothea Porterfield b 6 Aug 1895, educated Simpson College, mar 1918 Walter Mathew Dunagan, who was educated at Grinnell, Iowa, received his B.A. Degree at Simpson College in 1918, was professor of Civil Engineering at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; d 23 Nov 1941. In 1947 Dorothea Dunagan was Career Counselor at Monticello College, Alton, Illinois.

2 daus:

1—Dorothea Margaret Dunagan b 7 Jan 1922, mar Wm M. Runge of Davenport, Iowa.

2—Sheilla Porterfield Dunagan b 14 Nov 1925.

265
Pauline Frances Porterfield b Indianola, Iowa, 8 Sept 1902, graduating in the class of 1924 with her B.A. Degree from Simpson College and in June 1925 she received her Bachelor of Music Degree from that college. She was also a graduate nurse of the University Medical Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa; mar Wm H. Small, a cotton grower, of Arkansas, who d in 1943.

1 son:

i 1—Emmett Buchanan Small b 1943.

Elwood Porterfield b 23 Apr 1859, d 6 Sept 1863; bur Mount Zion Cem, Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.

Elmer Elsworth Porterfield b 7 Jan 1861 at “Cool Hill” farm, near Belmont, Ohio; mar in Brown Co, Kansas, 27 May 1900, Linnie Fisdal b 1871. He was a farmer at Ceres, Calif. No issue.

4—Infant son b 16 Mar 1863 d 30 July 1863; bur Belmont Co, Ohio.

George H. Porterfield b 5 Aug 1864 d 14 Feb 1931; bur in College Springs, Iowa; mar 19 Feb 1891 in Belmont Co, Ohio, Mary Alice Kinney b 2 May 1863, dau of Joseph and Sarah Kinney, early residents of Belmont Co, Ohio. During her later yrs Mary Alice Kinney lived with her dau in Cambria Pines, Calif. 7 children:

Lola Faye Porterfield b Bingham, Iowa, 12 Sept 1892; mar 14 May 1913 Perry H. Farrens, b 10 Jan 1893 in Nodaway Co, Mo.

5 children:

i 1—Harold Romaine Farrens b 18 Feb 1914; served 3 yrs in the Army Air Corps in the Public Relations Dept. during World War II. In 1947 he was a student at the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

i 2—Beverly P. Farrens b 30 May 1917 enlisted in World War II in 1939 at Ft. Logan, Colorado. He served at Hickam Field, Hawaii until 3 Sept 1941, then went to the Philippine Islands where he was stationed at Clark Field on 7 Dec 1941. He was in the Battle of Bataan and served 3½ yrs of guerilla warfare on the Island of Mindanao, living through the hardships of war, almost starved and ill with Beri-Beri. He was reported missing in action for 22 months. He holds the Bronze Star with Clusters. After the war he returned to this country and in May 1946 he was stationed at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey as Capt in the Signal Corps. He mar 14 May 1944 on the Island of Mindanao, Philippine to Juniata Guzman.

Issue:

j 1—Rebecca Ann Farrens b 8 May 1945.

j 2—Donna Maria Farrens b 1 Sept 1946.

i 3—Robert Don Farrens, b 1 Dec 1919, served 5 yrs as Bombardier Navigator on a B-26 in World War II. He had 72 missions overseas and holds the D.F.C. Air Medal with 14 Oak Leaf Clusters. In 1947 he was a student at University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo, studying law.
4—Betty Ruth Farrens b 21 Feb 1921, mar 30 July 1944 at Long Beach, Calif. Dean C. Aldridge, pilot in the U.S. Army Air Corps in World War II; he had 35 successful missions to his credit.

Issue:

1—Janis Lynn Aldridge b 28 Nov 1946.

5—Merle Porterfield Farrens b 27 July 1927. Served 20 months in U.S. Navy in World War II; was stationed at Great Lakes Naval Base, near Chicago, Ill. and the Naval Base at Long Beach, Calif.

2—Cecil Joseph Porterfield b 10 Feb 1895 at Norwich, Ia; mar 13 Oct 1915 Clara Oden b 13 May 1893.

1 son:

1—Cecil Paul Porterfield b 11 Dec 1916 at Braddyville, Ia; mar.

2 children:

1—Bita Kay Porterfield b 22 Jan 1938.

2—Michael Paul Porterfield b 8 Nov 1943.

3—Anna Marie Porterfield b Elma, Mo 6 Mar 1897; mar (1) in 1930 Henry Morgan Lane; they lived in Syracuse, Kansas; she mar (2) Eli Thomas Waller. They owned and operated the Cambria Pines Inn at Cambria Pines, Calif for several years. No issue.

4—Mamie Agnes Porterfield b Elma, Mo 28 Jan 1899, d 25 Apr 1940 in Omaha, Nebr; mar 19 Nov 1920 Richard Francis Young of Omaha, Nebr.

4 children:

1—Richard Eldon Young b North Platte, Nebr 7 Sept 1921; mar in Kansas City, Mo 15 Jan 1946 Phyllis Martin.

2—Robert Porterfield Young b North Platte, Nebr., 1 July 1923. He was in World War II and was lost on the Submarine “Seawolf” on 6 Oct 1944.

3—Barbara Jane Young b Omaha 27 Sept 1928.

4—Nancy Lee Young b Omaha, Nebr. 7 Oct 1936.

5—Hazel Idella Porterfield b Elma, Mo 6 Sept 1900; mar Fred Lynn Stone, farmer at Knoxville, Iowa.

3 children:

1—Richard Lewis Stone b Conway, Iowa 18 Oct 1934.

2—Lawrence Ray Stone b 3 July 1934.

3—Jerry Lee Stone b 9 July 1941.


7—Elden Kinney Porterfield b 16 Sept 1904, d several yrs ago, never mar.

6—Charles Porterfield b 24 Apr 1870, d 10 Oct 1913 in Modesto, Calif where he is bur; mar in Nebr 1 Nov 1906 Estella Ware. He was a Veteran of the Spanish American War; occupation farmer.
2 children:

H 1—Cecil Merle Porterfield b 30 June 1907, d 24 Aug 1908.

H 2—Mary Agnes Porterfield b Hershey, Nebr 25 Oct 1908; mar July 1930 Chas. Edw. Hughes b in Humbolt, Nebr 16 Oct 1908. 2 children:

i 1—Charlane Agnes Hughes b Kansas City, Mo 4 Mar 1932.

i 2—Chas Patrick Hughes, b San Diego, Calif 10 Nov 1937.

G 7—Frank Anderson Porterfield b 9 July 1873, d 6 July 1944 in Ft. Worth, Texas, where he is bur; mar at Deadwood, South Dakota, 20 Nov 1903 Carrie Goodrich b in Iowa.

1 son:

H 1—Robert George Porterfield b Deadwood, So. Dakota 9 Aug 1904. Joined US Navy in 1935 and was in the Naval Service 12 yrs. In 1946 he was agent for the Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Assn., of Omaha, Nebr., with their offices in Burkville, Va, connected with that company for several yrs.

F 4—(199) Alice Tipton (Elsie) b 27 May 1839, d 18 June 1917; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio Feb 1858 Isaac Mellotte b 23 July 1825, d 26 June 1908. He was a cousin of Joshua Mellotte who mar Mary Kemp.

Isaac Mellotte, farmer; early in life he located on land in Sec 27 Meade Twp, Belmont Co where they lived for 12 years then moved to a farm in Sec 21 of Meade Twp where he lived for the balance of his life. (See Hist of Belm & Jeff Co, Ohio by Caldwell, p 393.)

6 children, all b in Belmont Co, Ohio:

G 1—Mary Ellen Mellotte b 7 Mar 1859, d 5 June 1938; mar Calvin Trigg b 31 Mar 1856, d 8 May 1931.

5 children:

H 1—Roy M. Trigg b 4 Aug 1881; mar Stella Carroll b June 1881.

3 children:

i 1—Carl Trigg b 1900, d 5 June 1918 age 18 yrs.

i 2—Mary Trigg.

i 3—Wm Trigg.

H 2—Wm Wayne Trigg b at Key, Ohio 15 Oct 1884 d 1918; mar Aug 1908 Ina Frances Lucas b at Demos, Ohio 11 May 1884, dau of Josephus and Catherine Rogers Lucas and a granddaughter of Elisha H and Susan Ault Lucas. 3 children (see records of Josephus Lucas family).

H 3—Etta Trigg b 30 Nov 1886. d 1912; never mar.

H 4—Ethel Trigg b 8 May 1891; mar Ross Ault b June 1882. No issue.

H 5—Hazel Trigg b 7 Sept 1895, mar Earl Boyd.

2 dau:

i 1—Elnora Boyd.

i 2—Irene Boyd.

G 2—Sarah Elizabeth Mellotte b 27 Sept 1860; mar James D. Keyser b 1860, d 4 Apr 1934.

2 children:
h 1—Chas D. Keyser b 2 Sept 1883, mar Eulalia Trigg b 20 Mar 1893.
   2 children:
   i 1—James L. Keyser b 24 Oct 1913, mar Evelyn McMillen. 2 children.
   i 2—Wm Keyser b 15 Apr 1916, mar Stella Bradfield. 2 children.

h 2—Muriel Keyser b 28 Mar 1889, mar Robert B. Futhey of Shadyside, Ohio.
   2 children:
   i 1—John Futhey b 9 Apr 1912, mar Geneve Hoskinson.
       4 children—3 sons and 1 dau:
   i 2—Mildred Futhey b 3 Oct 1914, mar Dennis Noise of Shadyside, Ohio.
       1 child:
   j 1—Mary Lou Noise b 1937.

g 3—Wm Vanevery Mellotte b 18 Jan 1864, d 12 Dec 1943; never mar.

h 4—John Tipton Mellotte b 22 Mar 1867, d 26 Jan 1941; never married.

h 5—Wade Hampton Mellotte b 3 Jan 1869, d 26 Jan 1932; never mar.

h 6—David Whitefield Mellotte b 14 Feb 1873; never married.

h 6—(133) Celia Lucas 6th child of Samuel and Eleanor Rannals Lucas b on a farm in Smith Twp. Belmont Co, Ohio 1811; mar in that county 12 May 1831 Cephus Hart b in Pa 1785, farmer in Smith Twp, Belmont Co.

   The 1850 and 1860 Ohio State Census lists the following children at his home (Bel Co Mar Rec Bk 1 p 57):
   11 children—all born in Belmont Co, Ohio:
   f 1—Susannah Hart b 1833, married.
   f 2—John Hart b 1835.
   f 3—Olivia Elvinnia Hart b 1838.
   f 4—Nellie (Hettie) Hart b 1838; twin of Olivia.
   f 5—Celia Hart b 1842; married.
   f 6—Catherine Hart b 1843; married.
   f 7—Eleanor (Ellen) Evelina Hart b 1845; married.
   f 8—Sarah A. Hart b 1847, d young.
   f 9—Charlotte Hart b 1849; married.
   f 10—Charity Hart b 1854.
   f 11—Cephus K. Hart b 1857.

Emma Gertrude Hart who died in Belmont Co, Ohio in May 1935 and is bur in Concord Presbyterian Church Cem, Bethesda, Ohio; was the mother of Staley W. Hart, Trustee, of the Concord Presbyterian Church. Staley W. Hart married a dau of Rilla Pancoast-Patterson. Rilla Pancoast was the youngest sister of S. Orville Pancoast who mar Anna Reeder of LaClede, Mo, dau of
John Reeder and his second wife Mary Elizabeth Lindsey-Kemp, widow of Lewis Kemp.

7—(93) James B. Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas, was b Frederick Co, Md 25 Feb 1772 d 9 Apr 1852 in Liberty Twp, Highland Co, Ohio; mar in Greene Co, Pa Catherine Livengood b in Va 1774, d 28 Sept 1856; both bur in Methodist Church Cem, Marshall Twp, Highland Co, Ohio, near the village of Marshall. Catherine was the dau of Jacob Livengood (Levengood) who owned the farm once removed from the farm of Wm Lucas in Greene Co, Pa. Jacob Livengood was b in Frederick Co, Va which county was at one time part of Augusta Co, Va. He was a son of another Jacob Livengood b 1725, d 1766 who is bur in the cem near Fort Garrards, Greene Co, Pa.

In 1778 James B. Lucas as well as his brother Thomas was residing in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, Pa. (See Horn Papers vol 3 p 14.) In 1800 he is listed in Dunhard Twp, Greene Co as well as his brother Samuel Lucas. The Pa Census of 1800 shows James Lucas head of a household of one male over 26 yrs of age; three males under 10 yrs of age, and one female over 26 yrs of age (his wife).

A bill of sale is recorded in Greene Co, Pa and a deed given by Thomas Morris of Whitley Twp 3 Sept 1803 to James Lucas of the same Twp for 236 acres of land located on Shannon Run. (See Deed Bk 2 p 743.) This land was originally the survey of a warrant dated 29 Oct 1800 to Wm Dawson, who in turn conveyed part of it "that which is lying on the north side to Thos Morris, and that of the south side to Mr. Stephenson."

In 1806 James Lucas secured a patent for land near the Livengood farm from Wm Davidson. His father-in-law, Jacob Livengood was a wit to this deed. On 22 Jan 1807 James Lucas and wife Catherine sold land in Greene Co, Pa to Paul Reed; and on 1 Apr 1808 James Lucas and wife Catherine sold land in Greene Co to Thomas McGlaughlin. This deed was witnessed by Jacob Livengood.

It is believed he lived for a time in Brooke Co, Va, later migrating to Highland Co, Ohio, where in 1818 he was located on a farm in Brush Creek Twp. (See Com Pleas Crt Rec by McBride.) He is listed on the 1820 Ohio State Census as farmer in that Twp, also listed on the 1830, 1840 and 1850 Ohio State Census in the same Twp. He died in that Twp in 1852.

James Lucas was appointed Justice of the Peace in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio on 6 Sept 1808. (See Com Pleas Crt Rec, p 267.) On 4 Aug 1852 the courts of Highland Co appointed his sons Samuel and Jacob Lucas as adm of his estate. Sureties were his son Jesse Lucas and son-in-law Samuel B. Carlisle. (See Wills & Adm by McBride, p 183.)

Samuel and Jacob Lucas adm of their father's estate filed a petition in the courts in Highland Co, Ohio, on 27 Dec 1852, for an order to convey land in that county; they claimed that their
father died intestate in 1852, that on 27 Jan 1852 the decedent while living, contracted to convey to Thos and Lemuel Courtney 85 acres of land in Granham's Survey, that county, which lands he had purchased from John and Elijah Lucas and Amanda, wife of Elijah. Decedent died leaving the following children: Samuel, Jacob, John, Lucretia, wife of Samuel B. Carlisle, all of Highland Co; James and Wm Lucas both living in Missouri in 1852; Jesse and David Lucas then living in Pike Co, Ohio, and Mary Lucas, wife of Bigger Head was living in Illinois and Basel Lucas, address unknown in that yr. (See Chancery Rec Bk 1 p 660.) 11 children:

E 2—(201) Jacob Lucas b Uniontown, Fayette Co, Pa 1799; mar Elizabeth Turnipseed b Va Sept 1810.
E 3—(202) Wm Lucas b Fayette Co, Pa 1800 mar Nancy Owens or Owings b Ohio 1806.
E 4—(203) Samuel Lucas b Fayette Co, Pa 1801; mar Charity Garnigan (Jarnigan).
E 5—(204) James Lucas b Pa 1804, mar (1) Margaret Lucas b Va 1809; mar (2) Charity Baldwin; mar (3) Mrs. Hargus, widow.
E 6—(205) David Lucas b Pa 1806, mar Lydia Woods b 3 Feb 1807 in Ind.
E 7—(206) Jesse Lucas b Ohio 1808, mar Matilda Garnigan (Jarnigan).
E 8—Basel Lucas b Ohio 1809. His address was unknown in 1852.
E 9—(207) Lucretia E. Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio, 1810; mar Samuel B. Carlisle b Ohio 1803.
E 10—Amos Lucas b Ohio circa 1812, apparently d young as he is not mentioned in the last will of his father in 1852.
E 11—(208) Mary E. Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 1815; mar (1) Mr. Hunt; mar (2) Bigger Head.

E 1—(200) John Lucas, farmer (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Pa 1795, mar Susannah ? b in Pa 1804; migrated to Highland Co with his parents about 1806. For a time he operated a tavern in Paint Twp, license issued to him 20 Aug 1822, he is later listed as farmer in that Twp on the 1850 and 1860 Ohio State Census. He lived near the town of Dallas, Ohio.

5 children:
P 1—John Lucas b in Ohio 1825.
P 2—Dennis F. Lucas b in Ohio 1830; mar in that county 6 July 1850 Elizabeth Scott b 1831. He is listed as a farmer in Paint Twp, Highland Co 1860 Ohio State Census.

6 children listed at his home in the 1860 State Census; all b in Ohio:

g 1—Augustine Lucas b 1852.
g 2—Benj. Lucas b 1853.
g 3—John Lucas b 1856.
g 4—Chas Lucas b 1857.
g 5—Sarah Lucas b 1858.
g 6—Burch Lucas b May 1860.
F 3—Theophlis F. Lucas (John 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 20 Apr 1839 in Highland Co, Ohio; mar 3 Nov 1870 Margaret C. Bechtol b Fairfield Co, Ohio 16 Jan 1846; d 22 Dec 1930 Converse, Ind. He d in Converse 15 Feb 1911. They were mar in Grant Co, Ind by Rev Samuel Brown.

He was a Civil War Veteran having enlisted as Private 11 Aug 1862 in Company 101 of Ind. Volunteers, honorably discharged near Louisville, Ky 24 June 1865. He applied for a pension in Feb 1880 at which time he was living at Xenia, Miami Co, Ind. In his pension application he claimed he had lived at Jonesboro, Grant Co, Ind. He is described as being 5 ft 10 inches tall, with blue eyes, light hair and complexion. (Pension #348032, Army Cert. #718724.) He is bur in the I.O.O.F. Cem, Converse, Ind.

He stated on his pension application that while living in Xenia, Ind., he was treated by Dr. T. A. Lucas and Dr. T. A. Kimball, both of Xenia, and both deceased by 1911.

3 children:

G 1—Gladys A. Lucas b 2 May 1875.
G 3—Velma E. Lucas b 15 Oct 1883.

F 4—Sarah E. Lucas b 1844; mar a Mr. Simson and lived in Redkey, Jay Co, Ind in 1916.
F 5—James Lucas b 1847.

E 2—(201) Jacob Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas, b Uniontown, Fayette Co, Pa 1799, d St Joseph, Mo 6 Aug 1882; mar Highland Co, Ohio by Rev W. M. Hughes, Methodist Minister on 21 July 1829 Elizabeth Turnipseed b Va 1810, d 30 Nov 1893 Topeka, Kansas; both bur Mt. Mora Methodist Church Cem, St Joseph, Buchanan Co, Mo.

It is said he lived for a time in Brooke Co, W Va. The 1850 Ohio State Census lists him as a farmer in Marshall Twp. Highland Co in that yr with his wife Elizabeth and the following children, then at his home: Caroline age 20, Samuel C. 14 yrs, Sarah C. age 10, Jacob W. age 7, and Mary M. age 5. On the 1860 Ohio State Census he was still residing in Marshall Twp, and the following children were at home: Sarah age 20, Jacob 18, Mary 16 and Caleb age 9 yrs. Also at his home were the minor children of Branson Davis, deceased: Branson Davis Jr. age 4 yrs and Franklin Davis age 2 yrs.

The 1870 Ohio State Census lists him as farmer in Marshall Twp. with his wife Elizabeth and at his home in that yr were Jacob Davis age 4 yrs and Francis Davis age 11 yrs, both b in Ohio.

Jacob Lucas acted as Adm with his brother of their father’s estate in Highland Co, Ohio on 1 Dec 1858. On 13 Apr 1858 he was appointed by the Courts of Highland Co, as guardian of the minor children of Branson Davis, deceased, whose children were
Elijah G. Davis, Christopher Davis age 16, George W. Davis b 23 Sept 1842, Franklin Davis b 1845, and Mary Davis b 1846. (See Wills & Adm of Hgh Co by McBride p 207-209.)

Just when Jacob Lucas and his wife moved to St. Joseph, Mo, is not known but possibly about the time their son Caleb Lucas moved there in 1881.

7 children all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

1—Wilson P. Lucas b 1830, mar Highland Co, Ohio by John L. Hughes, Justice of the Peace on 15 Nov 1849 to Minerva White b Ohio 1834. He is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census as farmer in Liberty Twp, Highland Co, his age given as 20 and his wife Minerva as age 16. He is listed on the 1860 Ohio State Census as a merchant in Marshall Twp, Highland Co. It is understood that about 1862 he moved to Buchanan Co, Mo. No further record is found regarding this family.

The 1860 Ohio Census lists 2 children at his home in that yr:

1—James Lucas b Ohio 1852.

2—Phaba Lucas b Ohio 1856.

2—Caroline P. Lucas b 1832, mar Highland Co, Ohio 19 July 1855 Allen Davis.


Samuel C. Lucas enlisted as a Private in the Civil War on 13 July 1863 in the 24th Battery of Light Artillery of Ohio Volunteers under Capt John L. Hill. He was honorably discharged 24 June 1865. On his Army Certificate he is described as being 5 ft 11 inches tall with blue eyes and brown hair. His widow applied for a pension on 6 Sept 1900 under the name of Eliza P. Tagert at which time she was living in Topeka, Shawnee Co, Kansas. (Pension #703908.) No record of her death available in Topeka, Kansas. (See Hist of Ross & Hgh Co, Ohio p 132.) (His Army Cert gives his birth 1837.)

2 children:

1—Edgar T. Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 2 June 1869.


5—Jacob Wm Lucas (Jacob 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 3 Oct 1842, mar Highland Co, Ohio by Rev John Shinn on 17 Aug 1865 Sarah Jane Martin.

He lived in Highland Co until 19 Aug 1862 on which date he enlisted as a private in the Civil War, Company I of the 89th Ohio Volunteer Infantry under Capt David M. Barrett. He enlisted at Marshall, Highland Co, was taken prisoner at the Battle of Chicamauga at Danville, Va, on 20 Sept 1863 and he was held
in various prisons in Andersonville, Ga, Florence, So. Carolina and Richmond, Va; was paroled at Savannah, Ga 20 Nov 1864; honorably discharged 7 June 1865. (See Hist of Ross & Hgh Co, Ohio p 1211, also his Army Cert #329232, Pension #241815.) His Army Certificate describes him as being 5 ft 11 inches tall, eyes and hair light, complexion dark.

In 1866 he was living in Montgomery Co, Iowa. In 1880 he moved to Buchanan Co, Mo where he engaged in the show case manufacturing business. In 1881 his brother Caleb B. Lucas came to St. Joseph, Mo and was associated with him in this show case business. (See Hist of Buchanan Co, Mo p 816). He resided in St. Joseph until Aug 1905 when he moved to Kidder, Caldwell Co, Mo where he d 10 Apr 1916 age 74 yrs. He and his wife both bur Mt. Mora Methodist Cem, St. Joseph. His Army Certificate also shows that he lived in Burlington, Montgomery Co, Iowa in June 1914.

1 dau:

G 1—Cora Marenta Lucas b 29 Aug 1863, mar in St. Joseph, Mo 18 Feb 1885 to A. Jefferson DeShon who was b on a farm one-half mile southeast of the city limits of St Joseph in 1862. After their mar they lived for several yrs on a farm near Kidder, Mo, moving back to St. Joseph in 1918. She was active as President of the Riverside Community Club in St. Joseph. They lived to celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversary in that city in 1935.

10 children:

H 1—Carroll C. DeShon b Mo circa 1886, mar. For many yrs engaged in banking business in Cameron, Mo. Retired 1960.

H 2—Mary DeShon mar a Mr. Baldwin of Winston, Mo.

H 3—Lila DeShon mar a Mr. Conrad of St. Joseph, Mo.

H 4—Louella DeShon mar a Mr. Anderson of St. Joseph, Mo.

H 5—Evelyn DeShon mar a Mr. Moore, St Joseph.

H 6—Mildred DeShon mar a Mr. Bachman of St. Joseph.

H 7—G. A. DeShon.

H 8—R. D. DeShon.

H 9—Max DeShon.

H 10—Rex DeShon, twin of Max; mar.

Issue:

i 1—Rex DeShon, Jr., of St. Joseph, Mo.

F 6—Mary Malinda Lucas (Molly) 6th child of Jacob and Elizabeth Turnipseed Lucas b at Hillsboro, Highland Co, Ohio 4 May 1845, d at Wathena, Doniphan Co, Kansas 12 Oct 1912; mar 8 Mar 1865 George Wm Knedler b East Monroe Co, Ohio 18 Mar 1845, d Wathena, Kan. They were mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev J. H. Middleton.

1 dau:

G 1—Elta Estella Knedler b at California, Madison Co, Ohio 21 Dec 1866; moved to Wathena, Kan. with her parents when she was but a small child; mar in St. Joseph, Mo by Rev J. W. Howerton on 18 Feb 1885 to Peter Albert Pettis b on a farm one-half mile
east of St Joseph, Mo 23 Aug 1862. They were mar in a double ceremony with her cousin, Cora Lucas and A. Jefferson DeShon. Both couples lived to celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversaries in St. Joseph, Mo in 1935.

During the early part of their mar life they lived on a farm near Wathena, Kansas, later for 16 yrs they lived in the town of Wathena where they were well known and highly regarded, having lived in and near there 42 yrs. He was Vice-Pres. of Wathena State Bank when it was organized in 1903. He also served Doniphan County, Kan as Treasurer and held various other twp and local offices. She was active as a member of the Methodist Church in Wathena for 60 yrs; she served as District Secretary of the Topeka, Kan, branch of the old Foreign Missionary Society; was also a member of the D.A.R. through her descent of William Lucas, b 1730 Rev War soldier (#332055). In 1950 she moved to Eldorado, Kan to live with her son; there she d 24 May 1857 (see news items Eldorado newspaper of May 1957).

2 sons:

H 1—Dr. A. L. Pettis b 11 Sept 1886, mar Frances V. Bishop. He is a Physician and Ophthalmologist in Eldorado, Kan and has been practicing in Kan 48 yrs.

H 2—Ralph A. Pettis b in Wathena, Kan; mar. In 1935 he was living in Salina, Kan and in 1961 said to be residing in Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

F 7—Caleb Basel Lucas (Jacob 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Jacob and Elizabeth Turnipseed Lucas, b Highland Co, Ohio 14 June 1850, and grew to manhood in that county; mar (1) Eva b 1848; mar (2) Jessie Palmer who d in Gresham, Oregon 8 June 1959. Caleb B. Lucas d in Portland, Ore, 18 June 1934; he had been a resident of that city since 1910.

He is listed on the 1880 Ohio State Census as residing in Marshall Twp, Highland Co. He is said to have moved from Ohio to Iowa where he stayed for a short time then in 1881 moved to St Joseph, Buchanan Co, Mo where he was associated in the show case manufacturing business with his brother Jacob W. Lucas. He was also Auditor for the city of St. Joseph several yrs.

4 children—3 dau by 1st mar; and son by 2nd mar.

G 1—Irene Bell Lucas b in Ohio 9 Aug 1873 d in Los Angeles, California 29 June 1956; bur in Forest Lawn Memorial Park Crematory, Glendale, Calif. She had been a resident of Los Angeles 36 yrs. Never mar.

G 2—Carrie Lucas b Ohio circa 1875, mar Leonard Prewett. They were residents of Los Angeles many yrs.

2 children:

H 1—Evelyn Prewett.

H 2—Leonard Prewett, Jr., mar.

1 son:

I 1—Lucas Prewett, said to be living in the east.

G 3—Florence Lucas d young.
G 4—Calo Benton Lucas b Portland, Ore 25 Jan 1911; mar (1) 4 Sept 1931, Pauline Phillips from whom he was divorced in 1941; mar (2) 2 Jan 1942 Elsie Jean Lomer. For a number of yrs he has been operating as the Portland Radio Supply Co, wholesale electronic supplies in Portland.

3 children all b in Portland:

H 1—Carol Beth Lucas b 1 Oct 1935; mar Henry Trotter of Peoria, Ill.

4 children:


H 3—Wm Benton Lucas b 12 July 1947.

E 3—(202) Wm Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas, was b Uniontown, Fayette Co, Pa 1800, migrated into Highland Co, Ohio with his parents in 1806; mar in that county 18 Apr 1819 Nancy Owens b Ohio 1796, d in Highland Co, Ohio 18 Apr 1841 age 44 yrs; she is bur in Gilboa Cem, Paint Twp, Highland Co. (See High Co Cem Markers by McBride p 429-433.)

He is said to have d in 1832 when his youngest son was but 2 yrs of age.

4 sons all b in Ohio:

F 1—(209) Elijah Lucas b 20 Nov 1820, mar Amanda Glenn.

F 2—Samuel Lucas b 1823; apparently d in early manhood. The 1850 Ohio State Census shows Samuel Lucas b 1823 living at the home of Elijah and Amanda Lucas.

F 3—(210) John Elsworth Lucas b 10 Sept 1824, mar Sarah Carlisle.

F 4—(211) Wm Wallace Lucas b 10 June 1830, mar Lucy Jane Oldaker.

F 1—(209) Elijah Lucas (Wm 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 20 Nov 1820, d 2 Dec 1910; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 21 Oct 1847 by Rev Wm M. McReynolds, Methodist Minister to Amanda b 1830 d 1908, dau of Dr. Wm Glenn of Highland Co, Ohio. (See Mar Rec Hgh Co, Ohio by McBride.)

The 1850 Ohio State Census lists Elijah Lucas as farmer in Liberty Twp, Highland Co. Records of that county show that he and his wife Amanda and his brother, John Lucas, sold 85 acres of land in that county to James B. Lucas on 21 July 1849. Elijah Lucas and his wife are both bur in Hillsboro Cem, Hillsboro, Ohio. Tombstones are marked “Father and Mother.”

10 children, all b in Ohio:

G 1—James Wm Lucas b 5 Oct 1848 d 22 Dec 1932 age 84 yrs 2 mos 17 days; mar 2 Oct 1879 Martha E. (Mattie) Johnson b May 1858, d 1 Dec 1901 age 43 yrs 6 mos 24 days; both bur Beaver Cem, Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio. He is listed on the 1880 Ohio State Census as farmer in Marshall Twp, Highland Co. 3 children, all b in Ohio:

H 1—J. Stanley Lucas b 9 Feb 1884, d 25 Dec 1907; bur Beaver Cem, Highland Co.
H 2—Robert Lucas b circa 1890, mar.
2 daus:
I 1—Martha Lucas mar a Mr. Hamilton.
1 dau:
J 1—Janet Hamilton.
I 2—Bernice Lucas.

H 3—Inez L. Lucas b 18 Mar 1895, d 10 Feb 1903; bur Beaver Cem, Highland Co, Ohio.

G 2—Burch Lucas b 1851, mar Catherine Kelley b 1856. The 1880 Ohio Census lists him as farmer in Marshall Twp, Highland Co, Ohio with wife and dau Stella.
6 children, all born in Ohio:
H 1—Stella Lucas b 1878, d age 5 yrs with brain fever.
H 2—Merle Lucas b circa 1880, mar John Waddell of Greenfield, Ohio.
1 dau:
I 1—Kathryn Waddell mar in 1929 Harry Hixson.

H 3—Mary Lucas mar Roy Garman or Gorman.
1 son:
I 1—Warren Gorman.

H 4—Maude Lucas mar Mack Spargur who d 1963; son of Berry W. Spargur and a grandson of James W. Spargur; son of Joseph W. Spargur and his 2nd wife Abigail Moore.
3 children:
I 1—Maxine Spargur mar (1) Homer Seltzer who was killed in service during World War II; mar (2) Charles Roach who d in 1962. She lives in Texas.
3 daus:
J 1—Sharon.
J 2—Sheila.
J 3—Sherlyn.
I 2—Betty Spargur mar Herman Mercer of Hillsboro, Ohio. No issue.
I 3—Kenneth Spargur mar Mary Ellen Robison.

5 children, all born in Ohio:
I 1—Sara Kathryn Lucas b 18 Nov 1916; mar Wm J. Redkey b 25 Jan 1903.
1 dau:
J 1—Sara Jayne Redkey b 18 Jan 1957.
I 2—Paul Hudson Lucas b 2 Apr 1918; mar Hilda Vance Mercer b 16 Mar 1917. He is Sales Representative for the Federal Chemical Co., of Columbus, Ohio at Greenfield, Ohio.
5 children:
  1—Richard Vance Lucas b 6 Oct 1936; mar Peggy Streitenberger born 18 July 1937.
    2 children:
      1—LuAnn Lucas b 18 June 1958.
      2—Lynette Lucas b 2 May 1961.
  2—Phyllis Joan Lucas b 28 Feb 1938; mar Ivan Glenn Garrison b 5 Aug 1935.
    1 son:
      1—Glenn Scott Garrison b 14 July 1960.
  3—Paul Victor Garrison b 25 July 1939; mar Nancy Vandemark b 13 Apr 1939.
    3 children:
      3—Kay Ellen Lucas b 22 Sept 1962.
  4—Frances Jane Lucas b 27 Aug 1940, mar Otis Ray Wagner b 21 May 1940.
  5—Douglas Franklin Lucas b 4 Nov 1953.
    1 dau:
      1—Anna Louise Lucas mar Warren Bobison. No issue.
  g 3—Lucinda B. Lucas (Tuny) 3rd child of Elijah and Amanda Glenn Lucas b circa 1853; mar James B. Sams b 1846, son of George Sams b 1810 and his wife Lydia b in Ohio 1812. Records show Lucinda B. Lucas and James Sams were mar by Rev. P. P. Wolf, Christian Union Church Minister in Highland Co, Ohio 2 Oct 1873. After her death he married her sister Mary Lucas.
3 children:
H 1—John Sams b circa 1875.
H 2—Elmer Sams.
H 3—Bess Sams.

G 4—Florence Lucas b 1 Mar 1855, d 14 Mar 1861 age 6 yrs 14 days; bur Methodist Cem, Marshall, Ohio.
G 5—Ellen Nancy Lucas b circa 1856, mar Dr. L. T. Glenn.
  2 children:
H 1—Herbert Glenn.
H 2—Ellen Glenn.

G 6—Mary Lucas was the 2nd wife of James B. Sams.
  1 dau:
H 1—Faith Sams.

G 7—Milton Glenn Lucas b 1857, mar Olive Williams.
  3 children:
H 1—Ruth Lucas mar Howard Pence.
  1 dau:
  i 1—Joan Pence, mar Earl Lee.
  2 children:
  j 1—Craig Lee.
  j 2—Valie Jo Lee.
H 2—Daniel DeWitt Lucas mar Blanche Fettro.
H 3—Milton Gilbert Lucas b 2 May 1884, mar Sara West.
  2 children:
  i 1—Dr. Milton Gerald Lucas, Dentist, of Hillsboro, Ohio; mar Joan West.
    1 son:
    j 1—Glenn Lucas.
  i 2—Sara Ruth Lucas mar John Rhoades of Brookville, Ohio.
    3 children:
    j 1—Brenda Rhoades.
    j 2—Karen Rhoades.
    j 3—David Rhoades.
G 8—Nettie Lucas b Dec 1868, d 12 May 1887 age 19 yrs 6 mos 8 days; bur Methodist Cem, Marshall, Ohio.
G 9—Robert H. Lucas b 3 July 1870; mar.
  3 children:
H 1—Andrew Lucas b circa 1895; livestock dealer near Hillsboro, Ohio, Married.
H 2—George Lucas, mar Eisher Walker.
H 3—Roberta Lucas mar Fred Vance.

G 10—Martha Lucas mar Wm Shepherd. This family moved to Seattle, Wash.
  4 children:
H 1—Elijah Shepherd.
H 2—Wm Shepherd, Jr.
H 3—James Shepherd; mar.
3 children:
i 1—Gilbert Shepherd; mar.
2 children:
j 1—Gerald Shepherd.
j 2—Sarah Ruth Shepherd.
i 2—Ruth Shepherd.
i 3—DeWitt Shepherd.
H 4—Harold Shepherd.

P 3—(210) John Elsworth Lucas (Wm 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Wm and Nancy Owens Lucas b in Ohio 10 Sept 1824, d 12 Apr 1901 age 76 yrs 7 mos 2 days; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 20 Jan 1848 by Rev Wm M. McReynolds, Methodist Minister to, Sarah Carlisle b in Ohio Dec 1828, d 5 Apr 1895 age 64 yrs 5 mos 25 days; both bur Methodist Cem, in the village of Marshall, Marshall Twp, Highland Co, Ohio. Sarah Carlisle was the dau of Rynard and Eleanor Carlisle.

John E. Lucas is on the 1850 Ohio State Census as a farmer in Brush Creek Twp, Highland Co, and he is also listed on the 1880 Ohio Census in the same Twp.
10 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:
G 1—Wm E. Lucas b 1852, mar Highland Co, Ohio 21 Oct 1877 Roxie J. (Rosa) McCoppin. He is listed on the 1880 Ohio State Census as farmer in Brush Creek, Twp, Highland Co.
G 2—Franklin Emsley Lucas b 1854, d 1933; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev Ambrose, Methodist Minister, on 5 Oct 1870 Marinda E. Spargur b Ohio 1858 d 1940, dau of Allen W. and Elizabeth Wade Spargur. Franklin E. Lucas and his wife are bur in Methodist Cem, Marshall, Ohio.
Issue:
H 1—Chas Emsley Lucas b 1871, mar Grace Sams.
2 children:
i 1—George Franklin Lucas b circa 1902, mar. He is a dealer in "Bright Fleece Wools" in Hillsboro, Ohio.
i 2—Infant who died.
H 2—Nellie Lucas mar Clyde Barrett of Hillsboro, Ohio.
2 daus:
i 1—Doris Barrett mar W. A. Smith of Hillsboro, Ohio.
G 4—Sarah E. Lucas b 1858 d in Iowa; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev. George W. Kendall, Methodist Minister on 21 Oct 1877 Theophilus McCoppin. Shortly after they married, they moved to Iowa where she d when her only child was very small. He then moved back to Highland Co, Ohio, where his parents helped him raise his small dau.
1 dau:

H 1—Florence McCoppin mar Chester W. Baldwin of Hillsboro, Ohio.

g 5—Ella Lucas.

g 6—Elizabeth Lucas.

g 7—Ellsworth Lucas, mar.

4 children:

H 1—Walter Lucas.

1 son:

i 1—Ralph Lucas.

H 2—Ethel Lucas.

H 3—Ebert Lucas.

H 4—Georgia Lucas mar a Mr. Baker.

g 8—John Lucas, mar.

3 children:

H 1—Juanita Lucas mar a Mr. Armstead.

H 2—Marie Lucas mar a Mr. Wolfe.

H 3—Louise Lucas.

g 9—Emma Lucas mar a Mr. Sanders of Kokomo, Indiana.

g 10—Edith Lucas youngest child of John Elsworth Lucas.

F 4—(211) Wm Wallace Lucas (Wm 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Wm and Nancy Owen Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 10 June 1830; mar in Aug 1856 Lucy Jane Oldaker b Highland Co, Ohio 1 Feb 1829, d Schuyler Co, Mo 14 Mar 1886. He was blind and met his death in a train accident 22 Mar 1903 in Schuyler Co, Mo; both bur in Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

He was but 2 yrs of age when his father died and only 10 yrs old when his mother died; he went to live with his uncle, Samuel Lucas in Ross Co, Ohio, where he was educated in the schools in South Salem. At the age of 19 yrs he left his uncle’s home and taught school for five yrs in Highland County, Ohio; he also taught school in Pike and Ross Counties, Ohio. In 1856 he went to Van Buren Co, Iowa. Shortly after he moved to a farm on the Chariton River, Schuyler Co, Mo where he had purchased 160 acres of land near Glenwood. He later purchased additional land and in 1888 his farms totalled 1000 acres. He was one of the largest land owners in that county, said to have been a man of large means and was considered a most substantial citizen. (See History of Adair, Schuyler, Putnam and Sullivan Counties, Missouri, pub 1888 p 1181.)

He is said to have been the owner of beautiful horses. The 1860 Mo State Census lists him as farmer in Liberty Twp, Schuyler Co.

7 children, all b in Schuyler Co, Mo.

g 1—(212) Armethus Cromwell Lucas b 2 Feb 1859, mar Florence N. Pitzer b 17 Feb 1859.

G 3—Kate Ora Lucas b 5 Sept 1861, d 23 Nov 1861; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

G 4—Mary Ida Lucas b 5 Mar 1863, d 5 Sept 1864; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

G 5—John Elsworth Lucas b 22 Apr 1864, d 8 Dec 1935; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo; never mar.

G 6—Amanda Virginia Lucas b 6 Feb 1866 d 22 Sept 1868; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

G 7—Lavada Catherine Lucas b 5 Sept 1868, d Dec 1868; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

G 1—(212) Armethus Cromwell Lucas (Wm W. 6; Wm 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 2 Feb 1859, d 13 Nov 1933; mar 22 Aug 1880 Florence N. Pitzer b 17 Feb 1859, d 12 Nov 1849; both bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo. Florence Pitzer came to Schuyler Co, Mo from Highland Co, Ohio with her nucle William West when she was quite young.

6 children, all b in Mo:

H 1—Myrtle Maude Lucas b 5 Aug 1881; mar 20 Apr 1902 Omar K. Jackson, who d 25 Dec 1957.

1 dau:

I 1—Flo Minata Jackson b 4 Oct 1910.

H 2—Carl Elsworth Lucas b 9 Nov 1887, d 4 June 1920; mar 14 Apr 1909 Edith Emily Pierce.

1 dau:

I 1—Emily Florence Lucas b 4 July 1910; mar Nils Althin.

2 children:

J 1—Frank Leon Althin b 20 Nov 1939.

J 2—Clara Edith Althin b 11 July 1944.

H 3—Bessie Rosalee Lucas b 29 Sept 1889; never mar; educated University of California Los Angeles, Calif.


4 children:

I 1—Katherine Helen Beeler b 22 July 1918, d Sept 1934.

I 2—Florence Ann Beeler b 27 Aug 1920; mar 26 Nov 1940 Newton Ray b 7 Jan 1918.

5 children:


3 children:

K 1—Pamela Sue Ulrick b 8 Apr 1959.

K 2—Nancy Lee Ulrick b 4 May 1960.


J 2—Janice Joan Ray b 29 Aug 1943.

J 3—Wanda Roberta Ray b 25 May 1945.
4—Chas Eugene Ray b 15 Dec 1947.
5—Keith Allen Ray b 16 May 1957.
3—Martin Donald Beeler b 14 Nov 1925; mar 4 May 1947 Nettie Ellen Anderson.
  3 children:
  1—Wm Eugene Beeler b 8 Sept 1948.
  2—Ramona Ann Beeler, 10 Apr 1956.
  3—Gail Elaine Beeler b 31 May 1957.
4—Rosalee Myrtle Beeler b 2 Mar 1927.
  1 son:
  1—Kenneth Lee Roberts b 31 Jan 1922; mar 1 Mar 1947 Marjorie Jane Henshaw.
  3 children:
  1—Kenneth Paul Roberts b 4 Mar 1948.
  2—Larry Lee Roberts b 1 Dec 1949.
  3—Marjorie Lynn Roberts b 17 Sept 1955.
6—Ivalee Florence Lucas, twin of Evalee Flo, b 20 Feb 1900; mar 24 Dec 1922 Gerald G. Graves.
  6 daus:
  1—Mary Ilene Graves b 25 Aug 1923; mar 19 Aug 1945 Adrian Lunceford, Jr.
  2 daus:
  1—Leona Sylvia Lunceford b 2 Oct 1946.
  2—Lucinda Sue Lunceford b 6 June 1949.
  2—Geraldine Graves b 13 Feb 1926; mar 7 July 1942 Earnest Olsen.
    3 children:
  1—Robert Grant Olsen b 6 Oct 1949.
  2—Gary Edward Olsen b 7 Sept 1952.
  3—Bessie Jean Graves b 2 May 1929; mar 7 Nov 1954 Oren G. Scholfield.
    3 children:
  1—James Gilbert Scholfield b 28 Sept 1955.
  2—Gerald Scholfield b 30 Sept 1957.
  3—Lorie Scholfield b 2 Feb 1960.
    2 children:
  1—Julie Aeschliman b 4 July 1956.
  2—Alan Aeschliman b 26 June 1957.
3 children:
J 1—Sara Annette Tallman b 19 May 1955.
J 2—Marcia Lee Tallman b 12 Jan 1957.

i 6—Naomi Lee Graves b 1 Jan 1940; mar 1 Feb 1958 Sherrill Darnielle.
   1 child:
   J 1—Anthony Darnielle b 4 Sept 1958.

E 4—(203) Samuel Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas, b Pa 1801 mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev Duckwall, Minister of the Church of Christ, on 25 Apr 1825, to Charity Garnigan (Jarnigan) b Ohio 1808, whose parents were both b in Virginia. Charity Garnigan is said to have been red-headed and a quick temper. After their marriage they lived for a time in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio; later moving to a farm in Ross Co, Ohio, where he is listed on the 1860 Ohio State Census in Concord Twp, Ross Co near the village of Austin, with his wife Charity and 4 of their children: Amanda E, Richard, Samuel L. and Edith Lucas.

   About 1870 he moved to a farm near Homer, in South Homer Twp, Champaign Co, Illinois, where he is listed on the 1880 Illinois State Census with his wife Charity. His age given in that year was 81 yrs which would make his date of birth 1799. Both d in Champaign Co, Illinois and both were members of the Methodist Church.

   6 children—4 sons and 2 daus all b in Ohio:
   F 1—(213) James Robert Lucas b 1826 mar Rebecca Allen b 1829.
   F 2—(214) Milton Lucas b 1837 mar Samantha Greenfield b Ohio 1838.
   F 3—Amanda E. Lucas b Ohio 1832.
   F 4—(215) Richard B. Lucas b 30 June 1844; mar Eliza (Lida) Given.
   F 5—(216) Samuel Lattta Lucas b 3 June 1849; mar Sarah Margaret Kelso.
   F 6—Edith Lucas b 1853; apparently d young.

   F 1—(213) James Robert Lucas (Samuel 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Ohio 1826; mar Rebecca Allen b in Ohio 1829. In 1859 he is said to have moved his family from Ohio to a farm near Homer in Champaign Co, Ill, where they both died.

   He is listed on the 1880 Illinois State Census in South Homer Twp as "Bob" Lucas.
   1 son:
   G 1—Rev John Allen Lucas b in Ross Co, Ohio 16 May 1852; he was 7 yrs of age when his parents moved to Champaign Co, Illinois, where he was raised on a farm near Homer. At the age of 18 yrs he obtained a teacher's certificate and taught school for a number of years; in the summer he helped his father on the
farm. During this time he also attended Illinois State Normal, later studied at the University of Illinois; Illinois Wesleyan and Eastern Illinois Normal School. He later graduated from Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois, and was granted a degree of Doctor of Divinity by the Garrett Bible Institute, in Evanston. He also held a B.A. Degree from Illinois Wesleyan. (Journal IOOF 1926.)

The Illinois Wesleyan University at Bloomington stated in Mar 1963, that Dr. Lucas was a graduate of Chaddock College at Quincy, Illinois, in the class of 1896. By the action by the Board of Trustees of Illinois Wesleyan, the graduates of Chaddock, now defunct, became alumni of Illinois Wesleyan. Dr. Lucas obtained his B.A. and M.S. Degrees earlier from Harper Normal School in Kansas; his D.D. Degree from Illinois College. He was a student of Garrett Bible Institute. He was pastor of a church in Kansas, later in Illinois, for 23 yrs, and the last 16 yrs of his life he was Superintendent of Odd Fellow's Orphan Home at Lincoln, Illinois.

The Secretary of the Odd Fellows Orphan Home stated in May 1961 that Dr. Lucas entered the Ministry at Danville, Illinois, in the Danville Circuit of the Methodist Church Conference, and one and a half yrs later he was transferred to the Kansas Conference. He held the Pastorates at Kingman and Harper, Kansas, four yrs; later held the Pastorate at Manhattan, Illinois, also at New Lennox, Harvey, Gibson City, Carlinville, Clinton, and Saybrook, Illinois. He left the Clinton Pastorate to become head of the Odd Fellows Children's Home at Lincoln, Illinois, where he served for almost 21 years, until he died in 1926. His second wife, Josephine Rodman of Saybrook, Illinois, was employed at this children's home as Matron. He was well regarded by this institution and looked upon as a man of high integrity.

The 1880 Illinois State Census lists him as a teacher in that year living at the home of his father in South Homer Twp, Champaign County, and his wife's name given as Clara C. age 23 yrs b in Ill. The census also shows he had an adopted dau Alma Lucas age 10 mos b in Ind.

3 children:

1—Fred Lucas b circa 1882, d several yrs ago; mar and lived in Normal, Ill.

3 children—2 sons and 1 dau:

2—Orville Lucas said to have been employed by Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, and later employed by Albert Pick & Co. Chicago; neither firm have any record of him. In 1962 he was believed to be living in the southern part of Wisconsin, and said to have been married to a very charming lady.

3—Nellie R. Lucas b circa 1886 d in Chicago, Ill. in 1937, mar Robert Forsythe b 1886 at Lincoln, Illinois, son of Robert Nelson and Anna Potter Forsythe. He was a graduate from Lincoln College where he received his B.A. Degree in 1908 and in 1929 was awarded an honorary Doctor of Literature Degree from the
same college. He entered Columbia University for post graduate work, earning M.A. Degree in 1909 and Ph.D. Degree in 1914.


From 1909 to 1933 he was Instructor in English at the University of Kansas, Western Reserve University, Northwestern University and at the University of North Dakota. He was a bibliographer of note, holding this position with the Newberry Library, Chicago, in 1926, Exchange Lecturer at University of Manitoba 1926-1927, and visiting instructor at Harvard University two summer terms 1931 and 1933. He served on the Advisory Board for American Literature; the Living Age and Scholars Facsimiles Assn. He was a member of Modern Language Assn., the American Library Assn., Mark Twain Society of Chicago, Society of Midland Authors, English Union of Columbia University and Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Fraternity. He was the author of a number of books, also many articles for English and American Journals, and was Editor of Herman Melville's "Pierre." From 1933 until his death he was head of the Department of Book Selection at Newberry Library. He died at his home in Chicago 4 June 1941.

Forsythe Hall, a dormitory for men at Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois is named in his honor. No issue.

(The above information obtained from Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois.)
2—Mary C. Lucas b 12 Sept 1861.  
3—Ida B. Lucas b 27 Jan 1864.  
4—Chas B. Lucas b 4 Nov 1865.  
5—Samuel L. Lucas b 1 Nov 1867.  
6—Harry A. Lucas b 28 Sept 1870.

(It is understood some of this family moved to Ft Scott, Bourbon Co, Kansas, but efforts to learn anything further regarding members of this family have been unsuccessful.)

4—(215) Richard B. Lucas (Samuel 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b near Frankfort, Ross Co, Ohio 30 June 1844; mar 17 Mar 1871 Eliza (Lida) Given b Columbus, Ohio 3 Mar 1849 d 13 May 1924 at Teka, Washington. They were mar by Rev W. L. Jones, Methodist Minister in Frankfort, Ohio. He d 26 Sept 1918 age 74 yrs 2 mos 26 days; both are bur in Rose City Cem, Portland, Oregon.

He was a Civil War Veteran enlisting at Greenfield, Highland Co, Ohio 22 Aug 1862 Co. I of 81st Vol Inf; honorably discharged at Louisville, Ky 13 July 1865. He served under General Sherman. His Army Certificate describes him as 5 ft 7 inches tall, of dark complexion, with dark eyes and black hair. At the time of his enlistment he gave his occupation as farmer. When he applied for a pension 2 Mar 1907 he was then living in Portland, Oregon where he stated he had been living for 18 mos.

He moved his family from Ohio in 1888 to Noel, McDonald Co, Mo where he was employed as postmaster; in 1900 he moved to Condon, Oregon and in 1905 moved to Portland, Ore where he taught school for several years. He was elected to the Oregon State Legislature but was never able to serve on account of ill health.

He was noted in Portland for his rose garden; the rose bushes he had brought from the State of Ohio to Portland. In 1906 when the first Rose Festival was held in Portland, his roses were selected to decorate the "Queen's Float." Even after his death, while his family was still occupying the old home on Monroe St., the Festival Committee, came each year to gather roses from his garden. His wife was living in Teka, Washington in 1918.

2 children both b in Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio:

1—Cora Lucas b 20 Mar 1872 d age 9 yrs.
2—Homer G. Lucas b Dec 1874 d Sept 1928 in Salem, Oregon; mar in Noel, Mo Mary Etta Harvey b 17 Dec 1877 in Cherokee Territory, near Dodge, Oklahoma, dau of Anderson Harvey a timber cruiser who mar Mary Jane Hanna, a granddaughter of Ferguson, the Scotsman, who served as a Scout for Ross, the Indian Chief, on the famous "Trail of Tears," which was the exodus of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia to Oklahoma. An Indian girl named "Star Chee," dau of Chief Ross, was also on this trek and at that time she was but 13 yrs of age. At age 14 she mar Ferguson and was the mother of Mary Jane Hanna's mother. The descendants of this family still have in their pos-
session an old pair of Sheffield scissors of a very quaint type which Ferguson had purchased for his wife “Star Chee” on a return trip to his homeland, Scotland. This family also possessed an old daguerreotype, showing Ferguson in typical frontiersman clothes with his long white curly hair and enormous beard; in the same case is a picture of his wife “Star Chee.”

Homer G. Lucas was employed for many years at various railway centers as a Station Master. His wife Mary E. Lucas d in Monterey, Calif 17 May 1951.

5 children:

H 1—Carl J. Lucas b 10 Nov 1897 at Noel, Missouri; mar there Dana Georgeanne Alexander, also b at Noel, Missouri.

1 son:

i 1—Homer G. Lucas, the 2nd (Ted) b 1921 mar (1) Mae (?); mar (2) Lou ?; mar (3) ?

1 dau by his 3rd mar:

H 2—Harvey Kenneth Lucas b in Bridal Veil, Oregon 7 Jan 1904; mar Cecile Lucille Emmett of Hillsboro, Oregon. No issue.

H 3—Lyle Lester Lucas b at Noel, Mo 28 Jan 1908; mar Roxanna McGowan of Whitman Co, Washington.

2 children:

i 1—Harvey Jack Lucas b Oct 1926; mar in 1951 LaVon Salmela.

2 children:

j 1—Jordan Lucas b 1952.

2—Lyla Lee Lucas b 1933; mar.

6 children:

H 4—Lucile Cathryn Lucas b at Garfield, Washington 12 May 1910; mar Lee George Mills of Keyser, W Va. He is a Commander in the U.S. Navy.

2 daus:

i 1—Lucile Lee Mills b 4 Nov 1938; mar Wm Fitzsimmons.

2 children:

j 1—Kimberly Ann Fitzsimmons b 3 Nov 1959.

j 2—Timothy Patrick Fitzsimmons b 16 Nov 1962.

i 2—Marcia Jean Mills b 18 Apr 1940; mar 14 July 1963 Ralph Strehlow b 1930.


F 5—(216) Samuel Latta Lucas (Samuel 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of Samuel and Charity Garnigan Lucas b 3 June 1849; mar in Ohio 1871 Sarah Margaret Kelso b 6 June 1851, d 22 Feb 1931 age 80 yrs. After their mar they lived for a time in Ross Co, Ohio, later moving to Ill where the 1880 Ill State Census lists him living at the home of his brother Robert J. Lucas in South Homer Twp, Champaign Co, Ill with his wife Sarah and his children Mabel, age 7; Wilbur, age 5; Warner, age
3, and Daisy, age 2 mos b in Ill. About 1890 he moved his family to Washington Court House, Ohio where he died 13 Mar 1940.

6 children:

g 1—Mabel Lucas b Ohio 1873.

g 2—Wilbur Trimble Lucas b 30 June 1875 at Washington Court House, Fayette Co, Ohio; mar at Rensselaer, Ind 21 May 1914 Violet Arletta Sumner b at Fairbury, Ill 26 July 1891. He moved his family to Portland, Oregon in 1910 and for 30 yrs he was employed by the Union Pacific Ry until he retired. He d in Portland 28 Dec 1961. His wife was a teacher in the Portland public schools for a number of yrs.

3 children:

H 1—Kermit W. Lucas b 12 Sept 1917; mar 25 Jan 1941 Frances B. Nunn, b 14 Nov 1917 in Wheeler Co, Ore where they were mar. They lived in Portland for several years later moving to San Francisco.

4 children:

i 1—James Kermit Lucas b Portland, Ore 22 Jan 1947.

i 2—Judith Anne Lucas b Portland, Ore 10 Jan 1949.

i 3—Jeffrey Allen Lucas b Lucerne, Calif 4 Sept 1953.


H 2—Etta Sybil Lucas b 1 Jan 1919, mar in the Southern part of Scotland during World War II on 27 May 1943 to Chas Ross Thompson b in Detroit, Mich 14 Sept 1919. He is manager of the marketing dept for Pacific Telephone Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

1 dau:

i 1—Susan Gail Thompson b Portland, Ore 18 May 1944. In 1962 she was a student at Williamette University in Washington.


2 children:

i 1—Gerald Andrew Ferrante b Portland, Ore 20 Apr 1947.

i 2—Patricia Sybil Ferrante b Vancouver, Washington 1 June 1949.

G 3—Warner Lee Lucas b 1877, mar Eleanor Jackson b 1890. For many yrs they lived in Portland, Ore, where he was employed by the Union Pacific Ry; is now retired,

2 sons:

H 1—Robert E. Lucas b 17 Apr 1914; mar Dorothy Marshall who d in 1944. He served in the US Marine Corps in World War II.

1 dau:

i 1—Wendy Kay Lucas.

H 2—John A. Lucas b 2 July 1922, mar Doranna Bucher.

i 1—Kristine Joyce Lucas.

i 2—Karen Louise Lucas twin of Kristine.

i 3—Kathy Ann Lucas.

G 4—Daisy Lucas b Illinois 1880, d young.
1 dau:

h 1—Audrey Louise Lucas b Springfield, Ohio 23 Nov 1912; mar in that city 30 Mar 1936 John W. Blair b in Springfield 1 Oct 1911.
2 daus:
1 1—Carole Sue Blair b 29 June 1941; mar Sherman Goodrick.
1 dau:
j 1—Michele Goodrick b 25 June 1960.

1 2—Marsha L. Blair b 7 Sept 1946.

g 6—Ollie Florence Lucas b Washington Court House, Ohio 13 Aug 1887 d 13 Apr 1952; mar 27 Aug 1906 Chas Sherman Cramblett, who d in 1930.
3 children, all b Washington Court House, Ohio.
h 1—Virgil Edwin Cramblett b 9 Nov 1908; mar in Washington Court House, Ohio 9 Nov 1934 Lillian McCoy.
1 child, d in infancy.
h 2—Forest Leslie Cramblett b 19 June 1910 mar (1) at New Holland, Ohio 1938 Annie Louise Bryant, divorced; mar (2) 21 Mar 1962 Dorothy Wilson.
1 dau by his 1st mar:
h 3—Marjorie Cramblett b 22 May 1920; mar Robert Mustard who d 24 Aug 1949.
1 son:
1 1—Larry Lee Mustard b 13 Nov 1948.

E 5—(204) James Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of James B. Lucas and his wife Catherine Livengood, was b in Pa 1804; mar at Wellsburg, Brooke Co, Va 14 Aug 1828 Margaret Lucas b 1809 in Brooke Co, Va dau of Philip and Elizabeth Cunningham Lucas. This section of Va was later part of the State of W Va when that state was erected in 1863. (See Brooke Co, W Va mar bk 2A p 59.)

About 1845 James Lucas moved his family from Va to Pike Co, Ohio where they stayed for a short time; later moved to Highland Co, Ohio, to a farm in Marshall Twp where he was listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census. In 1852 or the early part of 1853 he moved to a farm in Chariton Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo then in 1854 he moved into Clark Co, Mo where he stayed for one year, then moved back to his farm in Chariton Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo where his wife Margaret Lucas died in 1855. James Lucas mar on 6 Oct 1856 in Schuyler Co, Mo Charity Baldwin, a widow with several children. She was b in Ky 1824 and d shortly after 1870 in Mo. He mar (3) a Mrs. Hargus, a widow, who survived him. Shortly after his 3rd marriage he moved into the town of Livonia, Putnam Co, Mo where he died when his home was destroyed by
fire. He and his wife Charity are both buried in the Old Ford Burying Grounds which land was part of his original farm near Coatsville, Schuyler Co, Mo.

James Lucas and Charity Baldwin were married by John C. Bass, Justice of the Peace. (See Schuyler Co mar records.) The 1860 Missouri State Census lists him as farmer in Chariton Twp, Schuyler Co with his wife Charity and the following children: Samuel, Frances P., Susan, Margaret, Sarah, and Franklin, age 3 yrs. Also at his home in that year were apparently the children of Charity Baldwin by her previous marriage, William, James Wesley, Jackson Douglas, and Elisha Henry Baldwin.

The 1870 Missouri State Census lists him as farmer in Chariton Twp, Schuyler Co with wife Charity and the following children: Sarah age 17 yrs, Franklin age 13 yrs, and Martha Lucas age 8 yrs. Also at his home were the following: James Wesley Baldwin age 20 yrs, Jackson Douglas Baldwin age 18 yrs, William Baldwin age 22 yrs, and Elisha Henry Baldwin age 18 yrs, all of the Baldwins listed as farm helpers.

The 1880 Missouri State Census lists James Lucas then age 79 yrs as living at the home of his son, George Allen Lucas, farmer, in Schuyler Co, Mo.

11 children:

F 1—(217) Sarah Elizabeth Lucas b in Brooke Co, Va 25 Nov 1831; d 17 Apr 1924; mar John Nelson Franklin b 21 Apr 1829.
F 3—(219) George Allen Lucas b 1837 in Brooke Co, Va; mar Barbara McCartney.
F 4—(220) Jane Martha Lucas b Brooke Co, Va 1839; mar Charles Koons b 1840.
F 5—(221) Samuel Jefferson Lucas b Brooke Co, Va 10 May 1840; mar Mariah J. Ray b 1844.
F 6—(222) Permelia Frances Lucas b Brooke Co, Va 1844; mar Wm McCartney b 1839.
F 7—Susan Lucas b Ohio 1846 died young. She is listed on the 1860 Missouri State Census as living at the home of her sister, Sarah Elizabeth, wife of John Nelson Franklin, farmer, in Liberty Twp, Putnam Co. Her age was given as 14 yrs and that she was born in Va.
F 8—(223) Margaret Ella Lucas b Ohio 1848; mar David McCartney b 1845.
F 9—(224) Sarah Lovena Lucas b Clark Co, Mo 21 July 1854; mar Francis Hamilton Biles b 1 Dec 1848.
F 10—Franklin Lucas b Mo 1857; was killed in an accident when he was about 14 yrs of age.
F 1—(217) Sarah Elizabeth Lucas, eldest child of James and Margaret Lucas, b in Brooke Co, Va 25 Nov 1834, d 17 Apr 1924; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 25 Mar 1852 John Nelson Franklin b
Highland Co, Ohio 21 Apr 1829, d 29 June 1896 age 67 yrs 2 mos 8 days; both are bur Pleasant Grove Cem, near Coatsville, Putnam Co, Mo. Sarah E. Franklin moved from their original farm near Coatsville to Uniontown, Mo where she d at age 89 yrs. She is said to have been very religious.

John Nelson Franklin was a son of Anthony Franklin, one of the early settlers of Highland Co, Ohio, son of another Anthony Franklin who mar Polly Nelson, who it is said by descendants of this family, that Polly was a descendant of George Washington. Anthony Franklin Jr., farmer of Brush Creek Twp, Highland Co, Ohio made his last will in that county 17 Dec 1855 in which he names his wife as Mary, and his children as Susannah, Mary, wife of Eli Jarnigan; Nelson, Mari W. Spargur, Thomas, Joel L., Martha Keech, Mary A. Garrett, Cyrus H. and John W. Franklin. His wife was dead before 22 Feb 1864. John W. Spargur was appointed adm of the estate of Anthony Franklin, Jr. (See Wills & Adm by McBride, p 67.)

John Nelson Franklin moved his family from Highland Co, Ohio to Missouri in 1856, traveling by covered wagon on this trek. He purchased 160 acres of land on the Chariton River in the eastern part of Putnam Co, and at the time of his death, he owned 1000 acres of good farm land in that county. He is said to have been a well educated man and highly regarded in his community. When first coming to Putnam Co, Mo he helped to erect on his farm a school house which was constructed of logs; later this school was rebuilt of siding and about 1905 his son, Thomas Sherman Franklin, had a new school house erected about one mile from the Village of Chapel, which is called the Franklin School, and it was still in use in 1962. His descendants tell that he traveled twice a year to Ottumwa, Iowa, where he purchased supplies of sugar, coffee, rice and other necessities, by the barrel.

He is listed as a farmer in Liberty Twp, Putnam Co on the 1860 Mo State Census, and at his home was his wife's sister Jane M. Lucas age 14 yrs who was living at their home at that time. 6 sons—one who d in infancy:
- G 1—(226) Cainis Cassius Franklin b Ohio 1842 d in Nebraska, mar.
- G 2—James Franklin d in infancy.
- G 3—(227) Marcus Anthony Franklin b in Ohio 18 Apr 1855, mar Christiana Margareta Baquet.
- G 5—(229) Benjamin Franklin b 14 Sept 1861; mar Grace Merton Simmons.
- G 6—(230) Thomas Sherman Franklin b 27 May 1865; mar Flora Corn b 26 Sept 1873.

G 1—(226) Cainis Cassius Franklin b in Ohio 1842 d in McGrew, Scotts Bluff Co, Nebr, where he had been engaged for many yrs as a beet farmer. He is said to have accumulated large means and was highly regarded in his community. Married. There were 4 children—three sons and one daughter. His dau mar Cassius
Adcock and she had one son Cassius Adcock, Jr., attorney in McGrew, Nebr. His grandson Wm W. Franklin was a student at the University of New Mexico, University Park, New Mexico, taking post graduate work in 1962 and 1963.

G 3—(227) Marcus Anthony Franklin (nickname “Tune”), 3rd child of John Nelson and Sarah Elizabeth Lucas Franklin, b in Highland Co, Ohio 18 Apr 1855, d at his home in Banner Co, Nebr 1 July 1923. His farm was a short distance from McGrew, Scotts Bluff Co, Nebr, the nearest postoffice. He mar Christina Margaret Baquet b Burlington, Iowa 14 Mar 1856, dau of Cicero Baquet, a native of France, who mar Margareta Ann Wicklass, a native of Germany. Marcus A. Franklin moved from Putnam Co, Mo to Banner Co, Nebr about 1885.

9 children:

h 1—Loren Henry Franklin b in Mo 29 Sept 1878.

h 2—Ida Margareta Franklin b in Mo 16 Feb 1881; mar Ray Cleveland.

h 3—Robert Ingersoll Franklin b in Mo 30 Sept 1882.

h 4—Infant son b in Mo 15 Jan 1885, d 29 Jan 1885.

h 5—Thomas Guy Franklin b in Nebr 22 May 1886, d 21 Oct 1886.

h 6—John Fred Franklin twin of Benjamin Franklin b 15 Nov 1888, d 21 Oct 1918.

h 7—Benjamin Franklin Franklin twin of John F. b 15 Nov 1888 d 20 Mar 1943.

h 8—Infant son b 18 Sept 1890, d 29 Sept 1890.

h 9—Thomas Baquet Franklin b in Nebr 4 Oct 1891.

G 4—(228) Nelson Amherst Franklin 4th child of John Nelson and Sarah Elizabeth Lucas Franklin, b Uniontown, Putnam Co, Mo 28 Oct 1859, d in that city 28 Feb 1925; mar 29 June 1900 in Uniontown, to Alta Noel, also b in Uniontown. He practiced law there for many yrs where he was associated with Mr. Casey Rose. He was a man of high standing in his community.

1 dau:

h 1—Elizabeth Amherst Franklin b in Uniontown, Mo 28 July 1905; mar Arthur Hurwich, newspaper editor in New York City. She is an art consultant in the public schools, Great Neck, New York.

1 dau:

i 1—Nancy Hurwich b Jan 1946; studied in France 1962 and 1963.

G 5—(229) Benjamin Franklin 5th child of John Nelson and Sarah Elizabeth Lucas Franklin was b on a farm near Livonia, Putnam Co, Mo 14 Sept 1861; d 17 Jan 1934 at Macon, Macon Co, Mo where he had lived for many yrs, and where he was well known as a lawyer; mar Grace Merton Simmons b in St Louis, Mo 14 June 1874.

6 children:

h 1—Amy Franklin, deceased.

h 2—John T. Franklin, lawyer; deceased.

h 3—Mary Franklin, a teacher in Wilmington, Delaware in 1963.

293
H 4—Edith Franklin mar a Mr. Moe. She was a teacher in the public schools in Ohio.
H 5—Emily Franklin mar Cannon Chiles Hearne.
H 6—Frances Franklin mar L. C. Zwahlen.

G 6—(230) Thomas Sherman Franklin youngest child of John Nelson and Sarah Elizabeth Lucas Franklin b Putnam Co, Mo 27 May 1865 d 11 Sept 1931; mar 31 Sept 1893 Flora Corn, b in Girard, Kansas 26 Sept 1873; d 18 May 1943; both are bur near Humbolt, Kansas where they had lived for almost 40 yrs. He was a lawyer and practiced for a number of yrs in Uniointown, Mo; after moving to Kansas he was engaged in farming.

4 children:
H 1—Ruth Elizabeth Franklin b Uniointown, Mo 19 Nov 1894; mar in Glenwood, Mo 19 Apr 1914 Blaine LaRue b 27 July 1890, 1 dau:
   i 1—Mary Maxine LaRue b in Glenwood, Mo 27 Mar 1916; mar 28 July 1937 Steven Graves O'Rourke.
   2 sons:
   j 1—Lawrence O'Rourke b Humbolt, Kansas 11 Sept 1939.
   j 2—Steven Patrick O'Rourke b Iola, Kansas 17 Mar 1943.

H 2—John Roston Franklin b Uniointown, Mo 15 May 1897; mar in Glenwood, Mo Hazel Green.
   1 son:
   i 1—John Nelson Franklin b 12 Apr 19—; mar Virginia Hunt.
   2 sons:
   j 1—John Orval Franklin.
   j 2—Thomas Franklin.


F 2—(218) Rebecca Ann Lucas, 2nd child of James and Margaret Lucas was b in Brooke Co, Va 19 Dec 1834; d 17 Mar 1911 at age 76 years 2 mos 7 days in Putnam Co, Mo; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 24 Dec 1849 to Wm W. Spargur b in Highland Co 29 Sept 1829; d in Putnam Co, Mo 27 Aug 1896. He was the 13th child of Joseph W. Spargur who mar (1) Rachael Summer by whom he had 10 children; he mar (2) Abigail Moore and had 8 children by this marriage. Joseph W. Spargur was a son of Joseph Spargur b 1781, who d in Highland Co, Ohio 1846; he migrated into Ohio in Aug 1804 coming from North Carolina. Joseph W. Spargur is bur besides his father in the old Quaker Cem at Stringtown, Highland Co.

Wm W. Spargur moved from Highland Co, Ohio in 1858 to Missouri where he settled on a farm in Glenwood Twp, near Coatsville, Schuyler Co. His farm was west of town and there he also operated a mill.
At the time of his marriage to Rebecca Ann Lucas he was only 20 yrs of age (see “Highland Co Mar Rec” by McBride); he was a musician of considerable note and was known as the “blind violinist.” All of his children were musical and with his children he formed an orchestra and later a brass band and singing choir, entertaining throughout that district at large gatherings and won the Gold Banner at a County Sunday School Convention for their splendid singing.

7 children, 3 sons nd 4 daus:

1—Joseph Henry Spargur b in Ohio 20 Sept 1850, d 6 May 1912; mar Hannah Selby. No issue.

2—Margaret Abigail Spargur b in Ohio 1852; mar James Allison. Their home was in Glenwood, Mo.

7 children—4 sons and 3 daus, all deceased by 1962 except 1 dau:

1—Emma Allison who mar a Mr. Lowe of Cincinnati, Ohio.

3—Sarah Ann Spargur b in Ohio 14 June 1854, d 8 Apr 1941; mar George Greenwell b 23 Oct 1829; she mar (2) John Miller.

4 children—3 sons and 1 dau:

1—Chas N. Greenwell b in Glenwood, Mo 6 Apr 1877; d at Conway Springs, Kansas; mar and left issue.

2—Wm Andrew Greenwell b 17 Oct 1880; mar three times and had 12 children by his 1st marriage.

3—Dolly Greenwell d at birth.


i 1—Wm Greenwell, deceased; mar and left issue. No further information available.

5—Wm Michael Spargur b in Iowa 1857; mar Amanda ? b in Mo 1863. He is listed as a farmer on the 1880 Mo State Census located in Glenwood Twp, with his wife Amanda.

2 sons:

1—Arthur Spargur; deceased; b after 1880.

2—Earl Spargur b after 1880; is said to live in the Southern part of Mo in 1962.

5—James Manford Spargur b in Mo 13 Dec 1859, d 16 Feb 1923; mar in 1881 Sidnie Margaret Bass b 14 Apr 1866, d 16 May 1952 at age 86; she died at a nursing home in Ottumwa, Iowa after a long illness resulting from a broken right hip which made it necessary for her to use crutches for 7 yrs; she fell again and broke her left hip which resulted in her death 2½ weeks later.

James M. Spargur was a fine violinist and he carried on the orchestra that his father had organized many years before; he taught all of his children music and after his death his two sons continued the brass band he had organized.

9 children:

1—Viola Mae Spargur b 24 May 1882, mar 21 Apr 1907 James Calvin Leedom, who d in Glenwood, Mo 13 Feb 1953. He had been a rural mail carrier for almost 36 years. His wife acted as
his substitute the first 8 years with the post office and she carried
the mail during the winter months even when the temperature
dropped to 15 degrees below zero. After his death she moved to
Davenport, Iowa.

2 daus:

1. 1—Esther Leedom b 27 Oct 1914 d 8 Aug 1919.
1. 2—Ruth Floene Leedom b 24 Nov 1920; mar 21 Jan 1939 Chester
    Estell Williams.

1 dau:

1. 1—Sharon Kay Williams b 14 Aug 1944, mar 13 June 1964
    Richard Foley of Davenport, Iowa.

H 2—Archie Levi Spargur b 1 Apr 1884, d 1 Apr 1962; never mar.
He made his home in Queen City, Mo.

H 3—Robert Lee Spargur b 12 May 1886, d 24 Apr 1952; mar Marie
Suedigar.

1 dau:

1. 1—Margaret Louise Spargur mar 30 July 1941 Chalmer Hurley.

1 dau:

1. 1—Vorma Marie Hurley b 9 July 1942; mar Edward Harris.

1 dau:

1. 1—Sarah Louise Harris b 6 Sept 1962.

H 4—Emma Elizabeth Spargur b 21 Aug 1889, d 3 Feb 1955; mar
3 Mar 1907 John O. Bradley b 23 Aug 1885 d 7 Apr 1954.

2 daus:

1. 1—Mary Isabella Bradley b 6 Feb 1910; mar 27 Aug 1931 Dr.
    Clarence F. Carstensen b 16 Feb 1905, Dentist, of Waverly, Iowa.

2 sons:

1. 1—David Arthur Carstensen b 20 Feb 1938; mar 27 July 1957
    Sandra H. Judisch b 4 Nov 1935.

2 daus:

K 1—Elizabeth Ann Carstensen b 22 Feb 1959.

J 2—John Robert Carstensen b 21 Feb 1940. He is a Civil Engineer
and an officer in the U S Air Force.

1. 2—Dorothy May Bradley b 10 Feb 1919, mar 9 Feb 1943 Dwight
    Lynn Townsend b 4 Aug 1921.

3 sons:

1. 1—Jeffrey Lane Townsend b 17 Dec 1948.
1. 2—Bradley Lynn Townsend b 25 Nov 1953.

H 5—James Roy Spargur b 3 Aug 1895, mar Helen Smith. He
served in World War I.

1 dau:

1. 1—Virginia Spargur mar Luther Thomas.

2 children:

J 1—Donald Thomas b 1942, mar. 1 child.
J 2—Beverly Thomas b 1945.
H 6—Clara Margaret Spargur b 17 Dec 1899; mar 1917 Esper W. White.

5 children:
1—Donald R. White b 29 June 1918; mar. 1 dau.
2—Marcella White b 18 Dec 1919; mar a Mr. Gillispie. 2 daus.
3—Louella E. White b 4 Nov 1921; mar a Mr. Piersol. No issue.
4—Emma Mae White b 17 June 1924, d in infancy.
5—Robert Gene White b 21 May 1932; mar. 2 daus.

H 7—Walter Birney Spargur b 20 Sept 1905; mar Mary Alexander who was a Registered Nurse.

2 sons:
2—Charles Calvin Spargur b 1941, mar. In 1962 he had just returned home from serving 2 years in the U S Navy. 1 child born in 1963.

H 8—Carl W. Spargur b 14 Oct 1908, d age 22 months.

H 9—Mary Spargur b 3 Aug 1914 when her mother was 48 years of age. This child died at birth.

G 6—Amanda E. Spargur b Mo 1867, d age 12 yrs. She was nick-named “Dickey.”

G 7—Emma Belle Spargur b Mo 31 Dec 1870, d 24 Apr 1942; mar (1) James Grimes; mar (2) John W. Bass.

4 children:
H 1—Jesse Grimes.
H 2—Maude Grimes.
H 3—John Bass.
H 4—Joseph Bass.

F 3—(219) George Allen Lucas (James 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of James and Margaret Lucas. He was b in Brooke Co, Va 1837; mar in Mo to Barbara McCartney b in Ky 1834; dau of David McCartney, Sr., farmer of Schuyler Co, Mo.

George Allen Lucas is listed on the 1880 Mo State Census as farmer in Glenwood Twp, Schuyler Co with his wife Barbara and two children, Sarah F, age 13 yrs and Joseph A. age 10 yrs. His father James Lucas then age 79 yrs was also living at his home. George A. Lucas later moved his family to a farm near Burden, Cowley Co, Kansas, where he and his wife both died. It is said he had the family Bible in his possession.

4 children:
G 1—Sarah F. Lucas b in Mo 1867.
G 2—Joseph A. Lucas b in Mo 1870; d young.
G 3—Dora Lucas b in Mo after 1880; mar.
G 4—Fannie Lucas b in Mo; mar and was dead by 1962.
F 4—(220) Jane Martha Lucas, 4th child of James and Margaret Lucas, was b in Brooke Co, Va 1839; mar in Mo Charles Koons b in Mo 1840, farmer in Glenwood Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo. He is listed on the 1880 Missouri State Census in Glenwood Twp with his wife and the following 7 children—all b in Mo:

1—Manuel Koons b 1863.

2—Nora Koons b 1866; married.

3—James Koons b 1869.

4—Charles Koons b 1871.

5—Martha Koons b 1873.

6—Matilda Koons b 1875.

7—George Koons b 1878.

F 5—(221) Samuel Jefferson Lucas (James 5; James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of James and Margaret Lucas b in Brooke Co, Va 10 May 1840; mar in Mo 11 June 1863 Mariah (Mira) Ray b 1844 in Ohio, d 8 June 1917 age 73 yrs.

He was a Civil War Veteran, enlisting as a private in the Confederate Army under the name of Jefferson Lucas on 21 July 1861 at Luray, Va in Company D, 7th Regiment of Va Cavalry under Captain Jordan for a period of 2 yrs, or the duration of the war. He was taken prisoner at Phillippe, Va 23 Apr 1863, and confined at McHenry, Md. He was paroled on 10 May 1863 and was later on the Muster Rolls of Capt Turner Ashby’s Company D, 7th Va Regiment in Apr 1864.

For many yrs he farmed in Schuyler Co, Mo but during his later yrs he lived near the town of Livonia, Putnam Co, Mo which village is about 15 miles northwest of Lancaster, Mo. He was burned to death 30 May 1930 at age 90 yrs when a fire destroyed his home in Livonia. He and his wife are both bur in St. John’s Cem, near Livonia.

8 children—all b on a farm near Glenwood, Schuyler Co, Mo:

1—James Nelson Lucas b 29 Mar 1864 d 17 May 1942 in Glenwood, Mo; mar there 18 Mar 1888 Loretta Belle Shumate b 4 Jan 1867, d 18 Nov 1956; both bur in I.O.O.F. Cem, Glenwood, Mo. She was a dau of John Shumate who married Sarah Montgomery.

7 children—all b in Schuyler Co, Mo:

1—Myrtle E. Lucas b 13 Mar 1889, mar Jesse O. Beeler. Their home was in Ft Collins, Colo where she died.

1 dau:

1—Helen Beeler, never mar. She lives with her father in Ft Collins, Colo.

2—Charles Lucas b 22 Oct 1892, d in infancy.

3—Norma L. Lucas b 18 Sept 1893, mar Bertham Followwill of Moulton, Iowa. 3 children.

4—Winnie Pearl Lucas b 26 Dec 1897, mar Lee Pickens.

5—Icie Opal Lucas b 13 June 1901; mar Steven Maynard.
H 6—James Floyd Lucas b 20 Aug 1905; mar Ivalee Conklin. He is a farmer near Glenwood, Mo. No issue.

H 7—Lenna Florence Lucas b 17 July 1909; mar Willard Johnson. He died 20 Oct 1963 in Glenwood, Mo. She is Postmaster in the U. S. Post Office in Glenwood.

3 daus:
1. Shirley Johnson mar a Mr. Harris.
2. Barbara Johnson mar a Mr. Forsythe.
3. Diana Johnson.

G 2—Margaret Ann Lucas (called Meg) b 16 Apr 1866, d in Glenwood, Mo 24 Aug 1909, bur Pleasant Grove Cem at Coatsville, Mo; never married.


3 children:
1. Ethel Mae Lucas b 1 Aug 1891 d 23 Jan 1944; never married.
2. Clara Hildred Lucas b 14 Aug 1898; mar Paul Scurlock, who for many yrs was employed as a letter carrier for the U S Post-office in Glenwood, Mo. He retired 6 Apr 1962. No issue.
3. Wm Allan Lucas, Jr. b 29 May 1910; mar Doris L. McMain.

1 dau:
1. Claire Mignon Lucas b 8 Mar 1933; mar Donald Steen.

2 children:

G 4—Thomas Edward Lucas b 18 Nov 1869, d 21 Nov 1956 in Glenwood, Mo; mar there 10 July 1884 Sarah G. Downing b 8 Apr 1878, d 10 Oct 1953; both bur I.O.O.F. Cem, Glenwood, Mo. She was a dau of Henry Downing who mar Nancy Burgeon.

6 children—all b in Glenwood, Mo:
1. Infant son b 1895; died.

2 children:
1. Sibyl Lucas d young.
2. Warren Lucas never mar; lives with his parents in Glenwood, Mo.

3. Samuel Allen Lucas b 16 Nov 1899, d 4 Apr 1957; mar Mae Johnson. He is bur in I.O.O.F. Cem, Glenwood, Mo. They were mar 2 July 1932.

2 children:
2. Roger Lucas in 1962 was serving in the U.S. Air Corps.

H 4—Mary Ivalee Lucas b 29 Jan 1912 d in Monmouth, Illinois 2 Feb 1945; bur in I.O.O.F. Cem, Glenwood, Mo; mar (1) Mr. Jones mar (2) Mr. Jackson.
1 child:

1—Louise Jones who mar Wm Stevens.

1 dau:

1—Linda Stevens.

H 5—John Birney Lucas b 24 July 1913, d in Glenwood, Mo 20 May 1955; mar Vivian Speak.

3 children:

1—Betty Lucas.

2—Gene Lucas.

3—Cindy Lucas.

H 6—Hazel Louise Lucas b 24 Mar 1920; mar Birney Lyberger of Lancaster, Mo.

3 children:

1—Bernardine Lyberger.

2—James Lyberger.

3—Beverly Lyberger.

G 5—Amanda Elizabeth Lucas b 31 July 1872, d young.

G 6—Samuel David Lucas b 5 May 1875, d 1 Sept 1959 at Ottumwa, Iowa; mar (1) Lelia Phelps or Philips; mar (2) ? He was a farmer in Iowa.

6 children—2 by 1st mar; and 4 by 2nd mar:

H 1—Lorena Hulda Lucas killed in automobile accident.

H 2—Geraldine Lucas.

H 3—Woodrow Lucas.


Elbert Fay Lucas was a painter by occupation and after leaving Mo he lived for a time in Iowa; in 1930 he was living in Idaho and later moved to Oregon. He and his wife were both members of the 7th Day Adventists Church and both and bur in River View Cem, Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon.

2 children:

H 1—Clarence Leslie Lucas b Glenwood, Schuyler Co, Mo 8 Dec 1903; mar 23 Dec 1922 in Idaho Falls, Bannock Co, Idaho, Mabel Elizabeth Engberson b 1 Nov 1900 at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co, Utah, dau of Alma Johnson Engberson who mar Maria Elizabeth Pope.

4 children:

H 1—Mabel Jean Lucas b 16 Nov 1924 at Magna, Salt Lake Co, Utah; mar 29 June 1944 in Portland, Oregon to Philip George Roake, salesman b 23 June 1923 at Oregon City, Clackamas Co, Oregon, son of John Albert Roake who mar Alta Maud Howell. Philip G. Roake served in the U S Navy in World War II.
7 children, all b in Oregon City, Oregon:

1—Susan Jean Roake b 13 Nov 1945.
2—James Philip Roake b 2 Dec 1946.
3—Marlene Ray Roake b 12 Feb 1948.
4—Diane Elizabeth Roake b 14 July 1951.
5—John Allen Roake b 12 July 1953.
6—Thomas Lucas Roake b 20 Sept 1957.
7—Douglas Albert Roake b 10 Jan 1962.


Lee Clarence Lucas is an insurance claims manager. They lived for a time in Seattle, Washington, later in Portland, Ore and are members of the Latter Day Saints Church. He served in the U. S. Navy in World War II.

3 children, all b in Portland, Ore:

1—Leslie Lee Lucas b 13 May 1947.
3—Cheryl Lee Lucas b 11 Nov 1950.


Alma E. Lucas is sales manager for the Minneapolis Honeywell Co. He lived for a time in Alaska, later in Seattle, Washington and in 1963 was located in Sacramento, Calif. He served in U S Navy in World War II; they are members of Latter Day Saints Church.

4 children:

1—Marcia Ann Lucas b 29 July 1949 in Portland, Ore.
2—Nancy Jean Lucas b 7 Apr 1951 in Corvallis, Benton Co, Ore.
3—Eric Scott Lucas b 18 Feb 1953 in Portland, Ore.
4—Steven Allan Lucas b 24 Apr 1956 at Eugene, Lane Co, Ore.

4—Carol Elizabeth Lucas b 8 Apr 1929 at Portland, Ore; mar in that city 29 Mar 1948 James Elmer Schneider, carpenter b 24 Oct 1919 in Oregon City, Clackamas Co, Ore., son of Alfred Rudolph Schneider who mar Alice May Emmott. He served in World War II.

2 children—both b in Portland, Ore:

1—Karen Louise Schneider b 17 May 1949.
2—Linda Sue Schneider b 21 Aug 1960.

2—Kenneth Clark Lucas 2nd child of Elbert Fay Lucas was b 29 Jan 1910 at Moulton, Schuyler Co, Mo; d 2 Mar 1910 at Coatsville, Schuyler Co, Mo.

8—Minnie Emily Lucas 8th child of Samuel Jefferson and Mariah Ray Lucas was b 13 Nov 1880, d 23 Dec 1963; mar Samuel A.
Kelley b 7 Apr 1882. Their home has been in Livonia, Mo many yrs. No issue.

F 6—(222) Permelia Frances Lucas, 6th child of James and Margaret Lucas was b in Brooke Co, Va 1839; mar in Mo, Wm McCartney b in Ky 1833. son of David McCartney, farmer of Schuyler Co, Mo.

Wm McCartney, farmer, lived for several years in Glenwood Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo where he is listed on the 1880 Mo State Census; he later moved his family to a farm near Boyleston, Sullivan Co, Mo.

6 or 7 children, all b in Mo:

| G 1 | Sarah Elizabeth McCartney b 1868. |
| G 2 | Phoebe McCartney b 1870; mar a Mr. Calhoun and they lived in Queen City, Mo where she died. 1 son: |

H 1—Thomas Calhoun b Queen City, Mo.

| G 3 | David McCartney b 1872. |
| G 4 | Thos McCartney b 1874. |
| G 5 | Barbara McCartney b 1876. |
| G 6 | Lucy McCartney b 1879. |

F 8—(223) Margaret Ella Lucas, 8th child of James and Margaret Lucas was b in Ohio in 1848; mar in Mo, David McCartney b in Kentucky 1845. son of David McCartney, Sr., who was b in Va and his wife who was b in Ky.

David McCartney, Jr., was a farmer in Glenwood Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo.

The following item taken from a newspaper published in Glenwood, Mo in 1961:

“A century ago in 1860 a big strapping Irishman laid down beside a log with his rifle by his side and went to sleep, about four or five miles southwest of where the town of Glenwood now stands. He was waken by a rooster crowing and he set out to find the direction from which the sound came. He soon came upon a good sized log cabin where he found a friendly family by the name of Lucas, who were looking for a good neighbor. David McCartney, Sr., later returned to Keosauqua, Iowa, walking all of the way; he got his family he had left behind in Keosauqua, as he had migrated into Iowa from Kentucky. On his return to Mo, he entered 115 acres of farm land and made his home in the Mo hills near what is now Coatsville, Mo. A log cabin was put up in two days with the help of his neighbors. There he lived the balance of his life.”

15 children, 14 sons and 1 dau, all born in Mo:

| G 1 | Allen Campbell McCartney b 1869. |
| G 2 | Joseph A. McCartney b 1870. |
| G 3 | Wm A. McCartney b 1872. |
| G 4 | Hugh McCartney b 1874. |
5—John McCartney b 1875, d 1961 on his father’s original farm where he had lived all of his life; never married.

6—Minnie McCartney b 1878; mar a Mr. Singleton of Glenwood, Mo.

15—Their youngest child Wooster McCartney was still living in Greentop, Mo in 1962.

9—(224) Sarah Lovena Lucas 9th child of James and Margaret Lucas was b in Clark Co, Mo 21 July 1854; mar 14 Mar 1873 Francis Hamilton Biles b in Lawrence Co, Ind 1 Dec 1848. He came to Schuyler Co, Mo with his parents when he was but 2 years old; his parents settled on a farm five miles northwest of Glenwood, Mo. He lived in Schuyler Co, Mo all of his life with the exception of the last nine months he lived with his dau Martha Ann McDade in La Platta, Macon Co, Mo where he d 20 June 1932. His wife d on the family farm in Schuyler Co, 9 Mar 1928; both are bur in Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville, Schuyler Co, Mo.

He is listed on the Mo State Census of 1880 as a farmer in Chariton Twp, Schuyler Co. At that time he stated his father was b in Va and his mother was b in Tenn. He is also said to have taught school in Schuyler Co.

6 children, all b on the family farm near Glenwood, Mo:

1—Samuel Alfred Biles b 6 July 1874; d at his home in Glenwood, Mo 7 Oct 1951; bur Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville; never married.

2—John William Biles b 11 Sept 1877; d 18 June 1946; mar in 1911 Mary Cline. He is bur in Pleasant Grove Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

2 sons:

1—George W. Biles b 5 Dec 1912, was a staff sergeant in World War II; while serving in the U. S. Forces during the war, he d in Alaska 3 Dec 1941 at age 29 years; never mar.

2—Joseph Biles; no further information is had on this son.

3—Emma Belle Biles b near Glenwood, Schuyler Co, Mo 10 Feb 1780; d in Kirkville, Mo 8 Feb 1958; mar 1 Oct 1899 John Kearse who d 8 May 1946, son of George and Narcissis Kearse of Glenwood, Mo. John Kearse and his wife and children lived in Glenwood, Mo for many years until 1934 when they removed to Moulton, Iowa. Both are bur in the family plot in Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

3 children, all b in Schuyler Co, Mo:

1—Ivalee M. Kearse b 25 Nov 1904; mar 28 Oct 1926 John Floyd Camden, son of Chas and Mollie Camden who lived west of Glenwood, Mo.

1 son:

1—John Francis Camden b 15 Nov 1927; mar 20 Aug 1950 Nadine Lyberger.

4 children:

1—Linda Caroll Camden b 5 Sept 1951.
j 2—John David Camden b 29 May 1953.


j 4—Carla Jean Camden b 29 May 1959.

H 2—Raymond Lloyd Kearse b 6 Apr 1910, d 26 Jan 1951; mar in Glenwood, Mo 25 Oct 1930 Estelene Reeves, dau of Ackley Reeves of Lancaster, Mo. Raymond L. Kearse d in Lancaster, Mo and is bur in Arni Cem in Lancaster.
1 son:

i 1—Joseph Dean Kearse b 9 July 1931; mar 23 Nov 1950 Martha Morris.
3 sons:

j 1—Morris Ray Kearse b 17 Sept 1952.


j 3—Mark Ackley Kearse b 16 Feb 1959.

H 3—Herbert Kearse b near Glenwood, Mo 26 July 1912; mar Loretta Kimbrell b near Glenwood, Mo.
3 sons:

i 1—Jack Roger Kearse b 29 Jan 1938; mar Sept 1962 Lucille Wolff.

i 2—Max Gerald Kearse b 15 Sept 1942; mar 18 Aug 1963 Twila Aeschliman.

i 3—Darrell Lee Kearse b 4 Aug 1947.

G 4—Nellie Biles b 12 Jan 1885; mar Oct 1911 Lafe Watkins; she d 22 Mar 1915 near Glenwood, Mo. No issue.


G 6—Lillian Biles d in infancy 13 May 1897.

F 11—(225) Martha DeMeris Lucas 11th child of James Lucas b near Coatsville, Mo on her father's original farm 17 Oct 1862, d 25 Aug 1922 on the old farm where she lived most of her life. Married 3 Sept 1882 George W. Ford, a widower with two sons, Thomas J. Ford b 12 Aug 1881 d 9 Feb 1960, and Harvey Ford b 26 Apr 1880, d 22 Jan 1957 who mar Winnie Wilkins. Her mother died when she was very young, and she went to live with her half sister Sarah Elizabeth, wife of John Nelson Franklin. The old farm is still in the possession of the widow of her youngest son, Lewis Logan Ford. She and her husband are both bur in Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville, Schuyler Co, Mo.
7 children, all b in Schuyler Co, Mo:

G 1—Jessie Lee Ford b 5 June 1883; mar Howard J. Bowling who died in 1962. For many yrs he was chairman of the Workman's Compensation Committee in the House of Representatives of the 58th General Assembly of Mo at Jefferson.
1 son:

H 1—Howard P. Bowling b 1935; mar.
g 2—John Ford b Oct 1884 d 5 Feb 1889; bur Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville, Mo.
g 3—George Ford, Jr. b 5 Feb 1886 d 24 June 1890 age 4 yrs 4 mos 19 days; bur Pleasant Grove Cem.
g 4—Clair E. Ford b 26 Mar 1889; mar F. B. Lanham of Glenwood, Mo.
  1 son:
H 1—Richard Ford Lanham b 1922.
g 5—Glenn Walter Ford b 7 Feb 1891, d 26 July 1924; mar Elaine Payton. He was a school teacher.
  2 children:
H 1—Thomas Ford.
H 2—Robert Ford, who was killed while in service in World War II.
g 6—Lewis Logan Ford b 14 Feb 1893, d 15 Apr 1938; bur Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville, Mo; mar Augusta McDade. After his death she mar (2) her husband’s half brother Thomas J. Ford. In 1962 she was residing on the original farm of James Lucas in Schuyler Co, Mo. No issue.
g 7—Kate Ford b 30 Aug 1897, d 9 Sept 1898; bur Pleasant Grove Cem, Coatsville, Mo.

E 6—(205) David Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 6th child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas b in Pa 1806. In Dec of 1852 it was understood he was living in Pike Co, Ohio; there is no record of him on the Ohio State Census of 1860. All information available indicates that the David Lucas listed as farmer in Liberty Twp, Schuyler Co, Mo on the 1880 Mo State Census is the David Lucas, son of James B. Lucas; however this has not been definitely established. Descendants of James Lucas of Schuyler Co, Mo (a grand daughter) claim they have always called David Lucas of Schuyler Co, Mo “Uncle”; although she does not know for sure just how he was related to her family.

David Lucas of Schuyler Co was b in Pa 27 Sept 1806; mar 3 Oct 1830 Lydia Woods b in Ind 3 Feb 1807. (These dates taken from family Bible in possession of one of David Lucas’s descendants).

5 children, names and dates taken from old Bible:
F 1—John G. Lucas b Ohio 4 Nov 1831, d 11 Feb 1848. Records of Highland Co, Ohio, show John Lucas son of David Lucas served as a volunteer in the Ohio Volunteer Infantry Co. J in 1848. He was dead by June 1848; never married. (See Common Pleas Crt Rec by McBride p 23.)
F 2—(231) Cynthia Ann Lucas b Ohio 16 Aug 1834; mar Abraham Davis b Ohio 10 Mar 1832.
F 3—Isaac N. Lucas b 17 July 1836 d 26 Mar 1875.
F 4—(232) Margaret L. Lucas b Ind 24 Mar 1838; mar (1) a Mr. Davis; mar (2) a Mr. Greenwell, grocer of Lancaster, Mo.
F 5—Samuel C. Lucas b 10 Mar 1840, d 18 July 1841.
F 2—(231) Cynthia Ann Lucas 2nd child of David and Lydia
Woods Lucas was b Ohio 16 Aug 1934, d Schuyler Co, Mo 22 Dec 1907; mar 8 Nov 1854 Abraham Davis b Ohio 10 Mar 1832, d Glenwood, Mo 10 Dec 1897; both bur in Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

Abraham Davis was the eldest son of Daniel Davis and his 2nd wife Sarah Blake. Daniel Davis b in Princetown, New Jersey, who at the age of 14 yrs enlisted in the Rev War under Gen. George Washington. He mar in New Jersey and raised a family of 5 sons and 3 daus. He removed to Ross Co, Ohio, where he lost his first wife and then mar (2), Sarah Blake b 24 May 1799, d 17 Aug 1882 at age 85 yrs. By his 2nd mar he had 2 sons and one dau; one of his sons was Abraham Davis. In his early life Daniel Davis learned the tanner’s and shoemaker’s trades; he also ran a coasting vessel for 7 yrs; after moving to Ohio he devoted his time exclusively to farming. In politics he was a Whig. He and his wife were both members of the Methodist Church. Daniel Davis d 1851 and his widow Sarah Blake, survived him by 31 yrs. She had been previously mar to Sylvanus Morris by whom she had 4 children. Her son Abraham Davis was the main support of the family after his father’s death. As a result after the age of 9 yrs he had a very meager education. In 1856 he moved his family from Ohio to Schuyler Co, Mo, traveling by boat as far as Canton, Mo, then by wagon to Schuyler Co. At the time he left Ohio, he had very little means and for a period of 4 yrs he worked as a carpenter. He then engaged in farming, in connection with which he shipped live stock. In later years he owned a fine farm of 660 acres near Glenwood, Mo, and was one of the well-to-do farmers in Schuyler Co. (See Davis Family History.)

9 children—8 born in Schuyler Co, Mo:

G 1—Infant dau b Ohio 4 Nov 1855, d 6 Nov 1855.
G 2—Arthur Newton Davis b 12 Mar 1857, d 9 July 1915; mar 4 Jan 1880 Vinnie A. Shattuck. He is bur in Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.

4 children:
H 1—Edgar Davis b circa 1858; mar Mary ?, lived in Des Moines, Iowa.
H 2—Bessie Davis mar a Mr. Ford.
H 3—Lula Davis mar a Mr. Logan of Council Bluffs, Iowa.
H 4—Helen Davis b 20 Aug 1901, d 20 Sept 1916; bur Glenwood Cem, Glenwood, Mo.


5 children:
H 1—Chas Davis b circa 1883.
H 2—Dora Davis mar a Mr. Shriver of Warnsburg, Mo.
H 3—Oneda Davis mar a Mr. Smith of Sedalia, Mo.
H 4—Grace Davis, never mar.
H 5—Hazel Davis, never mar.
G 4—Minnie Florence Davis b 30 July 1861 d 26 Mar 1873 age 12 yrs.

G 5—Sarah Elizabeth Davis b 4 Oct 1863, d 5 Dec 1926; mar (1) in 1884 Charles Smith; he d and she mar (2) Don Rachford of Glenwood, Mo. No issue.

G 6—Luther Elsworth Davis b 9 Sept 1865 d 23 Mar 1933; mar 7 Feb 1886 Letha Ellen Dooley b 23 Apr 1865, d 9 June 1952; both bur Glenwood Cem. Letha Dooley was one of 14 children.

3 daus:

H 1—Ethel Davis b 24 Nov 1886 d 17 Feb 1959; mar 31 Jan 1903 Fred Evans who d Mar 1959.

3 children:

I 1—Edna Evans b 3 Mar 1904 d 14 Apr 1942; mar 3 Mar 1923 James Spencer.

1 dau:

J 1—Helen Spencer mar Holis Bragg.

2 sons:

K 1—James Bragg.
K 2—Robert Bragg.

I 2—Walter Evans b 22 July 1906; mar 1930 Cleo Davis. No issue.

I 3—Hazel Evans b 10 Nov 1907; mar Oct 1922 Russell Barker.

1 dau:

J 1—Maxine Barker, mar. 2 children—a son and a dau.

H 2—Clara Davis b 1888, mar a Mr. Burgher, farmer, near Centerville, Iowa.

2 children:

I 1—Davis Henry Burgher b 9 July 1912; mar 12 June 1940 Anna Louise Katt.

3 children:

J 1—Davis Edward Burgher.
J 2—Janice Ellen Burgher.
J 3—Joyce Ann Burgher.

I 2—Dolores Phyllis Burgher b 10 Mar 1917; mar 1942 Clyde McMurry. No issue.

H 3—Opal Davis b 3 Sept 1890; mar 9 Mar 1914 Corda E. Siegmund who d 5 May 1942. Their home has been in Kirksville, Mo, where she is very active in church and lodge work. She is a member of the Anchor and Rebekah Lodge #44 in Kirksville.

2 daus:

I 1—Dorothy O. Siegmund b 9 Sept 1915; mar 25 July 1941 Harry L. Mansfield.

3 children:


Issue:

J 3—Barbara Mansfield b 7 Jan 1952.

   2 sons:
   J 1—Paul Eugene McClain b 4 Mar 1943.

G 8—Infant son b 13 Aug 1870 d the same day.
G 9—Chalmers Bertie Davis b 25 Dec 1873, d 1 Dec 1941 in Unionville, Mo; mar 3 July 1898 at the Powers Hotel in Coatsville, Mo to Clara Freeborn b Putnam Co, Mo 6 May 1878, at at her home near Sewal, Iowa, on 17 Nov 1939.
   1 dau:
   H 1—Icyle Davis b Schuyler Co, Mo 12 Dec 1899; mar 27 Nov 1920 Otus Thompson of Unionville, Mo. He d at their home in Exline, Iowa, 8 Nov 1959. No issue.

F 4—(232) Margaret L. Lucas 4th child of David and Lydia Woods Lucas was b in Ind 24 Mar 1838; mar (1) a Mr. Davis; mar (2) a Mr. Greenwell, grocer in Lancaster, Mo; for a number of years.
   In the 1880 Mo State Census she was living at the home of her father, Davis Lucas, in Liberty Twp, Schuyler Co.
   Left issue:
   G 1—Cordia Davis b in Mo 1864. Listed at the home of her grandfather David Lucas on the 1880 Mo State Census.

E 7—(206) Jesse Lucas (James B. 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 7th child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas b 1808; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 3 Feb 1825, Matilda Garnigan (Jar­nigan). In Dec 1852 he was living in Pike Co, Ohio and he is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census as a farmer in District 117 of Pike Co with his wife Matilda and four children.
   4 children—possibly more—all b in Ohio:
F 1—Daniel Lucas b 1830.
F 2—James C. Lucas b 1832.
F 3—Martha Lucas b 1834.
F 4—Wm H. Lucas b 1838.

E 9—(207) Lucretia E. Lucas 9th child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas, b Highland Co, Ohio 1810; mar in that county 24 July 1830 by D. Reece, Justice of the Peace, to Samuel B. Carlisle b in Va 1803. They lived all of their lives in Highland Co where they both died.
   He is listed as a farmer in Liberty Twp that county on the 1850 Ohio State Census and later understood to have lived in Washington Twp near the village of Berryville, Ohio. His name appears on the last will of his father-in-law James B. Lucas in 1852.
11 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

F 1—Lucretia Carlisle b 1830; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev E. Grand Girard, Presbyterian Minister, on 13 May 1852 to Samuel J. Elliott.

F 2—Catherine Carlisle b 1832; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev Wm M. McReynolds, Methodist Minister, on 15 Apr 1852 to Thomas Elliott.

F 3—Mary Carlisle b 1836.

F 4—Elizabeth Carlisle b 1838.

F 5—Rynard Carlisle b 1840.

F 6—James Carlisle b 1841; mar in Highland Co, Ohio in 1867 Nancy A. Spears.


F 8—S. J. Carlisle (female) b 1845.

F 9—Hannah E. Carlisle b 1848; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev David Copeland, Methodist Minister, on 8 Dec 1870 John McLane Coffman.

F 10—Thomas B. Carlisle b May 1850; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 5 Dec 1874 by Rev R. E. Smith, Methodist Minister, to Maggie Hiestand.

F 11—John Carlisle b 1853; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 1 Jan 1879 Ollie M. Ballentine.

E 11—(208) Mary E. Lucas 11th child of James B. and Catherine Livengood Lucas, b Highland Co, Ohio 1815; mar (1) a Mr. Hunt; mar (2) in Highland Co, Ohio 28 June 1835 by D. Reece, Justice of the Peace, to Bigger Head b Ohio 1812.

Bigger Head is listed as a farmer in Liberty Twp, Highland Co on the 1850 Ohio State Census with his wife Mary and 7 children. His parents were early settlers in Highland Co. Records show that one Bigger Head was appointed Justice of the Peace for Brush Creek Twp, Highland Co, Ohio on 25 Oct 1808. This family are descendants of John Bigger who was transported to Md in the year 1652 by Capt John Boage of Patuxent Manor. This John Bigger is said to have been a horse trader and a man of considerable ability. He gave his two sons a good education and when he died he left them landed estates of considerable size; both sons, Col. John Bigger and Capt James Bigger were active in the French and Indian Wars in 1689 in Maryland.

The first John Bigger married a dau of Woodman Stoakley one of the early Puritans of Calvert Co, Md. Stoakley sat in the Md Assembly during the Puritan regime; he left Calvert Co after the Restoration in 1658 and established himself on the eastern shores of Somerset Co, Md.

1000 acres which he had surveyed and patented as "Bigger." This estate is marked by a fine old brick plantation house now called "Cedar Hill." Col. John Bigger died in 1717 leaving no sons and his estates passed to his dau who then lived in Prince George Co., Maryland. One of his dau married a Mr. Head and a grandson of Col. John Bigger bore the curious name of Bigger Head. Col. John Bigger was a Justice in Calvert Co. His father, the first John Bigger, died in Md 1675. This family were kinsmen of John Gibson who came to Ann Arundel Co, Md in 1658. (See Hist of Calvert Co. Md by Stein p 237-320.) Col. John Bigger patented the estate called "Bigger" 10 Mar 1670 (lib. 14 folio 176); he also patented "Mussell Shell" on 17 Aug 1671 (lib. 18 folio 279) and a tract called "Togood" on 10 May 1672 (lib 18 folio 535) all in Calvert Co, Md.

Bigger Head moved his family from Highland Co, Ohio after 1850 for in Dec of 1852 when the estate of his wife's father was being settled they were living in Illinois.

7 children—possibly more:
F 1—Harriett E. Head b Ohio 1835.
F 2—L. E. Head (female) b Ohio 1838.
F 3—James F. Head b Ohio 1840.
F 4—Nancy C. Head b Ohio 1842.
F 5—Maria H. Head b Ohio 1844.
F 6—R. S. Head (male) b Ohio 1844, twin of Maria.
F 7—Minerva Head b Ohio 1849.

D 8—(94) Thomas Higgens Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 8th child of William and Sarah Higgens Lucas; he was b in Frederick Co, Md 30 Apr 1774; mar in Greene Co, Pa 17 Dec 1795 to his cousin Martha Swan b 11 July 1778, dau of Col Chas Swan, a Rev War soldier. Martha Swan was a grand daughter of John Swan, Jr, who mar Elizabeth Lucas dau of Chas Lucas and his wife Elizabeth Evans.

Col Chas Swan was b in Md; mar Sarah Van Meter b 24 June 1758, dau of Henry Van Meter who mar Martha Moore, dau of George Moore and his wife Elizabeth Lucas, dau of Thos Lucas the emigrant from England to Md in 1668. Col. Chas Swan lived for a time in Loudon Co, Va later moving to Greene Co, Pa.

Thomas H. Lucas is said to have lived for a time near Baltimore, Md and also to have lived in Frederick Co, Md and from there he followed Col Chas Swan, who later became his father-in-law, to what was known as "Tennmile Country" in Western Pa. In 1788 he was living in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, Pa. His name appears on several deeds; one dated 1802 from his brother Jesse Lucas for 122 acres of land on Coallick Run; another deed from his brother Jesse dated 1 Apr 1806 to Thomas H. Lucas.

In 1810 Thos H. Lucas patented "Lucas Dale" in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa. This tract was originally patented as "Foster" on 5 Sept 1787 to James Henderson, who was a son-in-law of Thos Foster. James Henderson along with his brothers-in-law,
Samuel and John Foster, conveyed this land to Thos H. Lucas in 1801. (See Deed Bk 1 p 607 Washington Court House, Washington Pa.) Thos H. Lucas later sold this land to Hugh Barclay of Greene Co (see Deed Bk 1 p 607).

The 1850 Pa State Census lists him as a resident of Cumberland Twp, Greene Co with his wife Martha and also at his home was Chas Lucas age 12 yrs who was undoubtedly the son of Swan Lucas.

At the time of death in Greene Co in 1860 he is said to have been the owner of considerable property in that county, including his homestead of 160 acres which bordered the town of Carmichaels, Pa; also a farm of 265 acres on Coallick Run; a farm of 100 acres on Little Creek and several other farms in Greene Co as well as a lot next to the Methodist Church in Carmichaels. His wife died prior to 1860. His sons Swan and Charles Alexander Lucas were appointed adm of his estate under bond of $30,000. 15 children, all b in Pa. At the time of his death in 1860 he was survived by only 7 of his children.

E 1—(233) Cassandra Lucas b 4 Apr 1797; mar James B. Hufty.
E 2—Sarah Lucas b 17 Jan 1798, mar James Denny. In 1861 this family was living in Knox Co, Ohio. No further information available.
E 3—(234) Elizabeth Lucas b 11 Oct 1799, mar John Neff.
E 4—Nancy Lucas b 24 June 1801, d 17 Oct 1804.
E 5—(235) Wm Lucas b 20 Mar 1803, mar his cousin Sarah Lucas.
E 6—(236) Swan Lucas b 27 Apr 1805; mar (1) Permelia Emery, mar (2) Catherine Emery Litzenburg, widow, and a sister of Permelia Emery; (3) Anna (?).
E 7—(237) Mary Lucas b 28 Sept 1806; mar Warren Foster.
E 9—(238) John Lucas b 12 Sept 1809, d 31 Jan 1859; mar Elizabeth Hughes.
E 10—(239) Thomas Lucas, Jr., b 19 Oct 1811; mar Rebecca Emery.
E 11—Charles Lucas b 30 Nov 1813, d 26 Dec 1817.
E 12—(240) Jesse Lucas b 2 May 1816, d 29 Dec 1847; mar Rachael Garrett.
E 13—(241) Charles Alexander Lucas b 4 Apr 1818; mar Catherine Barnhart.
E 14—(242) Richard Lucas b 1812; mar Susan E. Neal.
E 15—(243) Isaac B. Lucas b 1 Mar 1823, d 10 Apr 1852; mar Lydia Hughes.

E 1—(233) Cassandra Lucas, eldest child of Thomas Higgens Lucas was b in Greene Co, Pa 4 Apr 1797; mar James B. Hufty b in Pa son of Jacob and Sarah Barclay Hufty. He was a nephew of Hugh Barclay of Greene Co, Pa. Cassandra Lucas was living as late as 1861.

Issue:
P 1—James Hufty b circa 1822; mar Permelia McClain dau of John McClain who married Phoebe Swan b 7 Mar 1791, d in Knox
Co, Ohio 16 Mar 1856, dau of Charles Swan who mar Margaret Barclay. Phoebe Swan was a descendant of John Swan who mar Elizabeth Lucas dau of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey p 16.)


F 3—John Swan Hufty b in Greene Co, Pa 3 July 1833, d at Indianola, Warren Co, Iowa 10 Mar 1920 age 86 yrs 8 mos 7 days; mar Sarah Swan b 24 June 1833 d in Indianola, Iowa 23 Nov 1903; both are bur in Indianola, Iowa. He was a retired farmer having lived in Warren Co, Iowa many years.

6 children:

G 1—Jesse Swan Hufty b 21 Sept 1859 d in Indianola, Iowa 28 Feb 1918; mar 16 Apr 1913 Jessie May Walker.

2 sons:


2 children:

i 1—Robert Loyd Hufty b 6 June 1943.

i 2—Darla Jean Hufty b 23 Oct 1945.

H 2—Robert Claire Hufty b 28 Feb 1917; mar 19 Aug 1940 Lois Lucille Wood.

1 dau:

i 1—Connie Jo Hufty b 10 Jan 1946.

G 2—Thomas Hufty b 29 Aug 1854, d 11 June 1906; never mar.

G 3—Cassandra Hufty b 7 Feb 1856, d 19 Aug 1888; never married.

G 4—Nettie Hufty b 3 July 1865, d 6 May 1889; never married.

G 5—Ruby May Hufty d young 18 June 1871.

G 6—Olive Hufty b 3 June 1876 d 4 Nov 1962; mar a Mr. Goering. No issue.

E 3—(234) Elizabeth Lucas, 3rd child of Thos Higgens Lucas, was b in Greene Co, Pa 11 Oct 1799; mar John Neff b 1799; farmer in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa. He owned the farm next to his wife's father, near the town of Carmichaels. He died 29 Mar 1865 age 66 yrs.

He is listed on the 1850 Pa State Census living at the home of Adam Neff b in Va 1764 and his wife Susan Neff b in Md 1768.

7 children listed on the 1850 Pa Census, all b in Pa:

F 1—Sarah Neff b 1830.

F 2—Mary Neff b 1832.

F 3—John Neff b 1834.

F 4—Thos Neff b 1836.
F 5—Cassandra Neff b 1841.
F 6—James Neff b 1842.
F 7—Tabitha Ann Neff b 1849.

E 5—(235) Wm Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Greene Co, Pa 20 Mar 1803, d 21 Aug 1889 in Belmont Co, Ohio; mar in Belmont Co, Ohio to his cousin, Sarah Lucas, b 1809. They were mar 9 Dec 1828. He is listed as farmer in Washington Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio on the 1850 Ohio State Census. He had previously lived in Smith Twp, Belmont Co, Ohio.

10 children listed at his home in 1850:
F 1—Samuel Lucas b in Pa 30 Oct 1829, d in Belmont Co, Ohio 14 Mar 1882; bur in Bethel Methodist Church Cem, near Centerville, Ohio; mar to Elizabeth ? b Pa 1830. He is listed on the 1850 Pa State Census as farmer in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co with his wife and 1 child. Also at his home in that year was a Heaton Lucas age 29 yrs b Pa.

1 child listed in 1850:
G 1—Susannah Lucas b Pa 1849.

F 2—Thomas Lucas b Pa 1831.
F 3—John Lucas b Ohio 1833.
F 4—Martha E. Lucas b Ohio 1836.
F 5—Cephus W. Lucas b Ohio 1839.
F 6—Enos Lucas b Ohio 1841.
F 7—Susannah Lucas b Ohio 1842.
F 8—Mary A. Lucas b Ohio 1844.
F 9—Elizabeth Lucas b Ohio 1848.
F 10—Wm M. Lucas b Ohio 1849.

E 6—(236) Swan Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was b in Greene Co, Pa where the Carmichael High School now stands on 27 Apr 1805; died Warren Co, Iowa 19 Feb 1881; mar (1) on 26 Feb 1833 Permelia Emery b 16 Dec 1816, d 17 Jan 1847; mar (2) on 28 Sept 1847 Catherine Emery-Litzenburg, a widow, and sister of Permelia Emery; both dau of Jonas Emery of Greene Co, Pa. Swan Lucas mar (3) Anna ?

Jonas Emery mar Susan Morris dau of Asa Morris of New Jersey who mar Susan Herrod (Harrod) widow of General Herrod. She d in Greene Co, Pa in 1857, Jonas Emery was a son of Ambrose Emery who was a son of James and Ruth Watson Emery. Ambrose Emery married twice, his 1st wife was from New Hampshire, and his 2nd wife was Rebecca Yocum of Pa. He was a tanner, lived in Philadelphia and in Thompsontown, Pa. He later lived in Muffin and Greene Cos, Pa. He was a soldier in British service during the French and Indian wars; was mustered into service 11 Oct 1756 in Capt Jonathan Butterfield's Company; was in the Crown Point Expedition and was separated on one of the Muster Rolls of his Company as “killed or taken.” This was a mistake but he was wounded by an arrow. It is said he was in the Boston Tea Party. Later in Pa his home was within hearing of
the Battle of Brandywine, and in one of the winter camps of George Washington's Army; it is said that his wife Rebecca cooked for the soldiers. He died near Jefferson, Greene Co, Pa in 1824. (See Emery General #620 p 196.)

A court item in Greene Co, Pa shows a deed given by Wm Dean and his wife Anna to Swan Lucas dated 10 Feb 1857 for 156 acres of land in Cumberland Twp, that county. On 14 Feb 1859 Swan Lucas and his wife Catherine gave a deed for land in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, Pa to Lucas A. Pryor. (Deed Bk 16, p 166.)

He moved his family from Rice's Landing, Greene Co, Pa to Tyler Co, Va where he was located on the 1850 Va State Census, as a miller in District 61 with his wife Catherine and 8 children then living at his home. In 1860 he moved to Des Moines, Iowa. He later returned to Greene Co, Pa where he stayed for a short time, then returned to Warren Co, Iowa, where he died.

11 children:

F 1—Jonas Emery Lucas b at Carmichael, Pa 10 Mar 1835; mar at Indianola, Iowa 14 Jan 1879 to Orella Wood b 1851, d at Julesburg, Colo 4 May 1922. He died at Julesburg, Colo 8 Feb 1912. He enlisted in the Civil War as a Private in Company F, 7th Pa Cavalry on 15 Aug 1861, was honorably discharged 16 June 1865 at Philadelphia, Pa as a 1st Sergeant. He was captured in action 17 Nov 1863 in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Va and held prisoner in Anderson and Libby Prisons. At the time of his enlistment in the war he claimed to have been employed as a clerk in the District Courts at Carmichael, Pa. His Army Certificate described him as being 5 ft 9 1/2 inches tall with blue eyes, light hair and fair complexion. (Pension No. 78242). No issue.

F 2—(244) Captain Thomas Lucas b 16 Nov 1836, mar (1) Lettie Jane Kerr; mar (2) Ruth Martin.

F 3—(245) Charles Swan Lucas b at Carmichaels, Pa 12 Aug 1838; mar Lucinda Crawford.

F 4—James Lucas b Carmichaels, Pa 16 Jan 1840; never mar. He enlisted as a private in the Civil War in Company H of the 8th Pa Infantry and was killed in service in 1864 during the Battle of The Wilderness.

F 5—Susan Lucas b Carmichaels, Pa 1839.

F 6—Susannah Lucas b Carmichaels, Pa 6 May 1842, d 28 Dec 1867; mar 19 Dec 1865 in Washington Co, Pa James Dalby (Dabbey).

F 7—Sarah Lucas b in Pa 1844; mar John Crawford. They moved to Indianola, Warren Co, Iowa.


F 9—(246) Benjamin Franklin Lucas b Tyler Co, Va 27 July 1850; mar Lillian E. Haynes.

F 10—(247) Wm Pierce Lucas b Tyler Co, Va 27 Jan 1852; mar Effie Marie Bundy.
F 11—Mary Catherine Lucas b in Greene Co, Pa 15 Oct 1854; mar George A. Bundy.

F 2—(244) Capt Thomas Lucas (Swan 5; Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) second child of Swan Lucas and his 1st wife Permelia Emery, was b in Greene Co, Pa 16 Nov 1836, d 17 Mar 1926 in Central City, Merrick Co, Nebr; mar (1) Lettie Jane Kerr b 14 Nov 1838, d 20 May 1876; bur Laurel Cem, Greene Co, Pa. dau of Wm Kerr b 12 Aug 1803, d 27 Oct 1891; mar 1 Jan 1824 Elizabeth Curl b 8 July 1805 d 29 Aug 1874, dau of James Curl b 11 Apr 1777 d 14 Sept 1850 who mar Nancy Hughes b 2 Sept 1785, d 21 Aug 1836, dau of Thomas Hughes b in Virginia 5 May 1749 said to have been a son of Felix Hughes who served as a private in the Rev War in Capt Adam Foulke's Co., 3rd Class Philadelphia Militia 7 Aug 1777; then in service of the U. S. Army commanded by Jonathan B. Smith. (Pa Arch 6 Ser vol 1 p 494; 5 Ser vol 1 p 61.)

Felix Hughes also served as private in Capt Jeremiah Fisher's Co. of Philadelphia Militia 28 Sept 1778. (See Pa Arch 5 Ser vol 1 p 494.) He was b in Ireland 1723 d in Greene Co, Pa 1805 and is bur in Neals Cem; he mar Cynthia Kaighn who was b in Ireland.

Wm Kerr was a saddle maker and came from Washington Co, Pa to Greene Co, Pa where he settled near Carmichael, Pa.

Thomas Lucas mar (2) Ruth Martin. For a number of yrs he was engaged as a merchant at Rice's Lnding, Greene Co, Pa and followed this line of business after moving to Central City, Nebr. After the Civil War he moved from Pa to Des Moines, Iowa; and in 1884 moved to Central City, Nebr.

He enlisted in the Civil War in Co. F, 1st Pa Reserve Cavalry, in the Army of the Potomac. At the time he enlisted his wife and children went to live with her parents. While in service in Virginia he wrote 400 letters to his wife Lettie Jane; these letters are now in the possession of one of his descendants. In one of the letters he tells of a dramatic situation he experienced about his horse, which had been chosen especially for him by his brother-in-law, a professional horseman, who bought horses for Co. F of the 1st Pa Reserve Cavalry. Thomas Lucas had difficulty keeping this horse, for it was a sorrel and it was his Company's lot to draw the bay horses. This horse was very durable and easy rider but too high strung for heavy combat duty, and in the great cavalry Battle of the Brandywine Station it became distraught, and ran away with Capt Lucas, down a slope to a wet spot where it bogged and fell. When Capt Lucas regained his feet, he found himself in a small eddy of the Battle, facing 3 or 4 Confederate Cavalrymen, one of whom immediately raised the question of what to do with Capt Lucas. "Kill the damn Yankee," one of them cried, bringing his saber crashing down on Lucas' head. Apparently the Confederate had not been well trained with the result that he allowed his saber to turn slightly in his hand, a common failure of the untrained, and the edge of the blade glanced
off of Capt Lucas’ skill instead of splitting it. Just then some of Lucas’ men dashed to his rescue. This horse was finally lost when it was captured by a band of Moseby’s men in a midnight raid on their picket camp.

Another dramatic incident in one of his letters tells about his brother Jonas, a Sergeant in the same Company, who was captured and spent the remaining nine months of his enlistment in prison, while Thomas Lucas was able to escape by the narrowest of margins when the Moseby men attacked the Headquarters of Company F. Thomas Lucas at that time was a Lieutenant in that Company and later commissioned with the rank of Captain.

He also tells in one of his letters about another brother, James Lucas who was a Corporal in Co. H. of 8th Pa Infantry. James Lucas was recruited in Greene Co, Pa and their brother Charles Lucas had been 1st Lieutenant of Company H but had been previously discharged. James Lucas had visited his brother Thomas in camp when their Regiments were near enough together. When Gen Grant withdrew the Army of the Potomac from the Wilderness Battle Field and started south on the march that eventually after eight months brought the war to an end, Thomas Lucas’ Cavalry and James Lucas’ Regiment met on the road, but brother James was missing from his Company’s ranks; he had been wounded on the first day of Wilderness Battle, and died that afternoon, but where he died.

Thomas Lucas took all of his family with him when he moved west to Iowa and later to Nebr except his two eldest daus who were then married and they remained in Pa.

Wm Kerr, believed to have been a son of James and Elizabeth Kerr and James Kerr, was a son of Andrew Kerr of White Clay Creek, Christiana Hundred, Delaware who married a Miss Black; both Andrew and his wife are bur in the family burial place, head of Christiana Presbyterian Churchyard. The Kerr family originated in Scotland and the members were referred to in Anderson’s “The Scottish Nation” as “The Angry Kerrs”; they settled in America on the “forks of the Delaware.” In Washington and Greene Co. Pa, the Kerrs lived near the Curls (Curles) who were notorious fox hunters disturbing the sober solemnity of the locale and tearing down the fences as they rode over neighborhood farms.

“For the sound of his horn woke me from my bed
And the cry of his hounds which he oft times led
Pul!—View Haloo! would waken the dead
Or the fox from his lair in the morning.”—Taken from the Cumberland Hunting Song of England (see p 210 Quaker Greggs).

8 children, 7 by his 1st marriage and 1 son by his 2nd marriage, all b in Pa.

1—Permelia Rogers Lucas b Greene Co, Pa 26 Apr 1860; mar in Pa 18 Sept 1880 John Allen Bayard.

5 children:

H 1—Lettie Bayard b 11 Sept 1881; never mar.
2—Samuel Perry Bayard b 2 Jan 1883; mar 13 Oct 1915 Nancy Orr McClain; she died 8 Aug 1916.

1—Sarah Patricia Bayard mar Edward Taylor.

3—Thomas Lucas Bayard b 24 Mar 1889, mar 28 July 1919 Marie Elizabeth Frank.
3 sons:
1—Robert Thomas Bayard b 17 July 1920.
2—John Allen Bayard b 12 June 1924; mar Shirley.
3 children:
3—Richard Frank Bayard b 12 Apr 1926.

4—Wm Hewitt Bayard b 10 Dec 1890, mar 12 Aug 1924 Helen Marie Gregg.
1 dau:
1—Helen Elizabeth Bayard b 15 Feb 1927; mar John Phillip Lukens.
4 sons:
1—Robert Thomas Lukens.


2—Elizabeth Kerr Lucas b 4 Jan 1862, d 27 Jan 1937; mar 24 Dec 1879 in Greene Co, Pa to Marion Knestrick, glass worker. She is bur in Lone Pine Cem, Ohio Co, Pa.
5 children:
1—Byron T. Knestrick b 4 July 1881, d 17 Aug 1958; mar Goldie Gregg.
2 daus:
1—Mary Elizabeth Knestrick b 16 Aug 1913, mar James Moninger.
2 daus:
1—Mary Joan Moninger b 3 May 1931, mar Robert Hough.
2 children:
1—Robert Matthew Hough b 16 Feb 1957.

1—Kathy Alison Moninger b 15 July 1950.
2—Catherine Ethel Knestrick b 20 Aug 1919; mar Thomas Mitchell.
2 children:
1—Carol Ann Mitchell b 10 Oct 1942.
2—Mary Jo Mitchell b 10 Apr 1948.

4—Franklin James Knestrick b 23 Aug 1883, mar Madelina Frazee.
3 children:
1—Marion W. Knestrick b 23 Dec 1908; mar.
3 children:
1—Robert Lee Knestrick b 1 July 1931.
2—Elizabeth Romayne Knestrick b 3 July 1932; mar Mr. Kidder.
3 children:

K 1—Robert Lee Kidder b 20 July 1953.
K 2—Susan Lynn Kidder b 30 June 1956.

J 3—Regina Jane Knestrick b 9 Nov 1934; mar Mr. Huskey.
Issue:
K 1—James Huskey b 5 May 1958.

1 2—Robert Earl Knestrick b 29 Dec 1914, mar. He is a veteran of World War II; was wounded by shrapnel while in service and has been in a wheelchair ever since.
2 children:
J 1—David Robert Knestrick b 11 May 1949.

1 3—Betty Louise Knestrick b 13 Feb 1933, mar Roger Miller.
2 children:
J 1—Roger Franklin Miller b 7 Dec 1955.

4 children:
T 1—Edythe Permelia Knestrick b 22 1910; mar Wm H. Ward.
2 children:
J 1—Claudia Edna Ward b 16 Mar 1937; mar Joseph Molinaro.
Issue:
K 1—Steven Wm Molinaro b 2 Apr 1958.
K 2—David Paul Molinaro b 10 Dec 1959.

J 2—Martin Errol Ward b 18 Feb 1942.

T 2—James Chester Knestrick b 24 Feb 1914; mar Mary Collins.
4 children:
J 1—Patricia Ann Knestrick b 30 May 1939; mar David Roberts.
Issue:
K 1—Amy Louise Roberts b June 1962.

J 2—Susan Louise Knestrick b 1 Oct 1941.

T 3—John Denton Knestrick b 7 Dec 1922; mar Gloria Hamilton.
2 children:
J 1—Marcia Lynne Knestrick b 7 June 1948.
J 2—Sandra Lee Knestrick b 5 Apr 1954.

3 children:
J 1—Linda Sue Engle b 16 May 1947.
H 4—Edith Knestrick b 16 Aug 189?, d 8 Apr 1908; mar 28 Mar 1906 Frank Schrontz, deceased.

H 5—Arthur Knestrick b in Amwell Twp, near Washington, Pa 8 Apr 1897; mar Freda Miller b near Amity, Pa 1 May 1898.

2 children:

1—Arthur Max Knestrick b Lone Line, Pa 22 July 1924; mar Mary ?

2 children:


1—Martha Jane Knestrick b Amity, Pa 6 Mar 1930; mar Mr. Walsh.

1—Darin Denise Walsh b Stroughton, Mass 19 June 1952.

2—Debora Sue Walsh b Baltimore, Md 25 Nov 1953.

3—Thos Patrick Walsh b Albany, N.Y. 5 Dec 1960.

G 3—Emma Lincoln Lucas b 7 June 1865, d in Fullerton, Nebr 27 May 1950; mar Chas Gregg.

1 dau:

H 1—Permelia Gregg mar Beatty F. Douthit, real estate operator in Grand Island, Nebr.

3 children:

1—Priscilla Joan Douthit b 3 Dec 1924; mar Robert Wallick.

2 children:

1—Robert Gregg Wallick b 8 Oct 1951.

2—Katherine Sue Wallick b 18 May 1954.

1—Helen Lenore Douthit b 26 Sept 1928; mar Raymond Reutlinger.

2 children:

1—Ted Wm Reutlinger b 20 Sept 1955.


1—Chas Adrian Douthit b 31 Jan 1936; mar Donna Marie Sternecker.

1 son:

J 1—Randall Gregg Douthit b 31 July 1961.

G 4—Lucy Lucas b 8 Feb 1869, d Oklahoma City, Okla 20 July 1934; mar 1 Jan 1888 Wm Ross Rose b 1865, d 1939, son of Demas and Katherine Adelman Rose.

1 dau:

H 1—Katharine Rose mar Ralph Kirkhuff. For many years they have owned and operated an antique shop on Highway 66, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

8 children:

1—Virginia Rose Kirkhuff b 20 Jan 1914, mar Elbert Le Vrier, 3 children:

J 1—William Le Vrier.

J 2—Thomas Le Vrier, twin of Phillip.

J 3—Phillip Le Vrier, twin of Thomas.
1 child:

1—John Gerald Kirkhuff, Jr.

3—Betty Lucy Kirkhuff b 25 Feb 1917; mar Wm V. Snider.
1 child:

1—John Gerald Kirkhuff, Jr.

4—Katharine Rebecca Kirkhuff b 20 Apr 1918; mar Earl W. Kreie.
3 children:

1—Diane Kreie.
2—Garry Kreie.
3—Randy Kreie.

5—Wm Ralph Kirkhuff b 20 May 1923; not married.

6—Rosemary Lynn Kirkhuff b 4 Feb 1928; mar Wm M. Scott.
4 children:

1—Karen Scott.
2—Kirk Scott.
3—Mark Scott.
4—Bryan Scott.

7—Ralph Gregg Kirkhuff b 7 June 1929; not mar.

8—June Caroline Kirkhuff b 5 Mar 1934; mar Richard Alan Edwards.
1 dau:

1—Jennifer Edwards.

5—Anna Swan Lucas b Greene Co, Pa 24 Sept 1870, d Central City, Nebr 11 Oct 1890; mar in Nebr Joseph Lindley.
2 children:

1—Helen Lindley never mar; lives with her brother in Long Beach, Calif.
2—Thos Lindley.

6—Susan Luetta Lucas b 22 Oct 1872 Greene Co, Pa, d Addison Co, Vt. 30 July 1941; mar on her 22nd birthday 22 Oct 1894 Buel C. Larcom, b 8 Nov 1858, d 23 Apr 1902; she mar (2) 4 Nov 1904 Willet L. Atherton b 5 July 1859, d 15 Feb 1916. She is bur in Lake View Cem, West Addison, Vt.
9 children, 6 b in Nebr, 3 in Addison, Vt:

1—Mabel Elizabeth Larcom b 27 July 1895; mar 1 Sept 1914 Bert Arthur Aines b 12 Aug 1883, d 7 Jan 1947.
3 children:

1—Ethel May Aines b 13 Mar 1917; mar Wm J. Berube, b 26 July 1908 d 17 July 1959.
3 children:

1—Marilyn M. Berube b 6 Mar 1940; mar Richard T. Spong b 1940.
2—Anne Adele Berube b 28 May 1942; mar Frank Perrin 11 Feb 1942.
3—Donna Darlene Berube b 10 Mar 1955.

1—Elizabeth Mabel Aines b 21 Jan 1921, educated Nyack Missionary College, Nyack, N.Y., and since graduating from this
college she has been associated there and is Secretary to the
President; never mar. 

3—Ronald Owen Aines b 22 Apr 1928; mar Louise Heald b 6
Nov 1924. 
2 children: 
1—Marcia Louise Aines b 8 Nov 1953. 

2—Chas Bayard Larcom b 15 Oct 1896; mar Helen Margaret
McKenna b 8 Nov 1900. 
4 children: 
1—Chas Bayard Larcom Jr. b 5 June 1929; mar Helen Haey
Davidoff. 
2—Ann Catherine Larcom b 22 Jan 1931; mar Frank Arthur
Badia. 
3—Paul James Larcom b 1 July 1937; mar Helen Meinhold. 
4—Ellen Martha Larcom b 1 July 1937, twin of Paul J. Larcom. 

3—Martha Ellen Larcom b 26 May 1898; mar 14 June 1917
3 children: 
1—Arthur Lucas Nuttall b 19 July 1918; mar Genevieve New-
ville b 1 May 1930. 
3 children: 
3—James Frederick Nuttall b 23 Oct 1953. 

2—Edward Earl Nuttall b 2 Nov 1919; mar Grace Margaret
Sears b 5 Apr 1925. 
2 children: 
1—Gregory Earl Nuttall b 14 Apr 1947. 
2—Kimberly Kay Nuttall b 11 Sept 1957. 

3—Doris Luetta Nuttall b 31 July 1922; mar (1) Alva Lewis
Carpenter b 10 Nov 1922, d 6 June 1944; mar (2) James Albert
Terry b 18 July 1927. 
Issue: 
1—Dawn Ellen Terry b 16 July 1948. 

4—Harold Thomas Larcom b 15 Feb 1900; mar Dorothea Clark
O’Bryan b 21 Feb 1906. 
2 children: 
1—Vera Belle Larcom b 10 Feb 1928; mar Loyde Wilson. 
4 children: 
1—Terry Scott Wilson b 30 Sept 1952. 
2—Timothy Merrill Wilson b 7 May 1954. 

2—Rena Annette Larcom b 8 Apr 1936; mar James Narcisse
Patenaude.
2 children:

1—Pamela Ann Patenaude b 23 Jan 1958.

H 5—Anna May Larcom b 24 Apr 1902, d 24 Oct 1902.
5 children:
1—Percy Atherton Mack b 1 Aug 1924; mar Barbara Helen Harvan b 13 Aug 1926.
7 children:
1—Patrick Andrew Mack b 24 Nov 1950.
2—Wm Atherton Mack b 10 July 1952.
3—Peter Mack b 28 Dec 1953.
5—Kathleen Anne Mack b 25 Apr 1958.
6—Michael Chas Mack b 21 June 1959.

1—Geraldine Helen Mack b 22 Oct 1925; mar (1) Roland Wesson Reasoner b 21 Mar 1921; mar (2) Blake Grant Snyder b 26 Oct 1920.
1 child:
1—Carol Ann Reasoner b 13 Oct 1944.

1—June Arlene Mack b 16 June 1929; mar Anthony Trono b 15 Mar 1928.
3 children:
1—David Michael Trono b 7 Sept 1952.
2—Gary Trono b 3 May 1954.
3—Kathy Lynn Trono b 24 Feb 1960.

1—Joyce Ruth Mack b 3 Sept 1930; mar John Boardman Murray b 22 Apr 1930.
4 children:
1—Michael John Murray b 13 Sept 1948.
2—Deborah Joyce Murray b 14 Dec 1953.
3—Marcy Susan Murray b 30 June 1955.
4—Stephen Scott Murray b 7 June 1957.

1—Wm Wesley Mack b 20 May 1933; mar Jean Love, b 1 July 1937.
2 children:
1—Patti Anne Mack b 20 Aug 1957.
2—Michael Wesley Mack b 19 May 1959.

H 7—Wm Edwin Atherton b Addison, Vt 10 Mar 1907; never mar; farmer in West Addison, Vt.
H 8—Theodore Richard Atherton b Addison, Vt 21 Apr 1908; never mar; lives with his brother William on the home farm in West Addison, Vt.
H 9—Ruth Helen Atherton b Addison, Vt 17 May 1910; mar Hugh William Hughes b 23 Feb 1912. No issue.

322
7—Chas Wayne Lucas (Thos 6; Swan 5; Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 18 Mar 1874. He went west with his father to Central City, Nebr. and after he grew to manhood he returned to Greene Co, Pa where it is said he gave “Bootjack” to that County (see Greene Co, Hist. Waynesburg, Pa); never mar.

8—Thos Martin Lucas son of his 2nd mar; was b at Dry Tavern, Greene Co, Pa circa 1880 d Feb 1938 in Missouri Valley, Harrison Co, Iowa; he was accidentally killed while watching cinders being unloaded from a train. He resided in Missouri Valley, Iowa, several yrs during which time he owned and operated a variety store; mar. Several children:

1—Mary Lou Lucas b 13 Nov 1925, d 27 May 1929; bur Rose Hill Cem, Missouri Valley, Iowa.

2—Dr. Thos Lucas, physician, practicing in Broken Bow, Merrick Co, Nebr.

F 3—(245) Charles Swan Lucas (Swan 5; Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 3rd child of Swan Lucas b Greene Co, Pa 12 Aug 1838, d 15 Dec 1915 Central City, Merrick Co, Nebr; mar in Carmichaels, Pa by Rev John McClintock, Presbyterian Minister on 25 Feb 1862 Lucinda Crawford b 1837, d in Omaha, Nebr 13 May 1926.

He enlisted in the Civil War as a Private and was commissioned 2nd Lt. on 20 May 1861 in Company I, 8th Pa Volunteer Infantry Reserve Corps; was honorably discharged at Sharpsburg, Md 2 Oct 1862 on account of disability received from his services in that war.

In his pension application dated 12 Aug 1908 he is described as 5 ft 6 inches tall, fair complexion, gray eyes and light hair. His occupation he claimed before the war was that of a clerk in Carmichaels, Pa. After the war he lived in Buena Vista, Pa until 1871, then went to Allegheny City, Pa until 1873, then to Braddock’s Field, Pa until 1875, when he moved to Central City, Nebr, where he died. He is said to have been a banker in Central City. 2 children:

1—Ella Crawford Lucas b 13 Jan 1866.

2—Wm J. Lucas b 8 Mar 1869.

F 9—(246) Benjamin Franklin Lucas b in Tyler Co, Virginia 27 July 1850, d in Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa 7 June 1946 age 95 yrs 10 mos 11 days, bur in I.O.O.F. Cem, Indianola, Warren Co, Iowa, where he had lived for many years; mar in Warren Co, Iowa 26 Nov 1874, Lillian E. Haynes b Ohio, died before 1946. 5 children—all born in Iowa:

1—Huey Lucas b circa 1876.

2—Laura Lucas b circa 1878.

3—Clara Lucas b circa 1880.

4—May Lulu Lucas b circa 1882; mar a Mr. Cook and was living in Des Moines, Iowa in 1946.

5—Achsol Lucas b circa 1884.
F 10—(247) Wm Pierce Lucas (Swan 5; Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Tyler Co, Va 27 Jan 1852; mar in Warren Co, Iowa 18 Jan 1874 Effie Marie Bundy b 25 April 1858. Their home was in Indianola, Warren Co, Iowa.
3 children:
G 1—John Swan Lucas b 1875.
G 2—Edward A. Lucas b 1879.
G 3—Harry D. Lucas b 1888 or 1889.
E 7—(237) Mary Lucas, 7th child of Thomas Higgens Lucas, was b in Greene Co, Pa 28 Sept 1806; she was dead by 1860 when her father made his last will. She mar a distant cousin Warren Foster.
8 children:
F 1—Sarah Foster, she was living in Greene Co, Pa in 1865.
F 2—Delilah Foster mar prior to 1860 a Mr. Little and this family living in Mo in 1865.
F 3—Martha Foster mar prior to 1860 a Mr. Hurford and living in Mo in 1865.
F 4—Thomas Foster mar before 1860 and living in Mo in 1865.
F 5—Isaac Foster living in Mo in 1865.
F 6—Wm Foster b circa 1820. His address was unknown in 1865 when the estate of his grandfather was settled.
One Wm Foster born in Ohio 1819, is listed in the 1860 Mo State Census as farmer in Green Twp, Platte County with his wife, Judy b 1820 in North Carolina and the following children all b in Mo:
G 1—John Foster b 1843.
G 2—Wm A. Foster b 1845.
G 3—Joseph L. Foster b 1846.
G 4—Mary E. Foster b 1849.
G 5—Nancy Foster b 1852.
G 6—Ann Foster b 1854.
G 7—James J. Foster b 1859.
F 7—Richard Foster living in Mo in 1865.
F 8—Alexander Foster living in Mo in 1865 (see will of Thos Higgens Lucas made in 1860 in Greene Co, Pa, proved in that county 1865; for information the Foster family).
E 9—(238) John Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 9th child of Thos Higgens Lucas, b in Greene Co, Pa 12 Sept 1809 d 31 Jan 1859; mar Elizabeth Hughes b 15 Jan 1812, dau of Thomas Hughes, Jr. b 18 Feb 1784, who was a son of Thomas Hughes born in Va 5 May 1749, d 1825 who married 20 Feb 1770 Elizabeth Swan b in Md 28 Feb 1751, d at Jefferson, Pa 2 June 1825. Thomas Hughes, Sr. died there 4 Feb 1823; he and his wife are bur in the Old Presbyterian Cem.
Thomas Hughes, Sr. said to have been a Major with the Frontier Rangers of Pa. He was the son of Felix Hughes b in Ireland 1723, d in Greene Co, Pa 1805 who mar Cynthia Kaighn b in Ireland; both are bur in Neals Cem, Greene Co, Pa.
Elizabeth Hughes had been previously mar to Simeon Swan, son of Henry and Elizabeth Bowen Swan. John Lucas is said to have moved his family to Iowa many yrs ago. The Pa census of 1850 lists John Lucas, farmer, in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, where he was taxed on 2800 acres of land.

10 children—all b in Greene Co, Pa:

1—Thos Higgens Lucas b 1836, d 1926; mar Elizabeth Erwin.
2—Mary Lucas b 1838, d young.
3—Wm Barnet Lucas b 1840; mar (1) Amanda Bailey; mar (2) Anna Johnson.
4—Simeon Lucas b 1842.
5—Sarah Ann Lucas b 1844; mar Lafayette Vernon.
6—Martha Lucas b 1846; mar B. F. Busselle.
7—John R. Lucas b 1849; mar Elizabeth Erwin. He is said to have been a soldier in the Civil War.
8—Elizabeth Lucas b 1853; mar Hosea A. McClure.
9—Isaac Lindsey Lucas b circa 1854, mar Ella Duncan.
10—James Lucas b circa 1855. He was mentioned in the last will of his grandfather, Thomas Higgens Lucas in 1860 at which time the family was living in Greene Co, Pa.

3 children:

1—Alta or Alia Lucas b circa 1865 lived in Truro, Iowa.
2—John Lucas lived in Arnolas Park, Iowa.
3—Zella Lucas lived in New Virginia, Iowa.

5—Sarah Ann Lucas, 5th child of John and Elizabeth Hughes Lucas b Pa 1844; mar Lafayette Vernon.
2 children:

1—Wilca Vernon b circa 1865; mar a Mr. Reddick of Alliance, Nebr.
2—Wm Vernon mar Ona Case.

6—Martha Lucas, 6th child of John and Elizabeth Hughes Lucas, b Pa 1846; mar B. F. Busselle.
5 children:

1—John W. Busselle b circa 1868; mar and lived at Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
2—Hosea Wyat Busselle.
3—Myrtle Busselle; never mar; she lived at Cherokee, Iowa.
4—Benjamin Busselle d young.
5—Jane or James Busselle.

8—Elizabeth Lucas, 8th child of John and Elizabeth Hughes Lucas, was b 1853, d at Indianola, Warren Co. Iowa; mar Hosea A. McClure. They moved to Iowa after the Civil War. He d 27 Mar 1907 and Elizabeth d 10 Dec 1936; both are bur I.O.O.F. Cem, Indianola, Iowa.
2 children:

a 1—Bessie McClure b 15 Sept 1875 d 15 Nov 1952; mar Dr. Richard Erskine Scroggs b Hudson, Illinois 24 Oct 1870; d in Indianola, Iowa 14 May 1944, where they had lived 45 years, and where for many yrs he had practiced Dentistry. Both are bur in the I.O.O.F. Cem, Indianola.

Dr. Richard E. Scroggs was the 3rd child of Wm H. Scroggs, b 1835 at Greenfield, Highland Co, Ohio who mar Harriett Barber b in Pa. Wm H. Scroggs was the son of Alexander Scroggs who lived for a time in Ross Co, Ohio; he was a son of another Alex. Scroggs, soldier in the War of 1812, who was of Scottish descent; he d in Indianola, Iowa in 1862.

Alexander Scroggs of Ross Co, Ohio married twice. His 2nd wife he married in Highland Co, Ohio Dec 1828; she was Lavina Rogers. (See Hgh Co Mar Rec.) They had 10 children. His son Wm H. Scroggs was a veteran of the Civil War; he mar and had 7 children: Charles R., Alice, wife of Dr. H. M. Dale of Los Angeles, Calif. Dr. R. E. Scroggs of Indianola, Iowa, Wm C. deceased by 1908, Edwin, John H, who was a carpenter in Des Moines, Iowa, and Ira who was deceased by 1908. (See Hist of Warren Co, Iowa by Rev W. C. Martin p 514 pub 1908.)

4 children:

h 1—Harriett Elizabeth Scroggs b 1900 d 10 Dec 1946 age 46 yrs bur I.O.O.F. Cem, Indianola; mar in 1927 Brenton Henderson.

1 dau:

i 1—Anne Henderson who mar a Mr. Joyce.

h 2—Richard McClure Scroggs b 14 Apr 1902, mar Marjorie Green.

1 son:

i 1—Richard Erskine Scroggs b 8 Sept 1932; mar Ann Hobi.

2 children:

j 1—Susan Ann Scroggs.

j 2—Peter Richard Scroggs.

h 3—Alice Worth Scroggs b 20 Mar 1909; mar 28 May 1934 Dr. Milburn LaVerne Palmer, dentist, of Indianola, Iowa b 20 Aug 1908 at Riceville, Iowa; graduate of Riceville High School, received his degree Doctor of Dentistry at Iowa State University at Ames, in 1932; son of Vernon G and Fannie E. Palmer. He served in World War II as Major, stationed 4 yrs at Camp Wheeler, Ga, one yr with the 24th General Hospital at Aachen, Germany. He is a member of the American Legion, Lions Club, Masonic Club, American Dental Assn. and Iowa State Dental Assn. Members of the Methodist Church. (See Hist of Warren Co, Iowa by Schultz and Berry pub 1953.)

2 sons:

i 1—Richard Vernon Palmer b 16 Apr 1938, graduate of the University of Iowa Dental School, at Ames, Iowa; mar in 1963 Sally Hobi of Aberdeen, Washington. He was formerly in the Dental Corps of the U.S Navy Air Station, Alameda, Calif.
1 child:


2—Milburn L. Palmer b 6 Sept 1940 was a student in college in 1962.

4—Agnes Russell Scroggs, twin of Alice W. b 20 Mar 1909; mar Graydon Finley Keeton.

3 daus:

1—Alice Keeton b 23 Mar 1933.

2—Mary Anne Keeton b 7 Aug 1934; mar Lee Ritchey Petillon, attorney, associated with his father Chas E. Petillon, in the Crown Life Insurance Co. of San Diego, Calif.

1 son:

1—Andrew Gray Petillon b 19 Aug 1964.

3—Jane Elizabeth Keeton b 15 Apr 1936; mar Archer Lee Wombacher who is said to be connected with Pomona College, Pomona, College.

2 sons:

1—Mark Keeton Wombacher b 16 Aug 1959.

2—Timothy Archer Wombacher b 22 Feb 1963.

2—Dr. Worth McClure, 2nd child of Hosea A. and Elizabeth Lucas McClure, b 20 Feb 1886, d in Seattle, Washington 20 Aug 1962; mar Agnes Russell of Fresno, Calif. They met while students at Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, and were mar 27 July 1910.

He was well known as an authority on education; he served in Seattle Public Schools 28 yrs, and for 14 of those yrs, from 1930 to 1944, he was Supt. of the Seattle Public Schools. In 1946 he moved his family to Washington, D.C. where he was Executive Director of the American Association of School Administration for 10 yrs, then retired, although he remained as a Consultant in the U.S. States Office of Education, and during the summer months he taught at Peabody College for teachers in Nashville, Tenn., and also taught at the University of Washington. He left a great record in public school history.

The Worth McClure Junior High School, Seattle, Washington, was completed and dedicated in his honor 29 Sept 1964.

2 sons:

1—Worth McClure, Jr. b Hoquiam, Washington 3 Apr 1912; mar 8 Jan 1942 Lulu Fern Osborne.

1 child:

1—John Coleman McClure b 8 Nov 1946.


3 children:

1—Chas Russell McClure b Geneva, Switzerland 2 Jan 1951.

2—James Worth McClure b Tokyo, Japan 5 Sept 1953.

F 9—(252) Isaac Lindsey Lucas (John 7; Thos 6; Swan 5; Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b circa 1854; mar Ella Duncan b in Jefferson Co, Pa.
3 children:
G 1—Ernest Lucas.
G 2—Wm B. Lucas.
G 3—Edith Lucas.
(All of the children of John and Elizabeth Hughes Lucas were mentioned in the last will of their grand father, Thomas Higgens Lucas in 1860.)

E 10—(239) Thomas Lucas Jr. (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 10th child of Thomas Higgens Lucas b 19 Oct 1811; mar in Greene Co, Pa Rebecca Emery b 28 Feb 1813, d Clear Springs, Mo 20 Sept 1884, dau of Jonas Emery, and a sister of Permelia and Catherine Emery, wives of Swan Lucas. Thomas Lucas died in Renick, Mo 1867. At one time he was Sheriff of Greene Co, Pa having been appointed to that office on 23 Nov 1861. (See Hist of Greene Co, Pa by Bates page 458.)
8 children—all born in Carmichaels, Greene Co, Pa:
F 1—Mary Lucas b 1833, mar 11 Nov 1852 in Greene Co, Pa to William Ashburn b 15 July 1830; burned to death at Parkersburg, West Virginia 3 Apr 1880.
3 children:
G 1—Martha J. Ashburn b in Greene Co, Pa 18 Sept 1853.
G 2—Ephraim Colman Ashburn b 17 Nov 1855; drowned in the Ohio River at Parkersburg, W Va when young.
G 3—Hannah Rebecca Ashburn b Jan 1863 in Greene Co, Pa; mar 23 Sept 1886 Edward J. Savage b in Augusta Co, Va 1861. Their home was Marietta, Ohio.

F 2—Phoebe Lucas b 18 Sept 1836; mar in Peck, Kansas 10 Mar 1866, James J. Flynn b County Meath, Ireland. He was a merchant at Pittsburg, Pa where he died in 1876.
F 3—Martha C. Lucas b 14 Mar 1838; mar in Greene Co, Pa Adam Seese b Somerset Co, Pa 30 Apr 1834.
7 children—all born in Woodford Co, Illinois:
G 1—Thomas Seese b circa 1860.
G 2—James L. Seese.
G 3—Mary R. Seese.
G 4—Agnes Seese.
G 5—Bertha Seese.
G 6—Charles E. Seese.
G 7—Florence Seese.

F 4—Thomas Benton Lucas b 9 May 1840; mar Florence Judson of Missouri.
F 5—Solomon Lucas b 12 Mar 1842. He was Deputy Sheriff of Greene Co, Pa.
F 6—Cassandra M. Lucas b 1 Sept 1847; mar in Indianola, Iowa 20 Dec 1870 George Edward Howes b Clinton Co, Ohio 5 Nov
1847. They lived in Iowa for a time and then moved to Kansas.
3 children:
G 1—Cubia Howes.
G 2—Burt Howes.
G 3—Minnie H. Howes.
F 7—Jonas Emery Lucas b 28 Apr 1850; never married.
F 8—James Lindsey Lucas b 12 June 1854 d 14 Mar 1875 age 21 yrs at Ackworth, Iowa.
E 12—(240) Jesse Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) born 2 May 1816, died 29 Dec 1847 in Davies County, Ind; mar Rachael Garrett. Records show that Jesse Lucas obtained a grant for land on 15 Aug 1836 in the Southeast fraction of Sec 13, Twp 3, North R 8 West. (See Land Grants of Ind by Waters, page 21-24-36.)
4 children:
F 1—Maria Lucas b circa 1837, mar prior to 1860 a Mr. Hardin. They were living in Ind in that year.
F 2—Isaac Lucas was living in Tyler Co, Va in 1860; according to his grandfather's last will made in 1860 and he was then a minor.
F 3—Wm Lucas b in Ind 1840, farmer in Washington Twp, Davies Co, Ind where he is listed on the 1860 Indiana State Census with his wife Evelyn.
1 child:
G 1—Wm Lucas b Ind 1858.
F 4—Mary Lucas b Ind circa 1842; mentioned in her grandfather's last will as a minor in 1860.
E 13—(241) Charles Alexander Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 4 Apr 1818 d 28 Dec 1894; mar Catherine Barnhart b in Pa 1824. He is listed as a farmer in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa on the 1850 Pa State Census, with his wife Catherine and the following 4 children all born in Pa. He acted as Adm of his father's estate in 1865.
4 children:
F 1—Martha Lucas b 1844.
F 2—Swan Lucas b 1845.
F 3—Wm Lucas b 1848.
F 4—Mary Ann Lucas b July 1850.
E 14—(242) Richard Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 1822; mar Susan E. Neal b in Pa 1825. He is listed on the 1850 Pa State Census as a farmer in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa. He removed to Columbriana Co, Ohio where he died before 1860. His children are mentioned in the last will of his father made in 1860 and in that year his brother Thomas Lucas was appointed guardian of Richard's children.
6 children:
F 1—Martha E. Lucas b in Pa 1847.
F 2—Sarah Elizabeth Lucas b in Pa 1849.
F 3—John Lucas b Ohio.
F 4—Jane Lucas b Ohio.
F 5—Sarah Lucas b Ohio.
F 6—Thomas Lucas b Ohio before 1860.

E 15—(243) Isaac B. Lucas (Thos Higgens 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Greene Co, Pa 1 Mar 1823, d in that county 10 Apr 1852; mar 1848 Lydia Hughes b 16 Nov 1831, d 1899 in Calif; dau of Remembrance Hughes b 13 May 1793 d 31 May 1856 in Montezuma, Calif, who mar Margaret McClain b at Rice's Landing, Greene Co, Pa 17 Jan 1799, d 17 May 1832, dau of Abijah and Permelia Doughty McClain.

Lydia Lucas is listed in Cumberland Twp, Greene Co, Pa on the 1850 Pa State Census, as living next door to her father-in-law, Thos Higgens. At her home in that year was a Jane Lucas b in Pa 1825 and Martha Lucas b Aug 1849.

Remembrance Hughes was a son of Major Thomas Hughes, Revolutionary War soldier. He owned a saw mill in "Tenmile Country," Greene Co, Pa. After his marriage he moved to Oregon and later joined the Gold Rush to Calif where he died at the home of his dau in Montezuma, Calif.

Lydia Hughes Lucas operated a millinery shop in Marysville, Calif for several years, and after her death in 1899 her niece took over the business. Lydia Lucas mar (2) in Marysville, Calif to a Mr. Richard Pender or Isaac Pender.

2 daus:
F 1—Martha Lucas b in Pa 27 Aug 1849; mar 1866 John Mordock of Greene Co, Pa.

Issue:
G 1—George Mordock b circa 1868 who lived at Rice's Landing, Pa.

F 2—Margaret Lucas b Pa 14 Oct 1851; mar in Iowa Frank M. Whitemore of Ohio; she mar (2) in 1883 Wm Murray b in Scotland 1854 d 1906. She was living in San Francisco, Calif during the earthquake in 1906. No record is found of where she died in San Francisco.

D 9—(95) Chas Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 9th child of Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas b Montgomery Co, Md 25 Aug 1777; migrated into Western Penna with his parents and later moved into Highland Co, Ohio about 1806.

Records of Highland Co show Chas Lucas in Liberty Twp, that county in 1806, and in 1818 Chas Lucas living in Paint Twp, that county. The 1820 Ohio State Census lists Charles Lucas living in Brush Creek Twp, and head of a household of 3 males under 10 yrs of age, 2 males 10 to 16 yrs of age (which would make their years of birth between 1804 and 1810) and also one female under 10 yrs of age.

The 1830 Ohio State Census lists Charles Lucas in Paint Twp, Highland Co and head of a household of 3 males 5 to 10 yrs of age (born between 1820 and 1825), 2 males 10 to 15 yrs of age.
(born between 1815 and 1820) one male between the age of 15
to 20 yrs (born between 1810 and 1815) and one female under 5
yrs of age.

No record of a Chas Lucas on the 1840 Ohio State Census in
Highland Co, Ohio.

Several children:

E 1—Chas Lucas b Ohio 1812, mar 7 Feb 1839 in Highland Co,
Judith Mitchell b Ohio 1816. He was a farmer in Salem Twp,
Highland Co, the 1850 Ohio State Census lists the following six
children at his home, all born in Ohio:

F 1—Cynthia Lucas b 1839, mar Highland Co, Ohio 11 Dec 1859
by Isaac Shafer, Justice of the Peace, to James D. Shafer.

F 2—Appalonia Lucas b 1841, mar Highland Co, Ohio by Isaac
Shafer, Justice of the Peace, on 23 Dec 1861 to Asher Fox.

F 3—Mary E. Lucas b 1843, mar Highland Co, Ohio by Isaac Shafer,
Justice of the Peace, on 28 Mar 1866 to Samuel Orebaugh.

F 4—Cloe Lucas b 1845.

F 5—Virginia Lucas b 1846.

F 6—Thomas Lucas b 1849.

E 2—James Lucas b 1818, farmer in Salem Twp, Highland Co,
Ohio where he is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census. He married
in Highland Co 27 Jan 1848 Phoebe Davidson b Ohio 1820.

Issue:

F 1—John Lucas b Ohio 1845.

F 2—Lydia Lucas b Ohio 1849.

E 3—Emily Lucas b Ohio, mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev I. B.
A. Cosset to James Qual.

E 4—Elijah Lucas b Ohio 1820; mar 2 Mar 1848 Joannah (Ann)
Davidson b Ohio 1830. He is listed as farmer in Salem Twp, High­
land Co, on the 1850 Ohio State Census, with his wife Ann and
one child.

F 1—Emily Lucas b Ohio 1849.

D 10—(96) Basel Lucas (Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 10th child of
Wm and Sarah Higgens Lucas, b in Montgomery Co, Md 4 Feb
1779; mar in Greene Co, Pa 12 Mar 1799 Anna Milburn b 15
Feb 1782 in Pa, dau of Rev John Milburn b in England circa 1750
who came to America arriving at New York City, N.Y., later
moved into New Jersey, and still later moved to Bedford Co, Pa.
In 1785 he was living in Dunhard Twp, Greene Co, Pa.

While residing in Bedford Co, Pa, Rev Milburn was called into
service in the Rev War. He was served by a substitute under Capt
Henry Rush’s Company of Bedford Co and he was recognized
as a patriot. (See Press Gazette, Hillsboro, Ohio 19 June 1842;
also Pa Arch 5 ser vol 5 p 118.) Rev Milburn d in Greene Co, Pa
1814 having made his last will 13 July 1814 in which he named
his wife Dorcas, his dau Lydia who was then deceased; she was
the wife of Joseph Cravens; he also mentioned his daus Abigail
and Anna and his sons but not by name except his son Isaac.
His wife Dorcas was b circa 1755, d in Greene Co, Pa.

331
Basel Lucas moved west from Pa into Ohio with other members of the Lucas family in 1806, leaving his wife and children with her parents in Pa until he could prepare a home for them in Ohio. Family tradition is that he was gone longer than expected and his wife became worried so with her father Rev John Milburn and her 3 children she saddled a colt that had never been ridden before by a woman and they left for Ohio. In the meantime Basel Lucas had returned to Pa and found his wife had gone to Ohio. He immediately changed horses and started back to Ohio. There he found his wife and children which was a happy reunion. They established a home in Highland Co, Ohio where he d 24 Aug 1859 age 80 yrs 6 mos 15 days and his wife d 8 Aug 1855 age 72 yrs 9 mos 2 days. Both bur in Methodist Church Cem, Marshall, Ohio.

Records show that his son Noah Hill Lucas and his son-in-law Major Jacob Redkey were Adm of his estate. Sureties were John L. Hughes, Reece W. Barnes; Appraisers—James Carlisle, Jacob Miller and Abraham Grayville.

12 children:

E 1—(253) Cassandra Lucas b in Pa 27 May 1801, mar Reese W. Barnes.
E 2—(254) Mary Lucas b Pa 28 May 1803, mar Major Jacob Redkey.
E 3—(255) Joseph Lucas b Pa 2 June 1805, mar Isabella Crawford.
E 4—(256) Basel Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 28 Apr 1807; mar (1) Sarah Skilman; mar (2) Eliza J. ?
E 5—(257) John Milburn Lucas b Ohio 2 Oct 1809, mar Elizabeth Strader.
E 6—(258) Noah Hill Lucas b Ohio 3 Dec 1811, mar (1) Phoebe Ann Sturgeon; mar (2) Mary Pedrick.
E 7—(259) Thos Milburn Lucas b Ohio 10 June 1814; mar Mary Moore Shoemaker.
E 8—(260) Simeon H. Lucas b Ohio 9 Apr 1816, mar Melinda Waugh.
E 9—(261) Sarah L. Lucas b Ohio 18 Mar 1818, mar (1) Thomas W. Franklin; mar (2) O. V. Lewis.
E 10—(262) Amos M. Lucas b Ohio 19 Dec 1920; mar Mary Easter.
E 11—(263) Anna Lucas b Ohio 7 Sept 1822, mar Wm Bragg.
E 12—Wm Allan Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 14 Mar 1825; mar in that county 16 Nov 1848 Barbara Ann Heistand dau of John and Sarah Heistand. John Heistand made his last will 15 May 1871 proved in Highland Co, Ohio 2 Feb 1873, in which he named his dau Barbara Lucas who at that time had no children.

Wm Lucas was distinguished as a powerful athlete, and in the early days often wrestled with the Indians. He was a veteran of the Mexican War and for his services in that conflict received a grant of land in the old Indian Reserve in Grant Co, Ind. After improving this estate he moved back to Ohio where he died in Allen Co. He was a devout Methodist and a great worker for his church. (See Hist of Blackford and Grant Co, Ind.) He died 10
Dec 1886 and his wife died 29 Nov 1891; both bur in Boston Cem, Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio. No issue.

E 1—(253) Cassandra Lucas, eldest child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, was b in Greene Co, Pa 27 May 1801 d 1875 in Highland Co, Ohio; mar in that county 15 Oct 1822 Reese (Reece) W. Barnes b in Va 1801 d 1891; both bur in Boston Cem, Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

The 1860 Ohio State Census lists Reese W. Barnes as farmer in Paint Twp, Highland Co with his wife, Cassandra and Washington Barnes age 15 yrs. He was assessed on real estate in that yr of $12,000. Their home was near the village of Dallas, Ohio.

Issue:

F 1—Narcissa Elizabeth Barnes (Betsy) b Highland Co, Ohio 1836 mar in that county by Rev Wm McReynolds on 13 Oct 1853 to Hugh Franklin Wise b 1832 d 4 Jan 1895. She d in 1928. This family moved to a farm in Knox Co, Illinois.

Issue:

G 1—Lawrence Alexander Wise b 1854, d 1934; mar 1880 Eliza Jane McCoy b 1834 d 1940.

Issue:

E 2—(254) Mary Lucas 2nd child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas was b in Pa 28 May 1803; mar in Highland Co, Ohio, 22 Oct 1821 Major Jacob Redkey of Paint Twp, that county, son of Adam and Mary Redkey, early residents of Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

Major Jacob Redkey made his last will 25 Sept 1871, proved in Highland Co, Ohio 12 Mar 1872 in which he names his son.
John L. Redkey, dau Mary Ann Carper and his deceased son, Basel L. Redkey. His grandchildren he names as Alfred son of Basel L. Redkey; Julia and Dempsey Sinclair Redkey, minor children of his son John L. Redkey. He also mentions an unnamed dau. Son, John L. Redkey, to act as Executor. (See Wills & Adms of Highland Co by David McBride p 101.)

4 children all b in Ohio:

1—John L. Redkey b circa 1823, mar in Highland Co, Ohio (1) on 13 Aug 1843 Rebecca Pedrick, sister of Mary Pedrick, who was the second wife of Noah Hill Lucas. He mar (2) on 11 Dec 1860 Nancy M. Sinclair. He is listed as farmer in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio on the 1860 Ohio State Census. No wife listed at that date but three children then at his home. He was living in that county as late as 1873 as his name appears as surety for B. C. Hullitt, who the Courts had appointed as a guardian for Redkey’s minor children, Julia and Dempsey S. Redkey, who were the legal representatives of Major Jacob Redkey.

6 children all b in Ohio:

G 1—Wm A. Redkey b 1845.

G 2—Alonzo Redkey b 1848, mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev A. T. Cunningham, Christian Church Minister on 31 Jan 1869 to Sarah E. Lindsay.


G 4—Effie Redkey.

G 5—Julia Redkey b 4 Oct 1862, died young.

G 6—Dempsey Sinclair Redkey b 20 Mar 1869, mentioned in the last will of his grandfather in 1871.

F 2—Basel L. Redkey b circa 1826, d before Sept 1871; married.

F 3—Mary Ann Redkey mar at Highland Co, Ohio 20 Jan 1870 by Rev A. T. Cunningham, Christian Church Minister to Benjamin Carper b Ohio 1842, son of Nicholas Carper b Va.

F 4—An unnamed dau mentioned in her father’s last will.

E 3—(255) Joseph Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, b Greene Co, Pa 2 June 1805; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Philip W. Spargur Justice of the Peace on 1 Mar 1827 to Isabella Crawford b in Va 3 Apr 1805 d 13 June 1862. She was of English and Scottish descent. Joseph Lucas’s parents opposed this marriage; Isabella was red-headed, which characteristic she probably inherited from her Scottish ancestors. He d 13 June 1887; both bur in North Cem near Saratoga, Indiana. Her tombstone was still standing in 1961.

John Lucas moved his family from Highland Co, Ohio, to
Madison Co, Ohio and later to Randolph Co, Ind. The records of Ind show that one Joseph Lucas took up a land grant on 15 Dec 1836 in the Southeast one quarter of Sec 35 in what was known as the Cincinnati District. (See Land Grants of Ind by Waters.) The 1850 Ind State Census lists him as a farmer in Ward Twp, Randolph Co. His farm was near the town of Saratoga where he was noted for his fine apple orchard. During the Civil War he is said to have been a Southern sympathizer and in one incident when he and others met in the school house some of the opposition were hiding in the loft overhead and heard the discussion. He later heard that they planned to kill him, and when these people came to his house he met them on the porch with gun in hand and said, "I know most of you, if I shoot, some one is going to die." They immediately left. He taught school for about 40 yrs.

During the time he lived in Ohio he was listed in Brush Creek Twp, Highland Co on the 1830 Census.

9 children:

F 1—(264) James A. Lucas b 13 Dec 1827; mar (1) Sarah Lucas; (2) Martha Rhoades.
F 2—Sarah A. Lucas b Ohio 29 June 1829, d 13 July 1870; bur North Cem, Saratoga, Ind; never mar.
F 3—Mary C. Lucas b Ohio 1 Jan 1831, d 10 Nov 1831.
F 4—Basel Lucas b Ohio 8 Feb 1833, d 12 Apr 1833.
F 5—(265) Emily Lucas b Ohio 10 Mar 1834, d 12 July 1870; mar Edmund Hass.
F 6—Cassandra Lucas b 28 Jan 1836, d 18 Apr 1836.
F 7—(266) Joseph Lucas b Ind 10 Jan 1837, d 12 Feb 1870; mar Armintha Jane Deihl.
F 8—(267) Jacob R. Lucas b Ind 11 Aug 1840, d 25 Jan 1898; mar Emily Harshman; mar (2) Mary C. Miller.
F 9—John L. Lucas b Ind 5 Feb 1843, d 26 Dec 1925; never mar. He lived most of his life with his nephew Joseph Otto Lucas near Converse, Ind.

F 1—(264) James A. Lucas (Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b Ohio 13 Dec 1827, d 30 Jan 1881; mar (1) 14 Nov 1850 Sarah Lucas who d 29 Nov 1858; mar (2) 17 May 1860 Martha Rhoades b 25 May 1832, d 31 Dec 1911.

He was a soldier in the Civil War with Co. F of the Indiana Volunteer Regiment; was honorably discharged 11 Mar 1865.

7 children, 4 by his 1st mar and 3 sons by 2nd mar:

g 1—Mary M. Lucas b 20 Oct 1851 d 28 Oct 1852.
g 2—Anna Isabelle Lucas b 11 Sept 1853, d 25 Nov 1868.
g 3—Mercy Jane Lucas b 23 July 1855, d 1875; mar Marvin Stone.

1 dau:
h 1—Nina Stone d 1958; mar. No issue.

g 4—Emily Melissa Lucas b 6 Apr 1858, d 18 Aug 1858.
g 5—Joseph Otto Lucas b 23 Sept 1862, d 19 Sept 1941 in Converse, Ind; mar 26 Sept 1891 Lizzie May Green b 18 May 1872. He
was a resident of Converse for many years where they are both buried.

1 dau:

H 1—Flossie Lucas b 12 May 1893, mar 31 Dec 1919 Russell V. Quick, retired farmer of Swayzee, Ind. No issue.


1 son:

H 1—James Oeyvind Lucas b 14 Feb 1890, mar 1912 Awildena Wapppler b 19 June 1900, separated and re-married 15 Jan 1930.

5 children:

i 1—Charlene Lucas b 5 July 1913; mar Earl Robinson.

i 2—Winnetta (Wanita) Lucas b 12 Nov 1915; mar Eugene D. Kelly.


5 children:

J 1—Lois Ann Street b 9 Apr 1938, d 27 Dec 1938, age 8 mos 20 days.

J 2—David W. Street b 19 Mar 1940.

J 3—Paul H. Street b 12 Feb 1944.

J 4—James M. Street b 7 Sept 1949.

J 5—Martha R. Street b 17 Dec 1955.

i 4—James Lucas.

i 5—Carl Lucas.

G 7—Wm Orla Lucas b 17 Aug 1865, d 3 Dec 1910 at Converse, Ind; mar Olive Cooper. He was a photographer in Converse for many yrs. No issue.

F 5—(265) Emily Lucas 5th child of Joseph and Isabella Crawford Lucas, b Ohio 10 Mar 1834, d 12 July 1870; she was killed in a violent storm while driving in a wagon with her brother Jacob R. Lucas and his wife Emily Harshman; the latter was also killed in this storm. Emily Lucas mar 21 July 1853 Edmund Hass.

2 children:

G 1—Charles L. Hass b circa 1854.

G 2—Emma Belle Hass mar Thos Langford.

F 7—(266) Joseph Lucas (Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Joseph and Isabella Crawford Lucas, b in Indiana 10 Jan 1837, d at Saratoga, Randolph Co, Ind 12 Feb 1870; mar Armintha Jane Deihl b 1846, d June 1930 at Knox, Ind. She was of Scottish and German descent. After the death of Joseph she mar (2) on 9 Nov 1872 Hugh Rogers and this family moved to Knox, Ind in Nov 1876, and her son Edmund H. Lucas drove the horses and wagons on this trek. She had a son by her second marriage Homer Roger, who was Agency Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., New York, in the State of Indiana in 1935.

Joseph Lucas is said to have been a good athlete; he was the wrestling and track champion of his twp. He wore chains around
his legs prior to the County Meets which caused him to have varicose veins at an early age. When the Civil War broke out he enlisted, then came down with the measles, caught cold and contracted lung fever from which he never recovered.

4 children:

1—(268) Edmund H. Lucas b 7 July 1862; mar Mary Ann McKinney.

2—John B. Lucas d in infancy in 1860.

3—(269) Marcellus Mattox Lucas b 3 June 1865, mar Bertha Viola Clemens.

4—Wm M. Lucas d in infancy.

1—(268) Edmund H. Lucas (Joseph 6; Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 7 July 1862, d about 1952 at Knox, Ind; mar Mary Ann McKinney who d 20 Mar 1904.

5 children:

H 1—Elmer E. Lucas b 22 Oct 1889; mar 20 Aug 1921 Gladys Lillian Pollard, who was of English descent. He taught school in the Philippine Islands until World War II broke out, then enlisted in the service of his country and served as staff sergeant; he saw action in France. After the war he owned and operated a general store near Knox, Ind.

2 children:

i 1—Marion Elaine Lucas b at Bass Junction, Indiana 14 May 1922, graduate of Knox High School and Indiana State Teacher’s College. She majored in physical education and physio therapy; served in World War II as 1st Lieutenant with 120th General Hospital at Santo Tomas University (American Internment Camp); also 44th General Hospital at Leyte, P.I.; the 155th Station at Morotai; 249th Hospital in Manila; she served 2 yrs and 5 mos. Decorations: Philippine Independence; Philippine Liberation; Asiatic Pacific with Battle Star. She married in Manila 30 Dec 1945 James E. Kelly, Captain of the 60th Tank Battalion during World War II; he enlisted for service in 1938. He was killed while working on a loading dock in Japan.

She taught school at Knox, Indiana and later at Ft Worth, Indiana.

3 children:

J 1—Michael Allen Kelly b 8 Aug 1946.


J 3—Patricia Kelly b 23 Nov 1948.

J 2—James Ernest Lucas, twin of Marion E., b 14 May 1922 at Bass Junction, Ind; mar 5 Jan 1944 Carrie Jean Theobald. He attended Knox High School, graduated Purdue University where he received his B.S. Degree in Agriculture. He majored in animal husbandry. He served three yrs in World War II as 1st Lieutenant in Mars Task Force #612 F A Bu in China, Burma and India, Decorations: American Defense; World War Victory; Asiatic Pacific; Four Battle Stars Chinese Victory and the Bronze Star. After the war he became a live stock farmer at Knox, Ind.
H 2—Edith E. Lucas b 15 Feb 1892, d 21 Aug 1895.
H 3—Ethel A. Lucas b 1 Jan 1894, retired nurse; never mar.
H 5—Dallas Glen Lucas b 1 Nov 1899, d 29 May 1909.

G 3—(269) Marcellus Mattox Lucas (Joseph 6; Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Joseph and Armintha Jane Deihl Lucas, was b 3 June 1865 at Saratoga, Ind, d 19 Dec 1930 at Round Lake, Starke Co, Ind near Knox; mar in 1886 Bertha Viola Clemens b 28 Feb 1868, d at Aldine, Ind 16 Apr 1922; she was of Scottish and Penn Dutch descent.

Marcellus M. Lucas was a pioneer farmer and contractor in this neighborhood around Round Lake and south of Aldine, Ind in Starke County. He is said to have also made a good living with the threshing outfit, working in the woods and making marsh hay. His education was limited but he was excellent in mathematics.

9 children:
H 1—Charles Edmund Lucas b near Round Lake, Ind 20 Dec 1886; mar 28 Mar 1915 Harriett Grace Deardoff of North Judson, Ind, b 21 Apr 1895 at Hicksville, Ohio; she was of Scottish, Swedish and Penn Dutch descent.

11 children:
i 1—Robert Elmer Lucas b 27 June 1916; mar in North Judson, Ind, 27 Apr 1944 Norma Schultz, b North Judson, Ind, 24 July 1917.

He is a graduate of North Judson High School, received his B.S.A. Degree at Purdue University in 1939; his M.S. Degree at Purdue in 1941; Ph.D. Degree at Michigan State University in 1947. He was employed at Virginia Truck Export Station, Norfolk, Va; the William Gehring Co., Inc. at Rensselaer, Ind as a Agronomist. Since 1951 he has been connected with Michigan State University, at Lansing, as Organic Soil Extension Specialist. He was chosen in 1962 to represent the United States at the National Foundation of Science in France and was chosen again in 1963 as one of twelve people to represent the United States for this Foundation at their meeting in Europe.

5 sons:
J 1—Richard Edward Lucas b 2 May 1942 received his B.S. Degree from Michigan State University in June 1964.
J 2—Raymond Elliott Lucas, twin of Richard E., b 2 May 1942 received his B.S. Degree at Michigan State University June 1964.

One of the twins joined the Peace Corps and was in Nigeria in the fall of 1964. The other twin is working on his M.S. Degree at Michigan State in Sept 1964.
J 4—Keith Lee Lucas b 21 Apr 1948.

i 2—Leonard Edmund Lucas b at North Judson, Ind 19 July 1917; mar in Monroe, Louisiana 24 Dec 1943 Betty Jean Haney b at Iola, Kansas 7 Aug 1921. He is a graduate of North Judson High
School in 1935; received his B.S. Degree in Civil Engineering, Purdue University in 1940; enlisted in the U.S. Armed Forces for a period of five yrs, was a reserve officer in the Heavy Artillery as ground instructor; was English Air Cadet Instructor in Navigation; was 1st Lt. Navigator in the 8th Air Force Bomber Squadron stationed in England. He had 21 bombing missions; was forced down over Cologne, Germany and went underground in Holland where he was rescued near the end of the war by a Canadian unit. He is now employed by the State of Indiana Highway Dept.

3 children:


j 2—Donna Elaine Lucas b 16 Jan 1953.


i 3—Lucile Grace Lucas b near Aldine, Ind 31 July 1918; mar at Culver, Ind 26 Nov 1947 Victor Whittier b 10 Nov 1917. She is a graduate North Judson High School 1936; attended the Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, is a Registered Nurse, specialized in Public Health, University of Michigan where she received her B.S. Degree. She was in the U.S. Army Nurse Corps 19 mos with 17 mos overseas service in World War II in the Battle of the Bulge and Rhineland. Her husband has his M.S. Degree in Physics majored in Mathematics, and now employed by the Dow Chemical Co.

3 children:

j 1—Thos Rogers Whittier, b 23 June 1949.

j 2—Edna Whittier b 26 Nov 1950.


i 4—Marjorie Bertha Lucas b at Bass Station, Ind 1 Jan 1920; mar at Round Lake, Ind 1 June 1941 Mindy Markus b 11 July 1916. She graduated North Judson High School 1937, attended Business College, South Bend, Ind, and was employed for a time as office secretary. After their mar they moved to a chicken farm near Denham, Ind.

4 children:

j 1—Barbara Jean Markus b 7 Dec 1943.

j 2—Suzanne Lucile Markus b 9 Oct 1946.

j 3—John Chas Markus b 29 Sept 1949.

j 4—Peggy Lynn Markus b 28 Nov 1953.

i 5—John Ernest Lucas b Bass Station, Ind 28 Mar 1921; mar 12 Feb 1941 Della Depoy. He graduated from North Judson High School 1940; during the war he operated the Culver farm for the Government; he later bought this farm, where he now resides.

3 children:

j 1—Carol Ann Lucas b 27 July 1941; mar David McCoige of So. Bend, Ind.

2 children:

k 1—Michael David McCoige b 8 Sept 1958.

k 2—Pamela McCoige.
2—Charlene Lucas b 11 Nov 1945.

6—Carl Emerson Lucas b North Judson, Ind 1 May 1923; graduated from the High School there in 1941; was a Navy Air Cadet and Seaman 1st Class in World War II; served 3 yrs in the American Zone; mar Betty Jo Harrill of Oklahoma. He is now farming and doing carpenter work near Knox, Ind.
3 children:
1—Patricia Lucas b 31 July 1946.
2—Guy Emerson Lucas b 17 May 1949.
3—Brenda Lucas 6 Mar 1956.

7—Carmen Esther Lucas b on a farm near North Judson, Ind 18 June 1924, mar Stanley Holub; she is a graduate North Judson High School 1942. Stanley Holub is said to be a very talented cornet player and plays with dance bands near their home, North Riverside, Ill. He is the son of Jerry Holub.
3 children:
1—David Holub b 29 Nov 1949.
2—Sharon Holub b 15 Sept 1953.
3—Kathleen Ann Holub b 18 May 1954. She and her sister Sharon have been awarded the twirling championships by the U.S. Twirling Association, in Illinois. Sharon has been judged the Champion Twirler in her age group for the 5th consecutive year, and Kathleen has been judged State Champion for her age for the past 4 yrs.

8—Alice Ethel Lucas b North Judson Ind 21 Feb 1926; mar Cyril Dolezal, a merchant in North Judson, Ind.
3 children:
1—Wm Dolezal b 27 Sept 1947.
2—Kenneth Dolezal b 20 Apr 1950.

9—Cecil Earl Lucas b 18 June 1927; mar 3 Sept 1950 Joan ? He served in World War II U.S. Navy Seabees, for 11 mos 24 days in the American Zone. He is a master bricklayer; since the war he has been farming near Culver, Ind.
3 children:
1—Kent Lucas b 17 June 1953.
3—Kurt Lucas b 23 Sept 1956.

10—Kenneth Edgar Lucas b North Judson, Ind 8 Jan 1931; mar Ruth Wells. He graduated from Indiana University where he received his B.A. Degree and from Purdue University where he received his M.S. Degree. He is a mathematics teachers and assistant coach at North Judson High School. In 1961 he received the National Science Foundation Scholarship to the University of Michigan, at Lansing.
1 son:
1—Craig Edward Lucas b 8 Sept 1960.
11—Paul Ellsworth Lucas b 24 Feb 1932, mar Nancy Dusek. He graduated from Purdue University in Agricultural Engineering and Soil Conservation, and is now an Engineer in Paoli, Ind. 3 children:

J 1—Denise Lucas.
J 2—Bryce Lucas.

H 2—Albert Cressel Lucas (Marcellus M. 7; Jos 6; Jos 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b 28 Jan 1889; mar. 4 children, and he adopted 2 children, June, b 9 Apr 1930 and Don, b 9 June 1931:

i 1—Arlene Lucas b 5 Feb 1914, mar Mr. Pullins, of Colona, Mich. 3 children:

j 1—Jackie Pullins b 4 Oct 1933.
j 2—Robert Pullins b 14 Feb 1935.
j 3—Alberta Pullins b 13 May 1937.

i 2—Chas Wm Lucas b 20 July 1915, d from a heart attack at Jasper, Ind 12 Feb 1961; mar Adaline. He served in World War II as a Technical Sergeant of Supply Squadron 38 A D G A Air Force; he was overseas 32 mos in Naples, Goffia, Rome, Arne, North Appenines in the South of France and the Rhone Valley. Decorations: EAME Theatre Ribbon with 5 Battle Stars; Good Conduct Award. After the war he was employed as Indiana State Police, Jasper, Ind. 2 children:

j 1—Chas Lucas.

i 3—Donald Lucas b 7 Oct 1918; mar. 2 children:

j 1—Eugene Lucas b 12 Sept 1942.
j 2—Gayle Lucas b 12 Aug 1944.

i 4—Ruth Lucas b 7 Feb 1930; mar (1) George Lantz; mar (2) 29 Dec 1950 Chas Holloway of Ft. Wayne, Ind. 1 dau:

j 1—Georgelyn Lantz b 17 Sept 1944.

H 3—Joseph Earl Lucas (Marcellus M. 7; Joseph 6; Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Marcellus M. Lucas b 15 Sept 1890; mar (1) Hazel Shank b 24 Dec 1900, divorced 1919; mar (2) Virginia Cleo Rank b 4 Apr 1904, divorced 1943; mar (3) Alice Justiss b 23 Feb 1907. He has been a school teacher for many years in La Porte, Ind. He lost one arm in a gun accident several years ago. Is said to have inherited his red hair from his grandfather, Joseph Lucas and his great grandmother, Isabella Crawford Lucas. 4 children:

i 1—Gladys La Verne Lucas b 22 Oct 1918; mar Wm Eugene Geminder b 31 May 1913.
3 children:

1—Wm Joseph Geminder b 2 July 1941; mar Judith Lehman b 23 June 1944.


3—Nancy Kaye Geminder b 3 May 1946.

2—Norman Marcellus Lucas b 16 July 1925 at Knox, Ind; mar there 26 Nov 1947 Ruth Witherspoon b at Princeton, Ind 31 Dec 1922. He enlisted in the Marine Corps in World War II on 24 Feb 1943; served in the Central Pacific in Roi-Nuror, Marshall Islands, Saipan and Tinian; Marianas; Iwo-Jima; Volcano Islands with Company C, 24th Reg, 4th Marine Division, as private 1st Class for 29 mos; was honorably discharged 30 Oct 1945. Decorations: Purple Heart, Presidential Unit Citation. Since the war he has been operating as part owner of the I & M Biscuit Co., South Bend, Ind, distributors for Northern Ind and Southern Mich.

1 dau:

1—Linda Sue Lucas b 22 Aug 1953.

3—Ruby Virginia Lucas b 26 Oct 1926 at Merrillville, Ind; mar at La Porte, Ind 14 Oct 1950 LeRoy Eugene Wade b in Denver, Colo 5 May 1929. She is a graduate of Knox High School, Knox, Ind. Her husband is a salesman also Justice of the Peace.

4 children:

1—James Dennis Wade b 19 Mar 1951.

2—Robin Alan Wade b 23 Jan 1954.

3—Dana Lee Wade b 29 Aug 1956.

4—Zane Bo Wade b 12 Apr 1961.

4—Louis Elmer Lucas b Aldine, Ind 3 Jan 1928; mar at Ora, Ind 21 Nov 1947 Wanda Belle b at Ora 31 Aug 1927. He attended Knox, Ind High School also La Porte High School.

He served in the U. S. Navy for 19 months from 1945 to 1946. Now employed by Bastian-Morley Co, of La Porte, Ind.

3 children:

1—Louis E. Lucas, Jr. b 29 Aug 1948.

2—Randy Scott Lucas b 25 Mar 1952.

3—Jody Annette Lucas b 14 May 1957.

H 4—Clarabelle Lucas, 4th child of Marcellus M. and Bertha Viola Clemens Lucas, was b 2 Nov 1893; mar (1) Clyde Mosher who d 1923; mar (2) John F. Berg who d July 1955; both husbands are bur at Round Lake, Ind. She was known as Clara and lived most of her life around Aldine, Ind. She is said to have a remarkable memory concerning the facts about her Lucas relatives. Her 2nd husband John F. Berg was an easy going person and loved to tell about the early days in Yellow River Bottom, Ind. He was a Republican and his wife was a Democrat.

4 children:

1—Phyllis Mosher b Starke Co, Ind 25 Aug 1918; mar at North
Judson, Ind 26 Sept 1942 Gerald W. Hellinga b Chicago, Ill 12 June 1917. She is a graduate of Knox, Indiana High School.

3 children:

j 1—Gloria Kaye Hellinga b 4 Aug 1938.

j 2—Roger Jay Hellinga b 13 Apr 1943.


Dorothy Mosher b North Judson, Ind 30 Apr 1923; mar there 26 Sept 1942 Lawrence Smalley b Chicago, Ill, 13 Mar 1905. She is a graduate of the Knox Indiana High School.

1 child:

j 1—Laurie Smalley b 26 Dec 1953.

i 2—Dorothy Mosher b North Judson, Ind 30 Apr 1923; mar there 26 Sept 1942 Lawrence Smalley b Chicago, Ill, 13 Mar 1905. She is a graduate of the Knox Indiana High School.

1 child:

j 1—Laurie Smalley b 26 Dec 1953.

i 3—John Lloyd Berg b 13 Mar 1927, mar Dolores J. Burkey b in Oak Park, Ill. He served ten mos in W W II in the European-Austrian sector. He is a graduate of the University of Indiana and now employed as teacher and coach of the athletic Dept of the North Judson, Ind High School.

3 children:

j 1—Mara Lee Berg b 23 Jan 1954.


i 4—Ralph Berg b North Judson, Ind 5 Apr 1930, mar in Knox, Ind 26 Jan 1957 Lucille Evers b at Henry, Ill 27 Apr 1934. He is a graduate of North Judson High School; served in the U. S. Army from Oct 1951 to Oct 1953; is now employed by the Allis-Chalmers Company, at LaPorte, Ind.

3 children:

j 1—Eugene Evers Berg b 21 Aug 1957.


Alta May Lucas 5th child of Marcellus M. Lucas, was b 20 Jan 1895 d 17 Mar 1900.

John Floyd Lucas b 14 Feb 1899, d 3 Oct 1899.

Perry Franklin Lucas (Marcellus M. 7; Joseph 6; Joseph 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), b in California Twp, Starke Co, Ind 2 Dec 1900; killed in an accident 18 Oct 1962; bur in Round Lake Cem, Round Lake, Ind; mar Mary Frances Baughman b near Toto, Ind. They were married 27 Dec 1922 at Oak Park, Ill.

He was a graduate of North Judson High School, North Judson, Ind; received his B.A. Degree at Manchester College; he also attend Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. He taught school in Starke Co, Ind for 28 years and was in his 7th year as a teacher in the public schools in LaPorte, Ind. He was a member of the Masonic Order, North Judson Lodge #438, also a member of South Bend, Ind Consistory of Scottish Rite, the Starke County Scottish Rite Club, Orak Temple Shrine at Hammond, Ind. Eastern Star Chapter No. 400, Indiana Teachers’ Association, Starke Co Farm Bureau Assn., and was secretary and treasurer of the Round
Lake Cem Assn. He was held in high esteem by all who knew him.

His wife Mary Frances Baughman is a descendant of the Mann family who left Holland in the 16th Century and located on the Isle of Man off the South Coast of England. She is also a descendant of the Willard, Edington and Meese families.

2 children:

1—Lila Aliene Lucas b 10 Dec 1923 at Bass Station, Ind, mar 18 Oct 1947 Roger Cowley of Camby, Ind.

2 children:

1—Christopher Steven Cowley b 23 Oct 1950.

2—Carl Lewis Cowley b 5 Dec 1952.

2—Perry Francis Lucas, Jr. b 2 Sept 1927; mar 20 May 1951 Marian Johnson. He served in World War II as a Private 1st Class in Battery B, 1st Field Artillery Bu of the 6th Infantry Division Branch Artillery as a truck driver (heavy), was overseas 5 mos 9 days and in the Continental Area 3 mos 5 days; had Basic at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, arrived in Korea 19 Dec 1946. Decorations: World War II Victory Medal; Army Occupation Medal Korea and Asiatic Pacific Medal. He is now in business in North Judson, Ind as a barber.

2 children:

1—Pamela Kay Lucas b 23 Feb 1952.


8—Elva Irene Lucas 8th child of Marcellus M. Lucas, b near Aldine, Ind 19 Aug 1904; mar (1) Robert Kellogg; mar (2) Mr. Gillooly of Chicago. She has lived in Chicago for a number of yrs, where she has been employed in the Englewood Hospital.

3 children:

1—LeRoy Kellogg b 11 Jan 1923.

2—Charlene Gillooly b 7 Feb 1929.

3—John Gillooly b 28 Apr 1937.

9—Eugene M. Lucas b 4 Jan 1912, d 7 Nov 1926.

f—(267) Jacob R. Lucas (Joseph 5; Basel 5; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 8th child of Joseph and Isabella Crawford Lucas b 11 Aug 1840 in Indiana, d 25 Jan 1898; mar (1) 8 Oct 1865 Emily Harshman who d 12 July 1870. She was killed while driving through the woods in a wagon during a severe storm, when a tree blew down on the wagon; all except one baby who fell through the wagon were killed. Jacob R. Lucas was injured in this accident and had to crawl miles for help. He mar (2) in 1879 Mary C. Miller b 1853 d 1926. He is bur at Saratoga, Randolph Co, Ind where he had lived for many yrs, was well known in his community where he had served as Justice of the Peace.

7 children:

1—Albert C. Lucas.

2—Julia Isabell Lucas b 10 Dec 1869, d 13 July 1870.

4—Nellie Lucas mar a Mr. Bailey of Detroit, Mich.

5—Rev Edgar C. Lucas b 11 May 1884; mar 14 Aug 1911 Louise Mark who died 1961. He is a retired minister; said to have had a church in Augusta, Georgia for many yrs. No issue.

6—Edna Lucas mar a Mr. Fisher.

7—Ivy I. Lucas b 1889, died 1957; bur Saratoga, Ind.

E 4—(256) Basel Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, b Highland Co, Ohio 28 Apr 1807; mar (1) in that county 13 July 1830 by Rev George Gatch, Methodist Minister, to Sarah Skilman b in Ohio 1810. He moved from Highland Co, Ohio to a farm in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind where he is listed on the 1850 Indiana State Census. He later moved to a farm near the village of Greenberry, Grant Co, Ind. He mar (2) Eliza J. ? b 7 Jan 1809, d 19 Aug 1877. He died 6 May 1866 and he and his 2nd wife Eliza J. are both bur in McCormick Cem, near Greenberry, Ind.

Several children—7 by 1st marriage:

F 1—Eliza Jane Lucas b Ohio 1832, mar in Grant Co, Ind 21 Feb 1856 Rufus G. Miller.

F 2—Mary Lucas b Ohio 1834, mar in Grant Co, Ind 16 Dec 1852 Edward H. Lynch.

F 3—Nancy Lucas b Ohio 1836, mar in Grant Co, Ind 16 Sept 1855 Samuel Sexton.

F 4—John W. Lucas died 2 Oct 1841, bur McCormick Cem, Grant Co, Ind.

F 5—Simpson Lucas died 30 Oct 1842; bur McCormick Cem, Grant Co, Ind.

F 6—Cynthia Lucas died 23 Feb 1850, bur McCormick Cem, Grant Co, Ind.

F 7—Wm I. Lucas died 9 Feb 1850, bur McCormick Cem, Grant Co, Ind.

E 5—(257) John Milburn Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas b Highland Co, Ohio 2 Oct 1809, d 22 Aug 1869; mar in that county 10 June 1833 Elizabeth Strader b Ohio 19 Dec 1814, d 18 Apr 1887; both are bur Mt. Zion Methodist Cem near Winchester, Ind. They were pioneer members of this church. The 1860 Ind State Census lists him as a farmer in White River Twp, Randolph Co, Ind.

8 children:

F 1—Noah Webster Lucas b Ohio 10 Feb 1835; mar Knox Co, Ill 10 July 1864 Ema (Emma) Murphy b 1842. According to a letter Noah W. Lucas had written to his uncle Noah Hill Lucas dated 24 Dec 1864, he stated his wife "was very pretty, with light hair and blue eyes and a fair complexion." He spoke of the prairie country of Illinois and urged his uncle to come west to that state to live. (This letter in possession of Homer C. Lucas of Weston, Mass.) Issue, some of whom migrated to Kansas.
F 2—Anna Elizabeth Lucas b Ohio 26 Jan 1837, mar James North their home was in Ridgeville, Ind.

2 daus:
G 1—Elizabeth North mar Wm Brown of Sweetser, Ind.
G 2—etta North mar Simpson Hall of Ridgeville, Ind.

F 3—Ethan Allen Lucas b Ohio 27 Feb 1839; mar and lived in Omaha, Nebr.
1 dau, who d young:
F 4—Amos Thompson Lucas b in Ind 19 Feb 1841 d 19 May 1871; mar 11 Feb 1869 Mary E. Gilmore.
1 dau.
F 5—Juliana Lucas b Ind 19 Feb 1843, mar in Winchester, Ind 19 June 1866 Dr. Wm G. Smith of Winchester, Ind.
3 children, all b in Winchester.

G 1—George Smith mar May Garrett.
G 2—Bessie Smith mar Dr. Grant Markle.
G 3—Harold G. Smith b 28 July 1860, mar, his home was in Beloit, Wisc. No issue.

F 6—John Strader Lucas b Ind 27 Apr 1845, d 5 Sept 1847.
F 7—Mary Melinda Lucas b Ind 23 Dec 1847, d 2 July 1923; mar in Portland, Ind 6 Oct 1868 Dr. John W. Hall.
2 daus:
G 1—Lulu Hall mar Arthur Stevenson of Portland, Ind.

F 8—David Simeon Lucas b Ind 22 Mar 1850, d 27 Dec 1932; mar (1) 28 Dec 1875 Arena Alice Foster who d 23 Dec 1878, dau of Joseph and Elizabeth Brown Foster of Sweetser, Ind; mar (2) 24 Aug 1886 Martha A. Rhoades of Converse, Ind b 14 Sept 1864, d 9 Aug 1893. He and his two wives are bur in Odd Fellow's Cem, Marion, Ind.
1 dau:
G 1—Cress E. Lucas b 28 June 1888, d 15 June 1963; never mar; retired Registered Nurse of Uplands, Ind. She had in her possession the old family Bible.

E 6—(258) Noah Hill Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 6th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas b in Highland Co, Ohio 3 Dec 1811; d in that county June 1872; mar (1) in Ross Co Ohio 25 Sept 1838 Phoebe Ann Sturgeon; on 29 Feb 1848 he filed suit for divorce from her in the Courts of Highland Co. On 26 Nov 1849 he mar (2) Mary Pedrick b Trenton, New Jersey 1 Apr 1819, d Highland Co, Ohio 8 Mar 1897. Noah H. Lucas and his wife Mary are both bur in the Methodist Cem in Highland Co. Noah H. Lucas made his last will 29 June 1872 proved in Highland Co, Ohio 6 July 1872 in which he names his wife Mary and his 3 children John S., Wm B., and Albert W. Lucas. George W. Murphy was Adm of his estate and appraisers were James S. Carlisle, Jonathan Barrett and Aquilla Smith.
He taught school for several yrs in Ross Co, Ohio in what was then called subscription schools, before public schools were established. One of his descendants still has his original school contract which is dated 1835. He later farmed in Marshall Twp, Highland Co, Ohio and d in Paint Twp in that county.

5 children, all b in Ohio:

F 1.—(270) John Sturgeon Lucas b 1840, married Rebecca Steele.
F 2.—Margaret A. Lucas b 1843; d in infancy.
F 3.—Wm Basel Lucas b 1848, d in Ross Co, Ohio; mar. 2 daus. Nothing further is known regarding this family other than they lived near Frankfort, Ross Co, Ohio.
F 4.—Clara J. Lucas b Aug 1851, d 26 Dec 1851 age 4 mos 5 days; bur Methodist Cem, once known as the Dallas Cem and now called Boston Cem located near the village of Boston, Ohio.
F 5.—(271) Albert Whitmer Lucas b 7 Apr 1854, d Oct 1946; mar Angelina Milburn.

F 1.—(270) John Sturgeon Lucas (Noah H. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was b 1848; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 12 Dec 1860 Rebecca Steele. After his death in Highland Co, Ohio his widow moved to a farm in Barton Co, Kansas, near the town of Hoisington where she died.
2 sons:

G 1.—Clement (Clay) Hill Lucas b in Ohio 15 Jan 1864, d in Oklahoma 30 June 1933; mar 1 June 1897 Louise Reinecke b 11 Nov 1869 d 5 Apr 1952. He moved from Barton Co, Kansas to Braman, Oklahoma where for many yrs he was engaged in business as a merchant.
3 children:

H 1.—Dwight Erwin Lucas b 14 Mar 1899; never married.
H 2.—Wilma Pearl Lucas b 26 Oct 1900, mar 27 Oct 1921 Herbert Ray Walcher b 28 Oct 1898, d 23 Dec 1928. Wilma P. Walcher is Postmaster at Braman, Okla. having held this position for a number of yrs.
2 children:

H 1.—Olin Dean Walcher b 26 Aug 1922, mar 23 May 1948 Emma E. Sluder b 26 Oct 1925. He is employed as an Accountant Instructor at the Junior College, Tonkawa, Okla.
5 children:

J 1.—Annette Aline Walcher b 29 July 1949.
J 2.—Vivian Louise Walcher b 6 Dec 1950.
J 3.—Ronald Ray Walcher b 11 Jan 1952.
J 4.—Gerald Lynn Walcher b 2 Nov 1955.
J 5.—Wallace Lee Walcher b 13 June 1960.

H 2.—Herberta Wilene Walcher b 1 Aug 1924; never mar. She is employed as a clerk in the U. S. Post Office at Braman, Okla.

H 3.—Eoline Vada Lucas b 27 Mar 1904; never mar. She is a teacher of English in the Junior High School at Tonkawa, Okla.

G 2.—Wm Beecher Lucas (John S. 6; Noah H. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) b in Highland Co, Ohio Dec 1865 d at Hoisington,
Barton Co, Kansas 23 Feb 1941 age 75 yrs 3 mos 24 days; mar Bessie Linder b 1875, d 1 Mar 1946; both are bur in Hoisington Cem. For over 25 yrs he was associated with the State Bank of Hoisington where he was highly regarded. Prior to that he was in the General Insurance business.

1 dau:

H 1—Marion Lucas d Nov 1952, mar 23 Sept 1942 Benjamin W. Tempero, Jr. of Hoisington, Kansas.

2 children:

i 1—Thomas Lucas Tempero b 23 May 1947.

i 2—Kathryne Ilene Tempero b 26 Mar 1950.

5—(271) Albert Whitmer Lucas (Noah Hill 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of Noah Hill Lucas, was b in Highland Co, Ohio 7 Apr 1854, d Oct 1946; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 21 May 1874 by Rev W. J. McSurely, Presbyterian Minister to Angelina Milburn b in Ohio 21 May 1853, d March 1925. Albert W. Lucas lived for 91½ years in the home in which he was born; was a Justice of the Peace for his township over 40 years; is said to have had several of his court decisions appealed but never had one reversed; was a competent lawyer active in civic and church affairs in his community where he was highly regarded by all who knew him.

7 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

G 1—Rosetta Bertha Lucas b 28 Dec 1875; never mar. She kept house for her father 25 years after her mother died; she now lives in a rest home in Florida in 1963.


5 children—twin sons b 9 Feb 1903, d at birth; twin daus b 25 Dec 1907, d in infancy.

H 3—Osa Cleo Doss b 25 Dec 1903, mar (1) 5 June 1924 Julius G. Pfarr, divorced and mar (2) her 1st cousin Howard Whitmer Lucas of Cincinnati, Ohio.

2 children:

I 1—Ann Louise Pfarr b 23 Nov 1933, d at birth.

I 2—John Phillip Pfarr b 11 Nov 1934, mar 12 Jan 1956 Charlene La Velle Hiatt of Indianapolis, Ind.

2 children:

J 1—Cathy Desiree Pfarr b 16 Jan 1957.

J 2—John Bennett Pfarr b 3 July 1959.

G 3—Walter Elwood Lucas b 17 June 1879, d Mar 1957; mar in 1904 Edna Rob Walker; she d 1935.

3 children:

H 1—Howard Whitmer Lucas, Supt. of International Bldrs. of Cincinnati, Ohio; mar (1) Mary Jane Florea, divorced; mar (2) his 1st cousin, Osa Cleo Doss-Pfarr b 25 Dec 1903.

3 children:

4 children:
J 1—Steven Alex Lucas b 15 Feb 1950.
J 2—Peggy Ann Lucas b 29 Mar 1953.

I 2—Vera Ann Lucas b 29 Feb 1932; mar Richard Russell Groves b 21 May 1930.

5 children:
J 1—James Wm Groves b 14 May 1950.
J 2—Linda Jane Groes b 29 July 1951.

I 3—Kenneth Dale Lucas b 14 Dec 1934; mar Joyce Walker b 15 Sept 1938.

1 child:

H 2—Robert Elwood Lucas mar Thelma ? He is a graduate of Ohio State University at Columbus, Ohio where he received his Ph.D. degree. For a number of years he has been Supt. of Public Schools at Sharonville, Ohio which is a suburb of Cincinnati. He teaches summer school at Ohio State University.

3 children:
I 1—Dean Lucas, mar. 2 daus.
I 2—Glen Lucas.
I 3—Judy Lucas.

G 3—Kenneth Dale Lucas Jr.

H 3—Mary Beatrice Lucas b 27 Sept 1918; mar Albert E. Gillis.

1 dau:
I 1—Rita Ann Gillis b 11 Aug 1938, mar Thos Reid.

2 children:
J 1—Edward Reid b 12 Jan 1961.

G 4—Elroy Herbert Lucas b 26 Apr 1885, d August 1913; mar 1911 Mary Young.

1 son:
H 1—Elroy Herbert Lucas, Jr. b 21 Feb 1914, mar Evelyn Krebs.

He owns and operates the Lucas Book Shop in Lancaster, Ohio.

3 children:
I 1—Linda Lucas b 13 Sept 1939, mar James Medsker.
I 2—Ronald Lucas b 21 Apr 1942.
I 3—Patricia Lucas b 20 May 1946.

G 5—Mary Esther Lucas b 6 Jan 1887, mar Mar 1910 Loyal T. Dick who d 31 July 1925. He was a descendant of Thos Dick who came to Highland Co, Ohio in 1802 and the farm on which he settled in that yr is now in the possession of Loyal T. Dick's brother who in 1963 was 86 yrs of age and married, and still operating that farm.

349
3 children:
H 1—Wilma Dick b 3 Jan 1911; mar 26 June 1935 J. Reed Copeland.
  2 children:
  ᵃ 1—Barbara Copeland mar John F. Chandler.
  ᵃ 2—Robert L. Copeland mar Marilyn Johnson.

H 2—Sara Dick b 19 Dec 1912, mar 8 June 1938 James William Day.
  2 sons:
  ᵃ 1—Keith Allen Day b 17 Dec 1939.
  ᵃ 2—James Carlos Day b 7 Aug 1941.

H 3—A son b 30 Nov 1918, d Feb 1920.

G 6—Rev Don Whitmer Lucas b 28 Feb 1889, mar 17 Apr 1913
  Lulu B. Tucker. He is a retired Methodist Minister; at one time
  held a pastorage in Columbus, Ind; since retiring in 1962 he has
  been a resident of Newark, Ohio.
  4 children:
  H 1—Morril W. Lucas b 10 May 1916, mar Nov 1935 Helen Osborn.
    3 children:
    ᵃ 1—Ruth Marie Lucas b 18 Dec 1938, mar Harvey Prince.
    ᵃ 2—Martha Gene Lucas b 24 June 1940, mar Rev George Campbell.
      1 child:
      ᵃ 1—Terri Campbell b Oct 1962.
    ᵃ 3—Roberta Lucas b 27 Sept 1943; mar.
    2 daus:
    ᵃ 1—Linda Lawrence b 20 Nov 1943.
    ᵃ 2—Sharon Lawrence b 20 Nov 1946.
  H 3—Nila Lucas b 21 Apr 1921, unmarried.
    3 children:
    ᵃ 1—Joan Stoops b 27 Sept 1943.
    ᵃ 2—Jerrie Stoops b 17 July 1945.
    ᵃ 3—John Stoops b 29 June 1947.

G 7—Homer C. Lucas 7th child of Albert Whitmer Lucas, was b
  24 July 1894; mar 26 June 1920 Lela Hay b 15 Mar 1894, d 26
  Sept 1965. For many years he has been President of the Ginn
  Publishing Co., of Boston, Massachusetts.

  He is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution through
descent of his ancestor Rev John Milburn (#73641).
2 dau:

H 1—Barbara Marie Lucas b 9 Feb 1922; mar 26 June 1949 Dr. Halsted Reid Holman, M.D.

3 children:

1—Michael Alexander Holman b 1 June 1952.
3—Ellen Alison Holman b 2 Aug 1956.

H 2—Kathleen Ann Lucas b 9 Apr 1924, mar 1 June 1946 Daimes Robert Barber, Jr.

4 children:

1—Robert Lucas Barber b 9 June 1949.
2—Ann Hunt Barber b 8 July 1951.
3—John Curtis Barber b 19 Apr 1953.
4—Charles Andrew Barber b 30 July 1956.

7—(259) Thomas Milburn Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, was b Highland Co, Ohio 10 June 1814, d 15 Mar 1875 in Grant Co, Ind; mar in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev Wm M McReynolds, Methodist Minister, on 28 May 1839 Mary Moore Shoemaker b Trenton, New Jersey, 31 Mar 1812, d 23 Apr 1888 age 75 yrs 23 days; dau of George Shoemaker of Highland Co, Ohio, who mar Levina (Lavina) Moore. George Shoemaker made his last will 7 May 1860 proved in Highland Co, Ohio, in which he names his wife and all of his children including Mary, wife of Thomas Lucas, then living in Ind.

Thomas M. Lucas grew up on a farm in Highland Co, Ohio, and being one of a large family, and the pioneer circumstances of the times, it was often difficult for the parents to provide all of the necessities of life. The children went barefoot throughout the summer season, and as the procuring of shoes was not an easy matter, some of the children often went without until well into the winter season. Shortly after they married they moved to Grant Co, Ind where he purchased a farm in Sec 17 of Jefferson Twp where he died. He and his wife are both bur in Riverside Cem, Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind. It is said that his wife was a small child when she came with her parents over the Allegheny Mountains in wagon and team to Highland Co, Ohio. The Shoemaker family and Thomas M. Lucas and family were all members of the Methodist Church. Thomas Lucas was a Trustee of that church, class leader and Supt. of the Sunday School. (See Hist of Blackford and Grant Cos, Ind p 494.)

Thomas M. Lucas first went to Grant Co, Ind in 1840, where he located a tract of Government land on Barren Creek, Jefferson Twp. After making his first payment on the land at the Land Office, Ft Wayne, Ind. he returned to southern Ohio where he set out again in 1842 with his young wife and child across the country to his new home. The settlement of the Lucas family in Jefferson Twp was in the midst of the green timber, and their first home was a primitive log cabin, with greased paper for
window light, with puncheon floor, and with a door made of slabs hung on wooden hinges. Practically all of the experiences of the early settlers of Grant Co were participated in by the early Lucas family. Among other things they had to pay a pound of pork for a pound of all the salt used in their establishment. Thomas M. Lucas prospered as a farmer, and eventually owned 320 acres of land, with 300 acres of this under cultivation and improvement. (See Hist of Blackford and Grant Co, Ind.)

6 children:

F 1—George W. Lucas b Ohio 15 Mar 1840 d 15 Dec 1859 of Diabetes.
F 2—(272) Lavina S. Lucas b 1841, d 1928; mar Levi Moorman.
F 4—(274) John M. Lucas b Ind 11 Sept 1844, d 14 Mar 1925; mar Clementine Jenkins.
F 5—(275) Anna Mary Lucas b 10 Nov 1845, d 30 Mar 1939; mar Wm Perry Roush.

F 2—(272) Lavina S. Lucas, 2nd child of Thomas Milburn Lucas, b in Ohio 1841, d 1928, bur in Matthew Cem, Grant Co, Ind; mar 12 Nov 1863 Levi Moorman of Matthew, Ind.
1 son:

G 1—Albert Moorman b 1865, d 1933; mar Rachael Dorten.
3 children:

H 1—Beatrice Moorman b 1886, mar O. P. Hunter.
H 2—Clyde Moorman b 15 June 1889, d Sept 1961; mar (1) Grace Johnson; mar (2) Lois Clark.
6 children by his first marriage:

I 1—Delight Moorman b 12 Aug 1911, mar Francis Lawrence of Matthew, Ind.
I 2—Mildred Moorman b 30 Oct 1914; mar Phillip Williams.
I 3—Jesse Moorman b 20 June 1917, mar Helen Lewis.
I 4—Anna Moorman b 15 Aug 1918; mar Robert Childs.
I 5—Maxwell Moorman b 17 June 1922; mar Jackie Wright.
I 6—Gerald Moorman b 31 Mar 1931; mar Delores Huston.

H 3—Ralph Moorman b 1894; mar Mary Moore.

F 3—(273) Albert M. Lucas (Thos M. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Thomas Milburn Lucas b in what is now called New Cumberland Twp, Grant Co, Ind 25 Sept 1843, d in Indiana Soldier's Hospital, Wabash Twp, Tippecanoe Co, Ind 13 Feb 1937 age 94 yrs 4 mos 21 days; bur in Gas City Cem near Muncie, Ind; mar 12 Apr 1868 Amanda Louisa Kidner b 7 Jan 1848, d 25 May 1901.

He enlisted as a private in the Civil War at New Cumberland, Ind on 11 Aug 1862, in Company I, 101st Regiment of Indiana
Volunteer Infantry for a period of 3 yrs. He was later transferred to the 75th Company of the 1st Battalion, 15th Indiana Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps; was honorably discharged at Cairo, Ill, 13 July 1865. In his application for a pension on 17 Mar 1927, he is described as being 5 ft 8 inches tall, blue eyes, light hair and fair complexion. At that time he stated he had lived most of his life in Grant Co, Ind moving to Limestone, Alabama, in 1892, later moved to Birmingham, Alabama, in 1898, moving back to a farm near Jonesboro, Grant Co, Ind in 1904. (Pension #70921.)

4 children:

1—Hester Myrtilla Lucas b 30 June 1869, mar Frank Dolman. 1 dau:

2—Leon Dolman mar a Mr. Winters.

3 children—one son living in Ind and two daus mar and said to be living in California.

2—Thomas A. Lucas b 5 May 1876.


4—(274) John M. Lucas (Thos M, 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 4th child of Thomas Milburn and Mary Shoemaker Lucas, was b on a farm in Grant Co, Ind 11 Sept 1844, d on a farm in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co 14 Mar 1925; mar 11 Oct 1865 Clementine Jenkins who d in 1926.

In 1890 he is said to have owned a fine farm in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind consisting of 220 acres of land. (See Hist of Grant Co, Ind.)

8 children, all b in Ind:

1—(277) Alpheus Leon Lucas b 1 June 1867, d 15 Jan 1941; mar Iva Sexton.

2—(278) Flora Liluella Lucas b 21 Apr 1870, mar Calvin Smith.

3—(279) Wm Roscoe Lucas b 4 Nov 1871, mar Laura Boles.

4—(280) Mary Elizabeth Lucas (called Pinky) b 17 Mar 1875, d 30 July 1933; mar Walter Dayton Clark.


6—Daisy M. Lucas b 18 Feb 1880; mar Willard Kizer. No issue.


8—Chas Ross Lucas b 13 May 1884, d 1 Mar 1963; mar (1) Effie Roggie; mar (2) Lillian Huforth. No issue.

1—(277) Alpheus Leon Lucas (John M, 6; Thos M, 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of John M. and Clementine Jenkins Lucas, was b 1 June 1867, d 15 Jan 1941; mar Iva Sexton, 2 sons:

H 1—Zelmer Lucas.

H 2—Mert Marshall Lucas b circa 1890, mar.

353
3 children:

1—Hazel Lucas mar Dr. Michaels of Hartford City, Ind.
2—Doris Lucas mar Raymond Monroe.
3—Chas Clifford Lucas.

G 2—(278) Flora Liluella Lucas 2nd child of John M. Lucas b 21 Apr 1870. Mar Calvin Smith,
9 children:

H 1—Lee Smith.
H 2—Ernest Smith.
H 3—George Smith.
H 4—John Smith.
H 5—William Smith.
H 6—Mae Smith who mar a Mr. Sutton of Fairmont, Ind.
H 7—Margaret Smith.
H 8—Charles M. Smith who mar a Miss Sheron.
H 9—Nellie Smith.

G 3—(279) William Roscoe Lucas (John M. 6; Thos M. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of John M. and Clementine Jenkins Lucas was b in Grant Co, Ind 4 Nov 1871, d Sept 1940; mar Laura Pearl Boles b in Grant Co, Ind 7 Apr 1876, d Dec 1945; both are bur in Moundview Cem, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
4 children:

H 1—Ferne Crystal Lucas b 31 Oct 1903; mar Melvin Staats Riley b 7 Feb 1903. She is a teacher in the public schools in Cardington, Ohio. No issue.
H 2—Helen Marguerite Lucas b 27 July 1905; mar Harold Erbin who d in 1951.
2 children:

i 1—Barbara June Erbin b 17 Mar 1929; mar Wm Graf.
2 children:

j 1—James Graf b 1956.

i 2—Joanne Marie Erbin b Jan 1943; mar James Morrison who is in the U S Army, and in 1964, stationed at the Army Post at Auer, Mass.
1 son:

j 1—Kevin James Morrison b 1963.

H 3—Wm Lee Lucas b 7 June 1908; mar Clara b 1912.
1 dau:

i 1—Shirley Lee Lucas b 1933; mar Samuel Zambino.
1 child:

j 1—Sondra Zambino b 1953.

1 son:

i 1—Philip Lucas Jacobs b 16 June 1937; mar Judy Heald b Apr 1941.
4—(280) Mary Elizabeth Lucas 4th child of John M. Lucas and his wife Clementine Jenkins (also called Pinky) b 17 Mar 1875, d 30 July 1933; mar Walter Dayton Clark who d Nov 1963.
4 children:
   H 1—Elsie D. Clark b 8 Aug 1895, mar Carroll P. Dillman.
      2 daus:
      2 sons:
      j 1—Gregg Ballinger b 1 Apr 1949.
      j 2—Randy Ballinger 2 June 1951.
   r 2—Billie J. Dillman b 5 May 1921, mar Richard Fisher.
      3 children:
      j 1—Michael D. Fisher b 29 Nov 1942.
      j 2—Pamelia Anne Fisher b 31 Mar 1944.
   H 2—Daisy M. Clark b 7 May 1899, mar Paul E. Leffler.
      5 children:
      r 1—Dolores G. Leffler b 19 July 1918; mar (1) Charles O. Hodge deceased; mar (2) Eugene T. Shannon.
      4 children:
      j 1—Jerry D. Hodge b 5 Oct 1938, mar Nancy C. Burke.
      3 children:
      k 1—Jerry D. Hodge, Jr. b 3 Jan 1960.
      k 3—Jill F. Hodge b 4 May 1962.
      j 2—Judith K. Hodge b 12 July 1940; mar Larry L. Poling.
      1 dau:
      k 1—Lisa Ann Poling b 30 Apr 1962.
      r 2—Mary E. Leffler b 8 Mar 1920; mar (1) Garl L. Hammond, divorced; mar (2) Thomas L. Hicks.
      4 children:
      j 1—Michael D. Hammond b 14 Oct 1939; mar Cynthia B. Graham.
      1 child:
      k 1—Sonya R. Hammond b 13 Apr 1962.
      j 2—Thomas L. Hicks, Jr b 8 Mar 1949.
      j 3—Gregory C Hicks b 15 Oct 1952.
      j 4—Kathy L. Hicks b 28 Dec 1950.
      r 3—Dayton C. Leffler b 14 Aug 1922; deceased, mar Doris J. Rice.
      1 dau:
      j 1—Joyce K. Leffler b 22 Dec 1944, mar Richard L. Lawson.
      2 children:
      k 1—Mark A. Lawson b 15 July 1961.
      k 2—Melissa A. Lawson b 3 July 1963.
Carol N. Leffler b 3 Apr 1928; mar Wm O. Gill.
3 children:
1—Paula E. Gill b 29 Jan 1948.
2—Wm B Gill b 21 Jan 1950.
3—Susan C. Gill b 16 Apr 1953.

Donna I. Leffler b 21 July 1930; mar Everett L. Boys.
3 children:
1—David L. Boys b 3 Jan 1951.

Aletha O. Clark b 13 July 1903; mar Robert K. Lodge, deceased, of Uplands, Ind. No issue.

Thelma E. Clark b 16 Feb 1913, mar Harold M. Askwith.
2 children:
1—John Clark Askwith b 29 Aug 1943; mar.
1 son:
1—Anthony Baron Askwith b 6 Apr 1962.

Regan L. Askwith b 19 Feb 1947.

Albert Monroe Lucas (John M. 6; Thos M. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of John M. and Clementine Jenkins Lucas was born on a farm near Upland, Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind 4 Oct 1877, d 11 Oct 1945; mar at Upland, Ind 2 Aug 1900 Bosanna Belle Keever b at Smith Center, Kansas 27 Oct 1879.
5 children all b at Upland, Ind:
1—Rhea Lucas b 19 Feb 1901; mar at Upland, Ind 23 Jan 1918 William Glen Runyon b at Hartford City, Blackford Co, Ind 20 Aug 1899, d 12 May 1961.
1 dau:
1—Virginia Rebecca Runyon b at Upland, Ind 20 Sept 1918; mar at Marion, Ind 9 Nov 1940 Francis VanNatter b at Gaston, Delaware Co, Ind 25 June 1917.
1 son:
1—Robert Bruce VanNatter b Marion, Ind 20 May 1947.

Bernice Lucas b 12 Nov 1904, d 18 Feb 1932; mar Albert Raymond Futrell b at Hartford City, Ind 23 Oct 1900.
4 children:
1—Emma Marcella Futrell b Upland, Ind 16 May 1923; mar Frederick Lee Knote b Kokomo, Ind 9 Jan 1926.
1 child:
1—Stephen Allen Knote b at Hartford City, Ind 28 July 1954.

Albert Byron Futrell b Upland, Ind 19 Dec 1924; mar Frances Jo Laine Harper b Akron, Fulton Co, Ind 5 Feb 1927.
2 sons, both b Marion, Ind:
1—Albert Joseph Futrell b 17 Apr 1961.
2—James Edward Futrell b 16 May 1962.
3—Raymond Wayne Futrell b Hartford City, Ind 16 Dec 1926; mar Lois Ann Hoover b in Fountain Co, Ind 22 Feb 1927. No issue.

4—Anna Belle Futrell b Hartford City, Ind 5 June 1929; mar John J. Flynn b Brooklyn, N.Y. 16 May 1924 or 1925.
3 children:

H 3—John Willard Lucas b 3 June 1911, d 4 Mar 1912.
3 sons:
1—Charles Richard Lucas b Upland, Ind 29 May 1933, d 27 Mar 1953.
2—Ronald Ellis Lucas b Upland, Ind 3 Sept 1936; mar at El Centro, Calif 9 Aug 1957 Carole Jean Thorsgard b at Rocky Ford, Otero Co, Colorado 12 Feb 1936.
2 sons, both b El Centro, Imperial Co, Calif:
1—Donald Lee Lucas b 20 June 1958.

2 children:

G 7—(282) Ida Inez Lucas 7th child of John M. and Clementine Jenkins Lucas, was b 21 Nov 1881, d 9 Sept 1962; mar Rutherford B. Walker.
2 daus:
H 1—Gladys Irene Walker b 9 Mar 1905; mar 26 June 1935 Louis A. Noble.
2 sons:
1 son:
J 1—Mitchell Joseph Noble b 1 June 1963.
2—John Hugh Noble b 23 June 1939; student at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio in 1964; working on his Master’s Degree in Geology.

H 2—Geneva Mae Walker b 28 Nov 1912; mar 4 Dec 1936 Gordon E. Roush son of Chas Roush, nephew of Mm P. Roush who mar Anna Mary Lucas, dau of Thos Milburn Lucas.
2 children:
   1 child:

i 2—Candace Diane Roush b 17 Oct 1947. In 1964 she was a Junior in Marion High School, Marion, Indiana.

f 5—(275) Anna Mary Lucas 5th child of Thomas Milburn Lucas was b on a farm in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind 10 Nov 1845, d 30 Mar 1939; mar Wm Perry Roush. They lived on a farm in Mills Twp, Grant Co where he was looked upon as a substantial farmer.

   2 children:
   g 1—Minnetta Roush d at age 18 yrs.

   g 2—Walter Roush was a student at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind was was killed in a train wreck in 1903 while on the way to play the the Purdue football team in Indianapolis, Ind.

f 6—(276) Thomas Jefferson Lucas (Thos M. 5; Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 6th child of Thomas Milburn and Mary Moore Shoemaker Lucas, b on the old homestead in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind 18 Dec 1849 d in Fairmont, Ind while visiting one of his dau's on 18 Oct 1938; mar 25 Sept 1872 Amanda Dunn b 15 Dec 1852 in Cumberland, Grant Co, Ind (now called Matthew, Ind). She d 29 Jan 1930 in Alhambra, Calif; both bur in the Episcopal Cem, San Gabriel, Calif.

   Thomas J. Lucas belonged to one of the old families of Grant Co, Ind who have been identified with this region since the days when the wilderness and the Indians prevailed. The Lucas families have followed farming chiefly as their occupation though the name is also represented in the profession and public affairs. Thos J. Lucas was for many years a successful farmer, later active in public affairs as County Commissioner from the 3rd District of Grant Co. (See Hist Blackford and Grant Cos p 494.) He is said to have had a very brilliant mind and highly regarded by all who knew him. This family lived many years in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind moving to Fairmont, Ind in 1888, still later moved to Calif. They were members of the Congregational Church in Fairmont, Ind.

   Amanda Dunn was a dau of Harmon Dunn b Delaware Co, Ind 1822 or 1823, d 1864, who mar Mary Minnick, a native of Rockingham Co, Va. Harmon Dunn was among the substantial pioneer settlers in Grant Co.

   4 children, all b in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind:

   g 1—Dr Wilbur Lucas b 22 June 1873; mar June 1908 Edith Mae Johnson of Pueblo, Colo, b 8 May 1886. He is a Physician and Surgeon, having received his degree as Doctor of Medicine, at Northwestern University, Chicago in 1903. He later practiced in Pueblo, Colo and then in Los Angeles, Calif. He is one of the
founders of the Physician’s Hospital, 3500 West Adams St., Los Angeles. He is highly degraded in his profession; was at one time associated with Mayo’s Clinic, Rochester, Minn, and has read medical papers before the London and Paris Medical Societies.

1 dau:

1—Edith Lenore Lucas b in Pueblo, Colo 26 Sept 1910; mar Robert DeWitt Tucker.

2 daus:

1—Amanda Tucker d young.

2—Mary Louise Tucker b Nov 1919; mar Quincy Burlington Pipes.

1 child:

1—Patricia Pipes b 28 Jan 1943, mar John Wood.

2—Dr. Carl Dunn Lucas b 24 Oct 1874, died in Oceanside, Calif 19 Dec 1961; bur Eternal Hills Memorial Cem, Oceanside, Calif; mar in 1910 Effie Janet Carter b 15 Aug 1886 in Arcadia, Ind. He was a graduate of the Indianapolis Dental College in the class of 1902 and has a high rank as a practitioner of Dentistry. He was a member of the Faculty of the Indianapolis Dental College and gained a great reputation as a lecturer on Dentistry throughout the Central States and the west. He practiced in Los Angeles, Calif 50 yrs before retiring in 1957 at which time he moved his family to Oceanside, Calif. He was one of 16 scientists, who as official observers, witnessed the first tests of the hydrogen bomb at Bikini Atoll in 1952.

1 son:

1—Carl Dunn Lucas, Jr b 5 Sept 1911, mar (1) Evelyn Parsons of Glendale, Calif; mar (2) Mildred Thompson.

2 children:

1—Richard Carl Lucas b 6 Oct 1941.

2—Carol Ann Lucas b 29 Jan 1943.

3—Mabel Lucas b 14 Nov 1884 Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind; mar Dr. L. Doydt Holliday b 9 May 1884, d 1951 in Fairmont, Ind. She was educated at Fairmont Academy and is said to be a very talented artist in oil painting.

2 children:

1—Murray L. Holliday b 8 Dec 1908, mar Janet Thompson (Jeanette). He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

1 son:

1—Philip T. Holliday b 24 Feb 1940, graduate of Wabash College, Wabash, Ind in 1961. In 1963 he was a student in the Seminary, Cambridge, Mass and was Assistant to the Chaplain at Harvard University; studying to be a minister of the Episcopal Church.

2—Philip L. Holliday b 11 Mar 1911, graduate at the University of Wisconsin in Architecture. He studied 3 yrs under Frank Lloyd Wright’s School, at Taleisen, Wisc. He is said to be a very talented artist. He served in the 8th Air Force in World War II and was
commissioned as Major. After the war he stayed on in service of the U.S. Government in charge of one of the camps in Germany. Not married in 1963.

4—Georgia Lucas b 9 Nov 1889 in Jefferson Twp, Grant Co, Ind.; mar in the Episcopal Church, Spokane, Wash 1 July 1918 Guy Leonard Curtis who d at Casa Grande, Arizona 26 May 1925. She studied music in the Marion, Ind. Conservatory and later studied under Miss C. Louise Dunning of New York City.

She is a member of the D.A.R., was Past Regent of Martin Severance Chapter, Pasadena, Calif.; she was a delegate to the D.A.R. Continental Congress, Washington, D.C. in Apr 1959. Member of the Episcopal Church.

1 son:

H 1—Sydney Lucas Curtis b Pueblo, Colo 13 May 1920; mar at Albuquerque, New Mexico 7 June 1948 Patricia Gleixner b Chicago, Ill 20 May 1926. He is a graduate of the University of New Mexico, where he received his B.A. and M.A. Degrees. He served 3 1/2 yrs in the U.S. Army in World War II in New Guinea and the Philippine Islands and was with the group that recaptured the Philippines. He was a member of the Prisoner of War Processing Corps; this group was in charge of the Japanese War Prisoners in the Philippines. He was also Spanish Interpreter to the Government and wore several battle stars.

After the war, he took his wife to Switzerland where he was a student at the Geneva University School of International Relations, for one year. He is now Dean of Student Activities at Pasadena City College, Pasadena, Calif.

1 dau:

I 1—Karen Curtis b Chen-Bourg, Switzerland 14 Apr 1949.

E 8—(260) Simeon H. Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 8th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas; he was b in Highland Co, Ohio 9 Apr 1816; mar in that county 24 May 1838 Melinda Waugh b Ohio 1820.

He moved from Highland Co, Ohio to Randolph Co, Ind about 1840 and records of Ind show that he took up a land grant in that state on 5 Oct 1837 in the Southeast 1/4 of Sec 35 and on 21 May 1838 he took up another grant in the Southwest 1/2 of Sec 35 in what was called the Cincinnati District. (See Land Grants of Ind by Waters.)

He is listed on the 1850 Ind State Census as residing in the town of Winchester, Randolph Co with his wife Melinda and 4 children: Cynthia, Mary A., Joseph and Simeon H. Lucas. He is also listed on the 1860 Ind State Census as a merchant in White River Twp, Randolph Co with his wife Melinda and 3 children: Mary, Joseph and Simeon Lucas. From other sources it is learned that he owned and operated a store in Winchester, Ind for many years, was also a Methodist Circuit Rider Minister and was Clerk of the County of Randolph at one time. He was one of the peo-
tioners for the Charter of Royal Arch Masons in Winchester on 22 May 1856. (See “Past and Present of Randolph Co, Ind” p 711.)

5 children:

F 1—Cynthia M. Lucas b in Ohio 1839.
F 2—Minerva Lucas d infancy.
F 3—Mary Ann Lucas b Ind 1841.
F 4—Joseph B. Lucas b Ind 1843.
F 5—Simeon H. Lucas, Jr. b Ind 1845.

E 9—(261) Sarah L. Lucas, 9th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, b in Highland Co, Ohio 18 Mar 1818; mar in that county by Rev Reuben Plummer, Methodist Minister, on 29 Mar 1836 Thomas W. Franklin. This family moved from Highland Co, Ohio, to a farm near Knoxville, Knox Co, Illinois. She mar (2) before Dec 1864 O. V. Lewis. She died in Illinois.

Issue:

F 1—Mary Franklin b circa 1837.
F 2—Minnie Franklin.
F 3—Lucretia Franklin.
F 4—Bevens Turner Franklin.

E 10—(262) Amos M. Lucas (Basel 4; Wm 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 10th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas, b in Highland Co, Ohio, 18 Dec 1820; mar in that county 15 Aug 1844 Mary Easter, b in Ohio 1826; dau of Peter Easter, an early settler of Highland Co and his wife Elizabeth, dau of John Hill of Highland Co, Ohio. (See Wills & Adm by McBride p 172.)

Amos M. Lucas d in Highland Co, Ohio 5 June 1854; bur in Mt. Tabernacle Cem, Marshall Twp, that county. His widow mar (2) on 18 Aug 1859 Joseph S. Cravens b in Ohio 1828 son of Joseph Cravens, Sr. Amos M. Lucas was a farmer in Marshall Twp, Highland Co where he is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census with his wife Mary and 3 children. On 29 Dec 1859 Jacob Miller was appointed by the Courts of Highland Co to act as guardian of his 3 minor children. (See Wills & Adm by McBride p 214.)

Peter Easter d in Highland Co, Ohio about 1858 leaving his widow Elizabeth and several children, including Mary Lucas, Ruth, wife of William Morris, Nancy, wife of Ambrose Blount, Martha J. Easter, John and Henry H. Easter, the latter then a minor. At the time of his death he owned 297 acres of land in Rocky Fork in Paint Twp, Highland Co, (See Com Pleas Court Rec by McBride p 245-246.)

5 children all b in Highland Co, Ohio:

F 1—James W, Lucas b 1844, apparently died young as he is not mentioned in his father’s last will in 1854.
F 2—(283) Samuel W. Lucas b 1845; mar (1) Lucretia Mary Stanford.
F 3—Sylvester Lucas b 1849, was still living in 1860 in Highland Co, Ohio, later moved to Missouri, where he was a Medical Doctor.
No other information available, although it is reported that he
died in early manhood.

F 4—Martha Lucas d young.
F 5—Mahala Lucas d young.

F 2—(283) Samuel Washington Lucas (Amos M. 5; Basel 4; Wm
3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Amos M. and Mary Easter Lucas,
was b in Highland Co, Ohio 1845; mar in that county 7 Feb 1867
Lucretia Mary Stanforth b in Ohio d in Highland Co, Ohio 5 Feb
1873; he mar (2) in that county 23 Aug 1879 Pernelia Smith.

Lucretia Mary Stanforth was a dau of Isaac Stanforth who mar
in Highland Co, Ohio 6 June 1844 Susannah Van Pelt , dau of
John Van Pelt who mar in Highland Co 23 May 1816 Mary
Charles. John Van Pelt made his last will in Highland Co 22 Jan
1855 proved in that county 9 Sept 1857 in which he names his
wife as Mary, his children as Susannah, wife of Isaac Stanforth;
John, Sarah Gustin, and his youngest dau Mary Van Pelt. His
son Brady Van Pelt acted as Adm. (See Wills Highland Co, Ohio.)

G 1—Wm Amos Lucas b 14 Jan 1869, d 17 June 1954; mar Eula
Green b 9 July 1873, d 22 Mar 1938.

G 2—Isaac Sylvester Lucas b 7 Nov 1870 in Highland Co, Ohio;
d in that county 24 Sept 1872.

G 3—Cary Lucas b 25 Jan 1873, d at birth.

G 4—Dau, d unmarried.

G 5—Dau, d unmarried.

G 6—Ira Lucas b 26 Oct 1881, d 1896.

Wm A. Lucas moved from Highland Co, Ohio many yrs ago and
lived for a time in Bell Co, Texas, later in Ellis Co and McClellan
Co, Texas, later moving to San Antonio, Texas about 1934 where
for many yrs he was engaged in the real estate business. He and
his first wife are both bur in Mission Burial Park, San Antonio.

His dau, Mrs. Harrison, states that her father understood that
when the English branch of the Lucas family migrated to Ameri­
can, they were declared (under English Laws) as being dead, so
that continuity of the Lucas title and lands would be legally es­
tablished in England for inheritance purposes.

H 1—Della Lucas b in Holland, Texas 17 Sept 1896, d 30 July 1900.

H 2—Maurine Lucas b in Holland, Texas 31 Aug 1898; mar 13
Dec 1919 James Edward Biggs.
3 children:
i 1—James Edward Biggs, Jr b 17 Oct 1923; married.
i 2—Shirley Maurine Biggs b 5 Oct 1925.
i 3—Robert Dale Biggs b 17 Dec 1928.

H 3—Eula Merle Lucas b Midlothian, Ellis Co, Texas 27 Sept 1900; mar 27 Feb 1924 Dr. Richard Henry Harrison, Jr. Physician and Surgeon, of Bryan, Texas.

3 children:
i 1—Infant b 5 Jan 1925, d at birth.
i 2—Richard Henry Harrison, the 3rd, b 9 Apr 1927, Physician & Surgeon associated with his father in Bryan, Texas; mar 28 June 1952 Anne Lois Hills. Anne was killed in an auto accident Apr 17 1964.

4 children:
j 1—Preston Wallace Smith, Jr b 20 Aug 1948.
j 2—Gloria Sharon Smith b 18 Oct 1949.
j 3—Melody Merle Smith b 30 May 1953.
j 4—Harrison Joplin Allen b 18 Feb 1956.

H 4—Eleanor Green Lucas b in Mart, McLennan Co, Texas 14 July 1907; mar 5 May 1934 Maurice Gill Young.

One adopted son:
i 1—Wm Lucas Young b 3 Sept 1939, legally adopted.

E 11—(263) Anna Lucas, 11th child of Basel and Anna Milburn Lucas b in Highland Co, Ohio 7 Sept 1822; mar in that county by Rev R. L. Foster, Methodist Minister, on 18 Mar 1841, to Wm Bragg b in Va 1820; wagon maker, who d in Highland Co, Ohio, before 28 Dec 1859, as on that date the courts of that county appointed Jacob Miller, guardian of the minor children of Wm Bragg. (See Wills and Adm by McBride p 214.)

After the death of Anna Lucas Wm Bragg mar (2) in Highland Co on 14 Jan 1854 Nancy E. Wise and by this marriage he had three children: Paul b 1857, Amnetta Mary b 1858; mar Martin L. Maine and George David Bragg b 1 Apr 1862 d 12 Aug 1910, who mar in 1887 Sarah Olive Pennington. The 1860 Ohio State Census lists Wm Bragg as wagon maker in New Boston Twp, Highland Co living near the village of Dallas, Ohio.

5 children, all b in Highland Co, Ohio:
F 1—(284) John Wesley Bragg b 6 Dec 1841, mar Esther A. White.
F 2—(285) Sally Ann Bragg b 13 Sept 1843, mar Silas Lear.
F 3—Wm Basel Bragg b 20 Apr 1845, mar Mary C. Duff on 22 Feb 1866 in Highland Co, Ohio. She was a sister of Thomas H. Duff of that county.
Wm B. Bragg moved his family to a farm near the town of Jasper, Jasper Co, Mo, many yrs ago. He died leaving a family, but no further information is available.

**F 4—(286)** Joshua Harrison Bragg b 30 Jan 1848; mar Margaret Evans.

**F 5—**Mary Elizabeth Bragg b 22 July 1850, mar (1) in Highland Co, Ohio by Rev D. Callahan on 26 May 1869 to Frank Buzzard; mar (2) a Hazelhurst.

**F 1—(284)** John Wesley Bragg eldest child of Wm Bragg and his wife Anna Lucas b 6 Dec 1841; mar in Winchester, Ind on 26 May 1866 by Rev J. B. Smith to Esther Ann White. She died 13 Apr 1880; he d 25 Aug 1912 and is bur in Gas City, Ind.

He enlisted as a private in the Civil War at Hillsboro, Highland Co, Ohio 11 Aug 1861 in Company H 1st Ohio Cavalry and was honorably discharged 6 Oct 1864 at Columbia, Tenn. He enlisted again on 16 Mar 1865 in Company I in the U.S. 8th Volunteer Infantry and was honorably discharged 11 Mar 1866 as a Corporal. He applied for a pension (#423811), in May 1912, at which time he was living at Upland, Grant Co, Ind and gave his occupation as farmer. He is described as being 6 ft tall, dark hair and eyes. During the latter part of his time in the Civil War he acted as guard on the Government farms near Point Lookout, Md and he was mustered out of service in Washington, D.C.

5 children:

**G 1—Wm J. Bragg b 6 Apr 1867.** He was living in Upland, Ind in 1912.

**G 2—John A. Bragg b 29 Dec 1868.**

**G 3—Lillie M. Bragg b 29 Dec 1870.**

**G 4—Anna M. Bragg b 8 Mar 1873.** Never mar. She was living in Upland, Ind in 1912 and she later made her home with her second cousin, David Simeon Lucas and his family in Grant Co, Ind.

**G 5—David L. Bragg b 6 Jan 1877.**

**F 2—(285)** Sally Ann Bragg b 13 Sept 1843, d 1872; mar in Highland Co, Ohio 17 Mar 1864 by Rev G. H. Leonard to Silas Lear b 1840, died 1909; both bur in Sharon Cem near Farmington, Iowa. This family moved from Highland Co, Ohio, many yrs ago, to a farm near Farmington, Van Buren Co, Iowa.

5 children:

**G 1—Idalia May (Ida) Lear b Dec 1864, d in Farmington, Iowa, Dec 1954; mar Oct 1888 John F. Moore b Oct 1863, d Jan 1938.**

2 children—both in Farmington, Iowa:

**H 1—Fred Moore, b Mar 1893. d Oct 1893.**

**H 2—Everett Moore b May 1894; mar in 1917 Virginia Dye. No issue.**

**G 2—Emily Anna Lear b 1866, d 1928; mar in 1884 Edward Pease.**

3 children:

**H 1—Frank Pease b circa 1885; never mar.**
H 2—May Pease mar W. Stanley Waring of Vancouver, British Columbia.

H 3—La Mar Pease b circa 1898; understood to be living in Seattle, Wash.

G 3—Edward Lear b 1868, d in Quincy, Ill in 1944; mar Mrs. Nellie Gustafson, a widow with one child. No issue.


2 children, both b in Rock Island, Ill:

H 1—Donald Lear b 7 Oct 1907; mar Mrs. Rose Caprota, a widow with two children. No issue.

H 2—Harold Lear b 4 Feb 1910, mar Grace Harvey.

One dau:

I 1—Donna Jacqueline Lear b 23 May 1945.

F 4—(286) Joshua Harrison Bragg, 4th child of Wm Bragg and his wife Anna Lucas, b in Highland Co, Ohio 30 Jan 1848; mar Margaret (Maggie) Evans. They moved to a farm near Esram, Barton Co, Mo which town was located near the border of Jasper Co, Mo but this town no longer exists. He is bur in an old cem near what was Esram, Mo.

5 children:

G 1—Anna Bagg b circa 1870.

G 2—Louis Bragg.

G 3—Harry Bragg.

G 4—Wm Bragg.

G 5—Josephine Bragg.
CHAPTER 13

RICHARD LUCAS OF
FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
AND DESCENDANTS

7—(54) Richard Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Charles and
Elizabeth Evans Lucas, b in Prince George Co, Md 19 July 1732;
mar (1) about 1756 Elsie ? b in Prince George Co, who d in
Fayette Co, Pa before 1785; he mar (2) Rachael Duvall b in
Fayette Co, Pa circa 1770.

He was a soldier in the Rev War having enlisted on 10 July
1777 for the duration of the war; in Oct 1778 he was promoted to
Corporal, and on 6 Mar 1780 was promoted to Sergeant in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons under Capt David Hopkins of
the Continental Troops, commanded by Col Stephen Moyland.
(See War Dept Rec Adj Genl Off Washington 25 D.C.—also Pa
Arch Ser 5 vol 3 p 839-848; Ser 5 vol 4 p 203.)

He inherited 100 acres of the tract called “Evans Range” from
his mother Elizabeth Evans Lucas, which land had been given to
her from the estate of her father, Richard Evans of Calvert Co,
Md in 1702. This survey was patented to Richard Evans on 2
Apr 1698. His mother gave it to Richard Lucas by Deed of Gift
on 20 Dec 1744. The property is said to have been located on the
North Branch of the Patuxent River, in Prince George Co, Md.

On 23 Dec 1762 Richard Lucas’ name appears with that of his
brother Samuel, on a lease of 100 acres in Dorchester Co, Md.
They were leasing this land from Lawrence Swoop on an annual
basis. (See Brumbaugh Hist of Md vol 1 p 44.)

On 6 Jan 1764 Richard Lucas obtained a patent to 50 acres
called “Mine Bank” which land was located in Frederick Co,
Md and this sec later became part of Montgomery Co, Md in
1776. (See Schraft’s Hist of West Md vol 2 p 983.)

In 1766 he is listed as one of the inhabitants of Frederick Co,
Md. He later migrated into Western Pa where in 1773 he is
on the tax list in Bedford Co, Pa with his brothers, Samuel and
Thomas Lucas. (See Pa Arch Ser 3 vol 22 p 42.)

In 1785 and 1786 he was located in Springhill Twp, Fayette
Co, Pa (see Horn Papers vol 2 p 14). On 26 Jan 1785 he took up a
warrant for 254 3/4 acres of land in Nicholas Twp, Fayette Co and
in 1791 he is said to have sold this property all “except two rods
square where he had bur his first wife Elsie.” This deed was
signed by Richard Lucas and his (2) wife Rachael Lucas. They
sold the land to John Dusenberry. (Deed Bk B p 303; Bk I p 383
Uniontown, Pa.) It is believed that shortly after he sold this
property he moved to Nelson Co, Ky. Kentucky records show Rich-
ard Lucas received a deed to land in that county. (Deed Bk B 7 p 267.) He died shortly after Apr 1791 in Ky. In 1792 Washington Co, Ky was erected from part of Nelson Co where Lucas land was located.

His land in Nicholas Twp, Fayette Co, Pa, adjoined that of John Hughes. The 1790 Pa Census lists Richard Lucas in Fayette Co as head of a household of 2 males over 16 and 1 female. He had at least 7 children:

1—Elizabeth Lucas b in Md 12 Jan 1757; d young.
2—(287) Thomas Lucas b in Frederick Co, Md Jan 1759, migrated into Mason Co, Ky, where he owned and later operated a grist mill at Kenton, Kenton Co, Ky, just below Laurence Creek. (See Hist of Maysville and Mason Co, Ky p 50.) Married, left issue. No further information is available.
3—(288) John Lucas b Frederick Co, Md, 7 Sept 1760, d June 1836 in Butler Co, Ohio; mar (1) Jemina Robbins b 19 Nov 1768, d 22 Nov 1831; mar (2) Rachael ? who survived him.
4—Elizabeth Lucas b Frederick Co, Md 22 Oct 1762, named after her older sister who died. The Pa Tax List of 1786 lists Elizabeth Lucas, Sr. and Elizabeth Lucas, Jr. of Springhill Twp, Fayette Co. (Pa Arch Ser 3 vol 22 p 566-630.)
5—(289) Samuel Lucas b Frederick Co, Md 28 May 1764 d in Maysville, Mason Co, Ky 2 Aug 1833; mar (1) probably a Miss Davis; mar (2) Hannah, believed to have been Hannah Smith, widow of Peter January; mar (3) Mary White who survived him.
6—Daniel Lucas b circa 1766 is understood to have been a son of Richard Lucas and his first wife Else. Daniel Lucas is listed on the Pa State Census of 1790 in Springhill Twp, Fayette Co and head of a household of one male over 16 yrs, one male under 16 yrs, and three females. He is also on the 1785 and 1786 Tax List in Springhill Twp. (See Pa Arch Ser 3 vol 22, p 566-630.) No further information available.
7—Raff Lucas b circa 1768 is also believed to have been a son of Richard and Else Lucas. He is on the 1785 and 1786 Tax List in Springhill Twp, Fayette Co, Pa and he is on the 1790 Pa State Census in Fayette Co as head of a household of one male over 16 yrs, one male under 16 yrs, and one female. No further information is available.
(Pa Arc Ser 3 vol 22 p 566-630 also lists Eleanor and Mary Lucas on the Tax Lists of 1785 and 1786 in Springhill Twp, Fayette Co, Pa.)

2—(287) Thomas Lucas (Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 2nd child of Richard Lucas and his first wife Else, was b in Frederick Co, Md Jan 1759; migrated into Ky with other members of his family about 1790 or 1791 where he was located in Mason Co.

In the “Life of Simon Kenton” pub 1930 by Edward Kenton p 50 he states “the old mill built by Thomas Lucas at Kenton, Ky, just below Laurence Creek had never quit work.” Thomas Lucas married.
Possibly Edmund Lucas of Mason Co, Ky was a son of Thomas Lucas. Edmund Lucas mar in Mason Co 5 July 1799 Lucretia Burns. (See "Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky" by Kozez p 231.) No further information available.

3—(288) John Lucas (Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 3rd child of Richard Lucas and his first wife Else, was b in Frederick Co, Md 7 Sept 1760, d in Butler Co, Ohio 15 June 1836; mar (1) Jemina Robbins b 19 Nov 1768, d 22 Nov 1831 age 63 yrs; both bur in the old Baptist Church Cem north of Poasttown, Butler Co, Ohio, which cemetery is located in Sec 1, Twp 2, R 4 East, in Madison Twp and which land was given by John Lucas as a part of his original farm. He mar (2) Rachael ?, who survived him. (See Official Roster of Rev. Soldiers bur in Ohio p 221.)

This old church was built in 1836, stands on a hill on Route 4, overlooking Poasttown and the Miami River Valley to the south. Hugh trees dot the Mount Pleasant Cemetery, perhaps the same oaks and sycamores which shaded John Lucas as he cleared his land in about 1800. He was a Rev War soldier, and was awarded 1200 acres in this section of Butler Co for his services in that war, which was then called Northwest Territory. An article in the Middletown, Ohio Sunday News Journal of May 16, 1954 reads as follows: "Before John Lucas could begin to farm, he had to clear the land of the massive oak, hickory, elm and sycamore trees. The Miami River abounded with small mouth black bass, and fishing provided the pioneer both a form of relaxation and a source of food for his children numbering 12 by 1806, when the deed to John's land was signed by Thomas Jefferson and recorded. Deer, elk, rabbits, raccoons and squirrels inhabiting the forests helped give the family its food, for father John sighted along his long rifle with a soldier's trained eye and usually returned to the log cabin with his game bag filled.

"In the Northwest Territory each civil twp of 36 sections of land, the sec numbered 16 would be forever set aside for school purposes. Each sec numbered 36 was to be held for ministerial purposes. Thus the pioneers like John Lucas insured public education and the comforts of religious training forever for their children, and their children's children."

At the time John Lucas applied for a pension (#4584) for his services in the Rev War he claimed that he first served under Capt Jesse Pigman in Pa principally as guard of the Frontier Settlements. At the end of his term he was honorably discharged and his discharge papers were signed by Capt Jesse Pigman. He was afterwards drafted into the Pa Militia to serve in the campaign against the Indians under General McIntosh, the rendezvous of this company was held at Mings Bottom on the Ohio River below what is now Pittsburg on 1 Sept 1779. For this period he served 3 mos and 24 days, claiming that he returned home on 24 Dec 1779. The next campaign in which he served was under General Wm Crawford, the following spring in his expedition against the Indians; this rendezvous was held 17 May 1780. Crawford was
defeated in this battle and Lucas claimed that he made his way home in the best manner that he could. He served in that campaign under Capt Harding, which company provided their own horses and provisions. He also claimed to have been out on many scouting parties against the Indians. Wit to this war records were Elijah Mills of Butler Co, Ohio, who served under General McIntosh; Henry Taylor and Francis Dunlevy, both who served under Lucas with Colonel Win Crawford.

Records of Pa show John Lucas served with the Frontier Rangers from Westmorland Co. (Pa Arch ser 3 vol 23 p 229.)

After the war he claimed that he left Fayette Co, Pa in 1786, going to Ky where he lived for 12 yrs in Jefferson, Shelby and Bourbon Cos. He is on the tax list records of 1792 in Jefferson Co, Ky. In 1798 he claimed that he moved to Butler Co, Ohio where in Apr of 1832 he applied for his war pension stating that he had lived in Butler Co 34 yrs.

Records of Pa show that he lived in Nicholas Twp, Fayette Co where on 23 Dec 1785 he took up a warrant for 203¾ acres of land in that Twp. (See Horn Papers vol 2 p 14.)

From one source it is reported that John Lucas was taken prisoner by the Indians during the Rev War and that he was taken by them into the State of Ky. He was so pleased with the countryside that after the close of the war he moved to Ky where he took up land on which he failed to secure a good title and as a result, lost it. After moving to Butler Co, Ohio, he secured a large tract of land in Miami River Bottom which land he improved and resided there until his death. (See Hist of Cass, Schuyler and Brown Cos. Ill p 155-407.)

The records show that John Lucas received a patent for lands on 2 Aug 1806 in Secs 1, 12, and 13, Twp 2, No. R 4 E. in Ohio, comprising 1110.8 acres which he purchased as the assignee of Elijah Mills for $2 per acre, under Cincinnati Cash Entry #85. (U.S. Dept of Interior, Gen Law Off, Wash, D.C.)

In “Extracts from a Historical Account of Colonel William Crawford’s Sandusky Expedition” by C. W. Butterfield, p 248, is the following: “Philadelphia. Jan 1785. in the Comptroller General’s Report upon account the State for losses sustained, etc., upon General Crawford’s Indian Expedition of 1782, was approved 5 pounds, 16 shillings and 3 pence to John Lucas.”

He made his last will 18 July 1836 in Butler Co, Ohio in which he named his wife Rachael to have his plantation where he then resided in lieu of her dower rights, which plantation contained 170 acres; this she to have during her natural lifetime and she to have one-third of all of the rents from his farm and livestock and such household goods that were hers “when she came to me.” At her death the property to go to his six sons and six daus, all of whom he named. He mentioned his son George who was then deceased and he stated that George’s heirs were to have nothing further, as George had previously received his equal share of the
property. (Wills #1230 Hamilton Court House, Hamilton, Ohio.)

13 children—7 b in Ky and 5 b in Ohio, and 1 b in Pa:

E 1—(290) Amassa Lucas b in Pa 19 Nov 1785, d 27 Nov 1862; mar Elder John Lee.

E 2—George Lucas b in Ky circa 1787, d before July 1836; mar and left issue. (No further information available.)

E 3—Elizabeth Lucas b in Ky 13 June 1788; was living in 1836.

E 4—Susannah Lucas b 10 Jan 1790 in Ky.

E 5—Jemina Lucas b 8 Dec 1791 in Ky.


E 7—(292) Samuel Lucas b 21 Feb 1796 in Bourbon Co, Ky; mar Hannah Brimberg b in Ky 1795.

E 8—Ann Lucas b 1805, living in 1836.

E 9—Richard Lucas b in Ohio 18 Apr 1800; still living in 1836.

E 10—(293) Wm Lucas b in Ohio 28 June 1802; mar Mary Potter b 13 July 1808.

E 11—Israel Lucas b 12 Aug 1804; still living in 1836.

E 12—Mary Ann Lucas living in 1836.


Issue—she had at least 4 children, possibly more:

F 1—Joel Lee b in Ohio 15 Aug 1805, d 13 July 1867; mar 10 Oct 1830 Dorcas Nicholson b 21 Nov 1812, d 2 May 1845. He is listed on the 1850 Indiana State Census as a merchant in Union Twp, Montgomery Co and assessed on property valued $15,000. The 1850 Census lists the following 5 children at his home all b in Ind:

G 1—Angelina Lee b 1833.

G 2—Frances Lee b 1835.

G 3—Mary Lee b 1836.

G 4—Wm Lee b 1840.

G 5—Henry Bruce Mulroy Lee b 29 May 1842, d Jan 1917; mar 28 Feb 1863 Phoebe Ellen Long b 7 Nov 1841, d 6 Mar 1879; he mar (2) on 24 Dec 1879 Sarah Hurd b 14 Sept 1841. He d Lodi, Calif.

6 children:

H 1—Henry Lansing Lee b 6 Dec 1863, d 5 Sept 1935; mar 11 Jan 1888 his distant cousin Minnie S. Lucas b 28 Sept 1868, dau of Newton and Barbara Frank Lucas. 8 children. (See Hist of Newton and Barbara Frank Lucas.)

H 2—Chas Angle Lee b 1 Feb 1866, d in Bakersfield, Calif where he had lived for many yrs and where for a number of yrs he had been employed as Kern County Recorder; mar. He d 16 May 1922.

Issue:

I 1—Winifred Lee, mar Mr. Wagner.
H 3—Carrie Etta Lee b 7 Oct 1867; mar a Mr. Stafford; their home was in Lodi, Calif.

H 4—Fred Walter Lee b 7 Aug 1869, d in Bakersfield, Calif.

H 5—Eva Alice Lee b 31 Oct 1874; mar a Mr. Corbett of Portland, Oregon.

H 6—Minnie Ellen Lee b 13 Feb 1876, d in Lodi, Calif; mar a Mr. Mathews.

F 2—Daniel Lee b in Ohio 1809; mar Charlotte ? b in Ohio 1809. He is listed as a farmer on the 1850 Indiana Census in Wayne Twp, Montgomery Co, with his wife and the following 9 children all b in Iowa:

G 1—Cyrus Lee b 1831.
G 2—John Lee b 1835.
G 3—Amanda M. Lee b 1836.
G 4—Wm Lee b 1841.
G 5—Margaret J. Lee b 1842.
G 6—Jeheil N. Lee b 1844.
G 7—Harman Lee b 1846.
G 8—Hannah Lee b 1847.
G 9—Massa E. Lee b Aug 1850.

F 3—Bichard Lee b Ohio, mar Sarah b 1825 in Virginia. He is listed as farmer in Union Twp, Montgomery Co, Ind on the 1850 Indiana State Census with his wife, Sarah and the following 2 children:

G 1—Emily J. Lee b Ind 1845.
G 2—Mary E. Lee b Ind 1848.

F 4—John Lee b Ohio 1824; mar Letitia b Delaware 1832. He is listed as farmer on the 1850 Indiana State Census in Union Twp, and his mother Massa Lee age 64 yrs was living at his home in that year. Her age of birth given as 1786 and that she was born in Penn.

Issue:

G 1—Alice Lee b Ind July 1850.

E 6—(291) John Lucas, Jr. (John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) son of John Lucas Sr. and his 1st wife, Jemina Robbins, was b in Ky 1794 d in Butler Co, Ohio 4 Mar 1873 age 79 yrs; mar Nancy (?) b in Ohio 1805; both bur in Mount Pleasant Baptist Church Cem near Poasttown, Butler Co, Ohio. He was a farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co, where he is listed on the 1850 and 1860 Ohio State Census and taxed on property valued at $20,000. (See Hist of Butler Co, Ohio p 594-599.)

7 or 8 children, all b in Ohio:

F 1—Otherl Lucas (male) b 1829.
F 2—Samuel Lucas b 1832.
F 3—Joseph Lucas b 1834, mar Mary A. b Ohio 1839. He is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co, Ohio on the 1860 Ohio State Census with his wife, Mary A. and 1 child:

G 1—W. F. Lucas (female) b Sept 1859.
Martha Lucas and Melvin Wills were married in the Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church, which was built in 1830 on land given to the congregation by Martha's grandmother's great-grandfather, John Lucas. The little white brick church stands on a hill overlooking Germantown Road. In the cemetery to the right and behind the church are the graves of Martha's forefathers, from first settler John down through the years to recent generations. The cemetery in the rolling hills is peaceful and beautiful; massive trees stand sentinel over the resting place of the pioneers.
F 4—Elizabeth Lucas b 1838.
F 5—Kizella Lucas b 1840.
F 6—Francis Marvin Lucas b 1842.
F 7—John Newton Lucas b 1848.

F 7—(292) Samuel Lucas (John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of John Lucas and his first wife Jemina Robbins, was b in Bourbon Co, Ky 21 Feb 1796, d in Butler Co, Ohio 15 Aug 1874 age 74 yrs; mar in Butler Co, Ohio by Rev Peter Powner on 16 Apr 1820 Hannah Brimberg b in Ky in 1795, d 25 Sept 1871; both bur in Mt Pleasant Bapt Church Cem near Poasttown, Butler, Ohio. He was an elder in that church.

He is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co on the 1850 Ohio State Census with his wife Hannah and 5 children then living at his home. He is also listed on the 1860 Ohio State Census in the same twp with his wife Hannah and 2 daus, Betsy and Mary Ann Lucas. Also at his home in that year were Catherine and James Driscoll, the latter age 14 yrs and both b in Ohio.

Samuel Lucas built a fine two story brick house on a hill overlooking the Miami River in Madison Twp in 1837. This house is still occupied by one of his descendants, Martha Louise Myers and her husband Melvin Wills in 1964. She is the fifth generation of the Lucas family to occupy this old home. (See Middletown, Ohio News May 16, 1958.)

Samuel Lucas made his last will 29 July 1868. proved in Hamilton Court House, Hamilton, Ohio 31 Aug 1870 in which he named his wife Hannah to have his dwelling place consisting of 150 acres more or less, all stock, household furniture and other goods and chattels thereon during her natural lifetime; at her death all property to be equally divided among all of his children then living. He named his children as: Elizabeth Lucas, Lavina wife of John L. Banker, Mary Ann, wife of Michael Poast, John Lucas, Martha L. Graves. He mentioned having given his son John Lucas the sum of $7,298 on which he was to pay no interest. He appointed his friend Wm B. Ordsby as Exer; wit: N. H. Chenoweth and S. A. Beauchamp. (Will bk 2 #03310.)

The 1850 Ohio Census shows that he was taxed on property valued at $25,000.

6 children—all b in Butler Co, Ohio:
F 1—(295) Julia Ann Lucas b 1821. mar David W. Banker.
F 2—Elizabeth Lucas (Betsy) b 1826; married late in life Gideon H. Ward. No issue.
F 4—John Lucas b 1831, mar before 1870. His parents disapproved of this marriage which later ended in divorce. John Lucas later went west to the gold country and spent several yrs in Oregon. He came back to Ohio in 1908 and a short time later went to Alabama with Michael Poast where he died.
F 5—(297) Lavina Lucas b 1832, mar John L. Banker.
F 6—Mary Ann Lucas b 1842, mar Michael Poast b in Pa 1842. He was living at the home of his mother, Catherine Poast b in Pa 1812, in Madison Twp, Butler Co where she is listed on the 1860 Ohio State Census.

F 1—(295) Julia Ann Lucas b Butler Co, Ohio 1821; mar before 1850 David W. Banker b Ohio 1822, d 1902, son of David Banker b 1768 d 1862 who married Mary McDill b 1783, d 1825.

David W. Banker was one of six children: Jane Banker, b 1811, d 1833; Joseph Banker b 1814, d 1844; Elizabeth b 1816, d 1840; Jacob b 1818, d 1897, and Martha Banker.

David W. Banker is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co, Ohio, on the 1860 Ohio State Census with his wife Julia Ann and two children.

His wife’s father, Samuel Lucas in his last will made 1868 mentioned that he had previously given David W. Banker $2,000 which was an advance on Julia Ann’s share of his (Samuel) estate, and this sum was to be cancelled.

2 children:

G 1—Samuel L. Banker b Ohio 1849.

G 2—Charles Banker b Ohio Jan 1860.

F 3—(296) Martha L. Lucas 3rd child of Samuel and Hannah Brimberg Lucas, was b in Butler Co, Ohio 19 Jan 1828, d in that county 12 Sept 1902; mar 2 Sept 1859 John Leathers Graves b 10 Apr 1807, d Jan 1890. She was his 2nd wife. Both bur in Mt Pleasant Baptist Church Cem near Poasttown, Madison Twp, Butler Co, Ohio.

7 children:

G 1—Hannah Belle Graves b 23 Oct 1858, d 30 June 1941; mar 31 Dec 1890 Charles Selby b 28 Jan 1859, d 11 May 1912.

2 children:

H 1—Leon Selby b 14 June 1894, mar (1) Walter F. Steinwilber mar (2) Eldon H. Huchison. She has been interested for many years in the family genealogy.

1 dau:

i 1—Marguerite Steinwilber b 12 Dec 1921, deceased.

H 2—Hugh Graves Selby b 25 Sept 1896, mar 29 Nov 1917 Jessie Lucile Carran. He owns and operates the Selby Construction Co. in Lakewood, Ohio, where he has been established many yrs.

1 son:

i 1—Robert H. Selby b 8 Nov 1919, mar 12 Nov 1943 Gay Cartwright.

2 sons:


j 2—Mark Gardner Selby b 24 Nov 1954.

G 2—Kittie Alice Graves b 17 Mar 1860, d 1922; mar Clarence C. Childs who d in 1916. Both bur Mt Pleasant Baptist Church Cem.
2 children:
H 1.—Raymond Childs b 1888 d 1890.
H 2.—Burns Leathers Childs b 1891, d 1947.

2 children:
H 1.—Warren O. Myers b 25 Aug 1893, mar 17 Feb 1915 Eva Iona Kline. They are members of the Mt Pleasant Baptist Church of which he is one of the deacons.
2 children:
I 1.—Marion Samuel Myers b 4 May 1921, mar 3 Oct 1945 Marian Lynnette Hoover b 26 Mar 1924.
5 children:
J 1.—Gerald Allen Myers b 1946.
J 2.—Dallas Edwin Myers b 1948.
J 3.—Drusilla Lynn Myers b 1951.
J 4.—Mark Myers b 1956.
J 5.—Dwight David Myers b 1957.

I 2.—Martha Louise Myers b circa 1930, mar on Saturday 22 Sept 1954 Melvin Wills. They were mar in the Mt Pleasant Baptist Church in Madison Twp, near Papstown, which church is located on part of the original farm of her ancestor, John Lucas. This church was erected in 1836 and is still in use. Her ancestor Samuel Lucas was a deacon in the church and her father Warren O. Myers was also a deacon of this church, as well as her husband, Melvin Wills.
They live on the original farm of her great grandfather Samuel Lucas and occupy the lovely old brick home built by Samuel Lucas in 1837.
3 children all b in Butler Co, Ohio:
J 1.—Deborah Sue Wills b 1955.
J 2.—Carolyn Rose Wills b 1956.
J 3.—Martha Lynn Wills b 1963.

H 2.—Martha Catherine Myers b 21 Feb 1897; mar in 1920 Clarence Sparks.
2 daus:
I 1.—Lyla Sparks b 10 Sept 1921, mar John McLean Bancroft of Toledo, Ohio.
2 children:
J 1.—John McLean Bancroft, Jr. b 16 Sept 1947.
J 2.—Mary Wolcott Bancroft b 5 Apr 1951.

I 2.—Delores Sparks b 1 Oct 1924, mar Jack T. Holland, a bank examiner of Seattle, Wash.
3 children:
J 1.—Daniel Holland b 1 June 1946.
J 2.—David Holland b 8 June 1948.
J 3.—Elizabeth Holland b 7 June 1949.

375
Lizzie Graves b 16 Mar 1864, d 10 Mar 1876; bur Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church Cem.

Martha Graves b 7 May 1866, d 15 Aug 1962 age 96 yrs; never mar. Buried Mt Pleasant Baptist Church Cem. She was born and raised in the home of her grandfather, Samuel Lucas, living there until 1910 when she moved to Cleveland, Ohio, where she lived until about 1960 when she returned to Middletown, Ohio, where she lived in a rest home the last yrs of her life. It is said that she was 6 ft tall even as an elderly lady and up until the time of her death she had a sharp mind and fiery temper.

Minta Lovina Graves b 16 July 1868, d 29 Sept 1954; mar 29 Dec 1896 Ira E. Cox b 23 Aug 1869, d 2 Feb 1960. Their home was in Berea, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, where she died. 2 children:

Richard Graves Cox b 13 Feb 1898, mar 4 Aug 1923 Esther Williams b 10 Aug 1900. 2 children:

Richard Graves Cox, Jr. b 24 July 1928; mar 29 Dec 1951. Edith Evans Wohanka b 23 July 1928. 1 child:

Nancy Caldwell Cox b 17 Dec 1938.

Anna Corrine Cox b 1900 d 1901.

Samuel Lucas Graves b 25 Mar 1871, d July 1944; mar 6 Feb 1900 Mary Elizabeth Cox who died Mar 1964, sister of Ira E. Cox. Both bur in Mt Pleasant Baptist Church Cem. 1 son:

a son who died at age 6 yrs.

John L. Banker is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co on the 1860 Ohio State Census; he was then living next door to his father-in-law, Samuel Lucas. 2 children:

John A. Banker b Ohio 1854.

Samuel Banker b Ohio 1859.
E 10—(293) Wm Lucas (John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 10th child of John Lucas and his first wife Jemina Robbins was b in Butler Co, Ohio 28 June 1802, d 17 Oct 1859; mar 24 Dec 1827 Mary Potter b 13 July 1808, d 7 July 1864, dau of Samuel M. Potter b 3 June 1779 and his wife Elizabeth b 14 Jan 1780.

Samuel M. Potter had 8 children: Benjamin b 1801; Hannah b 1803; Rhoda b 1805; Levi b 1807; Mary b 1808; Ezra b 1810; Wm b 1812, and Eliza b 1815.

Mary Lucas, widow of William, is listed on the 1860 Ohio State Census as a resident of Madison Twp, Butler Co and is taxed in that year on real estate valued at $15,000. She was living a few doors from John Lucas, Jr. and Samuel Lucas, brothers of her late husband.

10 children, all b in Butler Co, Ohio:
F 1—Samuel Potter Lucas b 13 Sept 1828, d 7 July 1864. He is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co on the 1860 Ohio State Census and taxed on property valued at $17,000. The 1860 Census lists no wife or children.
F 2—Newton Lucas b 13 Mar 1830, d 9 Jan 1832.
F 3—Joel Lucas b 11 Jan 1832, mar 5 Apr 1859 Ruth Ann Banker b 20 Aug 1835, dau of Joseph Banker and a sister of Peter Poyner Banker who mar Eliza Lucas.
F 4—(298) Eliza Lucas b 3 Jan 1834, d 26 Dec 1920; mar 19 Mar 1854 Peter Poyner Banker.
F 5—Nelson Lucas b 18 Feb 1836, d 15 Apr 1905; mar Mary A. (?) b 1838 in Ohio. He is listed as farmer in Madison Twp, Butler Co on the 1860 Ohio State Census, and living next door to his mother’s home. He was taxed on real estate in 1860 value $4,000.
F 6—Mary Ann Lucas b 24 Dec 1837, d May 1862; never mar.
F 7—Wm H. Lucas b 6 July 1840, d 29 Nov 1882; mar Elizabeth Heedy.
F 8—Benjamin Potter Lucas b 31 Oct 1842, d July 1872; mar 1 June 1870 Rhoda Sutphin.
F 9—John Newton Lucas b 1 Mar 1846, d in the early part of the 1900s.
F 10—Sara Lucinda Lucas b 3 Dec 1849, d 13 June 1902; mar 26 Oct 1870 Joseph H. Baird.

F 4—(298) Eliza Lucas 4th child of Wm and Mary Potter Lucas, b Butler Co, Ohio 3 Jan 1834, d 26 Dec 1920; mar 19 Mar 1854 Peter Poyner Banker b 19 June 1831, d 21 Dec 1878 son of Joseph Banker b 14 Jan 1788, d 5 Feb 1837 and his 2nd wife Elizabeth Mills b 31 Aug 1794 d 15 Mar 1872.

10 children all b in Ohio:
G 1—Wm Banker b 26 Jan 1855, d 7 Dec 1941; mar Cora Kline.
G 2—Flora Belle Banker b 31 Jan 1857, d 2 Aug 1858.
G 3—Mary Elizabeth Banker b 20 Jan 1859, d Dec 1942; mar John W. Finkbone.
G 4—Lucy Banker b 23 Apr 1861, d 26 Dec 1920; mar E. W. Harlan.
G 5—Sara Banker b 24 Oct 1863, d 27 July 1928; mar Joseph Baird.
G 6—(299) Nettie Ruth Banker b 25 Feb 1866, d 19 Dec 1962;
mar her 3rd cousin Elmer Leroy Banker b 31 July 1862, d 17 May 1939.

g 7—(300) Benjamin Franklin Banker b 24 Oct 1868, d June 1940; mar.

g 8—Carrie E. Banker b 29 Jan 1871.

g 9—Lydia Banker b 23 Mar 1873, d 13 Jan 1956.

g 10—Eliza Potter Banker (Lida) b 12 Mar 1879, d 24 Jan 1928.

G 6—(299) Nettie Ruth Banker, 6th child of Peter Poyner Banker and his wife Eliza Lucas Banker, was b in Butler Co, Ohio 25 Feb 1866, d in Middletown, Ohio 19 Dec 1962 age 97 yrs; mar 5 July 1892 to her 3rd cousin, Elmer Leroy Banker b 31 July 1862, d 17 May 1939 youngest child of Jacob Banker b 1818, d 1 Dec 1893 who mar in 1840 Catherine Selby b 1819, d 22 Feb 1893.

Jacob Banker was the 4th child of David Banker b 1862 who mar Mary McDill b 1783, d 1825. David Banker was the 1st cousin of Joseph Banker b 14 Jan 1788 who mar Elizabeth Mills.

Jacob Banker and his wife Catherine had 10 children: Rachael b 23 Aug 1841, d 15 Apr 1892; David b 8 May 1843, d 5 Feb 1902; mar Flora Travis; Mary Elizabeth 14 May 1845 d 28 Oct 1893; mar Josephine Temple; Martha Jane b 13 Jan 1850, d 16 Apr 1933; Ida Louise b 16 June 1852, d 17 June 1920; mar Charles Chamberlain; Laura b 27 Mar 1854, d 5 Apr 1926, mar Charles, Conover; Emma Josepha b 3 Sept 1857 d Feb 1936; James Edgar b 6 Mar 1859, d 1940 and Elmer Leroy who mar Nettie Ruth Banker.

They made their home in Middletown, Ohio where she had been an active member in the D.A.R. since 1908 and was Regent of the Jonathan Bayard Smith Chapter #630, through descent of her ancestor Russell M. Potter b 23 July 1754 in Essex Co, New Jersey, d 15 Feb 1814 at Trenton, Ohio. He served in the Rev War as private in the Minute Men of the Essex Co, New Jersey Militia, (See Stryker's "Jerseymen in Rev War" and Adjutant Generals Off of N.J. Heber B.) Russell M. Potter mar Rhoda ?. Their son Samuel M. Potter mar Elizabeth Coddington and their dau Mary Potter mar Wm Lucas who were the parents of Eliza Lucas (D.A.R. #70133.)

3 children:


4 children:

i 1—Paul Albert Banker b 30 Jan 1921; mar Martha Cary.

2 children:

j 1—Nancy Banker b 30 Jan 1951.

j 2—Carol Banker b 18 May 1954.

i 2—Barbara Jean Banker b 3 Oct 1924; mar Stephen Kline.

3 children:

j 1—David Michael Kline b 4 May 1950.

j 2—Mark Douglas Kline b 3 Feb 1952.

j 3—Carolyn Roberta Kline b 15 Jan 1958.
4 children:

1—Michael Scott Wheeler b 13 Feb 1953.
3—Peter Owen Wheeler b 9 Sept 1959.
4—Amy Wilcox Wheeler b 5 Jan 1964.

4—Peter Banker b 1 July 1934; mar Judith Brant.
3 children:

1—Deborah Holden Banker b 1 Mar 1957.
2—Leslie Lane Banker b 30 Oct 1959.

2—Kathleen Banker b 9 Oct 1894; never mar. She is a teacher in the public schools and expects to retire in June 1965.
3—Mary Elizabeth Banker b 13 Aug 1899; never mar. She taught in the public schools in Middletown, Ohio for 31 yrs. She is now retired and living in Hamilton, Ohio. She formerly lived in the home her father built in Middletown, Ohio for 58 yrs.

7—(300) Benjamin Franklin Banker, 7th child of Peter Poyner Banker and his wife Eliza Lucas, was b at Poasttown, Butler Co, Ohio 24 Oct 1868, d in Hamilton, Butler Co, Ohio 4 June 1940; bur in Greenwood Cem, Hamilton, where he had lived for many yrs. He d at age 71 yrs 7 mos 12 days. For ten yrs prior to his death he had been retired and had previously been employed as a furniture salesman. Married Mary Elizabeth Burke who died before 1940.
8 children:

1—Phyllis Banker b circa 1891, d young.
2—Ruth Banker.
3—John Peter Banker b 21 Nov 1894, d in Hamilton, Ohio 30 May 1953; mar Anna Belle Bland b 11 Nov 1894. For a number of yrs prior to his death he was employed with the Columbia Machine Tool Co., of Toledo, Ohio, as a planning engineer. He is bur in Greenwood Cem, Hamilton, Ohio.
4 children:

1—John Chester Banker b 21 Aug 1918; mar Mildred Schliesman.
5 children:

2—Martha Ann Banker b 11 Aug 1922; mar Carl B. Benson.
3 children:

3—Frederick Wm Banker b 25 May 1925; mar Ann Weston.
2 children:

4—Richard Bland Banker twin of Frederick W. Banker b 25 May 1925; mar Eva Hutzelman.
2 children:

4—Donald Banker b circa 1896; mar.
5—Dorothy Banker.
6—Elizabeth Jane (Betty) Banker mar Edward E. Knaub.
7—Mary Ada Banker.
8—Franklin Banker, Jr., deceased.
Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas (John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) youngest child of John and Jemina Robbins Lucas, b Butler Co, Ohio 21 Mar 1810, d 26 Jan 1884; mar in 1836 in Brown Co, Ill Sarah Ann Keith b Hardin Co, Ky 14 Dec 1817, d 22 Mar 1890 age 73 yrs.

Dr. Daniel R. Lucas was raised on his father’s farm in Butler Co, Ohio and in 1833 he moved to Crawfordville, Montgomery Co, Ind where he obtained a medical education by his own efforts. In Jan 1836 he moved to Mt Sterling, Ill which town was then in Schuyler Co, Ill until Brown Co was erected. He taught school there for a time and also practiced medicine. It is said that Dr. Lucas practiced medicine in Brown Co longer than any other physician in that county up until his death in 1884. It is also said that at the same time he operated a mercantile and lumber business in Brown Co. In 1843 he purchased 160 acres of land about 2½ miles southwest of Mounds, Brown Co, Ill which farm he sold in 1851. In that yr he went to Texas where he remained only one summer then returned to Brown Co, Ill where he purchased a 160 acre farm 1½ miles south of Mt Sterling, Lee Twp where he lived until his death. He bought other lands, amounting in all to over 1,000 acres and at the time of his death he left a handsome estate worth at least $30,000. (See Bio Review of Cass, Schuyler and Brown Co, Ill pub 1895 p 156-157-384-407.)

He cast his first vote for President for Gen Harrison in 1840. He was loyal to the principles of the Whig Party as long as it had an existence, but after the war he became a Republican. He was the first Probate Judge of Brown Co being elected to the office of Probate Justice of the Peace on the organization of Brown Co. On the establishment of the old Walker’s Neck Postoffice in the Western part of the county he was appointed the 1st Postmaster and filled that position for some time. He served one term as Justice of the Peace, beside practicing medicine. He was one of the largest land owners in Lee Twp. (See Pioneers of Brown Co Will Bk 11 p 121 Box 85 Brown Co Ctrhs, Mt Sterling, Ill.)

He is listed on the 1860 Ill State Census as physician in Brown Co with his wife and 8 children and his postoffice given then as Buckhorn, Ill. He is also listed on the 1870 and 1880 Ill State Census in Lee Twp. Brown Co and assessed for real estate value $25,000.

It is also reported that he practiced medicine with his brother-in-law, Dr. King at Clayton, Adams Co, Ill. (See Bio Rev of Cass, Schuyler and Brown Co, Ill p 407.)

12 children, all b in Ill:

F 1—(301) Wm Lucas b 17 June 1837, mar (1) Margaret Miller; mar (2) Miss A. E. Lierly.
F 2—(302) Newton Lucas b 11 Dec 1838; mar Barbara Frank.
F 3—Martha Ann Lucas d young.
F 4—Mary Elizabeth Lucas b 1842, d Dec 1940 age 97 yrs; never mar.
F 5—(303) Dr. George Washington Lucas b June 1845, mar Josephine L. Kilby.
F 6—Henry C. Lucas b 1847, d young.
F 7—(304) John Hardin Lucas b 26 Nov 1850, mar Margaret Jane Roy b 30 Sept 1855.
F 8—(305) Ethan Allen Lucas b 1851, mar Lecora Spencer b 1858.
F 9—Helen A. Lucas d young.
F 10—(306) Daniel Webster Lucas b 1857, mar (1) Harriett Ratcliff; mar (2) Daisy Breeze.
F 11—(307) Benjamin Franklin Lucas b 1860, mar Leola Knalenburg.
F 12—(308) James Edward Lucas b 1861; mar (1) Jennie Ausmus d 1885; mar (2) Adelia Lierly.
(The 1880 Ill Census lists Rosa Roat b 1860 in Ill as an adopted dau. Her father was b in Ky and her mother h in Ill.)

F 1—(301) William Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) eldest child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas, was b on a farm near Mt Sterling, Ill 17 June 1837. He was a farmer by occupation. He remained on his father's farm until he was 31 yrs of age. In 1866 he and his brother Newton, went to Texas, where they purchased 600 head of cattle at $2 each. They drove them to Ill, crossing Red River on Apr 22, reaching Quincy, Ill, Sept 20, 1866. That adventure proved a financial failure. From 1872 to 1876 he and his brother Newton were in the hay and grain business at Memphis, Scotland Co, Missouri, in which business they were successful. He returned to Ill before 1880 where he purchased 632 acres of farm land in Sec 19, Lee Twp, Brown Co where it is said he was very successful as a stock farmer. He mar (1) on 2 Jan 1866 Margaret Miller who d 7 July 1866 of quick consumption as a result of exposure while swimming a stream on horseback. He married (2) in 1884 Miss A. E. Lierly, dau of Wm R. Lierly, Minister of the Dunkard Church. (See Bio Review of Cass, Schuyler and Brown Co, Ill p 384.)

He was the administrator of his father's estate in 1884.

1 dau:
G 1—Sarah Ann Lucas b 17 Feb 1890, d 1962; mar Emmett Ewing.

1 dau:
H 1—Elma Kathleen Ewing b circa 1915, married. She is a registered nurse in Chicago, Ill.

F 2—(302) Newton Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 2nd child of Dr. Daniel R. Lucas, was b in what is now Cooperstown Twp, Brown Co, Ill 11 Dec 1838. He was a farmer in Pea Ridge Twp, Brown Co. He received his early education in the pioneer schools which were held in log houses with furniture of the most primitive kind. As soon as he was large enough to manage a yoke of oxen he worked on his father's farm. He caught the Pike's Peak Fever in the spring of 1860 while on a trip across the plains in an ox wagon to the Rocky Mountains; he returned home from this trip in July of the same year. On 25 Dec 1860 he met with an accident while cutting a tree for fire-
wood; in trying to get out of the way of some falling limbs, the
tree struck and crushed his hip making a cripple of him for life.

He was appointed route agent on the mail route from Clayton, Ill to Keokuk, Iowa in 1864, but after some two months service he resigned. He taught school during the winter of 1862 and 1863 at what is now Farco. Brown Co and also taught at Ashland, Adams Co, Ill, during 1869 and 1870. He later operated a sawmill until the spring of 1871 when he moved to Scotland Co, Mo and operated a sawmill there for 3 years. He was also in the hay and grain business with his brother Wm at Memphis, Scotland Co, Mo for 2 years; later moved back to Brown Co. Ill where engaged in farming. During the winter of 1880 and 1881 he operated a sawmill on the Sangamon river bottom. He moved to Mt Sterling, Ill in the spring of 1882 where he operated a steam thresher until Dec 1883. then bought the farm in Pea Ridge Twp, which farm consisted of 220 acres.

In politics he was a Republican, casting his first ballot for Abra­ham Lincoln for President. He was a delegate to the Republican State Convention 4 May 1892. (See Bio Rev Cass, Schuyler and Brown Co, Ill p 155-156.)

On 29 Aug 1865 he married Barbara Frank b in Davidson Co, North Carolina 21 Feb 1842, dau of Wm and Sarah Winkler Frank. She was a descendant of Robert Merrill through his son Samuel Merrill of Davidson Co, North Carolina.

Newton Lucas is listed on the 1870 Ill State Census as a farmer in Brown Co and assessed in that year on property of $8,000. 3 children:

**g 1—(309) Minnie S. Lucas b 28 Sept 1868, d 25 July 1948; mar Henry L. Lee.**

2 children:

**h 1—Laura L. Lucas b June 1896; never mar. She is a teacher in the public schools in Alton, Ill.**

**h 2—Harold Lucas b June 1901; never mar. He lives on and farms the old Lucas home place near Mt Sterling, Ill.**

**g 3—Ruth B. Lucas b 18 Sept 1875, d 26 Aug 1960; mar Allen For­nwalt. No issue.**

**g 1—(309) Minnie S. Lucas eldest child of Newton and Barbara Frank Lucas, was b in Brown Co. Ill 28 Sept 1868, d 25 July 1948; mar a distant cousin Henry Lansing Lee b 6 Dec 1863 in Crawfordville, Ind, d 5 Sept 1935. He came on a visit to Brown Co, Ill where he fell in love with Minnie S. Lucas and they were mar in Brown Co, Ill. After their mar they moved to Maxwell City, New Mexico.**

Henry L. Lee was a son of Henry Bruce Lee and his 1st wife Phoebe Long. He was a descendant of Massa Lucas, sister of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas.

8 children:

**h 1—Henry Claude Lee b 2 Dec 1888, d 25 Dec 1898.**
H 5—Mabel Isabel Lee b 2 July 1896; mar Edgar Clyde Roper.
   2 children:
   i 1—Edgar Clyde Roper, Jr. b Trinidad, Colo 13 June 1925; mar Helen ? b 29 Jan 1921. No issue.
   i 2—Mary Joan Roper b Trinidad, Colo 31 Mar 1930; mar 20 Mar 1947 Joseph E. Browne, Jr.
       4 children:
       j 1—Mary Colleen Browne b 18 Mar 1949.
       j 2—Margaret Cathleen Browne b 29 Aug 1950.
       j 3—Joseph E. Browne, the 3rd, b 9 May 1952.
       j 4—Steven Michael Browne b 26 Jan 1954.

H 6—Grace Almyra Lee b 17 Apr 1898, mar James Shelby Benedict whose ancestors came from Kentucky. His great grandfather a Mr. Rumsey, invented the steam boat.
   This family lived in Amarillo, Texas, many yrs prior to coming to Los Angeles, Calif.
   2 daus:
   i 1—Mildred Benedict b 9 Aug 1918, mar Howard L. McNealy. No issue.

H 7—Minnie Blanche Lee b 25 June 1900, mar R. A. Bratcher of Trinidad, Colo. No issue.

H 8—Harlan Newton Lee b 22 Dec 1904; mar Jeanette ?
   2 children:
   i 1—Norton Lee b circa 1925, mar Constance ?
       4 children:
   i 2—Claudia Lee mar Donald Horner of Garden Grove, Calif. 3 children—one died young.

F 5—(303) Dr. George Washington Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 5th child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas, b in Lee Twp near Mt Sterling, Brown Co, Ill June 1845. He followed his father's choice of profession and graduated from the College of Physicians & Surgeons at Keokuk, Iowa in 1878, and begun his practice in the fall of that same year in Mound, Ill. In 1862 although only a boy of 17 yrs, he enlisted in the 3rd Missouri Cavalry in the Civil War and served 3 yrs without receiving any wounds although his health was impaired by the hardships of camp life. His bravery was rewarded by a medal from Congress.
   He was a member of the G.A.R. (Grand Army of The Republic) and the R. K. McCoy Post #311 of Clayton, Ill. It is said he never sought after public office but was a Republican Candidate in his District for the State Senate.
   In 1872 he married Josephine L. Kilby b in Ohio 1847, dau of C. G. Kilby b in Mass, son of Wm Kilby, farmer of Mass and his
wife Annis Bell. C. G. Kilby mar Leora E. Hubbell, dau of Solyman Hubbell b in Mass 1821, d 1874 and his wife Lucinda b 1832 who was still living in 1895. Solyman Hubbell was a descendant of James Hubbell who came to America in the early days and settled in Mass. Solyman Hubbell migrated to Ohio where he located near Cleveland living there until his death in Oct 1874. (See Bio Rev of Cass, Schuyler and Brown Co, Ill p 407.)

Dr. George W. Lucas d in Brown Co, Ill 17 May 1921 and is bur in Mound Cem, Lot 142, which cem is near the village of Timewell, Ill. (See Burial of Veterans in Brown Co, Ill.)

4 children, all b in Ill:

1—Chas H. Lucas b 1873, was educated at Normal School in Valparaiso, Ind; mar Bertha Amerine. No issue.

2—Lena Lenora Lucas b 1879, mar Charles Johnson.

1 dau:

3—(310) Mary Ethel Lucas b 1884, mar Albert Hiles.

4—George D. Lucas b 1886, d several yrs ago; mar Maude Stivers.

1 son:

1—Donald Lucas who lives in Wisc.

3—(310) Mary Ethel Lucas 3rd child of Dr. George Washington Lucas was b in Ill 1884; mar Albert Hiles.

4 children:

1—Terrance Hiles b circa 1905, mar and lives in Alliance, Nebr.

2 children:

2—Winnifred Hiles mar a Mr. Shocky. Their home was in Galesburg, Ill.

1 son:

1—Charles Robert Shocky mar and lives in Galesburg, Ill. 4 children.

3—Lola Mae Hiles mar and lives in Cincinnati, Ohio. 2 children.

7—(304) John Hardin Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) 7th child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas, b in Brown Co, Ill 26 Nov 1850, d 3 July 1934; mar Aug 1876 Margaret Jane Roy b 30 Sept 1855, d 3 June 1915. He was a farmer in Brown Co, Ill where he lived all of his life. He gave all of his children a good education.

10 children:

1—Sarah Agnes Lucas b 29 July 1877 was a talented musician. She taught music for many yrs. Never mar. She lives with her sister Leola M. Lucas in Quincy, Ill.

2—Leola Margaret Lucas b 12 Oct 1880; never mar. She taught in the public schools in Quincy, Ill 46 yrs. She is now retired.

3—Wendell John Lucas b 13 Nov 1882, mar Anna Rudy. He taught school for many yrs, was later associated with the Rodney Milling Co. of Kansas City. He is now retired. No issue.

4—Mary Belva Lucas b 8 Oct 1884, mar 19 Feb 1907 J. Irving Lucas.

384
Belmeyer who d in 1941. She taught school for several yrs before she married.

3 children:
  h 1—Margaret Lucas Belmeyer b 15 Sept 1908; never mar. She is a teacher in the public schools in Quincy, Ill.
  h 2—Lyle Milton Belmeyer b 20 Nov 1909; mar Veneta Schraeder on 26 Aug 1952. He d 14 Aug 1960. He was principal of the Highland School in Quincy, Ill for 30 yrs. No issue,
  h 3—John Irving Belmeyer b 23 July 1921, mar Oct 1953 Virginia Louise Owens. He is the chief airplane pilot for a company in Denver, Colo.

3 children:
  i 1—Julie Belmeyer b 25 July 1954.
  i 2—Mary Margaret Belmeyer b 13 Sept 1955.
  g 5—Milton Daniel Lucas d in infancy.
  g 6—Arthur Robert Lucas d in infancy.
  g 7—Minnie June Lucas b 16 Oct 1888, mar Dr. Lemuel Pinckney Peters. She was formerly a teacher in the public schools of Quincy, Ill for many yrs.

1 dau:
  h 1—The dau d July 1955; mar Kenneth Davis. No issue.

G 8—Ruby Mae Lucas, twin of Minnie June, b 16 Oct 1888; mar Hal Clark. She taught music in Quincy, Ill many yrs.

G 9—Myrle Elda Lucas b 24 Apr 1892, mar (1) Claude Briggs; mar (2) Otis Hays. Both husbands deceased. She was formerly a school teacher for a number of yrs.

2 children:
  i 1—Barbara Ann Briggs b circa 1940, mar William Kipping.
  i 2—Carol Arlene Briggs.

H 2—Claudia Briggs b 7 Dec 1913, mar Ralph Jarrett, nephew of Dr. Susan Jarrett Seymore who d in 1962. She was a practicing physician in Los Angeles for many yrs.

7 children:
  i 1—James Jarrett b circa 1935, mar. He is Principal of a high school in Decatur, Ill.
  j 1—Jamie Lynn Jarrett b 1962.
  i 2—Mary Ann Jarrett.
  i 3—Ralph Jarrett, Jr., a student at Bradley College, Peoria, Ill in 1964.
  i 4—Richard Jarrett b circa 1946, serving in the U. S. Marines and in 1964 stationed at Hong Kong.
  i 7—Carla Jarrett, student in Springfield, Ill High School in 1964.
10—Joseph Edward Lucas b 10 Jan 1897, mar 15 Oct 1927 Minnie Rebecca Brumby b 22 Nov 1899. He is said to be Supt. of a community high school in Nebr in 1964.

2 daus:

H 1—June Louise Lucas b 2 June 1928; mar 1 July 1950 James Allen Whitmer b 6 Aug 1918.

1 son:

1—Michael Allen Whitmer b 4 Apr 1951.


F 8—(305) Ethan Allen Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 8th child of Dr. Daniel R. Lucas, was b on a farm in Brown Co, Ill 1851; mar Leora Spencer b in Pa 1858 whose parents were b in New York State.

He is listed as a farmer on the 1880 Ill State Census in Lee Twp, Brown Co with his wife Leora and two children. His wife died young leaving 3 small daus; his mother and his sister Mary Elizabeth raised his 3 daus.

3 children, all b in Ill:

G 1—Mattie Lucas b 1878, d 1941; never married.
G 2—Sadie D. Lucas b 1880; never married.
G 3—Jessie C. Lucas b 1883; never married. She lives with her sister Sadie D. Lucas in Mt Sterling, Ill.

F 10—(306) Daniel Webster Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 10th child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas, was b on a farm near Mt Sterling, Brown Co, Ill 16 Mar 1857, d 1 Feb 1938; mar (1) Harriett Ratcliff b 1858, d Feb 1900; mar (2) Daisy Breeze b 1878, d Mar 1962, a widow with three children; Esther Breeze who mar Wm Bieroth of Wendell, Idaho; Edith Breeze, and Edna Breeze who mar Edward Girlich, real estate operator of Los Angeles, Calif.

8 children—3 by 1st mar, 5 by 2nd mar:

G 1—Reed Bartell Lucas b 27 Apr 1890; mar Ruth L. Saunders b 15 Nov 1892.

4 children:

H 1—Daniel Reed Lucas b 2 Sept 1920, mar Dorothy Victoria Kefalos b 23 July 1927.

3 children:

I 1—Millie Marlane Lucas b 6 Jan 1949.
I 2—Pamela Ruth Lucas b 8 Sept 1950.
I 3—Daniel Reed Lucas, Jr. b 2 Dec 1952.

H 2—Jackson Sumpter Lucas b 7 Aug 1923; mar Daurice Arlene Hall b 26 Jan 1931.

2 children:

I 1—Douglas Reed Lucas b 14 June 1956.
I 2—Dale Dwaine Lucas b 5 June 1959.
H 3—Hazel Maude Lucas b 31 May 1926; mar John Felix Carson b 7 Dec 1918.
3 children:
1—Steven Paul Carson b 7 Mar 1953.
2—Sheilah Danette Carson b 6 Apr 1955.
3—Kevin John Carson b 19 Sept 1960.

H 4—Samuel Rex Lucas b 10 Nov 1928; mar Alice Margaret Cooper b 25 Nov 1933.
3 children:
1—Dianna Lynn Lucas b 15 Dec 1955.
2—Paul Allen Lucas b 1 Nov 1957.

G 2—Fern Lucas b circa 1892, mar Edward Otting of Kinderhook, Ill.
G 3—Hazel Lucas b circa 1895, mar Wm Dodd of Pittsfield, Ill.
1 son:
H 1—Keith Dodd b circa 1915.

G 4—Blanche Lucas.
G 5—Dwaine Lucas.
G 6—Arthur Lucas mar and lives in Reno, Nevada.
G 7—Keith Lucas.
G 8—Karen or Kara Lucas twin of Keith Lucas, mar Kenneth Pratt of Stockton, Calif.

F 11—(307) Benjamin Franklin Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 11th child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas was b on a farm near Mt Sterling, Brown Co, Ill 15 June 1859, d 1946; mar Leola Knalonburg b 4 Mar 1860, d 1932 in Grand Junction, Colo, where they both are bur. He moved his family from Ill to Grand Junction, Mesa Co, Colo many years ago.
4 children:
G 1—Earl Lucas b 3 Mar 1884, never mar; living in a rest home in Grand Junction, Colo in 1964.
G 2—Ray D. Lucas b 22 Feb 1887 at Whitewater, Colo, d 10 Aug 1964 at Grand Junction, Colo; mar in Grand Junction 8 May 1919 Hazel Marie Bradbury.
1 son:
H 1—John Alonzo Lucas b at Grand Junction, Colo 23 June 1930; mar, lives in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

G 3—Hazel Lucas b 21 Jan 1893, d at Denver, Colorado 1936; mar Samuel Riddle. No issue.

G 4—Frank Lucas b at Whitewater, Colo 5 Apr 1896; mar (1) in 1919 Ada Barnard who d in 1937; he mar (2) Marion Hobby.
1 son:
H 1—Bonsell Lucas b July 1931, d 1937 at Grand Junction, Colo.

F 12—(308) James Edward Lucas (Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), youngest child of Dr. Daniel Robbins Lucas,
was b on a farm at Timewell, Brown Co, Ill 14 Aug 1861; mar in 1884 (1) Jennie Ausmus who d at the birth of their child in Sept 1885; mar (2) in 1887 Adella Lierly (Lierle) sister of Miss A. E. Lierly who was the 2nd wife of his brother, Wm Lucas.

He moved from Ill to Mo many yrs ago and later moved to a farm nearly Healy, Lane Co, Kansas, where he d 20 Sept 1926 and is bur there.

8 children—1 by his 1st mar and 7 by his 2nd mar:

1—Gail Edward Lucas b 15 Sept 1885, d 9 May 1939; mar 14 Sept 1919 Ruth Layfette Jones.

1 son:

H 1—Keith Edward Lucas b 17 Mar 1921; mar 4 June 1948 Ruth Victoria Manford. He is a Principal at Arkansas State College, State College, Arkansas.

4 children:

1—Kevin Edward Lucas b 3 Sept 1951.
2—Valerie Ruth Lucas b 22 Aug 1953.
3—Keitha Victoria Lucas b 26 Feb 1959.
4—Gail Elizabeth Lucas b 3 Nov 1961.

G 3—Keitha Lucas b 16 June 1892; never mar.
G 4—(311) Russell Lucas b 6 Aug 1890; mar (1) Reina Rogers; mar (2) Minnie McClancy.
G 5—Franklin Evans Lucas b 17 June 1898, d 13 Dec 1902 at Clayton, Ill, where he is bur.
G 6—Gretchen Lucas b 16 Nov 1902, mar Ernest Graves.

2 sons:

H 1—Chas Dean Graves b 5 Feb 1927 at Healy, Kansas; graduate of Longmont Colorado High School in 1945 and the University of Colorado in 1951 when he received his B.S. Degree; in 1956 he received his M.S. Degree there. He served in the U. S. Marine Corps 13 Jan 1945 to 22 Oct 1946 and from 1 Apr 1948 to 15 Apr 1953 as 1st Lieutenant. He was with the First Marine Division in Korea 1952-1953. Was awarded the Korean Service Ribbon and Presidential Unit Citation; mar at Longmont, Colo 11 June 1950 Janet Lou Jones b 11 Oct 1931. He is now Director of Alumni Relations at the University of Colo, Member of the Delta Tau Delta Fraternity and the Lutheran Church of America.

2 children:

1—Mark Chas Graves b at Longmont, Colo 5 June 1952.

H 2—Don Dane Graves b at Dighton, Kansas 15 Nov 1928; graduate of Longmont Colorado High School in 1947 and the University of Colorado in 1951. He received his Master of Science Degree from that University in 1957. He was an officer in the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve in 1951 and on active duty from 1951 to 1953 including 10 mos in Korea as Radar Control Officer; retiring with the rank of Captain. Married at Boulder, Colo 7 June 1951 and divorced in 1960 in Albuquerque, New Mexico. He is a member
of the Delta Tau Delta Fraternity and a member of the Episcopal Church. At present employed by the Telephone Company as District Plant Supt, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

2 children:
1—Joan Ellen Graves b at Longmont, Colo 20 Jan 1954.
2—Ann Elizabeth Graves b at Boulder, Colo 27 Jan 1957.

7—Kenneth Maynard Lucas b 2 Sept 1908, d at Selma, Kansas 11 Feb 1909; bur at Clayton, Ill.
8—Carmen Lucas b 26 Apr 1910; mar Albert Easter.

3 daus:
1—Cheryl Jane Easter b in Denver, Colo 20 May 1945; mar Roy Wilson Crain b 20 Feb 1940.
1 child:
1—Tammy LaRae Crain b 14 Dec 1963.

3—Lynda Ann Easter b at Dragerton, Utah 4 Apr 1949. She is a sophomore in high school in 1964.

4—(311) Russell Lucas (James Edward 6; Dr. Daniel R. 5; John 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 4th child of James Edward Lucas and his 2nd wife Adelia Lierly; he was b 6 Aug 1890; mar (1) Reina Rogers; she died and he married (2) Minnie McClancy.

He is a cattle rancher specializing in Hereford cattle and has been engaged in this business for the past 45 yrs in Orofino, Idaho.

8 children—2 by his 1st mar and 6 by his 2nd mar:
1—Maurice Lucas b circa 1912; mar.
2—Glenn Lucas; mar.
3—Earl Lucas; mar.
4—Dr. James Russell Lucas of Seattle, Washington; mar.
5—Paul Lucas, deceased; mar.
6—Clarice Lucas; mar.
7—David Lucas; mar.
8—Mary Lucas; mar.

5—(289) Samuel Lucas (Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 5th child of Richard Lucas and his first wife Else, was b in Frederick Co, Md 28 May 1764; migrated into Western Pa with his parents when he was a small child. In 1789 Samuel Lucas is said to have moved into Kentucky and settled on a farm in Nelson Co. He is on the tax list of 15 May 1799 in Mason Co, Ky and taxed on 105 acres of land first rate; and 142 acres on the second rate, which land was located on Pumee watercross in Mason Co, with two males over 21 yrs of age at his home and one male over 16 yrs of age.

He is also listed on the 1802 Mason Co tax list with one male over 21 yrs of age and four males between the age of 16 and 21 yrs.

The 1810 Ky Census lists his occupation as saddler, and he was head of a household of one male over 45 yrs of age, three males in
the 16 to 26 year bracket, one male between the age of 10 and 16, three males under 10 yrs of age, one female in the 26 to 45 yr bracket, two females 10 to 16 yr bracket, one female under 10 yrs and one slave.

The name of his first wife is not known. After her death he is said to have moved from his farm in Washington Co, Ky to Maysville, Mason Co, Ky where for a number of yrs he owned and operated a harness shop. (It should be noted that Washington Co was erected from Nelson Co, Ky about 1792.) He married (2) Hannah, believed to have been Hannah Smith, widow of Peter January, Jr. She died 21 July 1824. The Maysville Eagle newspaper of that date gives the following notice: “Died last evening of fever, Mrs. Hannah Lucas, consort of Samuel Lucas. She was and old and respected member of the Baptist Church, and her loss, both to her family and to society, will be seriously felt.” (See Will of Peter January, Sr. of Fayette Co, Ky 1805.)

He married (3) in Maysville, Ky 28 July 1825 Mary White. (See Mason Co mar rec 1788 to 1851 by Annie Burns p 109.) In his last will which was proven in Mason Co, Ky in Aug 1833 and made in that county 13 April 1833, he mentions his wife Mary to have his home on Sutton St., Maysville, during her lifetime, which property adjoined a lot of Mrs. Dorsey, late Mrs. Parker, on the upper side, and a lot owned by Dr. F. George Doyle, on the lower side; at her death this property to go to my children of a former marriage in the manner following: “To my son Samuel Lucas and to my dau Sally Marshall and Martha Ann Lucas and their heirs forever each one-eighth of my real estate, and the balance of said estate to be equally divided between my children Margaret Daulton, Jane Dorson, Betsy Corwin, Payne Lucas, James Madison Lucas, and Harvey B. Lucas, to share and share alike.” He also mentioned leaving his eight day clock to his dau Martha Ann Lucas. He appointed Andrew M. January and William Corwin, exec. Lewis Collins went surety for William Corwin for the sum of $600. (See Mason Co Will Bk 1, p 307.)

A news article in the Kentucky Eagle of Maysville 8 Aug 1833 reads as follows: “Died, in Maysville, on Friday after a lingering illness, Mr. Samuel Lucas, a very old and respected citizen.”

Records of Ky show that Samuel Lucas and L. Murdock Cooper went on a surety bond for Rev. Thos Elrod, Minister of the Baptist Church in Maysville. (Early Pioneers of Ky p 170.)

Deed Book C 1 p 49 of Mason Co, Ky shows that Samuel Lucas purchased lot 119 in the town of Washington on 25 Apr 1800. Deed Book K p 388 shows that he sold a slave Charlotte to his dau Elizabeth Corwin for the sum of $40. Records of that county also show from 1801 to 180+ he apprenticed several boys “to learn the mystery and art of saddlery.”

In 1806 Samuel Lucas and wife Hannah sold to Samuel Smith a certain house and Inn, lot 45 in Washington, Mason Co for the sum of 700 pounds. Hannah Lucas relinquished her dower rights.
In 1822 Samuel Lucas purchased lot 132 in Maysville from Samuel January and his wife Elizabeth.

9 children—5 by 1st mar, 4 by 2nd mar:

E 1—(312) Jane Lucas b circa 1792, mar in Mason Co, Ky 30 Dec 1808 Robert D. Dawson who d in Mason Co, Ky in 1826.

E 2—Elizabeth Lucas (Betsy) b circa 1795, mar in Mason Co, Ky 19 Jan 1811 Joab H. Corwin, son of Amos Corwin or Corwine. Joab H. Corwin and his brother Richard published the newspaper "The Dove" from 1804 to 1814 in Washington, Ky; they later moved to Maysville, Ky where they continued its publication, changing the name to "The Eagle" which business they sold in 1815. Richard Corwin left the business to become a soldier in the War of 1812.

E 3—(313) Margaret Lucas b circa 1798, mar in Mason Co, Ky 8 June 1814 George W. Daulton.

E 4—(314) Samuel Davis Lucas b 19 July 1799, d 25 Feb 1868; mar (1) Theresa Bartlett Allen; mar (2) in 1851 Mirium (Myra) Williamson Symington.

E 5—(315) Sarah C. Lucas b 1800, mar (1) on 23 Oct 1816 in Mason Co, Ky William Marshall; mar (2) a Mr. Davis.

E 6—(316) Payne P. Lucas b 1805, mar Matilda B. (?) b in Ky 1807.

E 7—(317) Dr. Harvey Broderick Lucas b Mason Co, Ky 1808; mar Amy Wilson b in Georgia 1810, dau of Wm Wilson.

E 8—(318) James Madison Lucas b Mason Co, Ky 1813; mar in Bracken Co, Ky 21 Sept 1828 Elizabeth Tibbles b 1815 in Ky.

E 9—(319) Martha Ann Lucas b 1816 Mason Co, Ky; mar in 1833 Wm Lee Irwin b in Maysville, Ky 21 May 1815; he died before 1850 and she mar (2) John Lewis.

E 1—(312) Jane Lucas (eldest child of Samuel Lucas, saddler of Mason Co, Ky and his first wife) was b circa 1792; mar in Mason Co, Ky 30 Dec 1808 Robert D. Dawson who died in Mason Co, Ky in 1826. Jane was probably his 2nd wife.

Robert D. Dawson made his last will 18 Oct 1826, proved in the Mason Co Courts, Mason Co, Ky Jan 1827. He mentions his wife Jane to have the home farm where they now reside together with all the stock and appurtenances during her widowhood for the benefit of herself and my following 5 children: Reuben, Almisah, William H., David Blanchard and Susan L. Dawson, with the exception of such sums of money as may be produced by the sale of stock, or produce of the farm, to satisfy the following legacies: he leaves one dollar each to the following Gabriel Dawson, Arthur Dawson, Henry Dawson, and Robert Dawson. To the heirs of Frances Coffer, one dollar. In the event my wife Jane marries or dies all of my real and personal property to be equally distributed between Reuben Dawson, Almisah Dawson, Wm H. Dawson, David Blanchard and Susan L. Dawson, when the youngest shall be of age or at a period sooner as my Exec shall deem most expedient. He appoints William Bickley, Jr. and Moses Dimmott both
of Mason Co, Ky as Exec; with a bequest unto them that they will pay particular attention to my son Reuben Dawson, because of his infirmities. Wit: James Wilson, John Bickley, and Susan Wilkerson. Sureties: James Byers and Lawrence Cahill. (Will Bk G p 30 Maysville, Ky.)

Issue:

1. Reuben Dawson b circa 1810.
2. Almisah Dawson.
3. Wm H. Dawson b circa 1814.
4. David Blanchard Dawson.
5. Susan L. Dawson.

E 3—(313) Margaret F. Lucas, 3rd child of Samuel Lucas, saddler of Maysville, Mason Co, Ky, was b in Ky circa 1798; mar in Mason Co, Ky 8 June 1814 George W. Daulton (Doulton-Dalton), son of John and Lucy Perry Daulton.

John Daulton was a son of Moses Daulton (or Dalton) who mar Mary Fisto b in Va 1766, who was still living in 1850 in Mason Co, Ky at the home of her grandson, Thomas F. Daulton of Maysville. John Daulton mar Lucy Perry and by that marriage had 11 children of which it is believed that George W. was their 7th child. Lucy died in Brown Co, Ohio in 1838 and John Daulton mar (2) Martha Kerr and by that marriage had 5 children. All of his children were deceased by 1883 except his two younger children, Sarah and Henry Daulton of Huntington Twp, Brown Co, Ohio.

John Daulton came to Mason Co, Ky with his parents in 1790 and in 1801 he moved to Brown Co, Ohio where he settled on a farm near the town of Ripley, in Huntington Twp. (See Bio Hist of Brown Co, Ohio p 154.)

Margaret Lucas Daulton and family were living in Brown Co, Ohio in 1829, as records of Mason Co, Ky show an Indenture of Sale by George W. Daulton and wife, Margaret F., in Brown Co, Ohio to Christian Shultz for the sum of $200. (See Deed Bk 33, p 251 of Mason Co, Ky.)

Records of Mason Co, Ky also show where by Thos F. Daulton of Maysville, Ky was appointed by the courts of that county as guardian of the minor children of George W. Daulton in May 1850. These children are listed as Sally, Harvey, Wm and Martha Daulton. It would seem that Margaret Lucas Daulton apparently died in Brown Co, Ohio and George W. Daulton married twice and 4 leaving these minor children.

Thomas F. Daulton was a younger brother of George W. This Thos F. Daulton is listed on the 1850 Ky State Census as residing in Maysville, Ky with his wife Frances, age 36 yrs, b in Va and the following children: Henry D. 16 yrs; Morris 9 yrs; Mary 5 yrs, and Frances 2 yrs all b in Ky. Also at his home was Mary Daulton, age 84 yrs b in Va.

The 1850 Ky Census lists one John W. Daulton b in Ky age 29 yrs, as residing in Maysville, Ky with his wife Catherine b in
Ohio 1822 and 3 children, all b n Ohio: Francie (female) age 3 yrs; Mariah A. 3 yrs, and James Daulton 1 mo old in Oct 1850. Whether or not this John W. Daulton was a son of Margaret Lucas Daulton, has not been determined. Left issue (no further information available).

4—(314) General Samuel Davis Lucas (Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), was b and raised in Washington Co, Ky 19 July 1799; mar in Ky prior to 1825 Theresa Barlett Allen (Allan) she died in Independence, Missouri in 1850. He mar (2) on 15 July 1851 Mirium (Myra) Williamson Symington b in Hanover, Ind 1 Jan 1829, d 3 Mar 1903. She was a twin of Rev. Robert Symington, Pastor of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Independence, Missouri. Samuel Davis Lucas d in Independence 25 Feb 1868; he and his wife Myra are both bur in Woodland Cem, Independence, Mo. (Will Bk 2 p 311 for Jackson Co, Mo.)

He moved into Mo at an early period of its settlement. Records show on 16 Mar 1830 he purchased from Joseph Roy and his wife Maria Louise, 50 square rods of land, for the sum of $10. Deed recorded that date. (See Missouri Patents and Deed Bk A.) His first residence in that state was in Franklin, and afterwards in Booneville. In the spring of 1827 he was connected with a trading expedition from Ky to Santa Fe, New Mexico, of which the celebrated Kit Carson, then a boy of 14 yrs, was a member.

In 1832 Lucas engaged in the mercantile business in Lexington, Mo, and afterwards in Independence, Jackson Co, Mo. In 1841 he was elected clerk of the Circuit Court for Jackson Co which office he held for over 20 yrs, and was subsequently Co Recorder of Deeds. He was an urbane and courteous gentlemen of the old school, and an exemplary Christian; a member of the Masonic Order #76, of which he was one of the organizers, and served as Worshipful Master in 1846.

General Lucas was inclined to military pursuits and as Major General of his District he was twice called into active service, once against the Osage Indians in 1836, and the second time he was ordered to march against the Mormons in Caldwell Co, Mo, at the head of 2500 men, to cooperate with an equal force under Gen Clarke. Before the arrival of Clarke's forces, the Mormons surrendered themselves as prisoners of war to Gen Lucas. He is said to have had the title of Bridgadier Gen. (See Centennial Paper of Independence, Mo, Examiner of 1927.) His photograph hangs in the Memorial Auditorium in Independence, Mo.

He was a man of high standing in his community; for many years the family lived in a large gray brick house on the corner of Liberty and Farmer St. in Independence, which structure was torn down in 1962. (Hist Atlas, Jackson Co p 15.)

10 children—6 by his first marriage and 4 by his second marriage:

1—John Samuel Lucas b in Ky 1825. In 1850 he was listed on the Mo State Census as Clerk in the Circuit Court of Blue Twp, Jackson Co, Mo. He enlisted in the Mexican War; lost his health and died shortly after he returned from service.
F 2—(320) James Allan Lucas b in Ky 1827; mar Frances C. Samaniego.

F 3—(321) Capt Wm H. Lucas b in Mo 1830; mar (1) Miss Henderson; mar (2) Nancy (Nannie) Price.

F 4—(322) Chas Davis Lucas b in Mo 5 May 1834; mar Laura Fisher b 31 July 1862.

F 5—Margaret Lucas b in Mo circa 1836; mar Richard H. Allen. Left issue (no further information available.

F 6—Ann Mary Lucas b in Mo 1839, d young after 1860.

F 7—Robert Samuel Lucas b in Mo 1853, d in infancy. He was the eldest child of Gen Samuel Lucas' second mar.

F 8—Thomas Allen Lucas b in Mo 1856; mar. Left issue. (No further information available.)

F 9—(323) Eva Williamson Lucas b in Mo 10 Aug 1838; mar John Walters.

F 10—Finley Irwin Lucas b in Mo circa 1862; mar 3 times. He lived many years in Kansas City, Mo and in 1927 was residing at 4100 Harrison Ave, that city.

F 2—(320) James Allan Lucas b in Cooper Co, Mo according to his pension application filed 8 June 1886 (the Mo State Census gives his state of birth as Ky 1825; in his widow's application for a war pension, she gives the information that he was born in Booneville, Jackson, Mo). He enlisted in the Mexican War as a private on 5 May 1846 for a term of 12 mos in Company A First Missouri Mounted Volunteers under Capt David Waldo and the Command of Col A. W. Doniphan. He served in the Battle of Sacramento and was honorably discharged at New Orleans 22 June 1847.

His pension application described him as being 5 ft 9 inches tall with brown hair, blue eyes and fair complexion. At the time of his enlistment he gave his occupation as clerk. After the war he claims to have resided at Las Cruces and Mesilla, New Mexico; later Independence and Kansas City, Mo and then moved to Silver City, Grant Co, New Mexico. He married Frances C. Samaniego on 24 Nov 1856 at Mesilla, New Mexico; they were mar by Bernardino Hinojoo, Catholic priest. She was b 25 July 1840 at Fronteras, Sonora, Mexico.

He d at Silver City, N.M. 29 June 1900 and she applied for a widow's pension on 23 May 1901 while living at Silver City, N.M. (his pension #9237).

6 children:

G 1—Belle Lucas b circa 1857. mar a Mr. Butts.

G 2—Laura L. Lucas mar a Mr. Arnold.

G 3—Mary Lucas.

G 4—Percy Lucas.

G 5—John F. Lucas.

G 6—Samuel D. Lucas the 3rd; mar.

Issue:

H 1—Frances Lucas mar a Mr. Nimkoff. Their home is in Florida.

H 2—Esther L. Lucas mar a Mr. Loftus.
3—(321) Capt Wm H. Lucas (Samuel Davis 5; Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), was the 3rd child of Gen Samuel Davis Lucas; he was b in Mo 1830; mar (1) a Miss Henderson; mar (2) Nancy (Nannie) Price b in Ohio 1832.

The 1860 Mo State Census lists him as a merchant in Division 35, Jackson Co, with his Post Office as New Santa Fe, Mo.

He enlisted in the Civil War as a Capt under Gen Price of the Confederate Army in Mo Artillery.

3 daus:

1—Ada Lucas b in Mo 1857.
2—Jessie Lucas b in Mo Dec 1859.
3—Bessie Lucas.

4—(322) Chas Davis Lucas (Samuel Davis 5; Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 4th child of Gen Samuel Davis Lucas, was b in Independence, Mo 5 May 1834; mar in that city in 1857 Keturah Hickman; mar (2) 17 Nov 1868 Laura Fisher of Liberty, Mo b 31 July 1862, d 1913. Both are bur in Union Cem, Kansas City, Mo.

He was elected to fill his father's office as Recorder of Deeds for Jackson Co, Mo at Independence in 1867, and he held this office a number of years. (See Hist of Jackson Co, Mo p 806-807.) He moved to Kansas City, Mo in 1873.

7 children—2 by his 1st mar and 5 by his 2nd mar:

1—Chas Lucas d 1883, bur Union Cem, Kansas City, Mo; never married.
2—Addie Lucas b circa 1860; mar (1) Frank McDermott; mar (2) Dr. Benners of Louisville, Ky.
2 dau:
1—Josephine McDermott mar Mark Smith.
2—Mary Frances McDermott mar a Mr. Venig.
3—Nellie M. Lucas b 31 July 1872 in Independence, Mo; mar Aug 1900 James Monroe Cottingham of Monroe Co, Mo. In 1962 she was living with her daus in Kansas City, Mo.
4 children—all b in Kansas City, Mo:
1—Laura F. Cottingham b 21 June 1902; never mar. She is a teacher in the Public Schools in Kansas City, Mo.
2—Nelle Marie Cottingham b 19 May 1904; mar (1) 8 July 1925 Wm Benjamin; mar (2) Dec 1950 Milton King. She is a teacher in the public schools in Kansas City, Mo.
1 son:
1—James W. Benjamin, attorney, b Apr 1926; mar 11 July 1946 Betty Jo Horn.
2 children:
1—Lynn Maria Benjamin b 4 Feb 1951.
2—Steven James Benjamin b 25 Sept 1953.
3—James M. Cottingham Jr. b 13 Oct 1906; mar 4 Nov 1933
Vera Fowler who d 1959; mar (2) 5 Apr 1962 Dorothy Beronius of Kansas City, Mo. No issue.


   1 dau:

H 1—Jean Lucas b 1907, mar Thomas Moran of Santa Fe, N.M. 2 son.

G 5—Louise Lucas d young in 1879.

G 6—Maud Lucas b 1878 d 1879.

G 7—Merritt Wm Lucas b 19 Sept 1879, d in Kansas City, Mo 1954; mar in 1902 Eloise Fletcher. For many years he was engaged in the bond and investments business in Kansas City.
   1 son:

H 1—James M. Lucas b circa 1904, mar; now living in Los Angeles. No issue.

F 9—(323) Eva Williamson Lucas, 9th child of Gen Samuel Davis Lucas, was b in Jackson Co, Mo 10 Aug 1858; mar John Walters b at Trappe, Pa 7 Apr 1851; d in Kansas City, Mo 10 July 1935.
   4 children:

G 1—Laura Walters mar a Mr. Hare.

G 2—Celeste Cameron Walters b in Mo 1886; mar 14 Dec 1904 by Rev M. R. Campbell, minister of the Baptist Church to Melvin Edwin Hall b in Mo 1882. (Mar Bk 6, p 542.)
   She is a member of the D.A.R. thru descent of her ancestor, Richard Lucas (National #30877, State #254950).

G 3—Chas Walters b circa 1890, living in Independence, Mo.

G 4—Donald L. Walters of Independence, Mo.

E 5—(315) Sarah C. Lucas, 5th child of Samuel Lucas, saddler of Mavs ville, Mason Co, Ky. was b in Ky 1800; mar in Mason Co, Ky 23 Oct 1816 Wm Marshall b in Va 1795. Wm Marshall moved his family to Bracken Co, Ky where he is listed on the 1850 Ky State Census as tailor in Doniphan Twp. He is not listed on the 1860 Ky Census, apparently he was dead by then as his wife mar a Mr. Davis.
   3 children:

F 1—George Marshall b in Ky 1836.

F 2—Harvey Marshall b in Ky 1838.

F 3—Martha Marshall b in Ky 1842.

E 6—(316) Payne P. Lucas, 6th child of Samuel Lucas, saddler, of Mason Co, Ky was b in Mason Co 1805; mar Matilda B. (?) b in Ky 1807.
   He moved from Mason Co, Ky to Bracken Co, Ky before 1830 where he is listed on the 1830 Ky State Census as farmer, with one male under 5 yrs of age at his home. The 1830 Census gives his age between the bracket of 20 to 30 yrs of age and his wife as between 20 and 30 yrs of age. He is also on the 1850 Ky
State Census as farmer in Doniphan Twp, Bracken Co with his wife Matilda B. and 9 children at his home in that year. The 1860 Ky Census lists him as farmer in Eastern District, with Post Office of Augusta, Ky and his four younger children were then at home.

9 children—all b in Ky:

F 1—Henry M. Lucas, farmer b 1828.
F 2—Hannah L. Lucas b 1831.
F 3—Mary E. Lucas b 1832, mar 3 Mar 1858 Jesse Brasar of Bracken Co. Samuel Lucas appeared as surety. (Mar Bk 1 p 203 Bracken Co.)
F 4—Samuel R. Lucas b 1833.
F 5—Susan I. Lucas b 1836, mar in Bracken Co, Ky 23 Feb 1858 Mason Bigelow b in Ky 1841, son of Joseph B. Bigelow b in Ky 1818, farmer in Doniphan Twp, Bracken Co.

Joseph B. Bigelow is listed on the 1850 Ky State Census with his wife Amanlia b in Ky 1820 with the following children listed at his home in that yr: Allen b 1828, Mason b 1841, Lucinda b 1845 (Lucinda mar in Bracken Co 11 Dec 1859 Richard Lucas), and Cynthia Bigelow b 1848. (Mar Bk 1 p 203 Bracken Co.)
F 6—John L. Lucas b 1839, mar in Bracken Co, Ky after 1860 Margaret Teagarden. (Mar Bk 1 p 244 Bracken Co.)
F 7—Sarah S. Lucas b 1841.
F 8—Martha P. Lucas b 1848.
F 9—Amanda A. Lucas b 1848, twin of Martha P. Lucas.

Σ 7—(319) Dr. Harvey Broderick Lucas, physician, 7th child of Samuel Lucas, saddler, of Mason Co, Ky, was b in Mason Co, Ky 1808, d after 1845; mar Amy Wilson b 11 Apr 1810 in Georgia, d 8 Aug 1897 age 87 yrs 3 mos 27 days; bur in Liberty Cem on the old Lucas farm south of the town of Viola, Fulton Co, Arkansas. Her stone is marked "Grandma Lucas." She was a dau of Wm Wilson, a native of Va who was of English descent and who served as a soldier in the Rev War. Wm Wilson d in Ga. He mar Sarah Parker b 1771 in Va.

Dr. Harvey B. Lucas migrated to New York when he was about 21 yrs of age, where he engaged in the merchandise business and was burned out in a fire in 1833. After this he went to Alabama where he mar and shortly after began his study of medicine. He practiced in Alabama for some time, then graduated in his profession at the Medical School in Cincinnati, Ohio after which his health being very poor, was advised to go to Europe. He is said to have died on the ocean while enroute to Europe. He was a member of the Baptist Church, also a member of the Masonic Order, and "is said to have been a very promising man." (See Bio and Hist Memories of Hist of Arkansas pub 1889 p 260.)

Dr. Lucas’ name is shown on a bond with that of his brother Payne Lucas and his brother-in-law, Wm Marshall as well as Wm Gill in Bracken Co, Ky in Sept 1845 for James M. Lucas who had been a private adm of the estate of Richard Lucas of Bracken Co, Ky.
Perry Co, Alabama Records show that Dr. Harvey B. Lucas de­mitted from the Masonic Order from that county in 1844; records of that county also show his property was auctioned off to the highest bidders to settle a debt of $500 due a medical firm.

His widow, Amy Lucas, is listed on the 1850 Alabama State Census as residing in Perry Beat District in Perry Co in that year with her 4 children; also had her home with her mother Sarah Wilson. Amy Lucas is listed on the 1860 Alabama State Census in Perry Co with her 4 children.

4 children, all b in Alabama:


2—(325) Rev Oscar Madison Lucas b Dallas Co, Alabama 31 Oct 1838; mar (1) Mary Jane Hairston who d 15 Jan 1885; mar (2) Emma Margaret Buatt.

3—Wm P. Lucas b in Alabama 1841, was wounded in the Civil War in the battle of Seven Pines in June 1862 and d from the effects of these wounds on 9 July 1862. He served in Company K of 11th Alabama Volunteer Infantry in the Confederate Army.

4—Sarah F. Lucas b Alabama 1842, mar Wm P. Cameron of Viola, Fulton Co, Arkansas.

1—(324) Hon. Edwin Ruthvin Lucas (Dr. Harvey B. 5; Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), b in Dallas Co, Alabama 29 Oct 1835, d in Tishomingo, Johnston Co, Okla 28 Mar 1914; mar on 29 Nov 1859 Nancy B. Stokes b 6 Apr 1839, d 31 Jan 1924; both bur in the Tishomingo Oklahoma Cem.

In 1869 Edwin R. Lucas moved to Fulton Co, Arkansas, where he located on a farm south of Viola, Arkansas. He was a well known figure in that community. The following information is found in "Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the History of Arkansas" p 290:

"No name is so justly entitled to a more enviable place in the history of Fulton Co, Arkansas, than that of the Hon. Edwin R. Lucas. He was a man usefully and honorably identified with the interest of that Co and without advancement in any particular. He was the eldest child in his father's family and received little education until grown, then taught seven terms of school. He was a student all of his life and was one of the best informed men in Fulton Co. In 1874 he was a member of the Constitutional Convention that framed the present Constitution of the State of Arkansas and in 1882 he was elected to the State Legislature, holding that office two years. He was a member of the Baptist Church, also Deacon of that church, and a member of the Masonic Order since 1861, holding nearly all of the offices in that organization; he was also a member of the Agricultural Society of Fulton Co."

In 1896 he moved his family from Fulton Co, Ark to Tishomingo, Johnston Co, Oklahoma, where he established the E. R. Lucas Dry Goods Co., of which he was the senior member. He was one of the first merchants of that town and is said to have done much

398
towards the upbuilding of Tishomingo. He was very successful and highly regarded.

At the beginning of the Civil War he enlisted as a private on 11 June 1861 in Perry Co, Alabama under Capt H. Talbert in Company K, 11th Alabama Regiment, Commanded by Robert E. Lee. He soon advanced to the rank of Lieutenant and later became Capt of that company. He was in 24 regular pitched battles besides many skirmishes. He served with distinction all through the war on the Confederate side and participated in all of the big battles of that memorable conflict including the battles of Seven Pines, Richmond, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Spottsylvania and Court House. He was never wounded. He had been a member of the Baptist Church 45 years up until the time of his death. (See Obit Notice, Tishomingo News of Mar 1914.)

10 children—3 sons and 4 daus grew to maturity:

1—Wm Madison Lucas b 1862, d in Tishomingo, Okla 1941 where he is bur; mar Zula Burris, a widow with two children; Lemuel Burris who d several years ago in Houston, Texas, and Emily Burris of Oklahoma City, Okla. Her first husband was an Indian.

Wm M. Lucas was a lawyer nd practiced in Tishomingo many years. No issue.

2—Sarah W. Lucas b 1865, d in Tishomingo, Okla 1953 where she is bur; mar Rev. C. H. Holland, Baptist Minister of Tishomingo, Okla.

Issue:

H 1—Rosalie Holland b circa 1890, mar a Mr. Siglin of Tishomingo, Okla.

G 3—A dau who mar Lionel Harris of Tishomingo, Okla.


G 5—Harvey D. Lucas b 6 Apr 1871 in Fulton Co, Ark, d 10 Mar 1942 in Shawnee, Pott Co, Okla; bur in Tishomingo Cem, Tishomingo, Okla; mar. Wife b 1873. He had been in dairy business in Shawnee 15 yrs.

Issue:

H 1—Nan Lucas b Dec 1899, mar a Mr. Gamble of Longview, Texas.


Issue:

H 1—Wm Talley of Tishomingo, Okla.

F 2—(325) Rev. Oscar Madison Lucas (Dr. Harvey B. 5; Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 2nd child of Dr. Harvey B. Lucas, he was b in Alabama 31 Oct 1838, d 1920 in Jackson, Miss; mar (1) Mary Jane Hairston who d 15 Jan 1885 and is bur in Springfield, Arkansas; mar (2) in the Parish of Morehouse, Louisiana 20 Apr 1866, Emma Margaret Buatt.

Rev. Lucas migrated into Fulton Co, Arkansas with his older brother Edwin R. Lucas in 1869. He was a prominent Baptist
Minister in Arkansas for 25 yrs; he was educated at Mt Home in Baxter Co, Ark.

10 children—3 by 1st marriage, 7 by 2nd marriage:

G 1—Harvey Robinson Lucas b in Cullman Co, Alabama 6 Oct 1866, d 11 Aug 1936; bur in Pine Bluffs, Fulton Co, Ark. He was a well known judge in Pine Bluffs for 30 yrs; mar. 2 children—both died in infancy.

G 2—Edwin Lamar Lucas b Viola, Fulton Co, Ark 16 Oct 1869, d 15 May 1915 in Tishomingo, Johnston Co, Okla, where he is bur; mar in Star City, Ark 16 Jan 1898 by his father the Rev. Oscar M. Lucas to Bertie Belle Tarver b 1880. He was a lawyer by profession, also a newspaper man, and was elected to the House of Representives for the State of Ark.

4 children:

H 1—Edwin Lamar Lucas, Jr. b 8 Nov 1898, d 4 July 1931; mar Ruth Bradley.

2 sons:

I 1—Edwin Lamar Lucas the 3rd, who d Jan 1951.
I 2—Kenneth Edwin Lucas.

H 2—Harvey Oscar Lucas b 12 Jan 1901, d Aug 1933; mar Lucilla Bradley.

2 children:

I 1—Harvey Lucas, Jr.
I 2—Margaret Lucas.

H 3—Mary Jane Lucas b 7 Sept 1905, d 29 Aug 1959; mar Elbert E. Krigbaun.

1 dau:

I 1—Shirley Krigbaun b 1925; mar.

2 children:

J 1—Harvey b 1952.

H 4—Lillian Valeska Lucas b 8 Sept 1909; mar 31 July 1931 Emile A. Schwertz. She has been employed by the city of Dallas, Texas for 33 yrs as Supervisor of the Playground & Recreation Center. No issue.

G 3—Mary Ella Lucas b 1876, d 1944; mar Jesse Tomberlin.

3 sons:

H 1—Frank Tomberlin.
H 2—Wm Tomberlin.
H 3—Jesse Tomberlin, Jr.; deceased.

G 4—Amy Buatt Lucas b 6 Feb 1887 at Bastrop, La.

G 5—Wilmoth Ruthvin Lucas b at Conway, Ark 17 Mar 1888.

G 6—Effie Cameron Lucas b at Star City, Ark 7 May 1889.

G 7—Cleveland Lucas b 11 1891 at Star City, Ark.

G 8—Oscar Madison Lucas, Jr. b 5 Jan 1894 at Farmersville, La.

G 9—Vernon Everett Lucas b 26 Dec 1895 at Farmersville, La.
E 8—(318) James Madison Lucas (Samuel 4; Richard 3; Chas 2; Thos 1), 8th child of Samuel Lucas, saddler, of Mason Co, Ky; he was b in Mason Co, Ky in 1813; mar in Bracken Co, Ky 21 Sept 1828 to Elizabeth C. Tibbles b 1815 in Ky. (See Ky Vital Statistics by Annie Burns p 215.)

He is listed on the 1850 Ky State Census as tavern keeper in Bracken Co with his wife Elizabeth and 3 children. He owned and operated the Brookville Hotel at Brookville in Bracken Co which property he sold for the sum of $2,000 to Peter A. White and Wm Throw, partners under the trade style of Peter A. White & Co. of the County of Hamilton, Ohio. This transaction was made 21 Mar 1851 at which time James M. Lucas was then living in Wayne Co, Ind. (See Deed Bk B p 194 Bracken Co, Ky.) He is not listed on the 1860, 1870 or 1880 Indiana State Census in Wayne Co.

3 children listed on the 1850 Ky State Census, living in Doniphan Dist, Bracken Co:

P 1—Charles Lucas b in Ky 1833.
P 2—Payne Lucas b in Ky 1839.
P 3—James Lucas b in Ky 1849.

E 9—(319) Martha Ann Lucas, 9th child of Samuel Lucas, saddler, of Mason Co, Ky and his second wife Hannah, was b in Mason Co, Ky 1816; moved into Jackson Co, Mo about 1830 with her older brother Samuel Davis Lucas and his family; she mar in 1833 Wm Lee Irwin b in Maysville, Mason Co, Ky 21 May 1816. (Maysville, Ky formerly known as Limestone, Ky.) He apparently died just before 1850 as Martha Ann Irwin is listed as a widow on the 1850 Jackson Co, Mo State Census, and at that time she was residing in Blue Twp, with six children at her home.

She later mar John Lewis b in Ky 1800 and listed on the Mo State Census of 1850 as farmer in Blue Twp, Jackson Co with his wife Susan b 1800 in Ky and the following children, all b in Mo: John age 17; Oliver 12 yrs; Wm 8 yrs; James 6 yrs, and Joseph Lewis 22 yrs.

Court Item, Mason Co, Ky: Indenture of Sale, in 1848 between Samuel D. Lucas and his wife Theresa B. Lucas and Martha A. Irwin, all of Jackson Co, Mo to Wm Marshall of Mason Co, Ky, land in Ky which had been owned by their father, Samuel Lucas, deceased.

7 children by her first mar:
P 1—Theresa A. Irwin b Mo 1834.
P 2—Millie Irwin, apparently d young as she is not listed on the 1850 Mo State Census.
P 3—John Newton Irwin b in Mo 1838. He is said to have driven the last wagon train west from Independence, Mo.
P 4—Samuel D. Irwin b 1840 in Mo.
P 5—Sarah H. Irwin b Mo 1841, mar a Mr. Hayden.
P 6—Mary H. Irwin b Mo 1844.
P 7—Martha A. Irwin b Mo 1848.
CHAPTER 14

SARAH LUCAS-PIGMAN OF GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND DESCENDANTS

o 8—(55) Sarah Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1), 8th child of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas b in Prince George Co, Md 12 Oct 1734; mar in Frederick Co, Md Jesse Pigman b circa 1730 in Md. It is said they lived for a time at Hagerstown, Md and when Thos Gist led a party of Virginia and Maryland pioneers into western P, into what was then called the Tenmile Country in 1767, the Pigman family with other members of the Lucas family joined this group. He was a soldier in the Rev War. (See Judgment Frederick Co, Md libre 62 folio 21-22 Land Office Annapolis.)

The following is found in "Tenmile Country" by Howard Leckey page 30.

"There is little doubt but what Capt Jesse Pigman came from Md to the Tenmile Country in western Pa; nor are there any deeds to show just where he settled after coming there about 1772, but it is fairly evident that he lived in the vicinity of Fort Swan, and very probably at the site of the present town of Jefferson. In Draper's Manuscripts, Capt Jesse Pigman commanded a company in 1774 in Dunmore's War with the Indians at Wappatonika and was an old Indian fighter, and that he lived on the Muddy Creek Settlement. Numerous pension applications tell of service under Capt Jesse Pigman and show that he was one of the first Capt's to serve from his neighborhood in the Rev War, continuing in the service throughout the war."

Capt Jesse Pigman and Capt Henry Enoch were ordered by General Edward Hand, Commander of Fort Pitt, to raise two companies and go under Colonel Shepherd against Puggy's Town in Apr 1777. A letter from Col. Zachquill Morgan to Gen Hand dated 25 Aug 1777, reports that "Capt Pigman marches this day with his company to take up the flour at Wheeling." The John Crawford narrative says that in the spring of 1777 "that on this day there were 30 men to meet at the house of Capt Pigman to march to Wheeling for at that Fort was expected to be attacked by the Indians as related by the honored old Dutch Tory." Wm Crawford thought it wiser to warn Pigman and his company of their enemies nearer home and went with four of his neighbors to Pigman's house. Pigman was an active man in the defense of his country and on hearing what was going on went to John Swan's Fort taking every man as he went along. He addressed them in this manner: "There is at this time a large portion of our fellow citizens in arms against the country, and there must be no
sulking between parties. We will take you as friend or enemy, and the choice lies with you.” No man hesitated and all turned out from Swan’s Fort. (See Draper’s M.S.S.NN 90-77-102.)

Capt Pigman appears to have gone on a trip to Ky sometime in 1780 for on 6 Oct 1780 he entered a claim for 1000 acres of land in Jefferson Co, Ky, located on Clear Creek. (See Bk A p 177.) Later on 12 June 1784 he claimed another tract of 4000 acres (Deed Bk A p 363) but there is nothing to show that he ever went to this land. He was back in Pa on 4 Feb 1782 at the head of a Militia Company of 7 officers and 70 enlisted men, whose names he refused to the Pa authorities. Nothing has been found to show that he left Pa. (See Tenmile Country.)

The petition for the State of “Westsylvania” contains the names of Jesse Pigman, Sr., with a number of his sons also signing. Several children:

1—(326) Jesse Pigman, Jr, b Hagerstown, Md, 14 Feb 1765; mar Lurlene Newland.

2—Charles Pigman whose name appears on a petition to the Continental Congress for the new State of “Westsylvania.” He is also on the second census list in Kentucky as a resident of Jessamine Co in 1800. (See 2nd Census of Ky p 177.)

3—Samuel Pigman, whose name also appears on the petition for the new State of Westsylvania.

4—(327) Anna Pigman b circa 1769 in Md; mar in Greene Co, Pa Alexander Crawford b 1767 in Prince George Co, Md. (Some of the descendants of this family it is said settled in Knox Co, Ky.)

Jesse Pigman, Jr., appears on the list of the Petition to the Continental Congress for setting up a new State to be known as “Westsylvania.” It is understood that he was but 15 or 16 yrs of age when he first enlisted in the Rev War on 1 Mar 1780. In his pension application he claims that he enlisted in what is now Washington Co, Pa, in the Pa Militia, Commanded by Gen Hand. He enlisted as a private for a period of six months. At the end of the six months Gen Hand ordered a Spy Company formed from his Company which was under the command of Captain Jesse Pigman, Sr. and Capt Pigman’s son Jesse, Jr., volunteered to join this Spy Company. He was commissioned Ensign under Capt Joseph Van Meter; he also stated that he served under Col Morgan and Col Wm Crawford. He was honorably discharged from the Spy Company Nov 1781, and claims that he later served as one of the Frontier Rangers in Pa for three yrs, helping to protect the settlers in Western Pa from the Indians.

In his pension application he also claims that after the war he lived for a time in Fayette Co, Pa later moving to Bracken Co, Ky.
then to Jessamine Co, Ky and in 1831 he removed to Liberty Twp, Union Co, Ind (Pension #3250.) His neighbor Robert Swan signed his petition for a war pension along with Rev John Crouch and Henry F. Brandenburg. He died in Fayette Co, Ind and it is believed that he is bur in Mt. Garrison Cem near the Fayette and Union Co lines in Ind. (See Roster of Soldiers & Patriots bur in Ind p 292.)

In 1800 he is listed as living in Jessamine Co, Ky. (See 2nd Census Ky by Clift p 177.)

Issue:

E 1—Adam Pigman son of Jesse Pigman, Jr. b in Greene Co, Pa 1790, is the founder of one of the oldest and most honored families of Central and Eastern Ind. When he was but one yr of age his parents took him to Breckenridge, Ky and when he was four yrs old the family moved to Jessamine Co, Ky. He learned the carpenter trade and in the summer of 1812 he assisted in building Fort Meigs in Ohio. In Dec 1813 he took up a quarter section of land in the Northeast one half of Sec 9 in Fayette County, Ind and in 1814 he built the first frame house in Union Co, Ind. In 1817 he mar Mary Eli b 1798 in Ind, dau of Adam Eli, and in 1824 they moved to Harmony Twp, Fayette Co, Ind. He was a prosperous farmer. He d 19 Sept 1876 and his wife died one week later on 27 Sept 1876. He was elected Co Commissioner of Fayette Co. (See Bio and Gen Hist of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin Co. Ind p 432.)

Records of Ind show that he took up a land grant in the Northwest one quarter of Sec 33; also land in the West one half of the northeast one quarter of Sec 33 on 10 Oct 1836. (See Land Grants of Ind by Waters vol 1, p 92-192.)

The 1850 Ind State Census lists him as farmer in Harrison Twp, Union Co, Ind.

12 children, all b in Ind and all deceased by 1861 except his two youngest children:

F 1—Susanna Pigman b 1824.
F 2—Maude Pigman b 1828.
F 3—Sarah A. Pigman b 1830.
F 4—Catherine Pigman b 1834.
F 5—Jesse Pigman b 1838.
F 6—Frances M. Pigman b 1839.
F 7—James Pigman b 1844.
F 8—Hannah Pigman.
F 11—Lorena Pigman, still living in 1860.

P 12—Eli Pigman b in Harmony Twp, Fayette Co, Ind mar; (1) Mary Buckley; mar (2) in 1898 Rebecca Wilson, dau of Garrett Wilson of Liberty Twp, and his wife, Harriett Thompson. Eli Pigman d age 56 yrs and his wife d two years later. He is said to have amassed a fortune and was not only a man of means but was highly regarded in his community. It is said he owned 1800 acres of valuable farm land in Ind. They were members of the
Presbyterian Church. (See Bio and Gen Hist of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Co, Ind p 432.)

9 children—3 by his 1st mar and 6 by his 2nd mar:

1—Chas Pigman b circa 1876, d before 1898; mar.

Issue:

H 1—Jesse Pigman b circa 1896, d in Indianapolis, Ind; mar. No issue.

H 2—Benj. Pigman mar and lived in Indianapolis, Ind.

Left issue:

i 1—a dau who lived in Indianapolis, Ind.

2—Adam Pigman.

3—Mary Pigman d in infancy.

4—John W. Pigman located in Fayette Co, Ind.

5—Jesse B. Pigman lived in Fayette Co, Ind.

6—Dr. Garrett Pigman, Physician of Liberty, Union Co, Ind. Studied medicine in Ky.

7—George W. Pigman, attorney of Liberty, Ind.

8—Lurlene Pigman; mar W. K. Kerr of Chicago, Ill.

9—Annie Pigman mar George Garrett of Indianapolis, Ind. (The 2nd Ky Census by Clift, p 177, lists Joseph Pigman of Jessamine Co, Ky in 1800 and Ignatius Pigman and Joshua Pigman, Sr. living in Ohio Co, Ky in 1800.)

4—(327) Anna Pigman, dau of Capt Jesse Pigman and his wife Sarah Lucas was b circa 1769; mar in Greene Co, Pa between 1784 and 1788 to Alexander Crawford b 1767 in Prince George Co, Md, son of Alexander Crawford Sr., b 1740 and his wife Elizabeth b 1736. Records show that Alexander Crawford Sr., took the Oath of Allegiance in Prince George Co, Md during the Rev War in 1778.

Alexander Crawford Jr., served in the Rev War as a private under Capt Jesse Pigman's 3rd Co. of Pa. He died in 1823 and is bur in Ross Co, Ohio. (See Official Roster of Rev Soldiers Bur in Ohio p 86.)

It is said he left Greene Co, Pa in the fall of 1796 with his wife and 4 children; they floated down the Ohio River on flat river boats landing near Prairie Station which is just below what is now Chillicothe. He was a mill wright by trade; he later moved to Waugh's Run on Deer Creek, Ross Co, where he lived until 1799, then removed to what is now Centerfield in Fairfield Twp, Ross Co, where he lived for 6 yrs. In 1805 he moved to Paint Twp, Ross Co, where he built a mill on Main Point at Hewitt's Crossing where he lived until 1823 when he was drowned while attempting to cross the creek in a canoe. Two of his brothers were captured by the Indians, but escaped and one settled on Eagle Creek, Brown Co, Ind, and the other settled at what is now Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co, Ind. The famous Col Wm Crawford who was burned at the stake by the Indians is said to have been a relative of this Crawford family. (Hist of Ross & Highland Co p 531.) 7 children:
E 1—Alexander Crawford b Greene Co, Pa 25 Aug 1788, d Highland Co, Ohio 1 May 1874. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Mar 4 July 1816 Elizabeth dau of Benoni Brown of Paint Twp, Ross Co.

He moved from Ross Co, Ohio in 1835 to Plum Run in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio where he built a mill which he owned and operated up until a few yrs before his death. He is bur in Greenfield, Highland Co, Ohio.

The 1860 Ohio State Census lists Alexander Crawford miller in Paint Twp, Highland Co, and at his home in that yr was his dau Catherine and her husband Samuel G. Gough (Goff); his sons Alexander and Jesse Crawford, his dau Anna Downing and Alice J. Downing age 4 yrs also at his home was a James Franklin age 65 yrs.

His son Jesse Crawford acted as Adm of his estate in 1874. (See Wills by McBride p 285-854.)

7 children all born in Ross Co, Ohio:

F 1—Jemina Crawford b circa 1818; mar 18 Feb 1845 in Highland Co, Ohio Solomon Mershom who was deceased by 1880. Their home was in Clermont Co, Ohio.

F 2—John Crawford enlisted in the Civil War with the 2nd Ohio Heavy Artillery; was accidentally killed by one of his fellow men while stationed at Fort McAllister, Ky.

F 3—Jackson Crawford b Ohio 1819, mar Laura (?) b Ohio 1819. He moved to Clermont Co, Ohio where he is listed on the 1850 Ohio State Census as a carpenter living in Dist 22, Williamsburg Twp, with his wife Laura and the following 4 children:

G 1—Daniel W. Crawford b 1842 in Ohio.
G 2—Ruth A. Crawford b Ohio 1844.
G 3—Eliza Crawford b Ohio 1847.
G 4—Ersula Crawford b 1849 in Ohio.

F 4—Catherine Crawford b 1825, mar in Highland Co, Ohio 17 June 1858 Samuel G. Gough b in Ohio 1828, farmer. They lived on her father's old farm in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio. (See Highland Co Mar Rec.) Left issue. (no further information available).

F 5—Alexander Crawford b 1830, was a partner with his brother, Jesse in operating a large farm and mill in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

F 6—Jesse Crawford b 1831, mar in Highland Co, Ohio 16 Feb 1865 Ruth V. Wheaton, dau of John F. Wheaton. (See Highland Co Mar Rec.) He was associated with his brother Alexander for many years in operating a large farm and mill. (See Hist of Ross and Highland Co, Ohio.)

F 7—Anna Crawford b 1833, mar R. T. Downing who was deceased by 1880. She lived with her sister, Catherine Gough on her father's old farm in Paint Twp, Highland Co, Ohio.

Left issue:

G 1—Alica J. Downing b in Ohio 1856 (see Highland Co 1850 Census).
2—Jesse Crawford 2nd child of Alexander Crawford Jr., and his wife Anna Pigman, was b in Greene Co, Pa circa 1790; was a soldier in the War of 1812; d in 1816.

3—Mary Crawford b in Greene Co, Pa about 1792; mar Nathan Thomas.

4—Sarah Crawford b in Greene Co, Pa about 1794; mar in Highland Co, Ohio in 1819 or 1820 James Greenfield. Left issue (no further information available).

5—Elizabeth (Betsy) Crawford mar (1) on 20 June 1817 in Highland Co, Ohio Aaron Rogers who d in Highland Co 1818; mar (2) Jan 1822 Wm Greenfield. The Court Records of Highland Co show George W. Rogers was appointed Exec of the estate of Aaron Rogers and in May 1823 George W. Rogers petitioned the Court of that county to sell 122 acres of land which Aaron Rogers had left to his widow Elizabeth, now the wife of Wm Greenfield. (Common Pleas Court Records p 123; Wills & Adms p 3, by McBride.) (No further information available.)

6—Susan Crawford b in Ohio, mar in Highland Co, Ohio 1819 or 1820 to John McIlvain (McIlwaine). He d in Highland Co before Oct 1836. His wife and family moved to Ill where she was living in 1880 (no further information available).

7—Elsie Crawford mar Joseph Estle. This family moved to Ind where she was living as late as 1880.
CHAPTER 15

SAMUEL LUCAS OF
FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

9—(56) Samuel Lucas (Chas 2; Thos 1) was the 9th child of Chas and Elizabeth Evans Lucas; he was b in Prince George Co, Md 23 Nov 1736; mar in that county to Elizabeth, dau of Peter Beall who later became his step-father.

Samuel Lucas is listed as farmer in Frederick Co, Md on 5 Mar 1766 (see Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 194). In Dec 1744 he received from his mother by Deed of gift 100 acres of land which was part of the survey called “Evans Range” in Prince George Co, Md, which land she had received from the estate of her father, Richard Evans, planter of Calvert Co, Md in 1702. On 30 Nov 1757 Samuel Lucas and wife, Elizabeth convey 100 acres of the survey “Evans Range” in Prince George Co, Md to John Higgens, tailor, also of Prince George Co, Md (see libre P.P. fol 75, P.G. Co Deeds).

In 1759 Samuel Lucas inherited from his father-in-law, Peter Beall, who was also his step-father, 82 acres of land called “Beall’s Reserve.” Peter Beall made his last will 17 Mar 1759 stating that “Beall’s Reserve,” his plantation with his dwelling house and well, to go to “his beloved stepson Samuel Lucas.” Wit to his will were George C. Williams, Samuel Scott and Richard Lewis. (See Frederick Co Land Deeds 23 Mar 1759.) This tract of Beall’s Reserve was a grant given to Col Ninian Beall on 25 July 1684 and was originally a part of Calvert Co, Md, until Prince George Co was erected in 1696.

Samuel Lucas migrated into western Penn, with other members of his family about 1772, where he is on the tax list in Fayette Co in 1772. In 1773 he and his brothers, Richard and Thomas are on the tax list in Bedford Co, Pa (see Pa Arch ser 3, vol 22, p 42).

He is said to have died in Fayette Co, Pa. Left issue. (No further information available on this family.)
CHAPTER 16

ELIZABETH LUCAS-MOORE OF FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

b 4—(4) Elizabeth Lucas, 4th child of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant, was b in Prince George Co, Md 1695; mar in that county 1715 George Moore. (See Cary’s MSS, Md Hist Soc Baltimore.)

Records of Md show a George Moore on the tax list of Aug 1719 in Collington Hundred, Prince George Co and in Aug 1733 he is on the tax list in Eastern Branch Hundred of that county. (See Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 23-41-43.) In 1733 he is on the tax list in Rock Creek Hundred of that county. The Rock Creek Dist later became part of Frederick Co when that county was erected in 1748 and this sec later became part of Montgomery Co when that county was formed in 1776.

On 13 May 1739 George Moore took up land near his brother-in-law Charles Lucas in the Rock Creek District. This survey was called “Snowden’s Friendship” and consisted of 84 acres.

On the tax list of 1737 of Rock Creek Hundred, Prince George Co is one James Moore who took up several patents of land in that county. (See Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 43.)

On the tax list of 1737 of Rock Creek Hundred, Prince George Co is one James Moore who took up several patents of land in that county. (See Md Cal of State Papers vol 1 p 43.)

On the Muster Rolls of Capt Moses Chaplain’s Co of Prince George Co, Md during the French and Indian Wars is one Capt George Moore, also on this list is George Moore, Jr. and Aaron Moore as well as Richard and Samuel Lucas, the latter sons of Charles Lucas. (See Md Hist Mag vol 9 p 278-359.)

Rev War records show one George Moore served as a private under Capt Joseph Smith’s Company, commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist’s Regiment, and attached to the 3rd Md Reg commanded by Col Mordecai Gist. He was promoted to Corporal 11 Feb 1776 and later promoted to sergeant in Co. 3 of Virginia Reg under Col Nathaniel Gist. (See Rev War Rec by Saffell p 286.) He was still in service as late as June 1779. (See his Rev War Record, Washington, D.C.) Whether or not this George Moore was a son of Elizabeth Lucas Moore has not been determined, but the close association with the Lucas family would indicate that he was her son.

Left issue:

1—Sarah Moore b circa 1718.

2—A son b circa 1720 who mar.
Issue:

1—Samuel Moore who mar in Greene Co, Pa to his cousin Mary Swan b in Md about 1757, dau of John and Elizabeth Lucas Swan. After his death she mar (2) John Isaacs and this family moved to Kentucky.

1 son:

2—Samuel Moore b circa 1780.

c 3—(328) Martha Moore b in Md 1728; mar Henry Van Meter b 1720, d 1803 in Greene Co, Pa.

c 3—(328) Martha Moore dau of George and Elizabeth Lucas-Moore was b in Md 1728, mar Henry Van Meter b 1720, d 1803 in Greene Co, Pa. She died 22 yrs later in 1825; both are bur in the family cem on their old farm on the hill above their home in what was originally Van Meter Fort, about 4 miles out of Carmichaels, Pa.

Henry Van Meter, Sr., was one of the pioneers who was led by Thomas Gist into the Tenmile County of Western, Pa. This land had been sold by the Indian Trader, John Owens of Fort Pitt (now Pittsburg), Pa to Abraham Teagarden of Frederick Co, Md. And on this land Henry Van Meter and John Swan husband of Elizabeth Lucas, both built their forts on separate branches of a run variously known as Enoch's Run, Swan Run and now Pumpkin Run. He was in the Tenmile Country as early as 1765. (See Tenmile Country by H. Leckey p 32.)

The Van Meters were all of adventuresome stock with a preference for lands "out beyond." They had preceeded Jost Hite into the Shenandoah and then followed him with their families to select sites there while it was still a wilderness, and they were in the forefront of the migration to the Tenmile Country in Pa. Henry Van Meter is said to have been a loyal Virginian as long as there was any hope of having this section become a part of Virginia. He is even cited for having led a band of armed men to prevent the survey party from running the line. This band appeared to be the militia company of Capt Jesse Pigman, in which two sons of Henry Van Meter, Joseph and Jesse, served as officers which company as late as 1782 refused to furnish the State of Pennsylvania a copy of their muster roll. However after the line had been run and it was no longer a question of ownership of the territory, Henry Van Meter, Sr., became resigned to it and took an active part in the affairs of the community. He became one of the first commissioners of the new Washington Co, Pa; served as Associate Judge for a term, then when Greene Co was formed he served as County Treasurer which office he held up until the time of his death in 1803. During the Rev he maintained a fort at his residence on Swan's Run.

The old stone house that stood near Henry Van Meter's first settlement, and which was destroyed by a hurricane a few yrs ago, was in reality the house his son, Jesse Van Meter built. The home of Henry Van Meter Sr was across the road from this site,
about where the house of the Price home stands in 1950. There is no indication that Henry Van Meter Sr lived in any other home. He and his wife are bur on the hill above the house but no markers remain. A copy of the will of Henry Van Meter Sr., was filed for probate in Greene Co, Pa 10 Feb 1803 (Will Bk 1 p 35), but the file on the estate is missing from the box. His wife Martha is named in the will as well as his 13 children and a number of his grandchildren.

When Henry Van Meter went to purchase land in Mason Co, Va (now W. Va) he states in his will that his son Absolom accompanied him as well as Zachariah Vansickles and Anthony Vansickles (the son of Zachariah).

Henry Van Meter Sr. and his family were members of Goshen Baptist Church which had been erected at Garard's Fort by Jacob Van Meter, believed to have been a brother of Henry Van Meter Sr. (See Tenmile Country p 33-45.)

13 children:

1—(329) Joseph Van Meter b circa 1744, mar Elizabeth Aiken.
2—(330) Jesse Van Meter b circa 1746, d 1814; mar Nancy Seals.
3—Rachael Van Meter b circa 1750.
4—(331) Absolom Van Meter b circa 1751; mar his cousin Priscilla Van Meter.
5—Rebecca Van Meter.
6—(332) Martha Van Meter b 24 Dec 1754, mar her cousin Richard Swan b 31 Jan 1752.
7—(333) Alice Van Meter (also called Elsie) b circa 1756; mar Azariah Davis b 12 Feb 1756.
8—(334) Sarah Van Meter b 24 June 1758, d 4 July 1825; mar her cousin Capt Chas Swan, son of John and Elizabeth Lucas Swan. 13 children (see Swan Family Records).
9—(335) Pheobe Van Meter b circa 1760, mar Ellis Thomas.
10—(336) Elizabeth Van Meter b circa 1762; mar Wm Thomas, brother of Ellis Thomas.
12—(338) John Van Meter b 1769, mar Millicent Kelly.
13—(339) Mary Van Meter b circa 1771; mar Capt Anthony Van Sickles.

1—(329) Joseph Van Meter, eldest child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, was b circa 1744; was a Lieutenant under Capt Jesse Pigman’s Company of Frontier Rangers in Pa in 1777; he is also said to have served in the Rev War. He married Elizabeth Aiken.

He patented a tract of land in Greene Co, Pa adjoining that of his father’s property. Joseph Van Meter and his brothers, Jesse and Henry are on the tax list of 1784 and 1785 in Cumberland Twp, Washington Co, Pa (see List of Inhabitants, Wash Co, Pa before 1800, by R. M. Bell p 16).

Cyrus Van Meter of Newcastle, Pa wrote in 1850 that Joseph
Van Meter had removed to Indiana, then returned to Pa on a trip; the horse he was riding came back to Indiana without it's rider and when a party looking for him back-tracked his route they found his body on the Kentucky side of the Ohio River. He had either been thrown and killed or had struck a low over-hanging branch, as there was no evidence or signs of any struggle. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey, p 34.)

Joseph Van Meter's name appears on a petition in 1776 to form a new state to be called "Westsylvania." (See Continental Congress #48 folio 251-256 p 89-96.)

Several children:

1—Joel Van Meter mentioned by his grandfather, Henry Van Meter, in his last will in 1803; mar in Highland Co. Ohio Elizabeth Ramsey (See Hgh Co Mar Rec for years 1817 to 1820.)

2—Henry Van Meter, also mentioned in the last will of his grandfather Henry Van Meter in 1803.

3—Absolom Van Meter, mentioned in the last will of his grandfather, Henry Van Meter in 1803; mar in Mason Co. Ky 13 Apr 1801 Tabitha Harris. (See Pioneer Fam of East & So. E. Ky by Floyd Kozee p 235.) He served in the War of 1812 as Captain of the Absolom Van Meter's Mounted Regiment under Col Allen Trimble's Regiment, which company was organized in Ross Co, Ohio (see his War Rec, Wash, D.C.).

One Absolom Van Meter was appointed Justice of the Peace in Highland Co. Ohio 26 Oct 1808 for Richland Twp, in 1811 he was living in Union Twp, that county and on 25 Oct 1814 his name appears as exec of the estate of Morgan Van Meter, deceased (see Order Bk 1812-1816, p 126, Hgh Co, Ohio).

In the Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War of 1812, p 141 it gives the Roll of Capt Absolom Van Meter's Company and on this Roll are the following names: Sergeant Joseph Van Meter, Jr., Privates Abner Van Meter, Samuel Van Meter and Isaac Van Meter.

2—(330) Jesse Van Meter, 2nd son of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, b circa 1746, d 1814; served as Lieutenant under his brother Capt Joseph Van Meter's Company of Frontier Rangers of Pa in 1779. Mar Nancy Seals, sister of Capt Seals and a dau of James Seals, Sr. and his wife Sarah. After the death of Jesse Van Meter, she mar Richard Morris, whose first wife had been her sister, Mary Seals. Jesse Van Meter's parents had deeded to him a portion of their old plantation, on which Jesse had erected a stone house, spoken of as Fort Van Meter. (See Tenmile County p 34.)

4 children:

1—Sarah Van Meter mar Richard Morris, son of Ezekiel and Mary and Mary Linvil Morris. Richard Morris died leaving a son Henry and his widow married again to Wm Kincaid, son of Robert and Susannah Powell Kincaid.

1 son:

1—Henry Morris.
2—Rachael Van Meter mar Jacob Ketcham.

3—Jesse Van Meter, Jr.

4—Martha Van Meter mar (1) Samuel Crago, son of Thomas and Priscilla Thurman Crago. Samuel Crago died and she mar (2) Wm Kincaid who d 9 Apr 1843; she survived him (see Ten-mile Country, p 35).

4 children:

F 1—Sarah Crago mar William Bradford.

F 2—Nancy Crago mar Jacob Ramer.

F 3—Jesse Crago.

F 4—Henry Crago.

4—(331) Absolom Van Meter 4th child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, b circa 1751, went with his father on a trip to purchase land on the Kanawha River, from Isaac Robertson. He settled in Mason Co, Va which section later became part of the State of West Va in 1863. He mar in Greene Co, Pa to his cousin Priscilla Van Meter. He d in Mason Co, Va in 1803.

3 children:

E 1—Rezin Van Meter b in Greene Co, Pa 1792, mar Mary Peck. He settled on his father’s farm in Mason Co, Va where he is listed as a farmer in District 39, of that county, of the 1850 Virginia State Census. Apparently he d before 1860 as he is not listed on the 1860 Virginia State Census.

E 2—Absolom Van Meter, Jr. b in Greene Co, Pa 1794; mar in Mason Co, Va Sarah Peck.

E 3—Patsie Van Meter b in Greene Co, Pa 1794, mar John M. Swallow of Fayette Co, Pa.

6—(332) Martha Van Meter, 6th child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, was b 24 Dec 1754, d in Greene Co, Pa 24 Oct 1836. (Her tombstone states she was 81 yrs 10 mos when she died.) Married about 1775 to her cousin, Richard Swan b 31 Jan 1752 d 11 Feb 1822, son of John and Elizabeth Lucas Swan. He died intestate, but his wife, who d in 1836, left a will (Greene Co Will Bk 2, p 72). Both are bur in Swan Cem, Greene Co, Pa, near the town of Carmichaels.

12 children, all b in Greene Co, Pa:

E 1—Hannah Swan b 7 Dec 1777.

E 2—Thos Swan b May 1779, mar Susannah Seaton. No issue.

E 3—Mary Swan b 17 Dec 1782, mar John Prickett. This family moved to Kentucky and later to Iowa.

E 4—Elizabeth Swan b 20 June 1784, mar George Alfree. He d and she mar (2) Isaac Stoefel who d Feb 1830.

4 children:

F 1—Thomas Alfree b circa 1805, mar Louisa Stephenson.

F 2—Jacob Alfree went to Kentucky.

F 3—Mary Alfree b circa 1810, d 1867; mar Peter Sharpnack who d in 1815.

F 4—James Alfree.
E 5—Richard Swan b circa 1785, moved to Mason Co, Va; mar Sarah McCullough b 1798.

7 children:

F 1—Samuel Swan b circa 1810.
F 2—James Swan.
F 3—John Swan.
F 4—Alexander Swan.
F 5—Olivia Swan.
F 6—Sarah Swan.
F 7—Louisa Swan.

E 6—John Swan d at age 19 yrs.
E 7—Sarah Swan b 26 June 1786, d at Rice's Landing, Greene Co, Pa 11 July 1852; mar Thomas Hughes b 18 Feb 1784, d 8 May 1867, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Swan Hughes. Both are bur at Rice's Landing, Pa.

He is listed as farmer on the 1850 Pa State Census in Jefferson Twp, Greene Co, Pa with his wife, Sarah and the following children—Lindsey, James, Samuel. Sarah Ann. Also at his home was a Johnson Alexander age 22 yrs b Pa.

8 children, all b in Greene Co, Pa:

F 1—Barnet Hughes mar (1) Sarah Walton; mar (2) Catherine Woodcock.
F 2—Elizabeth Hughes b 15 Jan 1812; mar (1) Simeon B. Swan; he died and she mar (2) John Lucas, son of Thomas Higgens Lucas. 7 children (see Records of Thos Higgens Lucas Family).
F 3—Lindsey Hughes b 1813 d 10 Dec 1869; mar Clementine Crago.
F 4—Maria Hughes b 31 Dec 1818, d 10 Apr 1873; mar Wm Kincaid b 1819 d 10 July 1885.
F 5—James Hughes b 1816, d at Rice's Landing, Pa 1 May 1889; mar 1 Jan 1857 Mary Frances Kline b 1834, d 25 Mar 1875. Listed as miller in Greene Co. Pa in 1850.
F 6—John Hughes b 7 Nov 1820 d 24 Dec 1887; mar Cassandra Hufty, dau of James B. and Cassandra Lucas Hufty (see rec of Thos Higgens Lucas Fam).
F 7—Samuel Hughes b 1832, mar Maria Clark.
F 8—Sarah Ann Hughes b 1839.

E 8—Ann Swan b 21 July 1787, d 2 Nov 1840; mar about 1811 Judge Thomas Burson b 16 Nov 1781, d 11 Jan 1864; son of Edward and Elizabeth Blackledge Burson.

9 children:

F 1—Edward Burson d at age 2 yrs.
F 2—Richard Burson d in Iowa about 1860; never married.
F 3—James Burson made one trip to the Gold Rush in California, but on his second trip he was killed by the Indians 20 May 1865; never married.
F 4—Thomas Burson d in Iowa about 1896; never mar.
F 5—Samuel Burson d in childhood.
F 6—Martha Burson d 5 Oct 1865 in Henry Co, Iowa; mar Hugh Swan b 22 Aug 1809, d 8 June 1851; son of Henry and Elizabeth
Bowen Swan. Martha Burson was b in Pa in 1813 and her husband Hugh Swan was b in Va.

Hugh Swan is listed as farmer in District No. 2, Tippecanoe Twp, Henry Co, Iowa, on the 1850 Iowa State Census, with his wife Martha and the following 5 children:

1—Henry Swan b in Pa 1834.
2—Elizabeth Swan b in Pa 1836.
3—Thomas Swan b in Pa 1838.
4—John Swan b in Iowa 1847.
5—Charles Swan b in Iowa 1849.

7—Elizabeth Burson never mar.
8—Sarah A. Burson mar Reuben Beers. No issue.
9—Mary Burson mar Bowen Hill, son of Isaac and Nancy Virgin Hill. This family moved to Ottawa, Ill.

9—Martha Swan b circa 1789, mar David McClain.

3 children:

1—Thomas McClain went to Knox Co, Ohio.
2—Sarah McClain mar Mathias Roseberry b 28 Feb 1811, died in Harvard, Nebr 1878, son of Mathias and Sarah Hughes Roseberry.

10—Rebecca Swan b 1795, mar George Litzenberg b 1796. This family moved to Knox Co, Ohio and later to Iowa. He d before 1840.

4 children:

1—John Litzenberg b 9 Dec 1816; mar 6 Dec 1838 Eliza Williams b 24 Mar 1814. He d 2 July 1886 in Holt Co, Nebr.
2—Martha Ann Litzenberg b 15 Feb 1822, d 15 July 1829; bur Swan Cem, Greene Co, Pa.
3—Andrew Litzenberg b 1830 in Knox Co, Ohio; mar 4 Nov 1853 Elizabeth Smith.
4—C. S. Litzenberg b in Knox Co 29 July 1834; mar 11 Mar 1866 in Iowa to Elizabeth Henry b Crawford Co, Va. His father died when he was quite young and his mother moved from Knox Co, Ohio back to Pa where she mar again in 1842. The family then moved back to Ohio where they lived until 1855 when they moved to Henry Co, Iowa. In 1861 he enlisted in the Civil War as a Private on 11 Oct 1861 with Company G 4th Iowa Cavalry, and was honorably discharged from service 11 Dec 1863. He enlisted again on 12 Dec 1863 and served until the close of the war.

He moved to Warren Co, Iowa in Nov 1865 where he was Justice of the Peace 4 yrs; later farmed in that county until 1869, then engaged in the hardware business in Indianola for 2 yrs and was also Mayor of that town for one term. He later served as Justice of the Peace until Mar 1879. Following that he was engaged in the boot and shoe business in Indianola. (See Hist of Warren Co, Iowa, pub 1879 p 509.)
4 children all living in 1879:
G 1—Olivia Litzenberg b circa 1870.
G 2—Herbert H. Litzenberg.
G 3—Charles Litzenberg.
G 4—Clarence Litzenberg.

E 11—Rachael Swan b circa 1797; mar Samuel Van Sickles, son of Capt Anthony Van Sickles. This family moved to Mason Co, Va. The 1850 Va State Census lists one Samuel Van Sickles, farmer, in District 39, b in Va 1784 and his wife Susan b in Va 1790. At his home was a Catherine Van Sickles b 1790 in Va.
E 12—Samuel Swan b 29 May 1799, d 1861 in Marion Co, Ky; mar Susannah Vaun. No issue.

D 7—(333) Alice Van Meter (Elsie) 7th child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter b circa 1756, d before 1800 in Greene Co, Pa; mar about 1780 Azariah Davis b 12 Feb 1756, d in Knox Co, Ohio 1839. His second wife was Mary Harrington Smith, widow, who d 1 Sept 1839.
8 children:
E 1—Henry Davis b circa 1781.
E 2—Wm Davis b 1783, d 1859; mar Lydia Fields.
E 3—Azariah Davis, Jr.
E 4—Martha Davis b 7 Dec 1784, d 1828; mar James Harrington Smith.
E 5—Rebecca Davis mar Jacob Hanger. They settled in Knox Co, Ohio.
E 6—Sarah Davis mar George Miller. They moved to Licking Co, Ohio.
E 7—Elizabeth Davis.

D 8—(334) Sarah Van Meter, dau of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, b 24 June 1858, d 4 July 1825 (tombstone record); mar about 1772 to her cousin Capt Charles Swan, son of John and Elizabeth Lucas Swan. Both are bur in Swan Cem, Greene Co, Pa. 13 children (see Swan Family Record).

D 9—(335) Phoebe Van Meter b circa 1760; mar Ellis Thomas, son of Ellis Thomas, Sr., a native of Frederick Co, Va who made his last will 4 Aug 1760 proved at Winchester, Va.
Ellis Thomas, Jr. moved his family to Ohio Co, Va (now part of West Va) and later to Tyler Co, Va where he and his wife made a deed. His home for a time was on Grave Creek. Records show one Ellis and Wm Thomas listed in the Militia Company of Capt Gobin's in Berkeley Co, Va in the Rev War. (See Pa Arch 5 Ser vol 5 p 237 and see Tenmile Country p 37.)
5 children:
E 1—Ellis Thomas, Jr mar in Tyler Co, Va 6 July 1826 Evilla A. Jones.
E 2—Martha Thomas mar in Tyler Co, Va 8 Apr 1822 Samuel Nicklin.
E 3—Elizabeth Thomas mar in Tyler Co, Va 2 Feb 1820 John Booth.
E 4—Saul Thomas mar in Tyler Co, Va 20 Aug 1820 Isabella Love.
E 5—Evan A. Thomas mar in Tyler Co, Va 2 Sept 1822 Harriett Jones.

D 10—(336) Elizabeth Van Meter, 10th child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, b circa 1762; mar Wm Thomas, son of Ellis Thomas Sr., a native of Frederick Co, Va. Wm Thomas was a member of the Frontier Rangers of Western Pa and served in the Rev War. (See Pa Arch Ser 3 vol 23 p 219.)

After the war he moved to Miracle Run, near where it empties into Dunkard Creek, and near the town of Blackville, Monongahelia Co, Va (now part of West Va). He was killed by the Indians when they attacked his home 21 Apr 1789. (See Tenmile Country p 37-78.)

1 son:
E 1—Wm Thomas b 17 Dec 1788, mar Amelia Swan b in Pa 1790, dau of Wm Swan b 1762, d 25 Dec 1835 age 73 yrs 5 mos 29 days who mar about 1782 Sarah Harrod b 3 Aug 1766, d 16 Nov 1822, dau of Capt Wm Harrod Jr., and his wife Amelia Stephens. Wm Swan was the son of John Swan and his wife Elizabeth Lucas.

Wm Thomas is listed as farmer in Monongahelia Co, Va on the 1850 Va State Census with his wife Amelia and in that year two children were living at his home, Saul age 23, and Sarah 7 yrs. He was a farmer in District 37. (See Tenmile Country p 21-78.)

11 children—all b in Va:
F 1—Jesse Thomas never mar.
F 2—Thomas Thomas never mar.
F 3—Artinacea Thomas mar Jacob Lantz.
F 4—Nimry Thomas never mar.
F 5—Cyrus Thomas never mar.
F 6—Wm Thomas b 6 Jan 1812, d 19 Sept 1882; mar Pemelia Minor b 6 Mar 1817, d 28 July 1879. He is listed as farmer in District 27 in Monongahelia Co, Va on the 1850 Va State Census with his wife and the following 6 children—all b in Va:
G 1—Minor Thomas b 1837.
G 2—Artinesa Thomas b 1838.
G 3—Wm Thomas b 1843.
G 4—Amelia Thomas b 1845.
G 5—Mary L. Thomas b 1847.
G 6—Minerva Thomas b 1849.
F 7—Ellis Thomas b 1813, mar Mary Francis b in Va 1827. He is listed as farmer District 37 in Monongahelia Co, Va on the 1850 Va State Census with his wife Mary F. and 2 children—both b in Va:
G 1—Margaret J. Thomas b 1847.
G 2—Susannah Thomas b Sept 1850.
F 8—Amelia Thomas.
F 9—Saul Thomas b 1827, was living at his father's home in 1850; mar Mary Cooper.
F 10—Remembrance Thomas b 13 Mar 1828, mar Mary Johnson.

F 11—Sarah Thomas b 1843, mar Wm Lantz.

D 11—(337) Henry Van Meter, 11th child of Henry Van Meter, Sr. and his wife Margaret Moore, was b 1767, went to Mason Co, Va about 1800 and settled on land granted to him by his father's will; mar Christina Van Sickles, sister of Capt Anthony Van Sickles.

He is listed on the 1850 Va State Census as living at the home of his son-in-law Zebulon Gibbs, farmer, in Mason Co; his age is given in that year as having been born in 1773. Apparently his wife was then deceased.

5 children:

E 1—Rebecca Van Meter b circa 1790, mar Peter Peck. This family is said to have moved to Ill.

E 2—John Van Meter mar Malitha Peck b in Va 1808. The 1850 Va State Census lists Malitha Van Meter living in District 39, Mason Co, apparently then a widow, with the following children living at her home:

10 children—all b in Va:

F 1—Nancy Van Meter b 1832.
F 2—Jacob Van Meter b 1833.
F 3—David Van Meter b 1834.
F 4—George Van Meter b 1838.
F 5—Milly Van Meter b 1839.
F 6—Mary Van Meter b 1840.
F 7—Andrew Van Meter b 1840.
F 8—Agnes Van Meter b 1842.
F 9—Henry Van Meter b 1843.
F 10—John Van Meter b 1845.

E 3—Maria Van Meter b in Va 1806, mar Zebulon Gibbs b in Va 1804 farmer in District 39 Mason Co, Va where he is listed on the Va State Census of 1850. And at his home were the following 5 children—all b in Va:

F 1—Rebecca Gibbs b 1832.
F 2—Mary C. Gibbs b 1834.
F 3—Christina Gibbs b 1836.
F 4—Margaret J. Gibbs b 1841.
F 5—Mary V. Gibbs b 1847.

E 4—Jesse Van Meter b in Va 1810; mar Catherine Peck b Va 1811. He is listed on the 1860 Va State Census as farmer District 39 Mason Co with his wife Catherine and at his home were the following 6 children—all b in Va:

F 1—Amos Van Meter b 1838.
F 2—Mary Van Meter b 1841.
F 3—Mark Van Meter b 1845.
F 4—Washington Van Meter b 1850.
F 5—Perry Van Meter b 1852.
F 6—Mahala Van Meter b 1853.

E 5—Rezin Van Meter b Va 1804; mar Catherine Oliver b in Va
1811. He is listed as farmer in District 39 Mason Co on the 1850 Va State Census and at his home were the following 8 children—all b in Va:

F 1—Leonard Van Meter b 1831.
F 2—Wm Van Meter b 1836. One Wm Van Meter age given as 38 years is listed on the 1870 W Va State Census as living in W Columbia, Waggoner Twp, Mason Co with his wife, Phoebe age 35, b Ohio and the following 5 children—all b in Va:
G 1—Wm Van Meter b 1858.
G 2—Chas F. Van Meter b 1864.
G 3—Annie Laurie Van Meter b 1867.
G 4—Alice Van Meter b 1868.
G 5—Lottie M. Van Meter b Nov 1869.

F 3—Mary Van Meter b 1837.
F 4—Gwin Van Meter b 1839.
F 5—Ridgeway Van Meter b 1843.
F 6—Maria Van Meter b 1845.
F 7—Matilda Van Meter b 1847.
F 8—Edward Van Meter b 1848. One Edward Van Meter listed at the home of Wm Van Meter in W Columbia, Waggoner Twp, Mason Co, W Va on the 1870 W Va State Census; his age given as 23; wife Sarah b in Va age 23 and 1 child, Milly Van Meter b Va 1869. Also at the home of Rezin Van Meter on the 1850 Va State Census, was a Joseph Van Meter b in Va 1817.

F 12—(338) John Van Meter, 12th child of Henry and Martha Moore Van Meter, was b 1769; mar Millicent Kelly, dau of Robert and Margaret Kelly, neighbors of the Van Meters in Greene Co, Pa. John Van Meter moved his family from Pa to Mason Co, Va about 1800 with his brothers, Henry and Absalom Van Meter.

9 children:
E 1—Mark Van Meter b in Va 1810, mar Delilah Cooper. One Mark Van Meter is listed as farmer on the 1850 Va State Census in District 39 Mason Co with his wife’s name given as Eliza b in Va 1824 with the following children at his home, all b in Va:
F 1—Wm Van Meter b 1832.
F 2—John Van Meter b 1834, mar Ruth b Va 1826. He is said to have moved to a farm in Jefferson Twp, Andrews Co, Mo where one John Van Meter is listed on the 1860 Mo State Census with wife Ruth and 1 son:
G 1—David Van Meter b in Mo 1859.

F 3—Mary Van Meter b 1838.
F 4—Margaret A. Van Meter b 1841.
F 5—David Van Meter b 1844.
F 6—Joseph Van Meter b 1849.

E 2—Patsie Van Meter b circa 1812, mar Rev. Gideon Hinkle.
E 3—Elisha Van Meter b 1811, mar a Miss Stephenson, daughter of
Capt James Stephenson. Elisha Van Meter is listed as farmer in District 39, Mason Co on the 1850 Va State Census.

E 4—Polly Van Meter mar Henry DeVault.
E 5—Margaret Van Meter mar James Johnson.
E 6—Elizabeth Van Meter mar Jacob Fisher.
E 7—Zilpha Van Meter mar John Husher.
E 8—Nancy Van Meter mar Dryden Watkins.
E 9—Permelia Van Meter mar Samuel Edwards Jr.

D 13—(339) Mary Van Meter (Patsie), 13th child of Henry Van Meter and his wife Martha Moore, b circa 1771, said to have married on 29 Apr 1799 Capt Anthony Van Sickles b 1771 son of Zachariah Van Sickles.

When Henry Van Meter went to Mason Co, Va to purchase land he was accompanied by his son, Absolom Van Meter and Zachariah Van Sickles and probably the latter's son, Anthony Van Sickles. (See Tenmile Country by Leckey.)

Capt Anthony Van Sickles bought land on Old Town Creek in Mason Co, Va which section is now part of West Va where he moved his family about 1800. He was prominent as a Capt of a Militia in the War of 1812. His name is listed on the Muster Rolls of Washington Co, Pa in 1794. (Pa Arch Ser 6 vol 5 p 623.)

His Army Certificate shows that he enlisted in the War of 1812 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co, Va on 10 Sept 1812 and was honorably discharged at Fort Meigs in Ohio on 27 Mar 1813. He was Capt of the 2nd Regiment of Va under Col Dudley Evans. His first wife apparently died, for on 6 June 1811 he married (2) Zelpha Hubbill (Hubble). They were mar by Rev Eli Stedman in Rutland Twp. Meigs Co, Ohio. Capt Anthony Van Sickles died 29 Apr 1815 and his widow mar (2) Rev Eli Stedman who died in Rutland Twp, Meigs Co, Ohio 29 May 1845. In 1850 his widow Zelpha made application for bounty land, as the widow of Capt Anthony Van Sickles and in 1855 she received 80 acres of land. Capt Van Sickles died in Mason Co, Va. His widow Zelpha Hubbill was b in 1789.

The Van Sickles and Garretts were early pioneer settlers in Preston Co, Va. In 1798 Lewis Van Sickles located on the West Va side and David Van Sickles settled in that county in 1833. David Van Sickles was b 1796 and was related to Zachariah Van Sickles. (See Hist of Preston Co, Va p 401-476.)

8 children:
E 1—Henry Van Sickles b in Greene Co, Pa circa 1800; did not go with his parents to Mason Co, Va.
E 2—Samuel Van Sickles mar Rachael Swan, dau of Richard and Martha Van Meter Swan.
E 3—Jesse Van Sickles served in the Militia in 1823.
E 4—Abraham Van Sickles b circa 1805; mar in Mason Co, Ky 19 Aug 1823 Nancy Murphy. (See Ky Vital Stat by Annie Burns p 182.)
E 5—John Van Sickles.
The 1870 Mason Co, W Va Census lists one Anthony Van Sickles farmer, b in Va; age given as 35 yrs, living in Robinson Twp, with his wife, Magline , age 43 yrs, b Va and 2 children, Elizabeth 13 years and Ely J. Van Sickles 4 yrs; both b in Va. Also Zachary Van Sickles, farmer in Robinson Twp, age 24 years, b Va and Samuel Van Sickles 23 years, b Va and his wife, Rebecca, 19, b Va and 1 child, Levi 1 yr old.
CHAPTER 17
JOHN LUCAS OF
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND
AND DESCENDANTS

b 8—(6) John Lucas, 8th child of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant, and the eldest son of his 2nd mar to Dorothy Letchworth, was b in Prince George Co, Md 20 June 1709. (See his father’s last will.) By the terms of his father’s last will dated in 1720 this son was to inherit the plantation of “Largo” which consisted of 250 acres, at the death of his mother. Just when his mother died is not known, however she was living as late as 1743. Neither is it known just when John Lucas died, but the father’s plantation of “Largo” later became the property of Thomas Lucas, Jr the eldest son of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant, by his 1st marriage.

Left issue:

1. Basel Lucas b Feb 1738 in Md. d in 1820 in Harrison Co, West Va; mar (1) Amy (?); mar (2) Joanne (?).

2. Wm Lucas b Frederick Co, Md 1754, d 1839 Rutherford Co, No. Carolina; mar 1780 Mary (?).

This Wm Lucas apparently was a younger brother of Basel Lucas as both Wm and Basel subscribed to the Oath of Fidelity & Allegiance to the State of Md in 1778 during the Rev War; both were either living on the same plantation or nearby, as both appeared before the same Magistrate, Edward Burgess. Basel Lucas owned property in Montgomery Co in 1790, but the records do not show that Wm Lucas owned land in that county in 1790. (See Brumbaugh’s vol 1 p 2-3.) This section of Montgomery Co was formerly part of Frederick Co until 1776.

1. Basel Lucas b Feb 1738 in Md. His descendants claim that he was a son of John Lucas. Basel Lucas was living in Frederick Co, Md before 1778 where he is said to have operated as an innkeeper. He had previously lived in Prince George Co, Md.

Family tradition in this branch of the family is that the first Lucas ancestor came directly from Little Saxham, Suffolk, England to Md in the early part of the 1600s.

The records show Basel Lucas bought and sold a great deal of property both in Md and in Va. In 1778 he moved into Harrison Co, Va which section in 1863 became part of the State of W Va. There he purchased land which is now located about one mile from Shinnston, W Va which farm is still in the possession of one of his descendants, Joseph G. Lucas in 1964. Here Basel Lucas built a large red brick Colonial mansion, which his descendants later sold to Harrison Co and it is now being used as a home for children. This lovely old home sits on the banks of West Forks.
River, and is surrounded by beautiful old pine trees. Basel Lucas
mar (1) Amy (?), believed to have been Amy Deakins; mar (2)
Joanne (?), who survived him. He made his last will 1 Feb 1820,
proved in Clarksburg Court House, Harrison Co, W Va. In his will
he names his wife Joanne to have all of her share of her estate
that she brought with her at the time of their marriage; she also
to have the tract of land that he bought from Wm Chipps, this land
lying in Monongahelia, Md, the balance of his estate to go to his
only son John Deakins Lucas. Wit: John Flowers, Jesse Flowers
and David Shinn. (See Libre 2 fol 287.)

He is said to have been a man of considerable affluence, pur­
chasing land in Prince George Co, Md while domiciled in the ad­
joining Montgomery Co. Records show he purchased a tract of
land in Hampshire Co, Va, on 10 Apr 1795 from Henry Hamilton;
this land located on New Creek, Hampshire Co. The deed recorded
20 Apr 1795, wit: were his son, John Deakins Lucas, Jacob Besh,
Thomas Cooper, and Evan Turner. (Early records of Hampshire
Co, Va by Sage p 23-75.)

His name appears as a witness on a deed whereby Henry Ham­
ilton of Hardy Co, Va, purchased land from Andrew Smalley in
Hampshire Co, Va 20 Feb 1796. Basel Lucas, his son John Deakins
Lucas, John Hooker and Richard Patton, were witnesses on this
deed. (Early Records of Hampshire Co, Va p 53.) John Hooker
mar Elizabeth, dau of John and Priscilla Deakins of Prince George
Co, Md.

On 7 Mar 1796 Andrew Smalley of Hampshire Co, Va gave
a deed to Basel Lucas for 170 acres of land located on Allegheny
Mountains. Wit to this deed was John Deakins Lucas, Hampshire
Co, Va was erected in 1753 from Frederick Co, Va.

In the last will of John Deakins of Prince George Co, Md made
9 Aug 1743, proved 20 Mar 1744, he names his wife Priscilla,
his sons Leonard, Richard, John, and Joseph and his daus as Eliza­
beth Hooker, Anne Tanneyhill, and Mary Lucas, wife of James
Lucas. (Libre 23 folio 453 Annapolis.) James Lucas was the 9th
child of Thomas Lucas, emigrant.

The following Court items appear:
23 Aug 1773: At the request of Samuel Green, planter of Frederick
Co, Md the following deed was recorded; Indenture of Sale was
made 11 June 1773 between Basel Lucas, Innkeeper of Frederick
Co, Md and Samuel Green, for the sale of a parcel of land being
part of the tract called "Hard Struggle," lying in Frederick
Co, Md on the east side of the North West Branch of the
Potomac River, consisting of 52½ acres more or less. Sale price
52 pounds, 10 shillings, Pennsylvania Currency. Amy Lucas
wife of Basel acknowledged her dower rights.

21 Mar 1774 the following deed recorded: Basel Lucas purchased
on 12 Jan 1774 from Robert Owen, planter of Frederick Co, Md
and his wife Mary—she formerly the wife of Benjamin Beall,
now deceased—for the sum of 66 pounds, 15 shillings this tract
of land lying in Frederick Co, Md and being part of the tract
called "Hard Struggle" beginning at the tract called "Elizabeth’s Delight" and standing on the east side of the North West Branch of the Potomac River, and consisting of 178 acres more or less.

24 Mar 1778: Basel Lucas, planter of Montgomery Co, Md for the consideration of 86 pounds, purchased from Leonard Marbury Deakins of Montgomery Co, the tract of land called "Deakins Hall," consisting of 211 acres, lying in Prince George Co, Md. No wife’s name mentioned as waiving her dower rights. (See Libre CC, folio 450 P.G. Co Deeds.) Deakins Hall was conveyed by Francis Drake to Andrew Leitch on 13 June 1772, who later sold it to Leonard M. Deakins.

8 Sept 1778: Basel Lucas of Montgomery Co, Md for a consideration of 87 pounds, 10 shillings, purchased from Manun Beall of Montgomery Co, planter, lands lying in Prince George Co, Md called "Godfather’s Gift" and "Pammer’s Island," this land being part of the original tract known as "William & Elizabeth." Frances Beall, wife of Manun, waived her dower rights. (Libre CC folio 500 P. G. Co Deeds.)

13 July 1779: Basel Lucas of Montgomery Co, Md purchased for a consideration of 23 pounds from John Wells of Prince George Co, Md 15½ acres which was a portion of the survey called "Re-Survey and Bachelor’s Choice," adjoining the tract called "William & Elizabeth." Sarah Wells, wife of John, waived her dower rights. (Libre FF folio 218 P. G. Co Deeds.)

2 Dec 1785: Basel Lucas, planter of Montgomery Co, Md purchased for a sum of 45 pounds, land from Wm Shaw, carpenter of Prince George Co, Md a tract known as "Forceful Beginning" with all improvements, lying in Prince George Co. No wife waived dower rights. (Libre HH folio 48 P. G. Co Deeds, Annapolis.)

26 Nov 1801: Basel Lucas of Harrison Co, Va, sells to Thomas Rhoades of Prince George Co, Md for the sum of $1187.80, improved land lying in Montgomery Co, Md known as "Hard Struggle," adjoining the tract called "Friendship Enlarged," containing 111¾ acres. Basel Lucas is seized of a good sure perfect and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple (signed by Basel Lucas). No wife waived her dower rights. Wit were William Smoth and Lawrence O’Neal. (Libre K folio 75 Rockville Court House, Montgomery Co, Md also Libre L folio 199 Rockville, Md.)

1 son:

1—John Deakins Lucas (Basel 3; John 2; Thos 1) b in Frederick Co, Md 3 July 1769 d 30 Dec 1847 on his farm near Shinnston, Harrison Co, Va; mar (1) in Allegheny Co, Md on 11 June 1796 to Jane Renick of Allegheny Co. (See Schraft’s Hist of West Md vol 2 p 1348.) She died between 1807 and 1813; he mar (2) Mary Nixon b 25 Aug 1769 dau of Hugh Nixon of Montgomery Co, Md.

Mary Nixon is mentioned in the last will of her uncle, Richard in 1827. Richard Nixon died in Montgomery Co, Md in 1826.
leaving his estate to his brothers James and Jonathan Nixon, both of Jefferson Co, Va and his sisters Mary and Amy Nixon. Amy Nixon was then the wife of Thomas Worthington Howard, of Montgomery Co, Md. Richard Nixon also mentioned his deceased brother Hugh Nixon, and Hugh's five children, Benjamin B., Joshua Nixon, Ruth Kigger, of Wood Co, Va; Rachael Nixon, wife of Isaac Clark of Montgomery Co, Md and Mary Nixon then the wife of John D. Lucas. (See Ann Arundel Gentry by Harry W. Newman p 89.)

Thomas Worthington Howard died 1830 leaving no issue. In his will he named his sister Rachael, as the wife of Mareen Duvall. (See A.A. Co by Newman p 207.)

John Deakins Lucas made his last will 9 Oct 1846, proved 18 Jan 1847 in Clarksburg Courthouse, Clarksburg, W Va, in which he named his wife Mary to have all of his personal property; she also to have the tract of land where he then lived, during her lifetime. This land he stated adjoins the land he purchased from William Robinson and located on Robinson's Run; she also to receive an annuity of $90 per year from the legacies he is leaving to his sons Basel and George R. Lucas. He further stated that his son Wm Lucas had received sufficient from his estate. He leaves a legacy to his son John H. Lucas and his dau Mary Flowers. His sons Basel and William to act as Exec. Wit: Moses Shinn, Samuel Smoot, James Denham and Jacob H. Fortney. (Will Bk 6 p 44 Clarksburg, W Va.)

His wife Mary Nixon made her last will 20 Sept 1847 in which she mentions her stepson Basel Lucas. Wit: George R. Lucas, David Holden and John Patterson.

6 children, all born in Va:

1—Amelia Lucas b 12 July 1797, probably died young as she is not mentioned in her father's last will.

2—Basel Lucas b 6 Aug 1798, died in Clay Twp, Harrison Co, W Va, in 1877. In his last will he leaves his estate to his nieces and nephews. In 1850 he is listed on the W Va State Census as farmer, living at the home of his brother, George R. Lucas. Never married.


4—Mary Lucas b 23 Dec 1801, mar Dr. Jesse Flowers.

Issue:

1—Jesse V. Flowers, died at his home in Wolfs Summitt, Harrison Co, W Va, in Jan 1908. He made his last will 24 Dec 1907 proved in Clarksburg, W Va 1 Feb 1908 in which he leaves his house and lot at Wolfs Summitt to his niece Luticia Swigger, widow, of Solomon Swigger; "she to have all his estate after his bills are paid for having taken care of him during his illness."

5—John Hooker Lucas b 1 Jan 1804; mar Amelia Moore b in Va 1805, dau of Richard Moore. He was a farmer in Clay Twp, Harrison Co, W Va where he died.
His widow Amelia is listed on the 1850 Va State Census with
the following children at her home.
P 1—Benjamin Lucas b in Va 1822, farmer.
P 2—Louisa Lucas b in Va 1833.
E 6—(343) George R. Lucas b 28 Sept 1806; mar Amelia Sebba
Rogers b 1805.
E 3—(342) Wm Lucas (John Deakins 4; Basel 3; John 2; Thos 1),
3rd child of John Deakins Lucas and his wife Jane Renick b Va
6 Aug 1800; mar (1) Olive Shinn; mar (2) Minerva Shinn.
7 children—6 by 1st mar, 1 by 2nd mar:
P 1—Thos Lucas b 1824, mar Amelia Metz b Va 1827. He was a
farmer in Clay Twp. Harrison Co, Va where he is listed on the
1850 census. He was dead before 1870.
5 children, all born in Va:
G 1—Mary Lucas b 1847.
G 2—Frances Lucas b 1849.
G 3—Basel Lucas b 1853.
G 4—Louise Ann Lucas b 1854, mar Wm R. Harrison.
G 5—Benjamin Franklin Lucas b 1846; mar (1) Margaret Jane
Boch; mar (2) Charlotte Heldreth b 13 June 1843, d 4 Feb 1901
bur Heldreth Cem, Marion Co, W Va; mar (3) Emma E. Grimes,
a widow. His home was in Marion Co, W Va. (See Hist of
Marion Co, W Va.)
4 children, all by 1st mar:
H 1—Clifton Basel Lucas b 1873, mar Cora Bell Drummond.
H 2—Thos Earl Lucas b 1878. He was living in Bingaman, W Va
in 1962.
H 3—Jessie Blanche Lucas b 1879.
H 4—Daisy May Lucas b 1881.
P 2—Solomon Lucas b circa 1827, mar Polly Coon or Coons.
4 children:
G 1—Angeline Lucas b circa 1852, mar a Mr. Ogelen.
G 2—Basel Lucas died young.
G 3—Frederick Lucas, d unmarried.
G 4—Henry Lucas b circa 1858; died unmarried.
P 3—John Lucas b circa 1829.
P 4—Basel Lucas.
P 5—George Lucas.
P 6—Elizabeth Lucas.
P 7—Sarah Jane Lucas b circa 1835, mar Luther G. Harbert.
E 6—(343) George R. Lucas b in Baltimore, Md 28 Sept 1806; his
parents having moved back to Md where they lived until 1818,
then returned to Harrison Co, Va. George R. Lucas mar Amelia
Sebba Rogers, b 1805. He is listed as a farmer in Clay Twp, Har
rison Co, Va in 1850 and for many yrs he operated the original
farm which was established by his grandfather Basel Lucas in
1778. On the 1850 Census of Va, at his home was also one Albert
Rogers b in Va 1836.
He made his last will in 1890 and died in that yr at Harrison Co, Va.

He enlisted in the Civil War under Capt James W. Moffett's Co. G. of the 12th Reg of Va. (See Hist of Harrison Co, by Haymond, p 415.)

8 children, all born in Va:

F 1—Wm H. Lucas b 1830; d 1903; mar Mrs. Mary Rowe.
F 2—Amanda Melvena Lucas b 1833; d 1909; mar John Boggers or Boggus.
F 3—Mary E. Lucas b 1834; mar 1852 Elkanah Davis.
F 4—Martha Lucas b 1837.
F 5—James Edward Lucas b 26 July 1841; d 5 Dec 1895; mar 1867 Minerva, dau of John Chalfont of Harrison Co, Va. She d 1869, mar (2) Virginia Robinson.

For a number of yrs he was engaged in the milling business in Shinnston in which his son Chas F. Lucas was associated with him. He is said to have served in the Civil War. (See Upper Monongahelia Valley, vol 2, p 580.)

Issue:

G 1—Chas Fletcher Lucas b one mile from Shinnston, Va 14 June 1868. He was associated in the milling business with his father in Shinnston for many yrs. Married 8 May 1902 Sarah Maria Fowler b 22 Jan 1875, dau of Van B. Fowler of Pittsburg, Pa. Charles F. Lucas was also vice president of Clarksburg Automobile Co., was a director of the Opera House in Shinnston. He was a very influential man in his community. (See Upper Monongahelia Valley vol 2 p 580.)

2 children:


F 7—(344) Rawley George Lucas b 1845, mar Mary Chalfont.
F 8—Rolla Lucas b 1847.

F 7—(344) Rawley George Lucas (George R. 5; John Deakins 4; Basel 3; John 2; Thos 1) was the 7th child of George R. and Amelia Sebba Rogers Lucas, b 1845, d 1934; mar Mary Chalfont. He inherited the original farm of his great grandfather, Basel Lucas, which was located in the District of Clay near Shinnston, Harrison Co, Va. This section of Va was later part of W Va when that state was erected in 1863. He was a well-to-do farmer, also vice president of the First Nat'l. Bank of Shinnston and highly regarded in his community.

He made his last will 29 July 1931, proved in Harrison Co Court House 26 Oct 1934 in which he mentions his wife Mary "to have all household goods, furniture, paintings and prints, books,
and all provisions and supplies of every kind in or belonging to my dwelling house on my home farm where I now reside, and all my stock, farm equipment, machinery and implements owned by me." He also leaves his farm to his wife Mary during her natural life time with improvements, incomes and profits therefrom, and at her death the said real estate to go to his sons John R. Lucas and Joseph G. Lucas, share and share alike. To his son Basel H. Lucas he bequeath the sum of $50, as he mentions that he had given to said son Basel H. Lucas at different times, "sums of money sufficient to cover his interest in my said estate." He leaves to his grandson Basel H. Lucas, Jr $1,000. To his granddaughters, Aileen Lucas and Mary Josephine Lucas, the sum of $1,000 each. He appoints his sons John R. and Joseph G. Lucas, Exec, to serve without bond. Wit: Howard L. Robinson and Ruth Schaffner. (Will Bk 18 p 193; Clarksburg Court House, Harrison Co, W Va.)

5 children:

g 1—Willie C. Lucas b 1878, d 1880.
g 2—John Renche Lucas b 1879, d 1946; mar Etta W. Willis.
g 3—Joseph Guy Lucas b 1883, mar 1907 Tillie Richards. He owns and operates the original farm in Clay Twp, Harrison Co which his ancestor, Basel Lucas established in 1778. One dau.
g 4—Basel Harold Lucas b on the old farm near Shinnston, W Va 6 Oct 1885, d in Shinnston 1931; mar Sept 1910 Mayme Hardesty b Wyatt, Harrison Co, W Va, dau of J. L. Hardesty. (See Upper Monongahelia Valley vol 3 p 1266.)

For many yrs prior to his death he was Assistant Assessor for Harrison Co, W Va. For a period of 5 yrs he was connected with the Fairmont Coal Co; was also a stockholder in the Farmers Bank of Shinnston as well as the First National Bank of that city. He owned one-half interest in the Shinnston newspaper, was a member of the Masonic Order and highly regarded in his community.

1 son:

h 1—Basel Harold Lucas, Jr., b circa 1912; mar.

g 5—A dau who d before 1931; mar and was a member of the D.A.R.

c 2—(341) Wm Lucas (John 2; Thos 1) b in Frederick Co, Md 1754 d 6 Apr 1839 in Rutherford Co, North Carolina; mar in the summer of 1780 in Mecklenburg Co, Va Mary (?) b in Va 1768, d in Cleveland Co, North Carolina after Dec 1842.

Wm Lucas enlisted as a private in the Rev War at Fredericktown, Frederick Co, Md 18 July 1776 with the Md Troops to serve for 6 mos. In his pension application of 10 Nov 1832 he claimed that he served in that war under the command of Capt Aneas Campbell and was passed by Major Francis Deakins. He stated they marched to Philadelphia and stayed there about 8 days then under the command of Capt Holcome and Brigadier General Bell they marched to New York where they had an engagement with the British forces, where they stayed for three weeks. The British then left the Island and went up the East River to Conn. His group
was then ordered to march after the British and they went up the river and met them at a place called White Plains where they had a skirmish. His term of six mos had expired after they had returned to Philadelphia where he was dismissed by his Capt. He then returned to his home in Frederick Co, Md where he stayed for 3 or 4 yrs then moved to Mecklenburg Co, Va where he located on land on the Roanoke River. He claimed that he was again drafted into service as a private in Capt Smith's Company to fight in the battle against Cornwallis at Guilford where they had a very hard engagement which terminated with the loss of many killed and wounded on both sides; and they were forced to retreat from the superior British forces. He had been drafted for two mos and was then released. He returned home almost worn out by fatigue and hunger. He further stated he was with the First Regiment of Md in what was called the "Flying Camp." (Pension #W20535, also see Md Arch vol 18 of 1775 to 1783 p 49.)

Wm Lucas claimed he was born in the Upper District of Frederick Co, Md which section later became part of Montgomery Co, Md in 1776. He applied for his pension when he was living in Rutherford Co, North Carolina.

His widow Mary Lucas applied for a widow's pension in Dec of 1842 which was granted to her on 13 May 1843 at which time she was living in Cleveland Co, North Carolina.

3 children:

D 1—(345) John Lucas b in Va 25 Apr 1781, mar Barbara (?) b 1793.

D 2—James Rimer Lucas b Va 16 Jan 1784, was living in Cleveland Co, North Carolina in Dec of 1842 when his mother applied for her widow's pension. He stated that the names and births of her children were taken from the family bible, which after the death of his father Wm Lucas, was given to his older brother John Lucas.

D 3—Nancy Lucas b 21 Oct 1791.

D 1—(345) John Lucas (Wm 3; John 2; Thos 1) eldest son of Wm and Mary Lucas, was b in Mecklenburg Co, Va 25 Apr 1781; mar Barbara (?) b 1793 in North Carolina.

He is listed as farmer in Cleveland Co, No Carolina on the 1850 No Carolina State Census with his wife, Barbara and the following people at his home: Wm Lucas age 22 yrs, Rosannah Lucas age 8 yrs; both born in No. Carolina also Nancy Lucas age 50 yrs b in No. Carolina.

Left issue:

E 1—Wm Lucas b North Carolina 1821.

E 2—Mimy Lucas b 14 Mar 1822 (see family bible).

E 3—Caty Lucas b 25 Aug 1825 (see family bible; see Pen Appl of his mother, Mrs. Mary Lucas).
CHAPTER 18
JAMES LUCAS OF
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND
AND DESCENDANTS

10—(6) James Lucas (Thos 1) was the 10th child of Thomas Lucas, the emigrant, and a son of his 2nd marriage to Dorothy Letchworth; he was b in Prince George Co, Md 27 Feb 1713-14. (See St Barnabas Chur Reg; also his father's last will.) He mar Mary Deakins b circa 1718, dau of John and Priscilla Deakins, planter of Prince George Co, Md.

John Deakins made his last will 9 Aug 1743, proved in Prince George Co, Md 20 Mar 1744 in which he names his wife as Priscilla, his sons as Leonard, William, and his minor sons Richard, John and Joseph, to receive the residue of his estate when they reached the age of 18 yrs. His dau he names as Elizabeth Hooker, Ann Tannyhill and Mary Lucas. (Wills Annapolis Libre 1 folio 355.)

John Deakins' son Leonard Marbury Deakins served in the French and Indian Wars in 1748 under Capt John Beall's Company and his name appears on the muster rolls of Capt Moses Chapline's Company. (See Md Hist Soc Mag vol 9 p 36.)

In the "History of Preston Co, W Va" by Morton vol 1 p 33 "Francis Deakins and William and Leonard, all brothers lived in Prince George Co, Md and were related to the George Washington family. Francis Deakins was in Braddock's Campaign and was a colonel in the Rev War on George Washington's staff. He was a surveyor in 1783 for the State of Md to survey lands in Va for military lots, each consisting of 50 acres. He and his brother William patented many acres of land at the head of Younghiogheny River and on Wolf Creek in Augusta Co, Va. These three brothers took patents for 200,000 acres of land in Preston Co, Va and other counties in that State. Captain Leonard Deakins who survived his brothers, raised a Company during the Rev War. He was living as late as 1800 in Prince George Co, Md."

James Lucas inherited from his father's last will which was made in 1720; 500 pounds of tobacco when he reached the age of 18 yrs, with which he was to buy land. His name appears on the Tax List of August 1733 as living in Western Branch Hundred of Prince George Co, Md.

The following items appear on the Court Records of Prince George, Md:

27 May 1745 Bill of Sale: James Lucas to Isabella Henry for the consideration of 2000 pounds of tobacco—household goods; two beds; two puter (pewter) dishes; four puter basins; three head of sheep and all other chattel goods.

430
23 May 1759 Certificate of Stray: James Lucas living in the South­west Branch of the Potomac River, one stray black mare, 12 hands high and colt three weeks old.

3 Aug 1761 Certificate of Stray: James Lucas one flea bitten gray mare gelding 13 hands high.

21 June 1762 Certificate of Stray: James Lucas—sorrell mare with flaxen mane and tail, branded "H."

Left issue:

1—(346) Sarah Lucas b circa 1740, mar Capt John Gist b circa 1738, a soldier in the Rev War under Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Light Infantry, First Va Regiment. He had enrolled in 1777 under Colonel Daniel Morgan's Company of Va. (See Rev War Rec by W. T. R. Saffell p 285.) His war certificate shows that he was still in service on 1 Jan 1781, and that he had also served in 3rd Md Reg commanded by Gen. Mordecai Gist.

Capt John Gist is undoubtedly the son of Thomas Gist b 1713 in Baltimore Co, Md who mar on 2 July 1735 Susan, dau of John Cockey of Baltimore Co, Md. Susan Cockey was b 2 Nov 1714, d 1803.

Thomas Gist was a member of the Baltimore Committee in 1776. He was the 4th child of Capt Richard Gist b 1684 Baltimore Co, d 28 Aug 1741; mar Zipporah Murray, dau of Joseph Murray who mar Janice Morgan, dau of Capt Thomas Morgan who d 1698. Zipporah Gist survived her husband Capt Richard Gist. She was living 25 Apr 1760 when she resigned her dower rights in land that had been conveyed to her sons Christopher and Nathaniel Gist.

On 5 Sept 1728 Capt Richard Gist gave to his son Christopher 350 acres of land in Baltimore Co, and on 6 Mar 1731 he gave to his son Nathaniel 284 acres in Baltimore Co. To his son Thomas Gist he gave the tract called "The Addition" of 216 acres in Baltimore Co. Capt Richard Gist had 6 children; Capt Christopher Gist who d in 1759 mar Sarah Howard, dau of Joshua Howard; Nathaniel who mar Mary, dau of Joshua Howard; William b 1711 d 19 Nov 1794, mar Violetta, dau of Joshua Howard; Thomas b 1713, d 1788, mar Susan Cockey; Edith; Jemina who mar Wm Seabrooke.

Capt Richard Gist was the only child of Christopher Gist the ancestor of this family who came to Md and settled in Baltimore Co before 1682. He mar Edith sister of Richard, William and John Cromwell. Edith Gist married three times; her second husband was Joseph Williams, and her third husband John Beecher. Her last will made 23 May 1694 as Edith Williams. She leaves her entire estate to her only child Richard Gist, and appoints her brother Richard Cromwell to have custody of her son and put him through school.

Christopher Gist, the ancestor, was a member of the Grand Jury of Baltimore Co, Md 6 Mar 1683 and was commissioner one of the Judges of that county. He made his last will 17 Feb 1690-91, proved in Baltimore Co, Md 10 Mar 1690-91.

Thomas Gist and his wife Susan Cockey had 6 children. He
went with his father Capt Richard Gist and his brother Colonel Nathaniel Gist on the Braddock Expedition in 1755. His children were; Elizabath b 14 Feb 1736; John b 22 Nov 1738, Capt in the Md and Va Regiments; Colonel Thomas b 30 Mar 1741, d 22 Nov 1813; General Mordecai Gist b 22 Feb 1742-43; Major Joshua Gist; David Gist, 2nd Lieutenant of the Baltitmore Militia in 1777 and Rachael Gist. (See Md Hist Soc Mag 1913, vol 8 p 373-376-378.)

In the last will of Thomas Gist, farmer of Baltimore Co, Md made 19 Feb 1787, he gives to his son David Gist part of a tract called “Lime Pitts” lying in Frederick Co, Md. To his son Joshua Gist he leaves all of that part of the tract called “Adventure” and part of the tract called “Gist’s Desire,” which he had not previously given to his son Thomas Gist. He also gives to his son Joshua the tract called “Fells Dale,” it being part of the land where his son Joshua now lives. It was his desire that his son Joshua should take up two bonds to Samuel Owings, son of Stephen Owings, that Thomas Gist was bound jointly with and payable to the said Samuel Owings. And if son Joshua refused or neglected to discharge these bonds then the tract called “Fells Dale” shall be sold at public auction and the money applied to Thomas Gist’s share of these two bonds. The tract called “Gist’s Desire” to remain in possession of his wife Susannah Gist during her natural lifetime. He further stated that he had already given part of his personal estate to his sons John, Thomas, Mordecai, Joshua and David Gist. He gives to his son John Gist and his heirs all of the remaining portion of the tract called “Lime Pitts” that he had not bequeathed to son David. In case John dies without lawfully begotten heirs, then his part of said land is to go to Thomas Gist’s two daus, Elizabeth Gist and Rachael Gist, to be equally divided. He appoints his friends Samuel Owings and Charles Walker to appraise his estate. Wit: Edward Cockey, Thomas Pindell, Thomas Cockey, son of Edward, Richard Owings and Jacob J. Willson. (See Will Bk 4 Baltimore folio 297-299 at Annapolis.)

Land records of Frederick Co, Md show a deed given to John Gist from Thomas Estub, planter. This deed also mentions Thomas Gist, planter. This deed was for a tract of land called “Rocky Springs” and adjoins a tract of land called “Lime Pitts,” consideration 30 pounds. No wife’s name given for John Gist on this deed. (Bk P folio 346 Land Rec Off Frederick, Md.) This deed dated 25 Aug 1772 and the land located in Frederick Co, Md.

On 6 Sept 1799 Indenture of Sale made between Capt John Gist of Frederick Co, Md and Adam Good. Capt John Gist sells to Adam Good 363 acres of land lying in Frederick Co for the sum of $100. This tract was called “Sime Pitts” (Lime Pitts) and adjoins a tract of land which formerly belonged to John Kemp. This land was willed to Capt John Gist by his deceased father Thomas Gist. The deed recorded at the request of Adam Good on 8 Oct 1799. Wit: John Gwim and Joseph Sim Smith. (Deed Bk R 19-66 Land Off Frederick Md.) No wife’s name given for Capt John Gist.
The 1790 Md State Census lists John Gist in Frederick Co, Md as head of a household of two males over 16 yrs, four males under 16 yrs, and five females.

John Gist made his last will in Frederick Co, Md Dec 5, 1798, proved in that county 2 May 1799. (See Libre G. M. #3-402 Frederick, Md.) In his will he gives to Mrs. Elizabeth Norton (undoubtedly his sister) 50 pounds current money and all of the tract called “Rocky Springs” lying on Pipe Creek in Frederick Co to hold until her eldest son Charles Norton reaches age 21 yrs. To Jesse Seabrooke he leaves a parcel of land lying in “My Lady’s Manor” in Baltimore Co which land is now in the hands of Walter Purdue. Whatever remains of his personal estate after his bills are paid this money to be equally divided between Charles Norton, Jesse Seabrooke and Elizabeth Norton’s two youngest children, Charlotte and Harriett Norton. If Charles Norton dies before he comes of age then the tract “Rocky Springs” is to go to Jesse Seabrooke, and if Jesse Seabrooke dies before he comes of age then his land in Baltimore Co is to go to Charles Norton. If both die then my lands go to Charlotte Norton and her sisiter Harriett Norton. He appoints his brother Thomas Gist sole Exec.


Apparently he left no issue. (Note—regarding the sale of “Sime Pitts” (Lime Pitts) on 6 Sept 1799 to Adam Good was apparently made by the Exec of the Capt John Gist’s estate.)
ADDENDA

Captain George Johnson Lucas, 7th child of Joshua Holland Lucas, was born in Bloomington, Monroe Co, Indiana 5 Nov 1823; served in the Civil War. He married 15 Feb 1846 Sarah (Sally) Thomas, granddaughter of James Thomas, a Valley Forge comrade of George Washington. James Thomas was a native of Va and an early pioneer in Indiana and Kentucky. He not only fought in the Rev War, but also fought with General Harrison at Tippecanoe.

In "Tales of Valley Forge" recalled by a Long Beach, California visitor, it is stated that Mrs. Sally Thomas Lucas, who was a guest of her granddaughter, Mrs. W. L. Porterfield of Long Beach, California about 1920, told some very interesting tales of her early ancestry. When she was 14 years of age her father took his family to Missouri where the Platte Purchase was just opened. The first part of the trip was made down the river on a flat river boat (Mississippi river) to Lewiston, Mo, then from there they traveled to Weston, Platte Co, Mo where they settled. Weston was opposite Fort Leavenworth, Kansas City, which was then just an Indian Trading Post. There she married George Johnson Lucas and the family lived in Missouri until 1864, when the turmoil of the Civil War days on the border was unbearable. Conditions were dangerous and such that Rev. Lucas took his wife and 8 children to Montana. This journey was made in the big Prairie Schooner, picturesque among historical exhibits today.

It was six months before they were settled on a Montana ranch. They had taken provisions for a year, but when they began to buy flour they paid $100 for a 100 pound sack. Other things were in proportion and she sold her first butter for $1 per pound, and cheese for "six bits" (75c) a pound. Emigration tended towards Montana at that time and they were soon joined by an emigrant train which grew until it consisted of 100 wagons by the time they had entered the Indian-troubled region. The party stopped at Virginia City but the Lucas group moved on to Deer Lodge, Montana where they stayed four years. On leaving Montana they traveled thru Oregon down to Yolo Co, Calif, and settled at Woodland, which is the seat of Hesperian College. All but one of their children were graduates from that institution.

Capt George J. Lucas and his wife celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary Feb 15 1896 at the home of their dau, Mrs. George D. Stephens, in Woodland, California.

Their son Dr. Wm Thomas Lucas b in Buchanan Co, Mo 18 Mar 1850 was educated in the public schools of California and graduated from Hesperian College in 1873. He entered California Medical College of the Pacific June 1874, graduating Nov 1876 when he began the practice of medicine in Santa Maria, Calif, where he practiced medicine over 50 years. There he had an outstanding career in medicine and as a community leader and was also active in the Masonic Order holding many high offices.

Mary Elizabeth Lucas, 7th child of Capt George Johnson Lucas married 3 Mar 1887 Henry Darius Freemen; he d 6 Aug 1930.
and Mary E. Lucas died 17 Mar 1932. They were the parents of 8 children:

H 1—Chester Lucas Freeman b 10 Nov 1890; mar 21 June 1919 Elizabeth Collins.
   Issue:
   i 1—Donald Collins Freeman b 10 Nov 1922.
   i 2—Helen Ruth Freeman b 14 Oct 1925.

H 2—Ruth Freeman b 3 Oct 1891.

H 3—Lula Leona Freeman b 6 June 1893; mar 18 Mar 1928 Harry Frederick Langlois.
   Issue:
   i 1—Wm Henry Langlois b 1 Oct 1929.
   i 2—Gordon David Langlois b 14 May 1931.

H 4—Emil Henry Freeman b 25 Dec 1894; mar 10 Nov 1926 Ida Heaton.
   Issue:
   i 1—Mary Kathryn Freeman b 6 July 1928.
   i 2—Wm Emil Freeman b 15 Mar 1931.

   Issue:
   i 1—Ruth Lorraine Freeman b 17 May 1921; mar 22 Mar 1941 Robert Warren Jamison.
   i 2—Wallace William Freeman b 29 Nov 1925.

H 6—Nellie Freeman b 29 June 1897; mar 22 June 1923 Dr. Ashby Carlisle Willmott.
   Issue:
   i 1—James Boone Willmott b 13 Mar 1925.
   i 2—Mary Elizabeth Willmott b 13 Feb 1927.

H 7—Margaret Freeman b 14 May 1900, d 23 July 1900.

H 8—Lillian Freeman b 21 June 1905; mar 27 July 1929 Hans Christian Mehlschau.
   Issue:
   i 1—Marion Louise Mehlschau b 22 Oct 1934.
   i 2—Howard Freeman Mehlschau b 10 Aug 1937.
Lucas, Dorothea 138
Dorothy 21, 25, 46, 47, 78, 195, 250, 278, 289
Dorothy C 39
Dorothy R 243
Dorothy V 386
Dorothy Pauline 261
Douglas F 278
Douglas P 44
Douglas R 386
Douglas W 235
Duane R 254
Dwain 387
Dwight E 347
Dwight M 276
Earl 387, 389
Col Ebenezer 142, 145
Ebert 281
Edgar C 345
Edgar T 273
Edgar W 63
Edith 44, 227, 281, 284, 328
Edith E 282, 338
Edith L 359
Edith M 358
Edna 231, 232, 262, 345
Edna R 348
Edmund 12, 17, 23, 30, 33, 398
Edmund H 336, 337
Sir Edward 26
Edward 24, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 105, 240, 245, 246
Edward A 324
Edward E 68
Edward S 38
Edward W 349
Edwin L 400
Edwin R 398
Edythe C 290
Effie 86, 353
Effie C 359, 400
Effie M 314
Eileen 246
Elshar 279
Elba 85
Elbert F 300
Elida 240
Eldon 240
Eldora 70
Eleanor 97, 98, 131, 132, 153, 142, 170, 171, 214, 224, 229, 239, 254, 264, 289, 363
Eleanor A 386
Eleanor B 71
Eleanor J 38
Eleanor M 71
Elecir 239
Elia 96
Eliah 133, 168, 169, 276, 331
Elisha 132, 133, 134, 137, 226, 239, 263
Elisha E 223
Elisha Higgins 171, 214
Eliza 57, 61, 63, 284, 377
Eliza J 223, 273, 332, 345
Eliza M 150, 151
Elizabeth 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 48, 55, 57, 63, 78, 79, 81, 87, 88, 90, 95, 98, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110, 118, 119, 135, 133, 134, 137, 141, 150, 153, 154, 155-165, 169, 239, 249, 271, 272, 281, 311, 312, 313, 324, 325, 332, 345, 367, 370, 373, 391-409, 426
Elizabeth A 134, 214, 215, 237
Elizabeth B 38, 103
Elizabeth H 252
Elizabeth J 149
Elizabeth V 70
Ella 44, 70, 238, 249, 281
Ella A 227, 328
Ella C 323
Ella E 38
Ellen 42, 80, 87
Ellen N 279
Ellie 169
Ellsworth 281
Elmer 56, 227
Elmer E 70, 71, 337
Elmora 137
Eloise 396
Elroy H 349
Elise 44, 366
Elise J 276
Elva 246
Elva E 344
Elva M 148
Ema 345
Emily 102, 331, 335, 336, 344
Emily F 282
Emily J 103
Emily M 335
Emily V 101
Emma 38, 44, 227, 240, 249, 264, 281
Emma B 36
Emma E 326
Emma J 38
Emma L 134, 174, 319
Emma M 393
Emma S 81, 84
Emmaline T 40
Emmett J 290
Enola N 245
Enos 171-195, 238, 249, 313
Eoline V 347
Eric S 301
Erna 258
Ernest 328
Ernest N 56
Erie 42
Estella M 261
Esther 27
Esther L 394
Ethan A 338, 346, 381, 386
Ethel 41, 233, 244, 263, 281
Ethel E 246
Ethel L 225
Ethel M 231, 299
Etta 155
Etta S 289
Etta W 428
Ettie 249, 264
Ettie E 242
Ettie J 249
Eugene 341
Eugene M 344
Eula 156, 246, 362
Eula M 363
Eulaloi M 195, 250
Eunice 40, 41, 246
Eva 70, 275
Eva J 260
Eva W 394, 396
Evalle F 283
Evaline 229
Evelyn 231, 329, 349, 359
Ezra 37
Fannie 297
Faye 223
Faye R 44
Fayeree 262
Fern 259, 387
Ferr M 224
Ferne C 354
Finley W 334
Fitz-Herbert D 25
Flora 155
Flora L 353, 354
Flora P 151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUCAS,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>340, 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>71-389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kermit</td>
<td>W 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketaruh</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin</td>
<td>E 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keziah</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittie</td>
<td>145, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kizella</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krista</td>
<td>L 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristine</td>
<td>J 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurt</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Mae</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanier</td>
<td>E 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>231, 249, 323, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura A</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura L</td>
<td>382-394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura N</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura P</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavada</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavada</td>
<td>C 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavice</td>
<td>100, 101, 104, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavice</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavina</td>
<td>314, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavina</td>
<td>S 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVon</td>
<td>V 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>246, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>E 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>C 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>F 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh</td>
<td>A 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lela</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lela L</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelia</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena L</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenna</td>
<td>F 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leola</td>
<td>M 381, 384, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leona</td>
<td>82, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>E 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leora</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>A 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>L 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letha</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letitia</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettie</td>
<td>15, 16, 17, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettie</td>
<td>Jane 314, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>C 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>M 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>C 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidia</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lida</td>
<td>A 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lida M</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>314, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>E 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>L 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>T 251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LUCAS,</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>V 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda D</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda L</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda S</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindores</td>
<td>48, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa</td>
<td>K 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie</td>
<td>F 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie</td>
<td>M 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>D 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>M 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd S</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola</td>
<td>40, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lolita</td>
<td>138, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lona</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorena</td>
<td>H 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorine</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorenza</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loretta</td>
<td>B 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>E 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa A</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa A</td>
<td>J 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>142, 281, 299, 345, 347, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>E 252, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu Ann</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucile</td>
<td>C 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucile</td>
<td>G 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda</td>
<td>155, 168, 314, 323, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda</td>
<td>B 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>155, 156, 308, 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>E 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>M 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>18, 73, 74, 78, 79, 244, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy A</td>
<td>81, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy C</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy E</td>
<td>239, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy J</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luella</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lula</td>
<td>145, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lula H</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu</td>
<td>246, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu B</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunda</td>
<td>W 137, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther</td>
<td>80, 81, 84, 87, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia</td>
<td>19, 22, 123, 271, 305, 311, 330, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia E</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne</td>
<td>A 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne</td>
<td>E 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>66, 288, 289, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel E</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LUCAS,</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>J 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madalene</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madelyn</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mae</td>
<td>223, 288, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mae E</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie</td>
<td>155, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahala</td>
<td>80, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinda</td>
<td>87, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malite</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellus</td>
<td>M 337, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia</td>
<td>A 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>18, 23, 28, 29, 30, 34, 36, 40, 41, 52, 53, 55, 58, 64, 71, 72, 80, 81, 85, 87, 136, 142, 155, 169, 224, 246, 271, 272, 290, 300, 381, 391, 394, 400, 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret A</td>
<td>299, 347, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret B</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret D</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E</td>
<td>134, 249, 291, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret J</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret L</td>
<td>249, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret R</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery</td>
<td>15, 17, 18, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>101, 144, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria B</td>
<td>101, 104, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariah</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariah E</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariah J</td>
<td>291, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie B</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>19, 21, 38, 247, 263, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn S</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marinda</td>
<td>E 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>224, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion E</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion F</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>E 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majorie</td>
<td>E 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>24, 35, 80, 88, 96, 113, 131, 154, 155, 165, 277, 279, 308, 310, 313, 325, 328, 329, 335, 362, 397, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha A</td>
<td>346, 381, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha D</td>
<td>291, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha E</td>
<td>137, 142, 226, 276, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha G</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LUCAS
Martha I 136
Martha J 233
Martha L 373, 374
Martha P 397
Martha S 134
Martin 80, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88
Martin R 339
Mary A 56, 134, 258, 299, 337, 361-370
Mary Ann 150, 153, 155
Mary B 104, 349
Mary C 152, 287, 315, 334, 335
Mary E V 105
Mary Frances 343
Mary I 281, 299
Mary J 38, 37, 155, 160, 185, 243, 239, 249, 348, 398-400, 428
Mary L 143
Mary Lou 323
Mary M 225, 274, 322, 335, 346, 351
Mary P 39
Mary V 56, 62, 63, 65, 70
Massa 370
Matilda 12, 52, 69, 100, 103, 105, 133, 165, 169, 217, 308
Matilda B 391, 396
Matthew W 195, 250
Mattie 41, 42, 386
Mattie M 41
Maud 12, 396
Maudie 155, 240, 277
Maudie I 225
LUCAS,
Maurice 389
Maurine 362
Maxine 247
May L 323
Mayme 428
Maynard C 63
Media 87
Mehitable 131, 139, 140
Melinda 360
Melissa 214, 224
Melvin D 245
Mercy J 335
Merle 277
Merritt M 396
Mert 353
Michael 239, 240
Mildred 156
Milton 155, 284, 286
Milton D 385
Milton E 277
Milton G 279
Dr Milton G 279
Milton L 338
Minerva 249, 273, 427
Minerva A 151, 361
Minnie 227, 368
Minnie D 151
Minnie E 301
Minnie J 385
Minnie S 370, 382
Minnie R 386
Mira 391
Miry 429
Morir W 391
Mollie 56
Mollie Rose 157
Monna 350
Moree 388
Morril W 350
Moses 22, 38, 41
Mur L 138
Myrtle 385
Myrtle 252, 258
Myrtle E 298
Myrtle M 282
Nan 359
Nancy B 398
Nancy J 301
Nannie 145, 146
Nancy M 334
Naomi 152
Narcissa 40
Nathan 30
Nathaniel 22
LUCAS,
Nelda N 223
Nell 227
Nell E 39
Nellie 280, 345
Nellie C 234
Nellie G 272
Nellie M 357, 395
Nellie R 285
Nelly 99
Nelson F 299
Nettie 279
Nettie M 134
Newton 370, 380, 381
Nila 350
Nicholas 32, 35, 71
Noah Hill 332, 346
Noah Webster 345
Nora C 300
Norita A 68
Norma 338
Norma L 235, 298
Norman M 342
Norval W 69, 70
Oak 243
Olive 159, 245, 279, 356, 425
Olive A 66
Olive Irene 71
Oliver 225, 230
Oliver G 35
Oliver P M 85
Ollia M 290
Ora 342
Ore L 146
Orena J 85
Orena P 85
Oreun L 146
Orion O 155, 250
Orton 156
Orville 156, 285
Orville M 66
osa Cleo 348
Osborne 22
Oscar 156
Rev. Oscar M 398, 399, 400
Otherl 371
Otto K 353
Pamela 58, 69
Pamela K 344
Pamela R 366
Patience 27, 37
Patricia 340, 349
Patricia A 246
Paul 246, 259, 389
Paul A 223, 387
Paul E 341
Paul H 277
Paul V 278
Pauline 226
Payne 401
OTHER FAMILIES IN THE LUCAS GENEALOGY

Abel, John 25
Abell, Mary 17, 25
Abergaveny, Lord 27
Ables, Kittie 145-147
Abraham, Emma E 30
John W 30
Adams, Catherine 141
Elizabet 141
Isaac 141
James 139, 141
Margaret 141
Adcock, Cassius 293
Adelman, Katherine 319
Aeschliman, Alan 283
Julie 283
Sara F 283
Twila 304
Warren W 283
Agnew, Elizabeth 180
Hidow 180
Aiken, Elizabeth 411
Aines, Bert A 320
Elizabeth M 320
Louise 321
Mabel E 320
Marcia L 321
Marshall H 321
Ronald O 321
Aldridge, Betty R 267
Dean C 267
Janice L 267
Alexander, Dana G 268
Della 155
Henrietta 120
Mary 297
Montgomery D 120
Robert 23
Alfre, Elizabeth 413
George 413
Jacob 413
James 413
Louisa 413
Mary 413
Thomas 413
Allen, Clarence J 363
Gloria M 363
Harrison J 363
Margaret 394
Rebecca 284
Richard H 394
Theresa B 391, 393
Allison, Emma 295
James 295
Margaret A 295
Althin, Clara E 282
Emily F 282
Frank 282
Niles 282
Amerine, Bertha 384
Ammons, Elizabeth 125
Thomas 125
Anderson,
Eleanor 113, 116
Erma 236
Jack 196
Jacqueline 196
John 196
Lillian 89
Louella 274
Lura J 267
Mary K 196
Nettie E 283
Samuel 267
Vickey 196
Andrews, Mabel 66
Martha E 142
Mary F 126
Anthony, Leonard H 226
Wilhemina 225
Applegate, Arthur 164
Vada M 164
Armshead, Juanita 281
Armstrong, Ann 116
Clarence P 262
Elizabeth 117
Eula 246
Genevieve 262
James 262
John 80, 117, 262
Leonard 262
Mary 80
Patricia 262
Russell 116
Ruth 262
Ward 246
Arnold, Arthur 216
Grace 216
Laura L 394
Wm 71
Ashburn, Ephraim 328
Hannah R 328
Martha J 328
Ashburn,
Mary 328
Wm 328
Ashbury, Elizabeth 124
Leland 124
Ashcom, John 72
Ashurst, Doris M 261
Vincent 261
Askew, Chas 208
Flora M 208
Askwith,
Anthony B 356
Harold M 356
John C 356
Regan L 356
Thelma E 356
Astley, Anne 17
Thomas 17
Asyerhout,
Violet W 245
Atherton,
Margaret E 322
Ruth H 322
Susan L 320
Theodore R 322
Willet L 320
Wm E 322
Atkins, Davis 193
Elizabeth W 193
Lillie B 193
Ault, Adam 214, 239
Andrew F 232
Catherine 232
Christiana 239
Daniel 239
Elizabeth 214
Ethel 268
Jacob 214
John 134, 239
John F 214
John H 214
Joseph 264
Lavinia 264
Marla C 214
Marion 214
Mary 171, 238
Mary A 134
Mary E 223, 229, 232
Michael 238
Myra 195
Phillip 214
Ross 268
Sarah 239
Benjamin, Lynn M 395
Nelle M 395
Steven J 395
Wm 395
Benner, Lizzie 336
Benners, Addie 395
Doctor 395
Bennett, John S 138
Katherine C 138
Bensh, Etta L 242
John 242
Ray A 242
Benson, Carl B 379
Martha A 379
Bentley, Basel 174
176
Florian 176
Mary A 176
Wilda 246
Berg, Clarabelle 342
Dolores J 343
Ellen E 343
Erich E 343
Eugene E 343
John F 342
John L 343
John N 343
Laula L 343
Lucille 343
Marla L 343
Ralph 343
Bergstrom, Chas 167
Ethel 167
Gertrude 167
Leslie 167
Berontius, Dorothy 396
Berry, Agnes B 153
Bessie V 203
Hubbard 153
James 46
Berrylhill, Ruth 117
Berube, Anne A 320
Donna D 320
Ethel M 320
Marilyn M 320
Wm J 320
Besh, Jacob 423
Betts, Evelyn S 252
Friend 252
Jessie L 252
Bewley, Donald 212
Lara 212
Roy 212
Bias, Anita B 257
Dennis L 257
Denny J 257
James 257
Bickley, Wm 391
Bigelow, Allen 397
Amanlia 397
Cynthia 393
Hester 65
Bigelow, Howard 65
Joseph B 397
Lucinda 397
Mason 397
Susan 397
Bigger, Capt James 309
Col John 99, 309, 310
Biggs, Edith 44
James E 362, 363
Maurine 362
Robert D 363
Shirley M 363
Bigley, Edward 210
Lena 210
Lena M 210
Biles, Emma B 303
Frances H 293, 303
George W 303
John W 303
Joseph 303
Lillian 304
Martha A 304
Mary 303
Nellie 304
Samuel A 303
Sarah L 291, 303
Birch, Anna L 147
Birchard, Dr Solomon 55
Bird, Elizabeth 23
Biron, Anne 27
Sir Charles 27
Bishop, Ella 59
Frances V 275
Jacob 102
Bissell, Charlotte J 185
James H 185
Rowena J 185
Black, Helen L 208
Blair, Audrey L 290
Carole S 290
John W 290
Marsha L 290
Blake, Ida P 137
Sarah 306
Blakemore, Laura 203
Blanckenburg, Betsy 146
Gustave B 146
Katherine M 146
Ora 146
Orion 146
Theodore 146
Theodore Lucas 146
Judge Wm Lucas 146
Bland, Anna B 379
Blessing, Elizabeth 105
Lewis 105
Mary 102, 105
Blanco, James 139
Bloomfield, Samuel 36
Blon, Welda 182
Blount, Ambrose 361
Nancy 361
Blum, Arthur 66
Dorothy V 209
Myrtle 66
Blygh, John 30
Bock, Margaret J 426
Boggers, Amanda M 427
John 427
Bokowski, Marie 263
Boles, Laura P 353, 354
Bolin, Doris 156
Dorothy 156
Edna B 156
Harold 156
Hildred 156
J D 156
James 156
Laura M 156
Marie 156
Patricia 156
Robert 156
Bolon, Evelyn 231
Bomar, Belle 117
Nancy S 159
Bond, Gladys 200
John E 200
John P 200
Bone, Cynthia H 205
Harold M 205
Marie 205
Muriel L 205
Bonnet, Lewis 120
Maria 120
Boorn, Daisy 182
Luela 182
Wm M 182
Wm N 182
Booth, Elizabeth 417
John 417
Booze, Mary A 117
Morgan 117
Boring, Cecelia 61
Mary 61
Boseck, Shirley M 158
Boster, June 245
Bostwick,
Susan A 65, 66
Bothwell, Mary 59
Wm 59
Botts, RubyLee 42
Boogler, Claudia 202
Bowen, Elizabeth 113, 114, 325
Bowers, Adam 62
Eliza A 62
Frances 59
George 59, 62
Martha 59
Margaret 62
Mary V 62
Nancy 61, 62
Sarah 59
Virginia 62
Bowersock,
Beatrice 235
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowersock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard J</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard P</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie L</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elnora</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydelatour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle C</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna I</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas C</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett L</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen P</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradfordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimple C</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy M</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho La Don</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth J</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucilla</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Isabella</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradocke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyce</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda J</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna M</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther A</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holis</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua H</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie M</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy E</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally A</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm B</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm J</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brampton,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburg,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandfield,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brant,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasser,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brashears,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bratcher,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R A</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie B</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunlick,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breck,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeze,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brelsford,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie B</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas F</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S</td>
<td>81, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delbert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Ann</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer M</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold H</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellen</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay O</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine C</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth E</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mae</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maliana</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamie I</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret J</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brelsford,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin E</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinda</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merle D</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred A</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael B</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca J</td>
<td>81, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>83, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewse,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara A</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol A</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxine</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrle E</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>370, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brindley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemina</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>47, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>47, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>31, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>16, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myldred</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brougher,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen G</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan M</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C T</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hestor A</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James T</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>128, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoi</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine F</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>346, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean L</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorene</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coones, Ida M</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons, Polly</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Alice M</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Anne Rosemary</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Delilah</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Howard L</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Joseph L</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Mary</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Robert E</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Rowena J</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Samuel L</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons, Polly</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons, Richard</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons, Robert M Jr</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons, William</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Barbara</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, J Reed</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Marilyn</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Robert L</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Wilma</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Eva A</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Amos</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Flora</td>
<td>292, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Betsy</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Elizabeth</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Joab H</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Richard</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwine, Wm</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Anna</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Caroline</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Catherine</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Dennis</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Dennis W</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Edith</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, George W</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Harvey A</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Jeremiah M</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Lillie V</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Margaret A</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Mary</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Mary C</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Matilda A</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Minnie</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Samuel Dr</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Tabitha</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Wm</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Wm N</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Dr Samuel</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Tabitha</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosley, Wm</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Ida M</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Idas</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Lyman C</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Mildred</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, Elizabeth</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, Mary</td>
<td>214, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, Mary</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowin, Donald H</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowin, Richard</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowin, Robert E</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowin, Rowena J</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley, Carl L</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley, Christopher</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowser, Claude</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowser, Stella M</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Anna C</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Catherine E</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Edith E</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Elizabeth</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Esther L</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Ira E</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Ira H</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Mary E</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Minta L</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Nancy C</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Nellie</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Richard G</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Wm S</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabby, Crisy L</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabby, Crisy L</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Jack</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Jennie</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Martha</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Martha C</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Martha E</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Nancy</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Nancy C</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Priscilla</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Samuel C</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Sarah</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Sarah C</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft, Thomas</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Albert E</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Allene</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Anne</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Barbara E</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Betty E</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Dr Chas</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Diane L</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Ellis</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Helen</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, James</td>
<td>197, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Jane</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, K</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Libbie</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Lillian G</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Mabel</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Maurice</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Mildred</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Milton</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Nancy E</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Nathan</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Polly</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Rhea</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Robert</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Robert M</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Robert M Jr</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Russell</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Ruth</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, S Allie</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Samuel</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Sarah</td>
<td>248, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Stanley B</td>
<td>198, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Susan</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Walter</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Wm</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crig, Wm N</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabbe, Dolly</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Annie</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Tammy</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Annie</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Annie L</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Chas</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Dorothy</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Erma A</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Joseph</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampbell, Nell</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Alexander</td>
<td>405, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Anna</td>
<td>405, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Betty</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Catherine</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Daniel W</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, David</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Eliza</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>390, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Elsie</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Ersula</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Isabella</td>
<td>332, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Jackson</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Jemina</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Jesse</td>
<td>407, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, John</td>
<td>390, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Laura</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Lucinda</td>
<td>324, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Lydia A</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Margaret</td>
<td>174, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Mary</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Ruth</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Sarah A</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Sarah</td>
<td>314, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford,</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 77, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen'l William</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crayne, Anna</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crec, Besse</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed, Maudlin</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cregar, Annabelle</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie B 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker, Ann</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret A</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts, Sir John 13, 26</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromer, Carol</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret A 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croowell, Edith</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, Everett</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Benj</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy A</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossley, Albert</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan J 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouse, Dr Ernest</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crum, Bruce F</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth J</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura D</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon L 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula J 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy D 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Frances J</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruth, Donna</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culbertson, Albert</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culmer, Mildred</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummer, Edwin R</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel M 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina H 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrix</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>55, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 180, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupsky, Emma</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curl, Elizabeth</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 119, 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy 119, 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Catherine</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current, Charlotte</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eli M 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nora C 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Archie R</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara J 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva J 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy L 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie C 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney Lucas 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer, Elora</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett T</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm B 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Anthony, Rhea</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Aspale, Sir John 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirabel 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Atlae, Betty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clare, Gilbert</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ikeworth, Agnes</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Kayness, Payne</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth 14,15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Meiner, Charlotte</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Porter, Alamus</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabney, James</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagg, Edith R</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold N 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dailey, Ann 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daken, Lucretia</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalby, James 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalgren, Mary 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallar, Freida</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Margaret</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby, Ralph 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danford, Mary 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, B F 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma V 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaline 229, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred C 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude J 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Lewis</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul N 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danieli, Thomas</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielson, Daniel</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels, Nora</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, Lena B 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darcy, Mary 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark, Mary 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darling, Charlotte J</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington, Mary 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnall, Col Henry</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnelle, Anthony</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrill 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darr, Chas E 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L W 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois G 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrah, Ann 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daulton, F 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W 391, 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daulton, Sally</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daveys, Martha</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidoff, Helen H</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Ann</td>
<td>117, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannaah 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Abraham</td>
<td>305, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur N 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azariah 411, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basel 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah M 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branson 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline P 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashes C 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers B 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Davis,
Cleo 307
Cordia 308
Cynthia A 305
Daniel 306
Dora 306
Edgar 306
Egbert 120
Eligah G 273
Elizabeth 121, 416
Elizabeth A 223
Elkanah 427
Elsie 411
Emery H 306
Ethel 307
Franklin 272
Grace 306
Helen 306
Henry 416
Henry L 390
Icyle 308
Ida 223
Jacob 272
Jennings H 196
John 173
Kenneth 385
Letha E 307
Lula 306
Luster F 138, 227
Luther E 307
Mabel 199
Margaret 141
Margaret L 308
Margaret R 120
Martha A 174, 178, 416
Marish A 169
Mary 306
Mary E 427
Mary G 196
Mary H 430
Michael R 196
Minnie 238
Minnie F 307
Muri 138, 227
Nathan 169
Oneda 306
Opal 307
Rachael 416
Rebecca 416
Sara 416
Sarah 306
Sarah A 204
Sarah C 391
Sarah E 307
Sarah J 181, 184
Serena E 306
Susannah 132
Thelma 158
Theodore E 179

Davis,
Tilda 308
Vinnie A 306
Warren 179
Wm 416
Dawson, Almisah 392
Arthur 391
David B 392
Gabriel 391
Henry 391
Jane 391
Reuben 392
Robert 391
Robert D 391
Susan L 392
Wm Jr 392

Day, James C 350
James W 350
Keith A 350
Sara 350
Deakins, Amy 423
Ann 423
Elizabeth 423, 430
Francis 428
John 423, 430
Joseph 423
Leonard 423
Leonard M 424, 430
Mary 48, 423, 430
Priscilla 423, 430
Richard 423
Wm Jr 48
Deals, Alexander 97
Susan 97
Deardroff, Harriett G 338
Dean, Anna 314
Wm 314
Dearth, Betty 60
Deaton, Ova 167
Deavers, Sarah 55, 56
DeBelk, Jerry K 205
Loula 205
Paul A 205
Ralph A 205
Ralph B 205
Theresa M 185
DeBose, Harry 60
Wilma V 60
DeCamp, Catherine 63
Margaret 64
Decker, Linda L 261
DeHill, Armintha J 335
Delaney, Susan E 252, 259
Delaplaine, Dr Benj F 143
Harriett 143
Delfs, Nelda N 223
DeLillis, Lola 233
DeLong, Anna P 261
Alice H 261
Bessie L 196
Diane 262

DeLong,
Jerald A 262
John W 261
Martin 196
Ralph E 261
Sarah 114
Trude 262
Walter L 196
Demerline, Louise 199
Denham, James 425
Shirley 260
Dennis, Anne 35
Robert 35
Denny, Elizabeth 213
James 311
Sarah 311
Rebecca 117
Denton, John 399
Depoy, Della 399
Derby, Wilma M 256
Dermott, Lillie F 206
Jane 206
DeShon, A
Jefferson 274, 275
Carroll C 274
Cora M 274, 275
Evelyn 274
G A 274
Lila 274
Louella 274
Mary 274
Max 274
Mildred 274
R D 274
Rex 274
Detling, Jack M 254
Kathryn 1254
Robert 254
Robert D 254
Thomas C 254
Deuley, Earl 63
Helen L 63
DeVault, Henry 420
Laura 208
Polly 420
DeWitt, David A 162
Donna J 162
Josephine 163
Pamela R 162
Paul K 162
Roy 162
Dhori, Elmer 164
George 164
Gertrude 164
John 164
Mary M 164
Diel, Darian K 159
Donna S 159
Guy M 159
Harold 159
Katherine J 159
Timothy L 159
Dick, Campbell 154
Elizabeth M 153
Jane 153, 154

455
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Asher</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence J</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco, Dorothy E</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frandson, Christina M</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Alda A</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>380, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie E</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Alta A</td>
<td>292, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj F</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevens T</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cainis C</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine M</td>
<td>292, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus H</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora</td>
<td>292, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace L</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace M</td>
<td>292, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida M</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel L</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John N</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nelson</td>
<td>291, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren H</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus A</td>
<td>292, 293, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marl W</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marta</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>292, 293, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson A</td>
<td>292, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert I</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth E</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E</td>
<td>291, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L</td>
<td>332, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>292, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas S</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W</td>
<td>332, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Virginia</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm W</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraree, Madelina</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazer, Rev John</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredendall, B F</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilee</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free, Irene</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>79, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeborn, Clara</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Carol</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Lucas</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald C</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emil H</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen R</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry D</td>
<td>145, 147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph W</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lula L</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maragret</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>145, 147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary K</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerva</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>147, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth L</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandalia</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace W</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm E</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend, Clara B</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frise, Matilda</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frize, Peter</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, James</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruthey, Mary</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fudge, Annabelle</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Alta</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Clara</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Albert P</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cletis J</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lela</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena M</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret A</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Robert</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futhy, Geneve</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriel</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futrell, Annabelle</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert B</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma M</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Jo L</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois A</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>W 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabes, Emily</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallary, Jane</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Nan</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gard, Betty</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, Samuel</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garren, Mary</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnigan, Charity</td>
<td>271, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Annie</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael</td>
<td>311, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison, Glenn</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan G</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ned</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis</td>
<td>J 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvin, Miss</td>
<td>133, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catch, Rev George</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauli, Wyvel</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaven, Margaret</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle, Deanna</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehart, Eva</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H F</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geddings, Anne</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirabel</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geminder, Gladys L</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy K</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, Anderson</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie L</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl A</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evea E</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hettie L</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille A</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel V</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginald H</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie A</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Ada</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert S</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besse</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie V</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward M</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth P</td>
<td>172, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elnora</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu B</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamie E</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nira</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seldom</td>
<td>172, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm Lucas</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia, Claude D</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy D</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerdes, Alonso</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, Anna</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Christina</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret J</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary V</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebulon</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Christian</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>99, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Priscilla</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist, Fred</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, Ruth</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilkison, Isabella</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Carol N</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry L</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery H</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letha</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Paula E</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally L</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan C</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm B 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm O 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie Elizabeth</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Marcella</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, Albert E</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita A</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillooly, Charlene</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elva I</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, Mary E</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gingery, Maude I</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gipps, Elizabeth</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gist, Christopher</td>
<td>128, 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemina</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. John</td>
<td>430, 432, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genl Mordecai</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt Richard</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col Thomas</td>
<td>110, 128, 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violetta</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipporah</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittings, Ben</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Given, Eliza</td>
<td>249, 284, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lida</td>
<td>249, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Givens, Elizabeth</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladden, Gertrude</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnie</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glandfield, Mary</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucse, Flora</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glapy, Ettie</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassford,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian O</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John &amp; Co</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Bertha</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleixner, Patricia</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn, Amanda</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen N</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr L T</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Wm</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, Bessie</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glogstone, Ann</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goe, Jane</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerging, Olive</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goforth, Asdith</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basel D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Emmett</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol B</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher L</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney W</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald C</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald G</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances S</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve O</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldie</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg A</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilda</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph E</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joy E</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine J</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry L</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lula K</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn B</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jo</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollie R</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula J</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin L</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goforth, Sarah</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley M</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughncilla</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm C</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm H</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylia D</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colibart, John</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roselia</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golche, John</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gooch, Chas D 151
Frank I 151
James M 151
Minerva A 151
Good, Adam 432
Goodfellow
Bertha 251
Jack 251
Kenneth 251
Monte 251
Gooding, Thomas 32
Goodrich, Carrie 268
Goodrick, Carole S 290
Michele 290
Goodson, Bonnie N 235
Dorothy A 235
Gary W 235
Stewart W 235
Wesley R 235
Wm J 235
Gordon, Amos 121
Catherine 121
Chas M 146
Clara A 233, 234
Mary 117
Sara 117
Sarah J 234
Wm L 234
Gorman, Mary 277
Roy 277
Warren 277
Gosch, Dewey 83
Mildred A 83
Paul 83
Gough, Catherine 405
Samuel G 405
Grable, Dale 191
Greg, John 189, 190
Gregg, Abner 183
Ada 178
Alice C 187
Allan 187
Allie Mae 191
Andrew 75
Anice 188
Aubrey 190
Barbara A 191
Blanche 187
Caleb 183, 186, 188
Chas 319
Clarence M 191
Constance 182
Cora 186
Dale 191
David P 186
Derald 191
Dimah 173, 189
Don 186
Elijah 186, 188, 197
Elizabeth 187
Elizabeth A 223
Eloise 192
Emily A 188
Emma L 319
Eva 191
Fay C 178
Geraldine 190
George 189
Goldie 317
Gordon 187
Hannah 183, 186, 188
Harry E 190
Helen 191
Helen M 317
Harp, Jacob 71
Josiah 71
Mary 71
Thomas 71
Wm 71
Harrigan, Mary J 196
Harrington, Norma 185
Harris, Doris 156
Harvey, Anderson 287
Grace 365
Mary E 287
Mary J 287
Haselhurst, Mary E 365
Has, Chas L 336
Edmund 335, 336
Emily 335, 336
Emma B 336
Hastie, Catherine C 83
David 83
Mary A 83
Hatcher, Hattie 64
Julia G 64
Lewis F 64
Mamie 64
Martin 64
Stella 64
Hatcher, Anna 216
Anna E 167
Ben 216
Bessie 254
Carrie 216
Hatcher, Chas C 167
Cyrus E H 167
Ella 216
Emma 216
Esther 216
Grace 216
Jeremiah 215
Joseph W 154, 155, 167
Lindsey 216
Lulu 216
Lydia 167
Mae 216
Mary E 215
Orville D 216
Rachael 154, 155, 167
Hatfield, Rev JC 70
Haver, Mary A 120
Hawkins, Elizabeth 36
Elise 220
G T 220
Frances 36
Hannah 36
John 36
Mary 36
Capt Thomas 36
Hay, Lela 350
Haydon, Elizabeth 124
Hayes, Arlene Y 185
John L 185
Ralph 185
Haymond, Nicholas 52
Hayes, Lillian E 314, 323
Hays, Barbara 68
Carter G 68
Glenn 67
Kenneth Lucas 68
Myrie E 385
Ottis 385
Violet 67
Hazelhurst, Mary E 364
Head, Bigger 270, 271, 309, 310
Harriet E 310
James E 310
L E 310
Maria H 310
Margaret 127
Mary 310
Nancy C 310
R C 310
Sara E 127
Rev Thos 127
Headley, Edna 318
Head, Louise 321
Head, Judy 354
Heare, Cannon C 294
Emily 294
Heaton, Ida 455
Isaac 118
Hannah 118
Horace 122
Elizabeth 122
Heckathorne, Al Cinda 222
Catherine 214, 222
Lu Cinda 222
Samuel 214, 222
Hedger, Lolita 138, 227
Hedges, Mary 191
Heed, Albert 202
Annie 202
Chas 202
Chester 202
Claudia 202
Dora 201
Eliza J 201
Joseph 201
Roy 202
Heedy, Elizabeth 377
Jefferson, Betty 83
Heisey, Catherine 178
Esther J 178
Esther R 178
Floyd J 178
Olive I 178
Walter F 178
Heistand, Barbara A 332
John 332
Maggie 309
Sarah 332
Heidbreth, Charlotte 426
Helene, Edith 202
Hellinga, Gerald W 343
Gerry R 343
Gloria K 343
Phyllis M 343
Roger J 343
Hempstead, Eliza 116
Felix 116
Henderlong, Bertha 209
Harry 209
Henderson, Ann 326
Brenton 326
Chas P 231
Harriett E 236
James 139, 212, 310
Jane 221
Leena M 221
Sarah 139
Timothy 221
Miss 355
Hendricks, Ruth A 85
Hengst, John L, Jr 63
Heniger, Cyril M 200
Sharon K 200
Vivian V 200
Henricksen, Gordon 162
Mary 162
Mary G 162
Max 162
Henry, A R 41
Ann 41
Elizabeth 415
Isabella 430
Henshaw, Barton 99
Marjorie J 283
Hensley, Mary 107
Henton, Thomas 130
Hepburn, Faye 196
John 54
Herbert, Nan Ino 28
Herne, Olive 207
Herren, Marjorie L 184
Herrod, Susan 313
General 313
Heskett, Albert W 187
Arthur 188
Harold 188
Hazel M 188
Martha 187
Otis 187
Robert 188
Samuel 188
Vera M 187
Hethe, Thomas 13, 14, 16, 17
Hew, Edward L 219
Ina H 219
Joseph V 219
Sandra V 219
Heuer, Susan V 219
Virginia S 219
Hewett Ceila 64
Hewitt, Helen 117
Solomon 117
Hibbs, Miranda 118
Hickman, Henry 144
Keturah 395
Elizabeth 120
Margaret R 120
Mary A 144
Modena 170
Robert 170
Solomon 120
Hicks, Gregory C 355
Ida 197
Kathy L 355
Mary E 355
Thomas L 355
Hiestand, Maggie 309
Higginson, Dorothy A 128
Edith 227
Eleanor 128
Elizabeth 128
James 128
James B 132
John 128
Mary 128
Richard 128
Samuel 128
Solomon 74, 95, 97, 128
Tabitha 128
Thomas 128
W W 227
Hildebrand, Andrew H 52
Hildebrand, Catherine 164
Claude A 164
Shirley R 164
Hiles, Albert 384
Lola M 354
Mary E 354
Terrance 384
Winifred 384
Hill, Bowen 415
Hillo, Andrew 121
Isaac 415
John 361
Joseph 32
Mary 415
Nancy 415
Hillard, Hazel 166
Hiller, Margaret 119
Catherine 119
John 119
Mary 112
Hills, Anne L 363
Hilton, Annabelle 70
John H 70
Lloyd 70
Mary V 70
Rachael 70
464
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Anna</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkle, Albert L</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alagus</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara A</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertha J</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara</td>
<td>237, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleo</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deloris</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer E</td>
<td>237, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev Gideon</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruce</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>230, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulda J</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inez</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsey</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkle, Patsie</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patty</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twyla</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm J</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilton</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zella</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, Ethel</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histon, Darlene</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hire, Nannie M</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hixson, Harry</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs, Thomas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobby, Marion</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hob, Ann</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochstrasser,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty L</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara M</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor R</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etta L</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold W</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel K</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodge, Chas O</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolores G</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline A</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry D</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill E</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith K</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy C</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Nellie C</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara A</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm L</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Effie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofrock, Emma</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary T</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, Bessie</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara M</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, Rev C H</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delores</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack T</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehitabell</td>
<td>131, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah M</td>
<td>131, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah W</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Dr. L</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray L</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip L</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip T</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Chas</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly, S G</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah J</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyday, Thomas</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, Andrea L</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara M</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis R</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna J</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen A</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Halsted R</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherri L</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilma L</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Cecelia P</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora J</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack E</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael E</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle B</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy A</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita M</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose M</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm A</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmgren, Jessie L</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul L</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holte, John</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holub, Carmen E</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, Catherine C</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Elizabeth</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lura</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooper, Col Henry</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Lois A</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian L</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, Walter</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude R</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry H</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma L</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortacher, Alta</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horner, Claudia</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoskinson, Geneve</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, Beth A</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houlsworth,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houp, Walter</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourighan, Tacy</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Alice</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houser, Bond</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Householder, John</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovestreydt,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Agatha</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violette</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Alta M</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howes, Burt</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra M</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubia</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jolley,  
Peggy 169  
Polly 169  
Jones, Anna 216  
Carrie 216  
Catherine L 396  
Daniel 74  
Evilla 416  
Gloria 253  
Guy E 216  
Harriett 417  
Janet Lou 388  
Jeannette 175  
Louwanna 164  
Lucy 74  
Mary 216  
Mary I 299  
Patience S 164  
Paul D 396  
Rhonda 164  
Richard 91  
Roy E 216  
Ruth L 398  
Shirley R 164  
Wm A 164  
Yvonne 159  
Jord, Bertha D 216  
Jorgenson,  
Arnold G 162  
Audrey G 162  
David 162  
Dorothy 162  
Effie E 161  
George 161  
Gladys 161  
Grace C 162  
Merle R 162  
Mildred E 162  
Rodney 162  
Jowles,  
Col Henry 52, 309  
Joyce, Ann 326  
Judson, Florence 329  
Jumps, Mary 263  
Justiss, Alice 341  
Kahler, Minnie 219  
Kain,  
Cynthia 118, 315  
Katt, Anna L 307  
Kaufman,  
Florence 186  
Huston 186  
Keadle, Jo Anne 182  
John 182  
Kearns, Bernice 246  
Kears, Darrell L 304  
Emma B 303  
Estene 304  
George 303  
Herbert 304  
Ivaloo M 303  
Jack R 304  
Kearse,  
John 303  
Joseph D 304  
Loretta 304  
Lucille 304  
Mark A 304  
Martha 304  
Max G 304  
Michael J 304  
Morris R 304  
Narcissa 303  
Raymond L 304  
Twila 304  
Keech, Martha 292  
Keely, James 233  
Keenan, Albert H 204  
Evelyn 204  
Hazel 204  
Loula 205  
Lucille L 204  
Marie 205  
Paul M 205  
Samuel T 204  
Keene,  
Ann E 37, 95, 97  
Wm 97  
Keeton, Agnes R 327  
Alice 327  
Graydon F 327  
Jane E 327  
Mary A 327  
Keefer, Belle 353, 356  
Keffalos,  
Dorothy V 387  
Keiser, Myrtle 207  
Keith, David A 256  
Elaine W 256  
Harold 256  
Lynn S 256  
Robert D 256  
Sarah A 370, 380  
Kellen, Gloria R 260  
Kelley, Catherine 277  
Minnie E 302  
Samuel A 302  
Kenningberger,  
Ellen 80, 87  
Kellogg, Elva I 344  
Ethel 161  
Iva I 344  
LeRoy 344  
Robert 344  
Kelly, Cecil 248  
Coran A 248  
Cyril 248  
Eugene D 336  
James E 337  
John F 248  
Karen K 337  
Malachi 248  
Margaret 419  
Marion E 337  
Mary C 248  
Michael 337  
Millicent 411  
Kelly,  
Patricia 337  
Robert 419  
Winata 336  
Winnetta 336  
Kelso, Sarah M 284  
Kemp, Anna M 176  
Annabelle 193  
Catherine J 251  
Christian 176  
Delbert Clinton 193  
Dennis 175, 176  
Elizabeth 25  
Frederick 176  
George 176, 193, 217  
Isabella 175  
Jane Amelia 251  
John 432  
John C 176  
Lewis 193, 270  
Mary 357  
Mary E 193, 272  
Mary M 175  
Peter 176, 193  
Peter B 251  
Robert 25  
Susannah 176, 181, 193  
Waller De Witt 193  
Wm Lindsey 181, 192, 193  
Kemsp, Mary 18  
Kemys, Elizabeth 14  
Sir John 14  
Roger 16  
Kenan, Bessie 157  
Edna B 156  
Hugh 157  
Jesse 156  
Laura N 156  
Myrdld 157  
Nancy J 157  
Kendall, Abbott 150  
Amos 131  
Anne 95, 127, 131, 168  
B Frank 121  
Cassandra 131  
Elizabeth 127, 141  
Rev George W 280  
James 95, 127, 128, 168  
Jemima 127  
John 197  
John W 127  
Maria C 121  
Mary 127  
Rena 127  
Robert 128  
Samuel 127  
Sarah 73, 127, 150  
Thomas 127, 141  
Kenly, Mary A 144  
Wm K 144
Kennedy, Karen J 210
Philip A 210
Winona M 210
Kenny, Dorothy 174
Kent, Anthony, Earl of 28
Amabelle, Countess of 28
Charlotte 142
Perrin 142
Rebecca 142
Keough, Jennie 82
Kerr, Andrew 316
Elizabeth 315
James 316
Lettie Jane 315
Lurlene 404
Martha 392
Nelly 99
WK 404
Wm 315
Kershner, Magadelene 106
Ketcham, Jacob 413
Rachael 413
Keymess, John 14
Keyser, Chas D 269
Eula 269
Evelyn 269
James D 268
James L 269
Muriel 269
Sarah E 268
Stella 269
Thomas 259
Wm 269
Wilma 259
Kidder, Elizabeth R 317
Jeffrey 318
Robert L 318
Susie 318
Kidner, Amanda L 352
Kigen, Alberta 204
Hazel M 204
Jack H 204
Kigger, Ruth 425
Kilby, Annis 384
CG 384
Josephine L 381, 383
Leora 384
Wm 383
Killegrew, Mary 27
Sir Peter 27
Killin, Mae 84
Kimball, Dr T A 272
Kimberland, Albert 60
Alexander 58
Annie 60
Arthur 60
Betty S 60
Campbell 58
Chas 60
Cornelius H 58
Daniel 58, 60
Kimberland, Donald 60
Dorothy A 60
Eliza 58
Fred 58
George F 58
Gertrude 60
Harding 58
Harriett 58
Hattie 60
Henry 57, 58
Hilda 60
Ida 60
John 58
Linda L 60
Mame 58
Margaret A 58
Mary 57, 58
Melissa 58, 60
Monna F 60
Ophelia 58
Ronald 60
Sarah J 58
Shirley 60
Susan K 60
Wheeler 58, 60
Wm 58, 60
Wilma V 60
Kimble, Laura 231
Kimbell, Loretta 304
Kimes, Lewis 119
Nancy 119
Kineald, Col G W 114
Marla 114
Martha 119
Susan 123
Sarah 141
Wm 412, 414
King, Dr 390
Allie Mae 191
Burdine A 191
Francis 45
Guy 191
Harry A 191
Helen S 191
John V 191
Maud 191
Milton 395
Myrtle 252, 258
Nancy L 191
Patricia 191
Paul R 191
Vera 191
W Perry 191
Kingsbury, Elizabeth 95
James 95
Dr James 95
Kinney, Alice 196
Bessie L 196
Elizabeth 174, 178
Emma 195
Emmett 195, 207
Eulululu M 195, 250
Kinney, Grace 207
Herve 207
James P 196
Jane M 206, 207
Joseph 266
Josephine 196
Josiah 181, 195, 250
Josiah P 196
Jurella 181
Karen L 196
Lavina 181, 194
Lawrence 207
Leonard D 196
Linda R 196
Lindlley 174, 178
Mabel 196
Margaret E 176
Marnia 196
Mary 196
Mary A 266
Mary J 196
Minnie 178
Myra 195
Nelle P 196
Olivia 207
Orion H 195
Patricia J 197
Royce B 177
Sarah 266
Unabelle 207
W Brown 176, 177
Walter 207
Walter L 207
Wm C 207
Wm E 196
Wm M 195
Kinsey, Lowell 209
Marjorie M 209
Martha 209
Kipping, Barbara A 385
Wm 385
Kirk, Grace 207
Kirby, Guy 177
Julie 177
Oliva L 177
Susie 177
Kirkhoff, Betty L 320
John G 320
June C 320
Katherine 319
Katharine R 320
Ralph 319
Ralph G 320
Rosemary L 320
Virginia R 319
Wm R 320
Wyvel 320
Kittelman, Mary 216
Kizer, Daisy M 353
Willard 353
Lawrence,
Dianne 195, 251
Donna 195, 251
Elizabeth 72
Francis 352
Gene 350
John 72
Linda 350
Lucy 72
Maurice 350
Richard 72
Sharon 350

Lawson, Abel 77
Eric 200
Gladys 350
Gladys A 200
Joyce K 355
Mark A 355
Melissa A 355
Richard L 355

Lazear, Edna 64
Elias 64
Elizabeth 64
Ernest K 64
Sahina P 64

Leader, Juanita 160
Marvin 160

Lear, Donald 365
Donna J 365
Edward 365
Emily A 364
Grace 365
Harold 365
Idalia M 364
Isaac 365
Kate 365
Nellie 365
Rose 365
Sally A 363, 364
Silas 363, 364

Leathers, LaVonne J 68

Lee, Alice 371
Amanda M 371
Amassa 370
Angelina 370
Carl Lucas 383
Carrie E 371
Chas A 370
Charlotte 371
Claudia 383
Constance 383
Craig 279
Cyrus 371
Daniel 371
Earl 279
Emily J 371
Eva A 371
Frances 370
Fred W 371
Grace A 383
Hannah 371
Harlan N 383
Harman 371

Lee,
Harry S 383
Henry B M 370, 382
Henry C 382
Henry L 370, 382
Jeannette 383
Jehiel N 371
Joan 279
Joel 370
John 370, 371
Letitia 371
Mabel I 383
Margaret J 371
Mary 370
Mary E 371
Massa 370, 371
Massa E 371
Minnie B 383
Minnie E 371, 383
Minnie S 370, 382

Lee, Norton 363
Phoebe E 370
Richard 371
Samuel 56
Sarah 370, 371
Valle Jo 279
Wm 370, 371
Winifred 370

Leech, James Capt 51
Leedom, Esther 296
James C 295
Ruth F 296
Viola M 295

Lees, Join 133
Matilda 133

Leffler, Carol N 356
Daisy M 355
Dayton C 355
Dolores G 355
Donna I 356
Doris J 355
Joyce K 355
Mary E 355
Paul E 355

Lehman, Judith 342
Leighton, Elizabeth 26

Leiter, Clinton T 163
Daniel 163
Jacqueline B 163
Sandra K 163
Tomas 163

Leitzman, Anna 221

Lemley,
Marie Perrin 120

Lendin, Addison 211
Evelyn 207
Ida 211

Lentz, Walter 211
Willard 211

Lester, George G 185
Emma D 185
Lyle G 185
Elbert 185

Lester,
Rex 185
Norma 185
Sandra D 185
Letchworth, Ann 46
Dorothy 36
Eliza 46
Elizabeth 46, 47
Joseph 46
Mary 46
Thomas 46, 47

Letterman, Catherine 131
Le Vrier, Elbert 319

Levengood,
Thomas 319
Virginia R 319
Wm 319

Lewis,
Antoinetta V 208
Bertha L 208
Earl C 200
Helen 352
Helen M 157
Ivy 208
James 561
James A 208
James H 206
Janet L 157
John 15, 391, 401
Joseph 401
Kathleen R 195, 250
L T 157
Larry T 157
Laura M 200, 208
Martha A 391
Melissa 58, 60
Oliver 461
O V 332, 361
Pansy 200
Peggy A 200
Sarah L 332, 361
Shari J 157
Theodore E 200
Walter E 208
Wm 401

Lewkenord, Sir
Edward 25
Sarah 25

Lierly, Daniel 30

Limbacher,
Evelyn I 255

Lincoln, Elizabeth 152
Jessie L 152
Mary 152
Mary C 152
Wm H 152
Wm Lucas 152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, Weltha M</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNichols, Joseph</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPhail, Elizabeth</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, Catherine</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVay, Marguerite</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Barbara H</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce R</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael C</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael W</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patti A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm A</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm W</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macnaugh, Robert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee, Silas</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magruder, Rachael</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm J</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaduck</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Barbara J</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickie L</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine, Annetta</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malzé, Tilda</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcom, Cecilia J</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malloy, Kate</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah C</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maione, Gertrude</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissia</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramona</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manderfield, Ann</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manford, Ruth V</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, Jacob H</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy B</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manor, Elizabeth</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Barbara</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy O</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark, Isabel</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Enola N</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markle, Besse</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Grant</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markus, Barbara J</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindy</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy L</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne L</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlin, Laveda</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquis, Sarah</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, Thomas</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Augustine</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah C</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah C</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 391, 396, 397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsham, Richard</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Elizabeth</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard, Icie O</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayr, Arthur</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juanita F</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meanor,</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medley, Evelyn</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medsker, James</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meek, Catherine</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine E</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehlschau, Hans C</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard F</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion L</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meinhold, Helen</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellott, Besse I</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellotte, Alice</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret L</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade H</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm V</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendenhall, Beulah</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, Betty</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilda V</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

474
Morieux, Sir Thomas 12, 430
Morris, Ann T 75
Asa 313
Basel 75
Chas T 75
Edna 182
Pannie 75
George W 75
Henry 412
Jacob S 75
James 75
James A 75
James W 75
John 75, 125
John Wesley 75
Letitia 73, 74
Margaret 75
Martha 304
Mary 125
Nancy 75, 412
Rebecca 74, 75
Richard 412
Rosella 75
Ruth 361
Sarah 306, 412
Susan 313
Sylvanus 306
Thomas 74, 270
Thomas C 75
Wm 74, 154, 361
Morrison, James 354
Joanne M 354
Kevin J 354
Nancy 125
Mosher, Clarabelle 342
Clyde 342
Dorothy 343
Phyllis 342
Mueller, Amy W 86
Bruce 254
Daniel 254
Harold 86
Herbert 254
Mueller, Katherine 86
Margaret 86
Martha E 254
Richard 254
Terry 254
Mulliken, James 51
Mary 51
Mumma, Cassandra 57
Maria 57
Mummet, Dennis 177
Nolene 177
Muntzer, Hilda 185
Murch, Edith 213
Murdock, Mary 114, 117
Murphy, Ema 345
George W 346
Susan 203
Wm 203
Murray, Albert 257
Deborah J 322
John B 322
Joseph 430
Joyce R 322
Marcy S 222
Margaret 330
Michael J 322
Mildred 257
Robert E 257
Stephan S 322
Wm 330
Zipporah 430
Mussetter, Elizabeth 101, 102
Jane A 101, 103
John 102, 103
Mustaine, Adria E 280
Jefferson K 280
Mustard, Larry L 290
Marjorie 290
Robert 290
Myers, Adda 254
Caroline 214
Charity 215
Clara J 375
Dallas E 375
Drusilla L 375
Dwight D 375
Eva T 375
George 141
Gerald A 375
Gladys 242
Jacob 214
Marian L 375
Marion S 375
Mark 287
Martha C 375
Martha L 375
Orban O 375
Sarah 141
Scott W 242
Warren O 375
Napier, Alta 162
Bessie J 163
Delmer R 163
Dorotha 163
Edna F 164
Effie M 161
Gene 163
John 163
John N 161, 163
Lydia E 161
Marion 163
Mary 163
Mary G 163
Ray S 163
Wayne 163
Neal, Dorothy 51
Polly 124
Rachael 151
Sally 124
Susan E 311, 329
Needham, Elizabeth A 147
Irvin M 147
Neff, Adam 312
Cassandra 313
Elizabeth 311
Hannah 214, 223
James 313
John 311, 312
Mary 312
Sarah 312, 333
Susan 312
Tabitha 313
Thomas 312
Nell, Hilda L 158
James K 158
Walter L 158
Nietzel, Emma 249
James 249
Nelson, Henry 72
Maris 168
Rachael 187
Nesperly, Elizabeth 187
Neville, Anne 27
Christopher 27
Frances 23
Mary 27
Sir Thomas 23
Newby, Judge Cyrus 165
Ewing 155
Isaac 155
Lucinda 154, 155
Mamie M 155
Newcastle, Duke of 28, 29, 34
Newland, Adam 403
Lurlene 403
Mary 403
Newville, Genevieve 321
Nicholas, Bernard 210
Grace 210
Leslie 210
Mildred 173
Orville 210
Peter S 173
Nicks, Beverly D 190
Herbert H 190
Herbert S 190
Opal 190
Rodney V 190
Nelson, George 165
Lola L 165
Nicklin, Martha 416
Samuel 416
Nicks, Beverly D 190
Herbert H 190
Herbert S 190
Opal 190
Rodney V 190
Nisengar, Harry 103
Rebecca A 102, 103
Nisenger, Harry 103
Rebecca A 102, 103
Nisenger, Harry 103
Rebecca A 102, 103
Nixon, Amelia 427
Amy 425
Benj B 425
Hugh 424
James 424
Jonathan 425
Joshua 425
Mary 424, 425
Rachel 425
Richard 424
Ruth 425
Wm Jefferson 427
Noble, Ann 33, 38
Gladys I 357
Jacqueline A 357
John H 357
Joseph W 357
Louis A 357
Mitchell J 357
Nobles, Emery 294
Grace L 294
Noland, Andrew B 64
Annabelle 65
Annie 64
Caroline E 65
Celia 64
Chas 64
David L 65
Edward 64
Eileen 64
Elizabeth 64
Ellen 65
Frankie 65
Hattie 65
Helen M 64
Hester 65
James A 168
John H 65
Joseph C 64
Joseph H 64
Julia G 64
Lulu R 64
Martha V 64
Maude 65
Myrtle 64
Pauline J 64
Rebecca 58, 64, 65
Robert E 64
Ruth 64
Sampson D 64
Sarah 64
Sarah K 64
Stella 65
Violet 64
Virginia 64
Wm 64, 65
Wm D 58, 64
Wm G 64
Wm Lucas 64
Norris, Vada 206
North, Anna E 346
E Lucile 230
Elizabeth 346, 433
Etta 346
James 346
Norton, Anthony 18
Betty 69
Chas 433
Charlotte 433
Elizabeth 433
Ermyn 147
Genevieve 68
Harriett 433
Jack 68
Jane 18
LaVerne 68
Richard 18
Walter 18
Norwood, Emma L 209
Notley, Thomas 45
Notney, Kate 365
Nunn, Frances 289
Mollie 165
Nuttall,
Arthur Lucas 321
Barbara A 321
Doris L 321
Erl R 321
Edward E 321
Genevieve 321
Grace M 321
Gregory E 321
James F 321
Kimberly K 321
Martha E 321
Robert A 321
O'Bryan,
Dorothea C 321
Odert, Elizabeth 120
Thomas 120
Oden, Clara 287
Ogdin, Esther 216
Glady 216
Grace 216
W I 216
O'Geliny, Angelina 426
Ogilbee, Chas 241
Chas C 241
Clyde E 241
Eleanor F 241
Hazel B 241
Lulu 216
Ogilvie Lulu 216
Mary F 241
Norma L 241
Sylvia E 241
Wm C 241
Oglebee, Ida 174, 177
Okey, Alda A 254, 256
Alda D 252
Aldrena 254
Anita B 256
Arlene A 252
Arlene 256
Ardyth M 256
Okey,
Barbara J 256
Carol 256
Charlotte E 255
Cordelia 256
Deborah L 256
Diane K 255
Donald E 256
Donna J 256
Doris A 255, 256
Doris M 254
Edward D 254
Edward J 255
Elaine W 256
Eliner V 255
Eugene P 256
Evelyn I 255
Francis L 255, 256
Helen 255
James E 255
Janet G 256
Jean 256
John 252
John B 256
John L 256
John W 254, 256
Karen L 256
Kathy L 256
Kim R 256
Lawrence L 256
Lois C 255
Loraine K 256
Marjorie A 255
Mark D 256
Myrtle C 254
Robert D 256
Sandra K 256
Scott F 256
Stephen P 256
Vivian A 255
W Thomas 256
Warren 256
Wilma E 255
Wilma M 256
Oldaker,
Lucy J 276, 281
Olenberg, Marion 221
Ralph 221
Oliver, Catherine 418
Olsen, Earnest 283
Gary E 283
Geraldine 283
Robert G 283
Vernon L 283
O'Neal, Lawrence 424
O'Neil, Bridget 118
Barnet 119
Martha 119
Elizabeth 128
Onstott Verna 324
Ontill, Sarah 61
Oram, Ada 61, 62
Catherine 57, 61
Eliza 61
George 57, 61
Pipes, Mary L 359
Patricia 359
Quincy B 359
Pitcock, Mariah 119
Robert 119
Pitzer, Florence 281, 282
Pittock, Mariah 119
Robert 119
Plummer, Louise M 146
Melville W 146
Poast, Mary A 374
Michale 373, 374
Poland, Alvira 228, 229
Delilah 229
John 228, 229
Poling, Judith K 355
Larry L 355
Lisa A 355
Pollock, Leva 182
Owen 182
Pollard, Gladys L 337
Pollard, John A 177
Leslie 177
Leslie B 177
Louella 177
Mary 177
Olice L 177
Thomas 177
Pomerinki, Arline 256
Pong, Shirley 60
Pope, Maria E 300
Porter, Hilda 60
Porterfield, Sir Alan 180
Albert B 200
Albert C 199, 203
Alden L 183
Alexander 134, 173, 179, 197, 248
Allene 181
Anna E 200
Anna M 184, 202, 267
Annie 200
Annie R 199
Audrey 183
Barbara 183
Beatrice 180
Bess 180
Bessie E 202
Bette J 200
Betty L 202
Carrie 268
Catherine 181
Catherine F 183
Cecil J 267
Cecil M 268
Cecil O 184
Cecil P 267
Chas 184, 267
Christina M 200
Clara 267
Clara D 174, 177
Claude 184
Porterfield, Clyde 184
Crawford O 175
Darlene 200
Darlene D 184
Dennie S 201
Donald 183
Dorotha 265
Dorothy 184
Earl 186
Edmund L 265
Ela 182
Elden K 267
Eliza J 201
Elizabeth 180
Ella M 202
Ellula 182
Elmer E 266
Elwood 286
Emma D 185
Emma L 134, 175
Emmett 264
Estella 267
Bunice E 184
Florence M 265
Florence E 184
Floyd 186
Frank A 268
G W 121
Gary 185
George H 266
Geo K 184
George M 184
Gertrude M 183
Glenn 183
Goldie A 201
Goldie L 200
Grace 200
Hazel I 267
Herbert D 265
Herman D 183
Herman R 202
Isobel 180
Ivy 183
James 174, 179
James C 202
James Kinney 183
James O 175
Jean 180
Janice S 175, 202
Jerry S 185
Rev John 180
John 134, 174, 175, 181, 264
John D 186
John J 202
John Robb 181, 184
Joseph 264
Josephine 202
Joshua 181, 183
Juretta 181, 183
Katherine F 183
Laura B 186
Laura I 202
Lavinia 173, 179, 194
Porterfield, Lela 183
Leland S 185
Leota 175
Lillie M 200
Linnie 265
Lois E 265
Lola F 266
Lola M 184
Lucile 202
Luella 182
Lura J 267
Lydia A 134
Lydia B 183
Lydia J 173
Lyndell M 184
Mamie A 267
Margaret 147, 180, 199
Margaret I 174
Margaret L 175
Marguerite 200
Marjorie L 184, 185
Martha F 264
Mary 174, 185, 186
Mary A 201, 266, 268
Mary L 181, 184, 188
Mary M 181, 182
Matthew 172, 179, 181, 199
May C 202
Mayne O 201
Michael P 267
Nancy A 264
Neva M 186
Nora 201
Odelia E 200
Otis B 184
Paul R 200
Pauline F 266
Penselope 185
Priscilla 121
Ralph A 183
Ralph J 184
Rita K 267
Robert 180, 181, 183
Robert G 268
Robert H 201
Robertta L 202
Rose M 202
Roy 186
Ruey 183
Sandra J 183, 186
Sarah 204
Sarah J 181, 184
Seldon 201
Sherri 202
Susan 172
Susannah 181, 192, 199
Vivian V 200
W L 434
Waldon R 200

480
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Other Names</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Porterfield, Walter L</td>
<td>147, 202, 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm H 181, 182</td>
<td>Zada C 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posey, Albrich</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys 235</td>
<td>Norma L 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert 235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, Benj</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza 378</td>
<td>Elizabeth 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra 376</td>
<td>Frances 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis 22</td>
<td>Mary 370, 377, 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda 378</td>
<td>Russell M 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel M 377, 378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottinger, Ann</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Robert 95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Anna</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David 149</td>
<td>James 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O 144</td>
<td>Kate C 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A 239</td>
<td>Susannah 412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prather, Catherine</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane 47, 50, 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan 47, 50, 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 52</td>
<td>John Smith 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha 51</td>
<td>Thomas 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt Karen 387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth 387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prettyman, Sarah</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ann 165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prewett, Carrie</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn 275</td>
<td>Leonard 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Artemesia</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra G 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen 257</td>
<td>John 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine 246</td>
<td>Mary 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy 124, 394, 395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm 124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricke, Rose</td>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prickett, John</td>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary 413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Harvey</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M 350</td>
<td>Steven D 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Ida</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 136</td>
<td>Jesusita M 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa J 136</td>
<td>Walter W 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruitt, Mary</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor, Alben</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celia J 172</td>
<td>Dorothea 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza A 172, 206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth P 172, 186, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther J 175, 203, 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora 138</td>
<td>Hannah 133, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 134, 170, 171, 206, 226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 171, 172, 177, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavina 172</td>
<td>Lenoir 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa 172, 212, 248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas A 172, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret 172</td>
<td>Mary 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie 172</td>
<td>Sarah 133, 170, 171, 229, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiley 229, 230</td>
<td>Susannah 171 172, 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm Lucas 172</td>
<td>Psalt, Eloise 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm J 182</td>
<td>Pugh, Calvin G 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth V 70</td>
<td>Gregory C 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 132</td>
<td>Joseph C 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe 260</td>
<td>Pugleise, Daniel T 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel E 246</td>
<td>Pullins, Alberta 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene 341</td>
<td>Jackie 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert 341</td>
<td>Purcell, Elizabeth M 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pye, Catherine</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond 27</td>
<td>Qual, Emily 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 331</td>
<td>Queen, Henrietta 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry 79</td>
<td>Samuel 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick, Plossie</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell V 236</td>
<td>Quinn, Alice 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 106</td>
<td>Jane 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachford, Don 307</td>
<td>Sarah E 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramer, Jacob 413</td>
<td>Nancy 413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Elizabeth 412</td>
<td>Randall, Eleanor 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella 249</td>
<td>John 72, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rank, Virginia C 341</td>
<td>Rankin, Mary 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rannels, David 133, 170, 206 (Rannels, Rannells, Rannolls)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rannels, Eleanor 131, 170, 171</td>
<td>Elizabeth 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enos 170</td>
<td>Mary J 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel 170</td>
<td>Sarah 133, 170, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransome, Matthew 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratcliff, Harriett 381, 386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenel, Caroline 33</td>
<td>Henry L 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenscraft, Beverly A 167</td>
<td>Mary A 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRILL A 167</td>
<td>Randy A 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawls, Emma 16</td>
<td>彩</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Betsy 146</td>
<td>Edward G 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lucas 146</td>
<td>Wm L 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Carolyn K 282</td>
<td>Chas 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence A 282</td>
<td>Janice J 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith A 283</td>
<td>Mariah J 291, 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton 282</td>
<td>Wanda R 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayness, Benj 153</td>
<td>Elizabeto 150, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Maggie 156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasoner, Asdith H 158</td>
<td>Carol A 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine H 322</td>
<td>Roland W 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddick, Wilca 325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redkey, Adam 334</td>
<td>Alfred M 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alford M 334</td>
<td>Alonzo 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basel L 334</td>
<td>Dempsey S 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effie 334</td>
<td>Jacob 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L 334</td>
<td>Julia 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie 334</td>
<td>Louise 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary 333</td>
<td>Mary Ann 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca 334</td>
<td>Sara J 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara K 277</td>
<td>Sarah E 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm A 334</td>
<td>Wm J 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Bess 184</td>
<td>Chas W Jr 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith H 203</td>
<td>Lulu B 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed</td>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm B</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeder</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>193, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>193, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese</td>
<td>Daniel E</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James T</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul J</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan M</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timothy A</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilma E</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves</td>
<td>Ackley</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estelene</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reta A</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinecke</td>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renick</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renner</td>
<td>Laura M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reutlinger</td>
<td>Helen L</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ted W</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas J</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex</td>
<td>George D</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George G</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lila</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehler</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades</td>
<td>Brenda</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karen</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha A</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sara R</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Basel</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doris J</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geo</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy A</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wanda</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards</td>
<td>Tillie</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Betty J</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eileen</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juanita F</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy C</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richey</td>
<td>Abner</td>
<td>66, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bertram</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chas</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genevieve</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juliet</td>
<td>66, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lurlene</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richter</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LaRae</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>E 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riddle</td>
<td>Hazel 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rideout</td>
<td>Daisy 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ridgley</td>
<td>Chas 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riedland</td>
<td>Doris M 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>S 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rielly</td>
<td>Annie 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggle</td>
<td>Hamilton 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley</td>
<td>Elizabeth 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferne</td>
<td>C 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>S 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
<td>Matthew 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rittenhouse</td>
<td>Mary E 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roach</td>
<td>Chas 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxine</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roads</td>
<td>Josephine 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roake</td>
<td>Alta M 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diane</td>
<td>E 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>A 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td>P 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John A</td>
<td>300, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>J 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marlene</td>
<td>R 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>G 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>J 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Lucas 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roat</td>
<td>Rosa 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robb</td>
<td>John 174, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>134, 174, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins</td>
<td>Jemina</td>
<td>367, 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Amy L 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>108, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Errett</td>
<td>E 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evalee</td>
<td>F 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>H 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>L 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>P 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larry</td>
<td>L 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>J 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie</td>
<td>L 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary H</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxine</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Susan C</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>K 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estella</td>
<td>M 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>H 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penny</td>
<td>L 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley C</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Ada</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlene</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>L 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary H</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orena</td>
<td>P 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robison</td>
<td>Anna L</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary H</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockholdt</td>
<td>Annie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caroline E</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lida</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lottie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minnie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nora</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roby</td>
<td>Deborah</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kathleen</td>
<td>M 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodecker</td>
<td>Agatha</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W H</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodewald</td>
<td>Alta</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>J 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chas C</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td>R 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah</td>
<td>K 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>A 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev Eugene</td>
<td>A 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory</td>
<td>A 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>E 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen M</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>F 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacqueline</td>
<td>N 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James M</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Joseph</td>
<td>P J 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>E 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julia M</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larry</td>
<td>E 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td>R 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>L 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rickie</td>
<td>E 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>B 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm H</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilma</td>
<td>I 162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schoyer, Lucinda 115
Schraeder, Veneta 385
Schrontz, Edith 319
Schulke, Sophrona P 234
Schulke, Sophrona P 234
Schultz, Mae 175
Norma 338
Schwertz, Emile A 400
Lillian V 400
Solley, Dr 104
Scott, Anna E 167
Bridget 37
Bryan 320
Chas 58
Chas E 167
Elizabeth 271
Jemina 124
John W 167
Karen 320
Kirk 320
Linda 167
Louise 124
Mabel R 168
Mark 320
Mary 48
Ova 167
Richard 48
Rosemary L 320
Wm 48, 124, 170
Wm M 320
Scroggs, Agnes R 327
Alexander 326
Alice W 326
Ann 326
Bessie 326
Chas R 326
Edwin 326
Harriett 326
Harriett E 326
Lavina 326
Marjorie 326
Peter R 326
Dr Richard E 326
Richard E 326
Richard M 326
Susan A 326
Wm H 326
Scudamore, John 25
Scurlock, Clara H 299
Paul 299
Seabrooke, Jemina 431
Jesse 433
Wm 431
Seals, Capt 412
James 412
Mary 412
Nancy 411
Sarah 412
Sears, Clio 161
Grace M 321
Samuel 161
Seaton, Elizabeth 113, 115
Emma 115
Seaton, Frances 115
Hiram 115
James 113, 115
James C 115, 116
John S 116
Juliet 116
Marchant 116
Mary 115
Rebecca 115
Sarah 115
Susannah 115, 413
Scroggs, Agnes R 327
Alexander 326
Alice W 326
Ann 326
Bessie 326
Chas R 326
Edwin 326
Harriett 326
Harriett E 326
Lavina 326
Marjorie 326
Peter R 326
Dr Richard E 326
Richard E 326
Richard M 326
Susan A 326
Wm H 326
Scudamore, John 25
Scurlock, Clara H 299
Paul 299
Seabrooke, Jemina 431
Jesse 433
Wm 431
Seals, Capt 412
James 412
Mary 412
Nancy 411
Sarah 412
Sears, Clio 161
Grace M 321
Samuel 161
Seaton, Elizabeth 113, 115
Emma 115
Seaton, Frances 115
Hiram 115
James 113, 115
James C 115, 116
John S 116
Juliet 116
Marchant 116
Mary 115
Rebecca 115
Sarah 115
Susannah 115, 413
Sears, Clio 321
Samuel 161
Seaton, Elizabeth 113, 115
Emma 115
Selby, Catherine 378
Chas 374
Hannah 295
Hannah B 374
Hugh G 374
Selby, Jessie L 374
Leon 374
Mark G 374
Robert H 374
Sellars, Cassandra 117
Levi 117
Sellers, Audrey 187
John 187
Seltzer, Homer 277
Maxine 277
Sevin, Henry 265
Lois E 265
Martha L 265
Seward, Miss 65
Sewell, Jno H 165
Opal G 165
Sexton, Iva 333
Shanks, Hazel 341
Shanklin, Jane 125
Shannon, Cheryl R 355
Dolores G 355
Eugene T 355
Jeffrey T 355
Mattie 82
Sharp, Gladys 216
James T 216
Suzanne W 216
Thomas O 216
Sharpnack, Mary 413
Peter 413
Shattuck, Vinnie A 306
Shaver, Benj 195
Emma B 195
Shay, Edward D 71
Eleanor B 71
Gary A 71
James E 71
Linda S 71
Shearer, Hazel 83
Mary E 195, 250
Sheeler, Adaline 231
Sheeler, Adaline 231
Sheeler, Evan 403
George 62
Mary 403
Sarah 62
Sheildon, Canrissa A 229, 230
Catherine 230, 239, 248
James 170
Jesse 230, 248
Thomas 230, 248
Shepherd, Adda 254
Allen A 254
Benj 252, 257
Bessie 254
Carrie 253
Chas A 254
Charlotte E 253, 263
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd,</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colfax</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora A</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWitt</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dortha M</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth H</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances C</td>
<td>252, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances P</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold D</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram U G</td>
<td>252, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac K</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet L</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie L</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John N</td>
<td>253, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy A</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine I</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry T</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian T</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise H</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell H</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margueritte</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>249, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha E</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>249, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxine</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray C</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca J</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard R</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald G</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>257, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel L</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah R</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan L</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>239, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>279, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm E</td>
<td>252, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm K</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepp, Donald E</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm E</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherer, Ophelia</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd,</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard,</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev John</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerva</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Jane</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shocky, Chas R</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winfred</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Ann</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas B</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna L</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith B</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamer</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Frank</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph W</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelia</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>166, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M</td>
<td>332, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph S</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott D</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen A</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart Lucas</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel P</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sholl, Catherine M</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois C</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shontz, Sarah</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shook, Lela</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shriner, Hulda P</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon P</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shriver, Chas</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroyer, Mary</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumate, John</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loretta B</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegmund, Corda E</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy O</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siglin, Rosalee</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simernal, David</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas H</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera M</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Grace M</td>
<td>292, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>173, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca E</td>
<td>193, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td>193, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons, Benj</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson,</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara J</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt James</td>
<td>73, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen S</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael E</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulysses</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Lucas</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simson, Sarah E</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Nancy</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singleton, Minnie</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sizelove, Mary</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidmore, Billy</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marylin</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonja</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skillman, Sarah</td>
<td>332, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Adderton</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl C</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie F</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph L</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Jonathan</td>
<td>73, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slauson, Alice A</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stegg, Edward</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluder, Emma</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Emmett B</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline F</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalley, Andrew</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiley, Sarah</td>
<td>133, 170, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Alvin</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann L</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilla</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertha</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>353, 354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spohn, Mary J 154, 155, 160
Mary M 164
Michael 161
Mona 161
Ona 161
Opal G 165
Permelia E 161
Ruth 164
Sarah H 161
Vada M 164
Sproul, Marilyn 320
Richard T 320
Sprague, Francis 189
John 189
Lydia 189
Ruth 189
Sprigg, Catherine 78
George T 78
Margaret 76, 77
Martha 51
Osborn 53, 76, 77, 78
Priscilla 53, 76, 77, 80
Rachael 53, 77
Thomas Sr 45, 46, 54, 77, 78
Thomas, Col 76, 77
Spurr, Richard 48
Stafford, Carrie E 371
Standiford, Susanna 55
Stanforth, Isaac 362
Lucretia 362
Susannah 362
Stanley, John 100
Mary A 255
"Star Chee" 287
Starr, Sarah 133
Wm F 133
Starr, Edgar 221
Mae 221
Stedman, Rev Elix 420
Zelpha 420
Steel, Maxine 253
Steele, Edith M 238
Rebecca 347
Robert E 238
Steen, Claire M 299
Connie 299
David M 299
Donald 299
Steinhilber, Leon 374
Marguerite 374
Walter F 374
Stephens, Alice 147
Alice M 147
Amelia 125
Anna L 147
Benj G 147
Bernice C 147
Byrd 146
Cora W 161
Edith N 147
Elizabeth A 147
Frank W 147
Stephens, George D 145, 146, 434
John L 146
Joseph J 145
Josephine 146
Kate L 146
Louise M 146
Margaret 147
Mary 193
Matthew 26
Nancy 145, 146
Nannie 145, 146
Paul 147
Rachael 147, 416
Sallie T 145
Sara 146
Thomas J 147
Uzzel 416
Wm F 147
Stephenson, Helen 116
Louisa 413
Mary Helen 116
Storbeck, Donna M 319
Stetson, Lillian 257
Stevens, Carol 153
Elizabeth 152
Frances 191
Linda 300
Louise 300
Susannah 176, 193
Wm 300
Stevenson, Arthur 346
Jesse 346
Lulu 346
Rhuie 346
Steward, Elizabeth 25
Sarah 25
Susan 25
Thomas 25
Stewart, Albert 244
Edward 244
Elizabeth 180
Ella 216
Floyd 244
Margaret 244
Nellie 244
Stidd, Anna 242, 248
Stilley, Peter 77
Stinson, James W 87
Viola J 87
Stivers, Maude 384
Stokley, Woodman 309
Stockdale, Nathan 71
Wm 173
Stoddard, James 50, 52
Stoefel, Elizabeth 413
Isaac 413
Stokes, Nancy B 393, 399
Stone, Fred L 267
Hazel T 267
Jerry L 267
Stone, Lawrence R 267
Marvin 335
Mercy J 335
Nina 335
Richard L 267
Stonewalker, Cecil 175
Clara D 174
Clarence E 174
Dorothy 174
Eliza J 174
Elizabeth R 175
Ernest 175
Ernest Porterfield 174
Ernestine 174
Frances 174
Francis 174
Frederick 174
Helen 175
James W 174, 175, 177
Jane 175
Jeanette 175
Kenneth 174
Martha L 174
Mary 174
Nettie M 134
Otis 248
Sandra L 174
Thurman 134
Stookbery, Lloyd G 85
Nancy J 85
Phyllis J 85
Susan L 85
Stoops, Charles C 350
Jerrie 350
Jean 350
John 350
Monna 350
Storm, Joseph E 82
Malinda 82
Mattie 82
Media 87
Miller 82
Strader, Elizabeth 332, 345
Strahl, Bertha 243
Bessie 244
Chas B 243, 244
Clarence 243
Eli 243
Genevieve 244
Golda 243
Ira 243
Lucretia 243
Lucy 243
Mary J 243
Minnie 244
Myrtle 243
Nellie 244
Virginia 243
Streby, Ada 178
Edward 178
Street, David W 336
Elizabeth 134, 137, 227
James M 336
Tipton, Absolom 264
Alice 264, 268
Anna J 264
Eleanor 171, 264
Elisa 264
Jeptha 264
John W 264
Lavinia 264
Lucas 264
Mary 264
Mary J 264
Nancy A 264
Solomon 264
Thomas 264
Wm J 171, 264
Todd, Thelma 207
Toland, Betty 222
Clancy L 222
James 222
Joseph 222
Joseph W 222
June 222
Lemuel A 222
Maydella 222
Patricia 222
Ralph V 222
Ruth 222
Weltha M 222
Zola 222
Tolbert, Glen 257
Mildred 257
Tomberlin, Frank 400
Jessie 400
Mary E 400
Wm 400
Tomilson, Josiah 130
Moses 140
Sarah 155
Tomkins, Lula 160
Townsend, Alberta 250
Bradley L 296
Dorothy M 296
Dwight L 296
James D 296
Jeffrey L 296
Lowell 250
Ronald 250
Tracy, Albert 187
Anna 188
Evelyn 188
Gerald E 188
George S 188
Glenn 188
Glenn L 188
Lavinia 187
Marvel 188
Nancy E 188
Paul W 188
Suela A 188
Vera M 187
Walter 188
Traunton, Ethel D 230
Winthrop G 230
Travis, Clarence G 258
Cynthia L 258
Dewey W 258
Edna 252
Flora 378
Gordon B 258
Jeffrey H 258
John B 258
Kathy D 258
Mary 258
Mildred Jeannette 253
Pamela A 258
Sharon K 258
Tremble, James A 130
Trigg, Calvin 222, 268
Carl 268
Erma 228
Ethel 268
Etta 268
Eulalia 269
Gayle 228
Hazel 268
Ina F 228, 268
Mary 268
Mary E 228, 268
Newell 228
Roy M 268
Stella 268
Wm 269
Wm W 228, 268
Trone, Mary 44
Trono, Anthony 322
Cathy L 322
David M 322
Gary 322
June A 322
Kathy L 322
Trotter, Carol B 276
Henry 276
Trott, Mary E 66
Myrtle 66
Wm 66
Trowbridge, Effie 119
True, Betty 263
Katie 158
Trujillo, Chris 178
Marie 178
Shirley 178
Truman, Major Thomas 46
Tucker, Amanda 359
Edit L 359
Liela B 359
Mary J 359
Robert D 359
Tudor, Edmund 13
Edward 15
Henry 15
Jasper 13, 15
Owen 15
Turner, Adam 81
Blanche 187
Darrell 237
Edna 231
Turner, Dr Edward 179
Evan 423
Geneva R 179
Margaret 80, 81
Myrtle 237
Orion 237
Peggy 179
Rose 244
Silence 81
Turnipseed, Elizabeth 271, 272
Turnor, Henry 17
Wm 17, 20
Twinn, Mary E 232
Tyler, Elizabeth 55, 97, 98
James 55
Wm 98
Ullom, Bertha 248
Clyde 248
Karl 248
Ulrey, Joseph 121
Sarah 121
Ulrich, Aveline E 143
Carolyn K 282
Coralu 143
David R 282
Gary L 282
Herbert 143
Nancy L 282
Pamela S 282
Underbrink, Sarah C 43
Wm 43
Underwood, Audrey 183
Hazel 241
Upton, Capt. John 36
Margaret 36
Usler, Eliza S 211
Emma E 211
Esther 211
John 211
Utzler, John 211
Van Atta, Wilma R 348
Van Camp, De Ann 216
Gene 216
Grace 216
Joanne 216
Judith 216
Van Meter, Abraham 412
Abner 411, 412
Absolom 411, 412, 413, 420
Ages 418
Alice 411, 416, 419
Amos 418
Andrew 418
Annie L 419
Ashel 104
Catherine 418
Chas F 419
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weisbrod, Julia A</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis J</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm D</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm J</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Nora</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welham, Hannah</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellors, Chas M</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas W</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank W</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina F</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, James</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nira</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia A</td>
<td>81, 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Nora</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Nora</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, James</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald D</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenzel, Elizabeth</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessner, Addison G</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda C</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Donald L</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas R</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet B</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally</td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera E</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Ann</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetzel, Helen</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, Inez</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, John F</td>
<td>406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Amy</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elspeth A</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F N</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia G</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael S</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neva M</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter O</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Alger</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara M</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise M</td>
<td>207, 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elva A</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightman, Ella M</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Alfretra E</td>
<td>378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Minnie</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, Esther</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhoit, Jesuita</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkerson, Emma F</td>
<td>362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, Juanita</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Winnie</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Abner</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkerson, Emma F</td>
<td>362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, Esther</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhoit, Jesuita</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma M</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esper W</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther A</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettie I</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand E</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances H</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenda I</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry P</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen L</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura I</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence E</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louella E</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcella</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>367, 390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrigwine</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald K</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittemore, Frank M</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteway, Clara</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmer, James A</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June L</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittier, Edna</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucile G</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Lucas</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicklass, Margareta A</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieland, Bradley M</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank R</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max M</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightman, E</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Arthur</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charelene</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faye A</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances F</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlene</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Alfretra E</td>
<td>378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Minnie</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, Esther</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhoit, Jesuita</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Dr Ashby</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie C</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Carolyn R</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah S</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha L</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yeisley,
   Randall D 159
   Sarah 159
   Stephen L 159
   Vivian L 159
   Yvonne 159
Yocum, Rebecca 313
Yoders, Joseph 125
   Permelia 125
York, Freida 221
Young, Barbara J 257
   Christopher 122
   Eleanor G 363
   Floria 87
   Mamie A 267
   Mary 83, 349
   Maurice G 363
Young,
   Nancy L 267
   Nathan 103
   Permelia 122
   Phyllis 267
   Rachael 122
   Richard E 267
   Richard F 267
   Robert Porterfield
   Sarah 263
   Wm 52
   Wm Lucas 363
Yountz, Beatrice
   M.K. 195, 250
Zambino, Samuel 354
   Shirley 354
   Sondra 354
Zanin, Anna 243
Zellar, Bernice 231
   Fred 231
Zellers,
   Margaruite 254
Zimmerman,
   George 59
   Kenyon 59
   Louis 59
   Monica 59
   Stella 59
Zollars, Frances 120
   Hannah 120
   Jacob 120
   Mary A 120
Zwahlen, Frances 294
   L C 294

495